#  

Volume 137
New York, Saturday, November 41933.
Number 3567

## The Financial Situation

$\mathrm{A}^{\mathrm{T}}$A TIME when the National Recovery Act may be said to be facing its supreme test, when business activity has been sagging to such an extent that the steel mills of the country are engaged to only $26.1 \%$ of capacity as against $51 \%$ in July, and when, indeed, it has become a debatable question whether the Recovery Act can, under the best of circumstances, count upon more than transient suc-cess-at such an unpropitious moment a plan for making permanent the more important features of the Recovery Administration has been brought forward with much earnestness and elaboration. It is proposed that the functions of the National Recovery Administration be taken over by a super organization of industry, revolving around the Chamber of Commerce of the United States. The proposal is sponsored by Gerard Swope, President of the General Electric Co., and a member of the National Recovery Administration Industrial Advisory Board. Mr. Swope's plan for a fundamental reorganization of the whole industrial recovery system met the instant favor of General Hugh S. Johnson, Administrator of the Recovery Act.

Mr. Swope has long been identified with schemes for industrial welfare, and the public should not be misled by the plausible nature of the project he is now advocating. Washington advices tell us that President Roosevelt, in this latest proposal, is in effect confronted with a recommendation virtually to transfer the National Recovery Administration to the headquarters of the United States Chamber of Commerce to be conducted permanently under business rather than Government aegis, but with the President reserving final authority in the public interest. Should the President approve and Congress sanction, the business and industries of the country, having now been coded by the Government, would be merged into a National Chamber of Commerce and Industry. It is this suggestion that a national body like the United States Chamber of Commerce be authorized to function in the matter, that gives special plausibility to the proposal, but it behooves the careful man not to be carried away with the idea.

In further elaboration of the plan we are told that this National Chamber, a development of the present United States Chamber of Commerce, would name a panel of distinguished industrialists and business men to supervise the operation of the codes. A Federal agency, which might be a skeleton of the present National Recovery Administration, or possibly even the President himself would stand back of the supreme council of American business to enforce or veto its recommendations. The plan, described by

General Johnson as an application of "national planning," but called "business fascism" by some of the Rooseveltian circle, was broached, Washington accounts tell us, on Wednesday to the National Business and Advisory Council, an adjunct of the National Recovery Administration, by Mr. Swope, the Chairman of the Council. In specially called separate press conferences, General Johnson and Henry I. Harriman, President of the United States Chamber of Commerce, promptly endorsed it. Mr. Swope declared that "if industry does not organize and govern itself, either the State or the Federal Government will-with the consequent paralyzing effect on initiative and progress." He believes the super business organization proposed should become the actual Government agency of codified industry, but with a strain of negative Government influence throughout. The public interest would be protected, in his view, through the presence on each code authority, as already set up and being established, of one, two or three appointees of the President with veto power. The Federal influence would be carried to the seat of business self-government, according to the plan, by having the Secretary and Assistant Secretary of Commerce on the Board of Governors of the United States Chamber of Commerce and Industry.
The plan is presented in a very taking way, and may attract popular support on that account. Except for the expiration of the licensing feature of the National Recovery Administration law, the National Recovery Administration set-up and operation would be substantially as it now stands, only under the direction of business itself rather than of the Government. In a reversal of the present order, business would have the major and Government the minor participation. The code authorities would be answerable first to broad district boards, one for each Federal Reserve District, and then to the panel of industrialists to be designed by the Board of Governors of the National Chamber as a "Board of Appeals" to pass on any questions that might arise in the interpretation and enforcement of the national code provisions. On the revolving membership of this panel, as on the code authorities and on the Board of Governors, there would be direct representatives of the President of the United States, the number to be left to his discretion. The panel would refer to the Federal Trade Commission or to the Department of Justice the cases of recalcitrant industries or units of industries.

This looks very appealing, but in practice it would involve the greatest concentration of power in the hands of a few individuals ever attempted in this
country, with business under complete subjection to a few individuals who, whatever their original character, would soon cease to represent any one except themselves. There is something alluring in the suggestion of a national organization like the United States Chamber of Commerce and Industry, but all bodies of that description soon pass under the control of a few aggressive individuals. This is so because the great body of the membership quickly cease to take any interest in what the organization is doing or proposes, and as a consequence control and management drift into the hands of a few active individuals, who undertake to speak for the whole organization. Whether they be designing individuals or not, the effect is the same in either case. It is in these individuals that control ultimately lodges, and the great body of the membership ceases to have any influence because they are completely indifferent to what is going on.

The individuals, however, who have taken the helm are never idle but exercise full sway. They are propitiated, too, on that very account, by those having selfish interests to serve. How many members ever attend the annual meetings of the United States Chamber of Commerce? The Chamber of Commerce by no means stands alone in that respect. The state cf things is the same in the case of all large bodies. How many members, for instance, ever take the trouble to attend the annual meetings of the American Bankers' Association? The result is that a few individuals take upon themselves the inside management of affairs and draw up rules and regulations which are submitted for adoption to the limited membership present, and of course get approval without much regard to their merits. In that instance no great harm results, but imagine the whole industrial system concentrated in the hands of a few individuals, with no one powerful enough to oppose them, no matter how carefully the distribution of responsibility may be planned.

There would be the right of appeal to some Government agency or bureau, but here, too, control would nltimately rest in the hands of a few individuals who in the end would certainly be responsive to political influence, and everybody knows that political influence has never been an advantageous factor in business anywhere. With laxity on the part of the huge organizations that are supposed to represent the business world, and with political influence dominant because inevitable, how may we suppose the industries of this great country would fare? Almost imperceptibly the ordinary business man would find that he was losing control of his business and forced to accept compliance with some general scheme which he had had no part in framing.

The labor organizations were quick to see what the Swope plan in its ultimate operation would involve, and some of their spokesmen voiced violent protest as an attempt by business and industry to seize control of the organized industrial fabric set up under the National Recovery Act. General Johnson thereupon took notice, and after having given wholehearted endorsement of the plan, took occasion to say that the Federal Government would not release any of its control of the penal sections of the Recovery Act, or its supervision and veto power over organized industry under the Swope plan. "Nothing will disturb the present balanced organization of the National Recovery Administration with industrial, labor and consumers representation
in every hearing, in every discussion of policy, and in respect to every action," Mr. Johnson said. Obviously the business community will do well to think twice before hailing with enthusiasm the extension and continuance of the provisions of the Recovery Act which is the underlying purpose of the plan.

IBUSINESS activity lags, as it so evidently does, one means of furnishing a stimulus certainly lies open which we must suppose the President and his advisers will avail of when Congress again convenes at the beginning of January. We have reference to the modification of the Federal Securities Act, which, because of its extraordinary provisions imposing liability on those undertaking the floating cf new security issues is preventing the country from obtaining the money so urgently needed for the capital or durable outlays for the development of the country's industries. This was the main subject of discussion at the annual convention the present week of the Investment Bankers' Association of America. Several of the speeches and addresses took cognizance of the matter, and the annual address of the President of the Association, Frank M. Gordon, was devoted almost entirely to a discussion of the oppressive features of the Securities Act. Mr. Gordon dwelt on the effect on the investment banking business of the enactment of the new law. The result of the passage of the Act, said Mr. Gordon, with great force and cogency, "Has been an almost complete stoppage of new corporate underwritings for capital improvement and an embarrassment to refunding and readjustment of old issues." "It is obvious," Mr. Gordon commented, "that capital goods production must and will be provided, for such production can in the main be financed only by the credit process, for before industry can hire workers it must first hire credit and capital goods production requires long-term credit. Hence, to employ long-term credit in order that industry may employ more workers, industry must seek the sources of investment funds from individual and institutional investors who ordinarily supply such credit." Mr. Gordon declared that "the gravest obstacles in the practical operation of this law are contained in the indefinite liabilities which are imposed upon industry and upon security dealers." He urged that "The Federal Securities Act should be modified, so that the liability sections are made reasonable, and the complex procedure involved in registration simplified."

It happened that this week also Dr. James M. Landis, newly-elected member of the Federal Trade Commission, undertook a defense of the Securities Act. Dr. Landis made an address on the subject before the eleventh annual fall conference of the New York State Society of Certified Public Accountants, held at the Waldorf-Astoria, on Monday afternoon. Dr. Landis deplored the practice of conjuring up what he called "bogey men" to frighten those who may wish to seek new financing through public issues. In his defense, however, of the Act he really admitted all the points that have been urged against it. He admitted that each person whose liability on the registration statement has been established is responsible in damages to any purchaser of the security, whether such person shall have purchased from him or from some other person. "Theoretically," he said, "this means that each person so liable can be held to a liability equivalent to
that of the total offering price of the issue." "Practically, of course," he continued, "no such large liability exists. Several factors will operate to keep the liability within much smaller bounds. For one thing, the value of a carefully floated issue can hardly be assumed to reach zero. For another, every purchaser would hardly be likely to bring suit. Again, the issue of liability-generally, a complicated question of fact-would be retriable in every suit, and it beggars the imagination to assume that every jury faced with such an issue would come to the same conclusion."
"Furthermore, each person liable has a right of contribution against every other person liable, unless the one suing is guilty of fraud and the other is not. So that even eliminating the other practical tactors that I have mentioned, it would be necessary for every other person liable on the registration statement to be insolvent in order that one of them would be affixed with the large theoretical responsibility."

Here Dr. Landis admits everything charged against the Act as to the excessive and oppressive liability imposed by the Act and merely seeks to show what trouble there might be in enforcing liability to its utmost extent and the obstacles that might be encountered in endeavors to that end. We can furnish testimony of our own to show with what fear and apprehension the provisions of the Federal Securities Act are regarded. We published last week a new number of our "Public Utility Compendium," which is issued semi-annually, and deals with the statements and reports of the public utilities throughout the land. All these statements and reports are in the first instance compiled and revised by ourselves, but in the desire to guard against glaring blunders it is our practice to ask the officials of the company to look the statements over before going to press, and up to the present time these officials have been kind enough to comply with such requests. On the present occasion, however, we have met great reluctance on the part of the officials of the companies to examine the statements or to furnish any information whatever in connection therewith. The reason for this grows directly out of the liabilities imposed by the new Securities Act upon those engaged in the floating of new securities. In view of these liabilities nearly all the returns have come back with the notation that "The information furnished is given in response to your (our) request for information concerning the company and not in connection with any sale, or offer for sale, or solicitation or an offer to buy any securi-ties"-and we are asked to make an announcement to that effect.

In not a few instances the request that we print an announcement that the officials disavow responsibility is very emphatic. As one illustration of the kind, the following letter accompanied the return of our statement:
"The date contained in the proof is as of Dec. 31, 1932, except where noted, and is necessarily in abbreviated and summarized form as prepared by you, and is not a representation or warranty by us, or a prospectus or circular in respect of any stocks or securities of the companies referred to or of any other company, and is not given out in connection with any sales or purchases of stocks or securities, offers of sale or purchase or other business transactions, or in connection with any preliminary negotiations therefor.
"We would ask you to make proper notation to the above effect in your publications and in any releases by you of this data or any part thereof."
A leading official of one of the large trust companies which has been in the habit of getting the returns of certain foreign companies for us this time returned the statements to us without correction in view of the provisions of the Federal Securities Act, and sent us the following explanation:
"We realize that the question of a liability to your company would not arise, but in view of the fact that some of our clients, at our suggestion, may consult your publication, it occurred to us that we might possibly be held liable in case of discrepancies between the data in our files and the data in your publication which had been submitted to us for approval.
"We recently consulted our counsel on the subject and the latter advise us that they could easily conceive of a case where we might incur a liability if, without any specific authority from a company or Government, we furnished incomplete or erroneous information to a statistical service or financial publication. In view of the fact that we are not in possession of specific authority from the companies to pass on to the statistical services and publications at this time such data as we may receive from them, we have felt it advisable not to pass upon proofs submitted to us."
The foregoing demonstrates plainly enough how greatly everyone is apprehensive as to the liability provisions of the Securities Act and how all-pervading is the adverse influence exerted by the same, making it imperative that the Act should be modified so that there can once more be a free flow of funds into the capital goods market and the making of provision for the refunding of maturing issues.

THE overshadowing event of the week has been the action of the Washington Administration in announcing its intentions to carry one step farther its policy for controlling the value of the American dollar by the purchase of gold abroad. It will be recalled that in his radio address a week ago last Sunday night President Roosevelt announced that he had reached the conclusion that "the United States must take firmly in its own hands the control of the gold value of our dollar. This is necessary in order to prevent dollar disturbances from. swinging us away from our ultimate goal, namely, the continued recovery of our commodity prices. As a further effective means to this end, I am going to establish a Government market for gold in the United States. Therefore, under the clearly defined authority of existing law, I am authorizing the Reconstruction Finance Corporation to buy gold newly mined in the United States at prices to be determined from time to time after consultation with the Secretary of the Treasury and the President. Whenever necessary to the end in view, we shall also buy or sell gold in the world market."

Price-fixing under the new scheme began on Wednesday of last week, and $\$ 31.36$ an ounce was set as the figure at which the Reconstruction Finance Corporation was prepared to buy gold newly mined in the United States. This quotation was 27 c . above the world market price as reported by London. The price was further raised with each succeeding day, but the foreign markets failed to follow the American price, and, indeed, moved lower, with the result of establishing two prices, the American price
and the foreign price, and with the difference between the two constantly widening. This defeated the purpose of the President, who was anxious to have the American price prevail. The President, as a consequence, determined to go a step farther, and last Sunday, after a White House conference in the afternoon, gave out a statement which, after naming those who had attended the conference, made the following brief but significant announcement: "The subject under discussion was the immediate setting up of machinery under which the Government, through the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, will be enabled to buy gold in foreign markets."

How the process of acquiring gold abroad was to be conducted was not disclosed, and there was considerable speculation and much uncertainty as to how the Government meant to proceed in the matter. On Wednesday doubt in that respect was in some measure cleared up. In a radio speech on Wednesday night, Jesse H. Jones, Chairman of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, declared that the Corporation intended to fulfill its functions in connection with the President's monetary plans, and his plans to raise the price of commodities. "For instance, to-day," he said, "the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, under the authority vested in it by the President, has authorized the Federal Reserve Bank of New York to dispose of the notes of the Corporation and take in payment foreign gold imported after Nov. 1 1933."

This still left much to conjecture, but in the meantime the Administration was attaining its object. It kept raising its own price for the metal, and at the same time the foreign market likewise registered further depreciation of the paper dollar and, in fact, moved much faster in that direction, with the result that whereas last week the difference between the American price and the foreign price, the latter being the lower, was $\$ 1.38$ per ounce, yesterday the two prices were quite close together, the American price, after further increases on each day of the week, being $\$ 32.57$ per ounce, whereas the foreign price was $\$ 32.26$ per ounce. Just how the Reconstruction Finance Corporation is proceeding in its operation of buying gold abroad still remains undisclosed. Mr. Jones, of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, said that the Corporation had authorized the New York Federal Reserve Bank to dispose of the notes of the Corporation and take in payment foreign gold imported after Nov. 1. Whether in disposing of its notes the Reconstruction Finance Corporation meant to establish a credit abroad or whether the foreign exchange market was to be used directly in acquiring gold abroad is still a matter of conjecture.

One consideration in the purchase of gold abroad has been left entirely out of the account in current discussions. Before purchases of gold abroad can be undertaken, it is necessary to get funds abroad with which to make the purchases, unless, indeed, a credit is established abroad on deposit of funds in this country. If the operation were conducted through the foreign exchange market in the ordinary course, it would obviously be necessary to buy bills on London or on Paris, and the effect of this would be to raise the quotation for the foreign unit with the result of the further depreciation in the value of the paper dollar. The fact that both the pound sterling and the French franc have advanced sharply during the week would seem to indicate that
this method of transferring funds to Europe to supply the means with which to acquire gold abroad is being adopted. Cable transfers on London were quoted yesterday at as high as $\$ 4.857 / 8$ as against $\$ 4.701 / 4$ the close on Friday of last week, while the French franc again crossed 6.00 c ., advancing to $6.103 / 4$ c. for cable transfers on Nov. 2, and again touching $6.101 / 2$ c. yesterday, with the close yesterday at 6.07 c . against the close on Friday of last week of $5.783 / 4$ c.

$\mathrm{A}^{\mathrm{T}}$A TIME when the discussion of the salaries of corporate executives is so actively in prog. ress, and reductions in some of these have been insisted upon, especially in the case of the railroads, some remarks made at the stockholders' meeting of the Southern Railway Co. on Oct. 10 are of decided interest and throw a light on the way that that great railroad system is being conducted under the guidance of Fairfax Harrison, the President. Mr. Harrison, who has been so completely identified with the system for fully 20 years, gave the figures in response to a call for the information from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation. Replying to the request of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, Mr. Harrison was able to state that his own salary had been twice reduced, namely on Jan. 1 1930, and again on July 1 1932, and is now $\$ 50,000$ as against the former $\$ 100,000$. One Vice-President has been reduced from $\$ 40,000$ to $\$ 32,400$; another from $\$ 30,000$ to $\$ 18,000$; another from $\$ 15,000$ to $\$ 12,100$; still another from $\$ 15,000$ to $\$ 12,150$, and still another Vice-President from $\$ 12,000$ to $\$ 9,720$.

After furnishing this information, Mr. Harrison received a letter from the Chairman of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation saying: "Under all the circumstances and upon the basis of your letter, we are willing to consider the salaries referred to as reasonable." Mr. Harrison adds that the result was that the Reconstruction Finance Corporation reduced the rate of interest on the latter's loan to the Southern Railway from $51 / 2 \%$ to $5 \%$. InciGentally, Mr. Harrison was able to present a strikingly favorable income statement for the Southern Railway Co. for the eight months from Jan. 11933 to Aug. 31 1933. In the comparison with the corresponding months of 1931 an increase of $\$ 2,966,283$ in operating revenues was shown, while operating expenses were at the same time reduced in amount of $\$ 6,006,562$, with the result that after deduction of taxes, hire of equipment, \&c., operating net income remained for the eight months of 1933 of $\$ 9,770,105$ as against only $\$ 399,511$ in the eight months of 1932-a rare record of efficiency.

THE condition statements of the Federal Reserve banks this week show that the purchases of United States securities are now being conducted on a reduced scale. Instead of further purchases of $\$ 35,000,000$ a week, which was the former average, the acquisition this week has been only $\$ 19,619,000$, which, nevertheless, is at the rate of nearly a billion dollars a year. Through the reductions in the discount rates that have been in process since the New York Federal Reserve Bank reduced its rate from $21 / 2 \%$ to $2 \%$, increased borrowing on the part of the member banks has been induced, with the result that the discount holdings of the 12 Reserve institutions have increased during the week from $\$ 114$,593,000 to $\$ 116,507,000$. There has also been a small
increase in the holdings of acceptances bought in the open market, though these, nevertheless, remain relatively small. As a consequence, the volume of Federal Reserve credit outstanding as measured by the total of the bill and security holdings shows a much larger addition than the increase in the holdings of United States Government securities. This total has actually increased over $\$ 21,000,000$ for the week, the amount having risen from $\$ 2,522,831,000$ to $\$ 2,544,485,000$.

There is also this week a small increase in the amount of Federal Reserve notes in circulation, the total of these having risen during the week from $\$ 2,960,748,000$ to $\$ 2,967,302,000$, while concurrently there has been a further increase in the amount of Federal Reserve bank notes in circulation, and against which no cash reserves are required, from $\$ 180,363,000$ to $\$ 188,840,000$. Gold holdings have fallen during the week from $\$ 3,590,788,000$ to $\$ 3,587$,905,000 . This loss of gold, along with the expansion in Federal Reserve note circulation, has resulted in a slight further reduction in cash reserves against liabilities, notwithstanding that total deposits the present week are somewhat smaller at $\$ 2,884,179,000$ as against $\$ 2,887,885,000$ last week. The reduction in deposit liabilities would have been much larger except that Government deposits increased during the week from $\$ 27,758,000$ to $\$ 115,597,000$ in connection, presumably, with the sale of $\$ 500,000,000$ of the new Treasury bonds. Member bank reserve de1 osits fell from $\$ 2,693,121,000$ to $\$ 2,590,551,000$, this reduction presumably also following as a result of the $\$ 500,000,000$ cash subscriptions to the new Treasriry bonds. The final result is that the ratio of total gold reserves and other cash to deposit and Federal Reserve note liabilities combined stands at $65.2 \%$ the present week as against $65.5 \%$ last week. The amount of United States Government securities held as part collateral for Federal Reserve note issues increased during the week from $\$ 556,200,000$ to $\$ 572,000,000$.

T${ }^{1}$ HE New York stock market this week has been a severe disappointment. Following the announcement last Sunday evening that a conference had been held at Washington for the immediate setting up of machinery for the purchase of gold abroad the market was expected to show a rising tendency, inasmuch as this appeared to mean the carrying of the program of price inflation one step farther, but instead, stocks, after some manifestation of early strength, took a sharp plunge downward, and sharp declines also occurred on Tuesday. The commodity markets, and especially wheat and cotton, made a poor response to probabilities of further inflation, and this, too, in face of the fact that the foreign exchanges were rising against New York, thereby effecting the depreciation of the American paper dollar, which depreciation in the past has generally been the signal for a further rise in both the security and the commodity markets. On Wednesday and Thursday some recovery in stocks occurred, and the commodity markets also gave a better account of themselves. Accounts regarding the steel trade were not encouraging, the American Iron and Steel Institute reporting on Monday that the steel mills of the country were engaged to only $26.1 \%$ of capacity against $31.8 \%$ last week, $39 \%$ the week before, and $44 \%$ the week preceding. The income statement of the United States Steel Corp. for
the September quarter, issued after the close of business on Tuesday, was less favorable than had been counted upon, the Corporation having failed to show sufficient earnings for preferred stock even at the reduced rate of $2 \%$ per annum. Train loadings of revenue freight on the railroads of the United States no longer show much increase as compared with the corresponding weeks of 1932 , though the production of electricity by the electric light and power industry for the week ended Oct. 28 was reported at $1,621,702,000$ kilowatt hours as against ],533,028,000 kilowatt hours in the corresponding week of 1932 , being an increase of $5.8 \%$ as against $\therefore .9 \%$ in the preceding week, $7.4 \%$ increase the week before, and $9.3 \%$ the previous week. The bond market most of the time was as depressed as the stock market. The latter showed further recovery on Friday.

As indicating the course of the commodity markets, the December option for wheat in Chicago closed yesterday at $871 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. as against $891 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. the close on Friday of last week. December corn closed yesterday at $445 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. against $481 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. the close the previous Friday. December rye at Chicago closed yesterday at 57c. against 62c. the close on Friday of last week, while December barley at Chicago closed yesterday at $461 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. against $501 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. the close on the previous Friday. The spot price for cotton in New York yesterday was 9.80 c . as compared with 9.85 c . on Friday of last week. The spot price for rubber yesterday was 7.90 c . as against 7.78 c . the previous Friday. Domestic copper was quoted yesterday at 8c. against $81 / 4$ c. the previous Friday. Silver was again devoid of wide fluctuations, the London price yesterday being $181 / 2$ pence per ounce against $181 / 16$ pence on Friday of last week. The New York quotation yesterday as 40.80 c . as against 39.40 c . the previous Friday. The foreign exchanges, as already indicated, moved sharply upward, involving a corresponding depreciation in the gold value of the American dollar; cable transfers on London yesterday closed at $\$ 4.843 / 4$ as against $\$ 4.701 / 4$ the close the previous Friday, while cable transfers on Paris closed yesterday at 6.07 c . compared with $\overline{5.783 / 4}$ c. the close on Friday of last week. On the New York Stock Exchange 17 stocks dropped to new low figures for 1933 during the current week and 14 stocks established new high records for the year. For the New York Curb Exchange, the week's record is 29 news lows and 19 new highs. Call loans on the Stock Exchange again remained unaltered at $3 / 4$ of $1 \%$ per annum. Dividend changes the present week have been mostly of a favorable nature. Socony-Vacuum Corp. resumed dividends on its capital stock by the declaration of a dividend of 25 c . a share. The last previous dividend of 10 c . a share was paid on this issue on March 15 1933. Glidden Co. of Cleveland resumed dividends on the common stock by declaring a dividend of 25c. a share. This is the first payment on this issue since Oct. 1 1930, on which date a quarterly dividend of 30 c . a share was paid. The Tide Water Power Co. on Nov. 1 declared a dividend of $\$ 1.50$ a share on account of accumulations on the $\$ 6$ cumul. pref. stock. This compares with 75 c . a share paid on June 1 and Sept. 1 last, and regular quarterly dividends of $\$ 1.50$ a share previously.

Trading has again been of only moderate volume. On the New York Stock Exchange the sales at the half-day session on Saturday last were 376,590
shares; on Monday they were $1,465,800$ shares; on Tuesday $1,128,810$ shares; on Wednesday $1,142,000$ shares; on Thursday $1,123,000$ shares, and on Friday $1,499,710$ shares. On the New York Curb Exchange the sales last Saturday were 68,570 shares; on Monday 196,060 shares; on Tuesday 157,315 shares; on Wednesday 172,500 shares; on Thursday 188,260 shares, and on Friday 201,705 shares.

As compared with Friday of last week, prices are irregularly changed. General Electric closed yesterday at $193 / 4$ against $193 / 4$ on Friday of last week; North American at $163 / 8$ against $171 / 2$; Standard Gas \& Electric at $91 / 4$ against $91 / 2$; Consolidated Gas of N. Y. at 40 against $411 / 2$; Brooklyn Union Gas at 62 bid against $631 / 2$; Pacific Gas \& Electric at $183 / 4$ against 191/4; Columbia Gas \& Electric at $121 / 2$ against $131 / 8$; Electric Power \& Light at $51 / 2$ against 6; Public Service of N. J. at 36 against 38; J.I. Case Threshing Machine at $673 / 8$ against $673 / 8$; International Harvester at $383 / 8$ against 38 ; Sears, Roebuck \& Co. at $391 / 4$ against $381 / 2$; Montgomery Ward \& Co. at $193 / 4$ against $193 / 8$; Woolworth at $383 / 8$ against $371 / 2$; Western Union Telegraph at $507 / 8$ against 50 ; Safeway Stores at $383 / 4$ against $391 / 8$ bid; American Tel. \& Tel. at 116 against $1161 / 4$; American Can at $901 / 8$ against $913 / 8$; Commercial Solvents at 34 against $331 / 4$; Shattuck \& Co. at $61 / 2$ against $71 / 8$, and Corn Products at $731 / 2$ against $781 / 4$.

Allied Chemical \& Dye closed yesterday at $1351 / 2$ against 134 on Friday of last week; Associated Dry Goods at $113 / 4$ bid against $121 / 2$; E. I. du Pont de Nemours at 79 against 781/8; National Cash Register "A" at 14114 against 15 ; International Nickel at $197 / 8$ against 193/8; Timken Roller Bearing at $263 / 4$ against $263 / 8$; Johns-Manville at $513 / 4$ against $491 / 2$; Gillettee Safety Razor at 11 $1 / 2$ against 11 $1 / 2$ : National Dairy Products at $141 / 2$ against. $151 / 8$; Texas Guif Suiphur at 39 against 38 ; Freeport-Texas at $451 / 4$ against 45 ; United Gas Improvement at $161 / 4$ against $165 / 8$; Nationai Biscuit at 421/4 against 44; Continental Can at 643/4 against $645 / 8$; Eastman Kodak at $721 / 2$ against $741 / 2$ : Gold Dust Corp. at $171 / 2$ against 18; Standard Brands at $241 / 2$ against $233 / 4$; Paramount-Publix Corp. ctfs. at $17 / 8$ against 2 ; Coca-Cola at $973 / 4$ against $951 / 2$; Westinghouse Elec. \& Mfg. at $353 / 4$ against 35 ; Columbian Carbon at 54 against $537 / 8$; Reynolds Tobacco class B at $433 / 4$ against 47 ; Lorillard at $171 / 8$ against 19 ; Liggett \& Myers class B at 84 against $891 / 4$, and Yellow Truck \& Coach at $41 / 4$ against $41 / 2$.

Stocks allied to or connected with the alcohol or brewing group displayed strength. National Distillers closed at $943 / 4$ against $913 / 4$ on Friday of last week; Owens Glass at $731 / 2$ against 76 ; United States Industrial Alcohol at $693 / 4$ against $651 / 4$; Canada Dry at $277 / 8$ against $263 / 4$; Crown Cork \& Seal at 33 against $331 / 4$; Liquid Carbonic at $267 / 8$ against $251 / 8$, and Mengel \& Co. at 8 against 9 .
The steel shares followed the course of the general market. United States Steel closed yesterday at $417 / 8$ against $405 / 8$ on Friday of last week; United States Steel pref. at 78 against 82; Bethlehem Steel at ${ }^{3} 301 / 2$ against $291 / 2$ : Vanadium at $185 / 8$ against $181 / 2$. In the auto group, Auburn Auto closed yesterday at $383 / 4$ against $371 / 2$ on Friday of last week; General Motors at $283 / 4$ against 28; Chrysler at $421 / 8$ against $415 / 8$; Nash Motors at $185 / 8$ against 191/2; Packard Motors at $31 / 2$ against $37 / 8$; Hupp Motors at $33 / 4$ against 4, and Hudson Motor Car at $105 / 8$ against $101 / 2$. In the rubber group Goodyear Tue \& Rubber closed yesterday at $333 / 4$ against $311 / 2$ on Friday of
last week; B. F. Goodrich at $135 / 8$ against $133 / 8$, and United States Rubber at $161 / 8$ against 16.

The railroad shares displayed strength at times. Pennsylvania RR. closed yesterday at $271 / 4$ against $265 / 8$ on Friday of last week; Atchison Topeka \& Sante Fe at $491 / 2$ against $503 / 8$; Atlantic Coast Line at 32 against $311 / 8$; Chicago Rock Island \& Pacific at $33 / 8$ bid against $41 / 4$; New York Central at $325 / 8$ against $321 / 4$; Baltimore \& Ohio at $231 / 8$ against $231 / 4$; New Haven at $161 / 2$ against $161 / 4$; Union Pacific at 109 against 110; Missouri Pacific at 4 against 41/4; Southern Pacific at 20 against $197 / 8$; Missouri-Kansas-Texas at $83 / 8$ against $83 / 4$; Southern Ry. at $213 / 4$ against $213 / 4$; Chesapeake \& Ohio at $393 / 4$ against $401 / 2$; Northern Pacific at $201 / 2$ against 20, and Great Northern at $181 / 4$ against $191 / 2$.

The oil stocks held up well as a rule. Standard Oil of N. J. closed yesterday at $427 / 8$ against $415 / 8$ on Friday of last week; Standard Oil of Calif. at $411 / 4$ against 40; Atlantic Refining at 30 against $291 / 8$. In the copper group, Anaconda Copper closed yesterday at $143 / 4$ against $143 / 8$ on Friday of last week; Kennecott Copper at $211 / 4$ against $205 / 8$; American Smelting \& Refining at $455 / 8$ against $431 / 2$; Phelps Dodge at $153 / 4$ against $155 /$; Cerro de Pasco Copper at $361 / 4$ against 35 , and Calumet \& Hecla at $47 / 8$ against 5 .

PRICE trends were irregular this week on stock exchanges in all the leading European financial centers. Trading was subdued at London, Paris and Berlin, as a great deal of uncertainty was occasioned everywhere by the American decision to buy gold in foreign markets. Early in the week this incident overshadowed some further signs of busiress improvement in the foremost industrial coantries of Europe, but later dealings were somewhat improved by cheerful accounts of the progress being made. It was declared in London that the so-called sterling group of countries, under British leadership, have made greater progress toward recovery from the depression than either the gold standard group or the United States. London bankers are now beginning to look forward to a substantial revival of new financing, as British banks report a heavy increase in deposits as compared with a year ago. "The country is bursting with money for investment, and the owners do not know what to do with it," a copyrighted dispatch from London to the North American Newspaper Alliance states. Greater hopefulness also is reported in France, partly on the basis of improved national revenues. Official German estimates indicate that the volume of industrial production in that country is now $32 \%$ above the figures at the beginning of this year. These encouraging factors only partly offset the pessimism caused in Europe by the international aspects of the American monetary experiments, and in most sessions of the European markets prices tended to move a bit lower.

Trading started in hesitant fashion in most sections of the London Stock Exchange, Monday. It was assumed that the American action assured substantially higher prices for gold, and South African gold mining stocks were in good demand. British funds were not materially changed, while a few good features appeared in the industrial list. AngloAmerican trading favorites dropped at first, but recovered most of their losses in the late dealings of the day. Business Tuesday was on a very small scale, with the general tendency easy. British funds
were well maintained, and in some cases slightly higher at the close. Gold mining stocks dropped on profit-taking, and recessions also developed in British industrial and international issues. The London Stock Exchange was closed Wednesday, in observance of All Saints Day. When business was resumed, Thursday, a brighter tone was apparent in most departments of the market. A sharp advance in the London auction market price for gold occasioned strong buying of South African gold mining issues. British funds were quiet, but industrial issues were firm despite a small volume of business. International issues also were better. British funds were steady in a quiet session yesterday, but the industrial list was unsettled.

The Paris Bourse was uncertain in the initial session of the week. Rentes receded, owing to fears that the American gold buying plans might eventually force France off the gold standard. This consideration induced some buying of the more speculative stocks, which advanced slightly. International issues were in greater favor than French securities, and a small boom developed in the gold mining issues listed at Paris. Tuesday's dealings again reflected the uncertainty felt because of the international monetary developments. Prices moved irregularly lower in all sections of the market with the exception of the gold mining group of shares. The session was extremely dull. Trading was suspended Wednesday, when France celebrated All Saints Day. Thursday's session was again marked by extreme apathy, interest being shown only in a small group of international securities. Rentes were quite weak, while most French stocks showed small losses. The approaching test of the new Sarraut Government before the Chamber of Deputies contributed to the dulness. Movements yesterday were irregular, but changes were not large.

The Berlin Boerse was dull in the opening session of the week, and prices drifted slowly lower in all sections of the list. Lower quotations for stocks and bonds at the start were followed by slight improvement in a few speculative issues, but the losses were not fully recovered even in such stocks. Contradictory interpretations of the American gold policy kept the market unsettled Tuesday, and prices again declined. Shipping shares were especially weak, but other parts of the list were very quiet and the lack of large offerings kept the recessions to small proportions. Turnover Wednesday was on a small scale, partly because other European markets were closed. Quotations again declined in most groups of issues, but the recessions were unimportant. The tone improved Thursday, but there was still a good deal of irregularity here and there among the equities. Bonds were firm as a whole, and bank shares also showed gains. The trend yesterday was downward, with losses substantial in some issues despite small dealings.

PERPLEXITY and bewilderment prevailed in all the leading commercial and financial capitals of the world, this week, owing to the announcement in Washington last Sunday that the new policy of Government purchases of newly mined American gold at arbitrarily high prices would be extended to include purchases of gold at similar levels in foreign markets. Although President Roosevelt indicated several weeks ago that such action might be taken,
it was hoped fervently in London, Paris and other centers that the United States Government would not take this step, but would confine itself to attempts to manipulate only the relationship between American dollars and American gold. Profound unsettlement was occasioned, accordingly, by the announcement that a conference had been held at the White House to discuss "the immediate setting up of machinery under which the Government, through the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, will be enabled to buy gold in foreign markets." The statement was viewed generally in this country as an admission that the buying of domestic gold had failed as a measure of currency management.

In London and Paris there was acute apprehension that the newest development might involve other countries in the uncertain outcome of the highly experimental procedure adopted here. It was feared, especially, that the American policy might occasion a currency depreciation race between the United States and Great Britain, in which France and the few remaining gold standard countries would be forced either to establish rigid embargoes or else forego their adherence to the gold standard. These fears diminished somewhat after Washington reports indicated, Monday, that informal assurances had been given the British Government that the United States desired no currency war. The assurances are said to have been conveyed to Sir Frederick Leith-Ross, of the British Treasury, who is in Washington to negotiate a readjustment of the war debts. A dispatch to the New York "Times" stated that Under-Secretary of the Treasury Dean Acheson and Governor Eugene R. Black, of the Federal Reserve Board, discussed with Sir Frederick"the possibility of reaching some agreement between the Reserve Board and the Bank of England in connection with the Administration's new monetary policy." In some official quarters in Washington the belief was expressed, Tuesday, reports said, that the Bank of England and the Bank of France would be asked to act for the Federal Reserve Banks, which are expected to handle the gold purchase transactions for the RFC. Actual American purchases of gold were started in London and Paris on Thursday, on a small scale, it is reported. The size of the transactions did not greatly allay the apprehensions regarding the effects of the whole matter. Nor was there any comfort to be gained from a persistent downward trend of the dollar and the pound sterling in the foreign exchange markets.

ALTHOUGH London and Washington authorities are believed to be far apart in their views regarding a final settlement of the war debt problem, discussions on this subject are to continue in Washington. Conversations on the British debt have now been in progress for about a month between a British mission headed by Sir Frederick Leith-Ross and officials of the American Treasury and State Departments. It was reported last Saturday that the meetings had been quite fruitless, and the belief was expressed in some official circles that the conference might be adjourned for an indefinite period. The British experts were becoming restless because of the lack of progress, it was indicated. Reports that the discussions were about to end ceased abruptly on Wednesday, when President Roosevelt received Sir Frederick Leith-Ross and the

British Ambassador, Sir Ronald Lindsay. "The conference," an official statement said, "was on the subject of debt settlements. It was a continuation of discussions that have been in progress, and the discussions will be continued. The subject of gold purchases in Great Britain did not enter into the discussions." It was noted in a Washington dispatch to the New York "Times" that the conference on Wednesday was the first direct discussion between the British authorities and President Roo evelt on the debt problem since Sir Frederick LeithRoss arrived in this country early last month. "It was understood that the talk was of a cordial nature, with the hope held out that some way would be found to prevent a complete deadlock from developing," the dispatch said.

Detailed information on the course of the current debt discussions has not been made available, but it is suggested in reports from London and Washington that the views of the two Governments are very far apart. It is variously reported that the British are unwilling to consider a settlement on bases representing more than $10 \%$ to $25 \%$ of the current settlement. The Washington Government, on the other hand, is represented as feeling that a $25 \%$ reduction is the limit to which it can go. Some surprise was occasioned in London early this week by the persistent reports that the debt talks soon might end. "The British Government's position," a London dispatch to the Associated Press said on Tuesday, "is that the whole debt negotiations are in President Roosevelt's hands. If the President wishes them continued the British mission will stay in Washington. If Mr. Roosevelt is too busy with domestic and financial problems, he probably will indicate this to the mission and then it will be up to the Cabinet what to do about the general debt policy, and, incidentally, the Dec. 15 payment." Paris dispatches indicate that the new Sarraut Government is not likely to effect any payment on the French war debt on Dec. 15, and a third default by France is predicted.

THE troublesome question of international disarmament apparently will receive little attention in diplomatic circles for some months to come. Germany's startling withdrawal from the League of Nations and the General Disarmament Conference halted the efforts at Geneva to fashion some sort of disarmament convention. The German action was given additional emphasis late last week, when notification was conveyed to the World Court at The Hague that the Berlin Government would cease its adherence even to that tribunal. A meeting of the Bureau, or Steering Committee, of the General Disarmament Conference is to be held Nov. 9, but Geneva dispatches indicate it will probably do little more than arrange for another postponement of the General Commission meetings, now scheduled to resume on Dec. 4. In these circumstances it is gratifying to note that Norman H. Davis, head of the American disarmament delegation, decided early this week to return to the United States. Mr. Davis is scheduled to sail from France to-day on the liner President Roosevelt. When he announced his decision last Monday, Mr. Davis said that his departure in no wise signified a diminution of American interest in disarmament, and he added that he would return to Geneva whenever circumstances required his presence there. Mr. Davis conferred on
disarmament in Paris, Thursday, with Foreign Minister Joseph Paul-Boncour, but pressure of time made it necessary for him to decline an invitation for a similar talk, in London, with Foreign Secretary Sir John Simon. In German and Italian circles the departure of Mr. Davis was interpreted as the virtual end of the General Disarmament Conference, but the British and French contented themselves with the assurances that the American Ambassador-at-Large will return if necessary.

SOME indications of the proposals likely to be made by representatives of the United States Government at the Pan-American Conference in Montevideo, next month, are beginning to appear. Efforts probably will be made by Secretary of State Cordell Hull to effect a tariff truce among the 21 American Republics, similar to that announced at London in connection with the World Monetary and Economic Conference, Washington reports state. It is suggested that the State Department may try to bring about a joint declaration favoring mutual reductions in tariffs hereafter, along lines that would leave room for the protection of national economic interests. Reciprocity treaties with the Latin American countries undoubtedly will be discussed, as it is admitted in Washington that little progress has been made so far toward arrangements of this nature undertaken soon after the abortive end of the World Monetary Conference. Secretary of State Cordell Hull originally intended to sail for South America to-day, stopping en route in some of the Western South American lands on a sort of goodwill tour. These plans were rearranged last week, however, owing largely to the impending visit of Maxim Litvinoff, the Soviet Commissar, for the purpose of discussing a resumption of diplomatic relations between Russia and the United States. Mr. Hull will sail next Saturday, directly for Montevideo, where the sessions of the Pan-American Conference will open on Dec. 3. The Governing Board of the Pan-American Union met in Washington, Wednesday, and unanimously re-elected Secretary Hull as Chairman of that body. The post is traditionally held by the American Secretary of State.

RECENT by-elections and municipal elections in England reflect a very decided trend away from the currently dominant Conservative party and towards the Laborites. The proportions of the movement insure that it will exercise a considerable influence in the Parliamentary debates which are to begin next Tuesday, when the members of the two houses gather at Westminster. Municipal elections were held Wednesday in all boroughs outside London, and the Labor party made sweeping progress. These local government elections are believed to reflect popular thought in matters of national importance. Under the British system one-third of the members of the various Municipal Councils retire annually and are replaced in elections held at this time of the year. In the contests on Wednesday the Labor party gained 206 Council seats and achieved complete control of the administrations of 25 cities and towns. A London dispatch to the New York "Times" reports the Labor party's success as the widest it has achieved since it began to contest in local government elections on a wide scale. The Conservatives lost more than 100 Council seats, and large losses also were sustained by the Liberal and
independent groups. A by-election last week at Fulham, heretofore regarded as a Conservative stronghold, gave an emphatic indication of the trend. A Labor party candidate won this district for the first time, and the returns showed that nearly 20,000 of the 30,000 voters shifted their political allegiance in that area of London since 1931.
"The chief significance of the result in Fulham," a dispatch to the New York "Times" remarks, "is that the election was fought mainly on the issue of war or peace. Conservative orators advocated a big army, navy and air force, and Labor accepted the challenge on that issue. The party leader, George Lansbury, went to extremes of pacifism that would have landed him in jail in some European countries. In Fulham, however, his speeches landed his candidate in Parliament as the first Labor member ever to represent that district." Aroused by the Laborite gains, Prime Minister MacDonald and his Cabinet met in London, Thursday, to consider the course on foreign policy which must be presented to the Parliament when it meets next week. Foreign Secretary Sir John Simon will outline the intentions of the Government, but it is already clear that he will be subjected to much criticism from all factions because of recent happenings on the Continent. There is, of course, no possibility of an upset, as the Conservative party remains in complete control of the House of Commons by virtue of its unprecedentedly emphatic victory in 1931.

INCREASING responsiveness of German authorities to official and public opinion in other countries is reflected both in the arrest and prompt release of Noel Panter, a British journalist, who incurred the wrath of the Nazis by an account of a Storm Troop parade in which he emphasized the military aspect of the gathering. He was arrested last week on a charge of "espionage and treason," but it was never explained how the British citizen could be guilty of a treasonable offense against Germany. The incident aroused the keenest indignation in England, and the British Government took prompt steps to protect him and prevent what London newspapers asserted might be a "farcical trial." Representations were made both to the German Ambassador at London and to the Foreign Office in Berlin. It was intimated in Berlin early this week that Mr. Panter would not be tried after all. He was released Thursday, after a semi-official announcement indicated that an examination of the evidence had disclosed no reason for making formal charges. A Munich dispatch to the New York "Times" states that Mr. Panter agreed to leave Germany within 48 hours. It is possible that the incident is not yet closed, as London reports suggest that a diplomatic protest may be filed against the detention of the British journalist for nine days without anything in the nature of formal charges being filed against him.

S
IGNS of improvement in the diplomatic relations of some of the Southeastern European countries have appeared recently, and there are also indications of better trade relations in one or two instances. Movements of this kind in the Balkan States always are cause for rejoicing, as the turmoil that usually prevails in the area is one of the primary factors in the general European unsettlement. Responsible Ministers of several countries have
been touring the capitals of Southeastern Europe, and side trips have been made on occasion to Rome and to Angora, the Turkish capital. That the conversations have not been unproductive was disclosed Tuesday by the Czechoslovakian Foreign Minister, Dr. Edouard Benes, in a speech before the Parliament at Prague. Dr. Benes declared that within a few years the Little Entente countries of Czechoslovakia, Rumania and Yugoslavia will be transformed into a single economic unit. Czechoslovakia must prepare for this development by planning her national economy so as to provide the products desired by her partners in the Little Entente, while absorbing their surplus supplies of cattle and grain, he added. Dr. Benes, a Prague dispatch to the New York "Times" said, also expressed a desire for the closest possible relations with Austria and Hungary.

Considerable importance is believed to attach to a meeting between Kings Carol of Rumania and Boris of Bulgaria, in the neutral waters of the Danube River last Monday. The conference was carefully arranged to emphasize the exactly equal status of the two monarchs, brief visits being paid first to one shore and then to the other. King Carol was attended by Premier Alexander Vaida-Voevod and Foreign Minister Nicholas Titulescu, while King Boris was accompanied by Premier Nicholas Mushanoff and several adjutants. The Kings and their respective Ministers conferred for five hours on King Carol's yacht, which plied the waters of the Danube. An official announcement, issued late that day, indicated that 15 questions had been discussed. "Both Governments declared themselves ready to consider current questions and work for peace in a spirit of hearty friendship," the statement said. Relations between Rumania and Bulgaria have been strained of late, and it was suggested in both capitals that the conference did much to improve them.

Relations between Italy and Yugoslavia have been less strained recently than for some years past, and reports from Rome suggest further improvement. A dispatch to the Associated Press states that a Yugoslavian delegation will visit the Italian capital next week in order to discuss commercial questions, preparatory to the conclusion of a trade treaty. While political matters probably will be avoided in these conversations, the dispatch reports an expectation in well-informed Italian circles that a political understanding may follow the conclusion of a trade agreement. One aim of the discussions next week will be to speed the economic revival of Austria through the establishment of more favorable freight rates for Austrian products passing through Yugoslavia. In talks with the Austrian Premier, Dr. Dollfuss, some months ago, Premier Mussolini suggested free use by Austria of the Italian port of Trieste, and it was reported at the time that Austria might attempt to build up a merchant fleet.

$\mathrm{A}^{\mathrm{N}}$NNIVERSARY celebrations were staged on a vast scale in Italy and Turkey this week, in order to mark the success that has attended the more or less dictatorial rule now prevalent in each of these countries for a decade or more. The Italian exercises were started last Saturday, on the eleventh anniversary of the Fascist march on Rome, and Premier Benito Mussolini played his usual prominent part in the celebrations. The Italian leader inaugurated a number of public works projects and dedi-
cated others that had been completed. In a speech at Rome he declared that the Italian people would embark on the "hard but magnificent task of obtaining primacy on earth and in the skies." Thousands of meetings were held throughout the land, and there were parades and merry-making everywhere. The Turkish celebrations were started at Angora, the capital, last Sunday, by Ghazi Mustafa Kemal, who has ruled the country firmly as President ever since he established the Republic 10 years ago. "The majority of Turks feel an admiration that amounts almost to awe for Mustafa Kemal, who made this independent, progress-seeking nation out of the broken bones of the Ottoman Empire," an Associated Press report from Angora states. Addressing 100,000 auditors, the President proclaimed that Turkey is dedicated to peace and is satisfied with her present boundaries. But as the cradle of ancient civilization, she is determined to spread her cultural boundaries far into Europe, he indicated. "We will raise our fatherland to the ranks of the most prosperous and most civilized nations of the world, with the speed of this age in which we live," President Kemal added.

THERE have been no changes this week in the discount rates of any of the foreign central banks.
In London open market discounts for short bills on Friday were $7 / 8 @ 15-16 \%$, as against $13-16 \%$ on Friday of last week and $15-16 \%$ for three months' bils, as against $7 / 8 \%$ on Friday of last week. Money on call in London yesterday was $1 / 2 \%$. At Paris the open market rate remains at $21 / 4 \%$ and in Switzerland at $11 / 2 \%$.

THE Bank of England statement for the week ended Nov. 1 shows a decrease of $£ 29,154$ in gold holdings but as circulation expanded $£ 2,939,000$, reserves fell off $£ 2,968,000$. Gold holdings now aggregate $£ 191,757,691$ in comparison with $£ 140,160$,423 a year ago. Public deposits decreased $£ 8,364,000$ and other deposits increased $£ 4,429,546$. The latter consists of bankers' accounts which gained $£ 6,497,591$ and other accounts which fell off $£ 2,068,045$. The reserve ratio is now $49.14 \%$ as compared with $37.33 \%$ a year ago. Loans on Government securities decreased $£ 965,000$ while those on other securities rose $£ 17,184$. Other securities include discounts and advances which were increased $£ 146,850$ and securities which showed a loss of $£ 129,666$. The rate of discount remains unchanged at $2 \%$. Below we furnish a comparison of the various items for five years:

|  | $\begin{aligned} & 1933 . \\ & \text { Nov. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1932 . \\ & \text { Nov. } 2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1931 . \\ & \text { Nov. } \end{aligned}$ | ${ }_{\text {Noo. }}^{1930 .}$ | $\stackrel{1929 .}{\text { Nov. }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Circulation | 372,198,000 | 361,472,011 | 358,856,922 | 356,463,738 |  |
| Public depo | 7,541,000 | 7,018,532 | 19,877,160 | 19,377,205 | 9,526,000 |
| Other deposits. | 154,350,535 | 137,569,460 | 101,144,854 | 90,047,095 | 100,367,521 |
| Bankers' accounts. | 110,643,752 | 102,671,840 | 60,936,340 | $55,532,565$ 34,51450 | $61,620,909$ $38,746,612$ |
| Other account Gov't securitles | 43,706,783 | 78,813,094 | 57,825,906 | 35,091,247 | 67,171,855 |
| Other securitles | 23,019,131 | 29,489,559 | 42,841,379 | 26,945,752 | 26,570,232 |
| Disct. \& advances. | 8,647,880 | 11,593,766 | 10,750,890 | 4,459,233 | 6,754,012 |
| Securities | 14,371,251 | 17,535,793 | 32,090,489 | 22,486,519 | 19,816,220 |
| Res've notes \& coin | 79,561,000 | 53,988,412 | 38,051,882 | 65,078,505 | 33,861,000 |
| Coin and bullion | 191,757,691 | 140,480,423 | 121,908,804 | 161,542,243 | 132,266,076 |
| Prop, of res, to liab- Bank rate. | $49.14 \%$ $2 \%$ | 37.33\% | $31.44 \%$ $6 \%$ | $\begin{array}{r} 59.47 \% \\ 3 \% \end{array}$ | $30.81 \%$ $6 \%$ |

a On Nov. 291928 the fiduciary currency was amalgamated with Bank of England note issues, adding

## T

 HE Bank of France statement for the week ended Oct. 27 shows a further decrease in gold holdings, this time of $754,036,606$ francs. The total of gold is now $81,032,035,444$ francs in comparison with$82,909,009,986$ francs a year ago and $64,648,226,580$ francs the year before. Credit balances abroad,!bills bought abroad, advances against securities and creditor current accounts record decreases of $1,000,000$ francs, $29,000,000$ francs, $21,000,000$ francs and $382,-$ 000,000 francs while French commercial bills discounted reveals an increase of $629,000,000$ francs. Notes in circulation show an increase of 160,000 francs raising the total of notes outstanding to $81,-$ $099,130,800$ francs. The total of circulation a year ago was $82,205,094,335$ francs and two years ago, $83,638,617,190$ francs. The proportion of gold on hand to sight liabilities stands now at $79.11 \%$ as compared with $76.78 \%$ the same period a year ago. Below we furnish a comparison of the various items for three years:

a Includes bills purchased in France. b Includes bills discounted abroad.

THE Reichsbank's statement for the last quarter of October reveals an increase in gold and bullion of $6,355,000$ marks. The total of gold stands now at $396,014,000$ marks in comparison with $817,314,000$ marks last year and $1,144,539,000$ marks the previous year. A decrease is shown in reserve in foreign currency of $5,322,000$ marks, in silver and other coin of $91,621,000$ marks, in notes on other German banks of $10,849,000$ marks, in investments of 368,000 marks and in other liabilities of $10,866,000$ marks. Notes in circulation record an increase of $244,902,000$ marks. The total of circulation, which is now $3,571,375,000$ marks, compared with $3,620,049,000$ marks a year ago. Bills of exchange and checks, advances, other assets and other daily maturing obligations register increases of $188,911,000$ marks, $89,267,000$ marks, $63,409,000$ marks and $5,746,000$ marks, respectively. The proportion of gold and foreign currency to note circulation stands now at $11.6 \%$, a year ago it was $26 \%$. A comparison of the various items for three years appears below:
reichsbank's Comparative statement.


THE New York money market was quiet this week, with rates unchanged in every department. Although open market operations of the Federal Reserve banks have diminished in recent weeks they still remain substantial, and the continual pumping of new credit into the market tends to keep rates at their extreme low figures. Call loans on the New York Stock Exchange were $3 / 4 \%$ for all transactions, whether renewals or new loans. In the unofficial street market funds were reported available every day at a concession, the rate quoted in the street market
being $1 / 2 \%$ every day except Wednesday, when $5 / 8 \%$ was mentioned done. Time money rates showed no deviation whatever. The Federal Reserve Bank of Boston reduced its rediscount rate, Wednesday, to $21 / 2 \%$ from $3 \%$ and the San Francisco Reserve Bank made a similar reduction. An issue of $\$ 60,000,000$ Treasury discount bills due in 91 days was sold competitively Monday at an average discount of $0.22 \%$, this figure contrasting with a rate of $0.17 \%$ on an $\$ 80,000,000$ issue sold a week earlier. A $\$ 75,000,000$ issue of 91 -day bills sold yesterday on a discount basis of $0.24 \%$. Two compilations of brokers' loans against stock and bond collateral were made available this week. The comprehensive tabulation of the New York Stock Exchange for the full month of October reflected a decrease of $\$ 120,413,498$ in such loans. The Federal Reserve Bank of New York report for the week to Wednesday night showed an increase of $\$ 18,000,000$.

DEALING in detail with call loan rates on the Stock Exchange from day to day, $3 / 4 \%$ has been the ruling quotation all through the week for both new loans and renewals. The market for time money has shown no activity this week, no transactions having been reported. Rates are nominal at $1 / 2 \%$ for 30 days, $1 / 2 @ 3 / 4 \%$ for 60,90 and 120 days, $3 / 4 @ 1 \%$ for five months, and $1 @ 11 / 4 \%$ for six months. The market for commercial paper has continued good this week. There has been more paper available and the demand has been somewhat larger. Rates are $11 / 4 \%$ for extra choice names running from four to six months and $11 / 2 \%$ for names less known.

THE market for prime bankers' acceptances has been very quiet this week. The demand has been light and only a small amount of paper has been available. Rates are unchanged. Quotations of the American Acceptance Council for bills up to and including 90 days are $3 / 8 \%$ bid and $1 / 4 \%$ asked; for four months, $5 / 8 \%$ bid and $1 / 2 \%$ asked; for five and six months, $7 / 8 \%$ bid and $3 / 4 \%$ asked. The bill buying rate of the New York Reserve Bank is $1 / 2 \%$ for bills running from 1 to 90 days, and proportionately higher for longer maturities. The Federal Reserve banks' holdings of acceptances increased during the week from $\$ 6,523,000$ to $\$ 6,644,000$. Their holdings of acceptances for foreign correspondents, however, decreased during the week, dropping from $\$ 33,798,000$ to $\$ 30,750,000$. Open market rates for acceptances are as follows:

| Prime eligible bills. | SPOT DELIVERY. |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} 180 \text { Days } \\ \substack{\text { Asked. } \\ \text { Y/8. } \\ \hline 1 / 6} \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} 150 \\ \substack{B l d, 1 / 6} \end{gathered}$ | Days $1 / 4$ | $\frac{B l d .}{120}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Days } \\ & \text { Asked. } \end{aligned}$ $1 / 2$ |
|  | -90 | ays | -60 | ays | -30 | Days- |
| Prime eligible bills | $\begin{gathered} B H / 3 . \\ 3 / 8 \end{gathered}$ | Asked. $1 / 6$ | Bid. | Asked. 1/6 | Bid. | Asked |

FOR DELIVERY WITHIN THIRTY DAYS.
Eligible member banks...
Ellgible non-member bank . $.76 \%$ bld

TWO of the Federal Reserve banks, viz., Boston and San Francisco, have lowered their rediscount rates this week from $3 \%$ to $21 / 2 \%$. In the case of the Boston Bank the new rate became effective Nov. 2, while the lower rate at the San Francisco Reserve Bank went into effect Nov. 3.
There have been no other changes this week in the rediscount rates of the Federal Reserve banks. The following is the schedule of rates now in effect
for the various classes of paper at the different Reserve banks:

| Federal Reserve Bank. | Rate in Effect on Nov. 3. | Date Established. | Preolous Rate. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Boston- | $21 / 2$ | Nov. 21933 | 3 |
| New York.- | $\stackrel{2}{3}$ | Oct. 201933 | $21 / 2$ |
| Cleveland -- | $21 / 2$ | Oct. 211933 | $3^{31 / 2}$ |
| Richmond | $31 / 2$ | Jan. 251932 | 4 |
| Atlanta | 315 | Nov. 141931 | 3 |
| Chicago | $231 / 2$ | Oct. 211933 | 3 |
| St. Louts.-- | 3 | June 81933 | $31 / 2$ |
| Minneapolis. | $31 / 2$ | Sept. 121930 | 4 |
| Kansas City | 31/5 | Oct. 231931 | 3 4 4 |
|  | $21 / 2$ | Nov. 31933 | 3 |

STERLING exchange is more decidedly firmer in terms of the dollar but has shown a tendency toward weakness in respect of gold or the French franc. The fluctuations have again been sensational in a completely demoralized market, with trading limited almost entirely to speculative operations. The range this week has been between $4.703 / 4$ and $4.853 / 4$ for bankers' sight bills, compared with a range of between $4.511 / 4$ and $4.785 / 8$ last week. The range for cable transfers has been between $4.707 / 8$ and 4.86 , compared with a range of between $4.511 / 2$ and 4.79 a week ago. The high figure for the week was in both instances reached on Thursday. The quotations for Wednesday were largely nominal, as the feast of All Saints is widely observed in most European centers. The eyes of bankers and foreign exchange traders everywhere are now turned on Washington. Major events taking place in France and other parts of Europe seem to give markets no concern whatever, as they look with bewildered amazement on the spectacle of a great nation taking a bearish position with respect to its own currency. The firmness in sterling and the market upswing in quotations of all foreign currencies merely reflect the decline in the dollar. The fact that sterling has receded from the franc would seem to indicate that London is determined to follow the course of the dollar, but there is nothing of an official nature to justify this assertion, and it is just as likely, indeed, more likely, that when the position of the Washington Administration becomes more thoroughly clarified, the British authorities may again exercise determined efforts to keep the pound pegged to the French franc or to gold. The following table gives the London check rate on Paris day by day and the mean gold quotations of the United States dollar in Paris.
 MEAN GOLD QUOTATION U. S. DOLLAR IN PARIS.



The decline in the dollar is attributed entirely to the arbitrary prices set from day to day by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation for the purchase of domestic gold. The market was rife with rumors throughout the week that the Reconstruction Finance Corporation would at once undertake operations to buy gold in the European markets (generally meaning the London open market), but at the time of going to press no actual transactions of this kind seem to have occurred. However, a small amount seems to have been bought in Paris for American account. Nevertheless since markets were so thoroughly convinced that gold purchases would be begun abroad immediately, European speculative traders based their technical position in anticipation of the United

States bulling the gold market, with the result that the price of gold was advanced in London on Thursday 1 s .6 d . on the day to 133 s . 6 d . per fine ounce. This is the highest price for gold in the London open market since Oct. 7, when the quotation was 133s. 4d. The higher quotation for gold in London followed a break in sterling in terms of francs as it became evident to the market that paper values for gold would be forced higher. The dollar sank with the advance in sterling, not only in Europe but in New York. The actual volume of transactions at any time was decidedly thin and quotations now are highly nominal, chiefly reflecting the technical position assumed by speculative traders with respect to the dollar. Sterling futures are at a premium which varied during the week from $41 / 2$ to $51 / 8$ cents for 90 days. Future dollars are quoted at corresponding discounts. The following table gives the London open market gold price and the price paid for gold by the United States authorities from day to day this week:

LONDON OPEN MARKET GOLD PRICE.
Saturday Oct. 28_-.--129s. 8d. Monday Oct. 30.-.--131s. $21 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$.
 Wednesday Nov. 1.-.-.-131s. 9d.

PRICE PAID FOR GOLD BY U. S. (RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION).



The market is rife with unconfirmed rumors to the effect that accords have been reached between the United States authorities and those of London and Paris for open market gold operations by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation on the other side. Paris dispatches on Thursday said that Washington might resort to buying of American gold eagles in Paris instead of buying gold at a high premium in London. It is estimated that the daily turnover in eagles in Paris is about $\$ 1,000,000$ and it was hinted that the floating supply of these coins would be sufficient for Washington's purpose of holding the dollar down. Dispatches from both Paris and London on Thursday also asserted that the Federal Reserve Bank had begun buying gold in Paris and London on a small scale. Transactions on a small scale can not possibly accomplish the objects of the Washington authorities and it may be taken for granted that transactions on a large scale will never be permitted by those responsible for the direction of European currencies.

Conservative opinion seems to be that the London authorities will find it far more to their interest to work in harmony with the gold bloc countries than to take a stand with the United States, which might be injurious to the monetary and economic conditions of France and the major European countries. It is thought that were the United States to attempt to buy heavily for other than the shortest period it is highly probable that the gold bloc countries will defend themselves and refuse gold intended for American account. Lifting the price of gold in London would result in depression of the dollar and enhancement of sterling in terms of dollars, and would disturb the stability of the pound with respect to French francs or gold. It has been the policy of the British Exchange Equalization Fund ever since its establishment to maintain some form of stability of the pound with respect to gold. It is understood that this policy still governs the operations of the Exchange Equalization Fund and the Bank of England in the London open market, and
might yet lead Great Britain to throw its lot with the gold bloc. It is conceivable that England might place an embargo on gold intended for shipment to the United States, which would effectively shut the Reconstruction Finance Corporation out of the open market for gold, as Great Britain controls most of the world's supply of the new metal, coming as it does chiefly from the South African, Canadian and Australian mines. Britain also controls the supplies which have been reaching the market from India and the Far East since 1931. On Saturday last there was $£ 40,000$ available in the London open market, which was taken for Continental account at a premium of $81 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$. On Monday $£ 450,000$ gold available was taken for Continental account at a premium of 9 d . On Tuesday, of $£ 300,000$ available, all was taken for Continental account at a premium of $81 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$. On Wednesday there was $£ 193,000$ available, which was taken for Continental account at a premium of $101 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$. On Thursday the entire $£ 400,000$ available was taken for the Continent at a premium of $1 \mathrm{~s} .1 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$. On Friday there was $£ 250,000$ gold available, which was taken for Continental account at a premium of $111 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$. The greatest confidence continues to be reposed in London as the most inviting place for refugee funds of every description, but though money rates are ruling exceedingly low they are kept at present levels only through the concerted efforts of the leading banks, which are supporting the discount market on the direct behest of the Bank of England. Call money against bills is in supply at $3 / 4 \%$ down to $1 / 2 \%$. Two-months' bills are $7 / 8 \%$ to $15-16 \%$, having been advanced on Thursday from $13-16 \%$ to $7 / 8 \%$. Three-months' bills are $15-16 \%$, against $7 / 8 \%$ to $15-16 \%$ on Wednesday. Four months' bills are $15-16 \%$ to $1 \%$, unchanged from Wednesday. Six months' bills are $1 \%$ to $11 / 8 \%$. Last week the maximum for sixmonths' bills was $1 \%$. Funds have been in such great abundance for some time that some of the discount houses reported that they would have to quit business unless the leading banks could arrange open market rates on a more profitable basis than the vast accumulation of funds would indicate. The Bank of England statement for the week ended Nov. 1 shows a loss in gold holdings of $£ 29,154$, the total standing on Nov. 1 at $£ 191,757,691$, which compares with $£ 140,460,423$ a year ago and with the minimum of $£ 150,000,000$ recommended by the Cunliffe Committee.
The Federal Reserve Bank of New York reported no gold movement at New York for the week ended November 1, except the export of 82,210 fine ounces of gold recovered from natural deposits. There were neither imports, exports nor change in gold earmarked for foreign account.
GOLD MOVEMENT AT NEW YORK, OCT. 26-NOV. 1, INCL.
Imports.
None.
Net Change in Gold Earmarked for Foreign Account.
None.

None.
Exports of Gold Recovered from Natural Deposits.
82,210 fine ounces.
The above figures are for the week ended Wednesday evening. On Thursday and Friday there were no imports or exports of the matal. On Friday gold earmarked for foreign account increased $\$ 198,900$. There have been no reports during the week of gold having been received at any of the Pacific ports.

Canadian exchange continues at a discount, which of course narrows sharply and improves in favor of Montreal as the dollar drops and sterling advances in
terms of the United States currency. On Saturday last, Montreal funds were at a discount of $2 \%$, on Monday at $15 / 8 \%$, on Tuesday at $11 / 2 \%$, on Wednesday at $11 / 8 \%$, on Thursday at $3 / 8 \%$, and on Friday at $1 / 2 \%$.
Referring to day-to-day rates, sterling exchange on Saturday last was quiet and steady. Bankers' sight was $4.703 / 4 @ 4.721 / 2$; cable transfers $4.707 / 8 @ 4.727 / 8$ On Monday sterling moved sharply higher. The range was 4.72 @ 4.80 for bankers' sight and $4.721 / 2$ (a) $4.803 / 8$ for cable transfers. On Tuesday the pound was firm and steadier. Bankers' sight was $4.751 / 2 @ 4.773 / 4$; cable transfers 4.76 @ 4.78 . On Wednesday sterling and all the major currencies were firm against the dollar although European markets were largely closed, in observance of All Saints Day. The range for sterling was $4.783 / 4 @ 4.801 / 4$ for bankers' sight and $4.787 / 8 @ 4.803 / 8$ for cable transfers. On Thursday sterling took another spurt upward. The range was $4.82 @ 4.853 / 4$ for bankers' sight and 4.82 $1 / 4 @ 4.86$ for cable transfers. On Friday sterling was steady; the range was 4.84 @ $4.853 / 4$ for bankers' sight and $4.843 / 8$ @ $4.857 / 8$ for cable transfers. Closing quotations on Friday were $4.841 / 4$ for demand and $4.843 / 8$ for cable transfers. Commercial sight bills finished at $4.84 ; 60$-day bills at $4.831 / 2 ; 90$-day bills at $4.831 / 4$; documents for payment ( 60 days) at $4.831 / 2$, and seven-day grain bills at $4.831 / 2$. Cotton and grain for payment closed at 4.84.

EXCHANGE on the Continental countries has continued exceptionally firm in terms of the dollar and the gold currencies, as noted above, have also turned firmer in terms of sterling as the pound this week, at least, has shown a tendency to follow the dollar. However, the fact must not be lost sight of that quotations are largely nominal and markets are extremely nervous and hesitant, watching the outcome of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation's plans for dealing in gold abroad. French francs are exceptionally firm and the Paris market seems quite convinced that the United States cannot successfully enter the open market for gold. In the event of its establishing any line of operations such as that pursued by the Exchange Equalization Fund of Great Britain, the American authorities would be obliged to conduct their operations with great secrecy. This, European traders feel, would be impossible, as the case of the London operation is entirely different from and opposite to the operations which would be required by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation. The London authorities proceeded with an openly known fund for the single purpose of holding sterling as steadily as possible to a fixed relation with the French franc, or gold, London sought to prevent wide fluctuations in the rate. It was not averse to sterling appreciating in a natural way, while so far as the market can judge, the American objective is to depress the dollar and not to stabilize it with respect to francs, or gold. Again, Paris points out that the Americans would find plenty of assistance in depressing the dollar, as speculative interests would operate in promoting such currencies as sterling, francs, guilders, and the like, which showed an upward trend. About the only market that dollars would find would be the actual market of decidedly limited commercial requirements. The Paris "Temps" recently said: "If the American Government wished to attack the franc, which seems impossible, then it would risk completely
destroying the value of the dollar before attaining its objective." The French are determined to maintain the gold standard in France, no matter how the American policy develops. The Bank of France continues to lose gold to the neighboring countries, particularly to its collaborators on the gold standard, Holland and Switzerland. The bank's current statement shows a loss in gold holdings of $754,036,606$ francs, which follows upon a loss in the previous week of $214,411,214$ francs. Since Sept. 1 the bank has lost approximately $1,245,000,000$ francs, bringing the total reserves as of Oct. 27 to $81,032,035,444$ francs. This compares with $82,909,009,986$ francs on Oct. 281932 and with $28,935,000,000$ francs in June 1928 when the unit was stabilized. France looks with a certain equanimity upon its current loss of gold, since the metal is going to countries which strongly support its policy with respect to gold. The other Continental currencies, while exceptionally firm in terms of dollars, present no new features of importance. The higher quotations are largely nominal and transactions involve relatively small amounts and are of the most necessary or routine character.

The London check rate on Paris closed on Friday at 79.93 , against 81.97 on Friday of last week. In New York sight bills on the French center finished on Friday at $6.061 / 2$, against $5.781 / 4$ on Friday of last week; cable transfers at 6.07 , against $5.783 / 4$, and commercial sight bills at 6.06 , against $5.771 / 2$. Antwerp belgas finished at 21.63 for bankers' sight bills and at 21.64 for cable transfers, against 20.54 and 20.55. Final quotations for Berlin marks were 36.98 for bankers' sight bills and 36.99 for cable transfers, in comparison with 35.31 and 35.32 . Italian lire closed at $8.151 / 2$ for bankers' sight bills and at 8.16 for cable transfers, against 7.79 and $7.791 / 2$. Austrian schillings closed at 17.45 , against 16.00; exchange on Czechoslovakia at 4.61, against 4.40 ; on Bucharest at $0.951 / 2$, against 0.90 ; on Poland at 17.52, against 16.70, and on Finland at 2.17, against $2.15 \frac{1}{2}$. Greek exchange closed at $0.871 / 2$ for bankers' sight bills and at 0.88 for cable transfers, against 0.83 and $0.831 / 2$.

EXCHANGE on the countries neutral during the war presents no new features of importance. The currencies of the neutrals are, of course, dominated largely by the events which shape the course of sterling, the dollar and the franc. As noted above, the Bank of France lost 754,036,606 francs in gold during the past week. Most of this gold has gone to Holland and Switzerland, which currencies are exceptionally firm in terms of all other countries, as both the Swiss and Dutch currencies are, next to London, the most highly favored by mobile capital seeking security. The Scandinavian currencies move in sympathy with the pound, with which they are closely allied. Spanish pesetas are nominally quoted firmer, as the peseta follows the course of the French franc.

Bankers' sight on Amsterdam finished on Friday at 62.39 , against 59.64 on Friday of last week; cable transfers at 62.40 , against 59.65 , and commercial sight bills at 62.25 , against 59.50 . Swiss exchange closed at 30.00 for checks and at 30.01 for cable transfers, against 28.64 and 28.65 . Copenhagen checks finished at 21.67 and cable transfers at 21.68 , against 21.01 and 21.02 . Checks on Sweden closed at 24.98 and cable transfers at 24.99 , against 24.29
and 24.30; while checks on Norway finished at 24.37 and cable transfers at 24.38 , against 23.67 and 23.68. Spanish pesetas closed at 12.99 for bankers' sight and at 13.00 for cable transfers, against 12.37 and 12.38 .

EXCHANGE on the South American countries is, of course, nominal, as the South American exchanges are all suffering from Government restrictions. A number of United States firms are making a strong effort to accomplish a modification of the Argentine Government's recent decree in effect forbidding the withdrawal of commercial balances arising out of transactions prior to May 1 1933, unless creditors agree to accept long-term bonds under an arrangement similar to that embodied in the commercial treaty with Great Britain. On the other hand it is understood that a number of American firms doing business in Argentina are considering permanent investment in that country rather than conversion of their frozen peso balances into dollars. This program has been determined upon, it is said, due to fear of weakening of the dollar.

Argentine paper pesos closed on Friday, nominally, at $391 / 2$ for bankers' sight bills, against 38.00 on Friday of last week; cable transfers at $397 / 8$, against $381 / 4$. Brazilian milreis are nominally quoted $81 / 4$ for bankers' sight bills and $83 / 4$ for cable transfers, against $81 / 4$ and $83 / 4$. Chilean exchange is nominally quoted $91 / 2$, against $91 / 4$. Peru is nominal at 20.75 , against 20.25 .

EXCHANGE on the Far Eastern countries presents no new features. These exchanges have been brought almost to a standstill because of the utterly demoralized condition of the leading Occidental currencies which has prevailed since May. The quotations for all the Far Eastern countries are of course firm when measured in dollars, but owing to the thin markets quotations are largely nominal and represent

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES CERTIFIED BY FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS TO TREASURY UNDER TARIFF ACT OF 1922. OCT. 281933 TO NOV. 3 1933, INCLUSIVE.

| Country and MonetaryUnit. | Noon Buying Rate for Cable Transfers in New York, Value in United States Money. |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Oct. 28. | Oct. 30. | Oct. 31. | Noo. 1. | Nov. 2. | Noo. 3. |
| EUROPE- | S | 8 |  |  |  |  |
| Austria, schilling | . 167500 | . 1711750 | .170333 .210030 | $\begin{aligned} & .171750 \\ & .213209 \end{aligned}$ | .173875 .216960 | $\begin{aligned} & .173812 \\ & .215420 \end{aligned}$ |
| Belgium, belga | . 201225458 | . $2112000{ }^{*}$ | $\begin{aligned} & .210030 \\ & .012750^{*} \end{aligned}$ | $.213209$ | . .216960 | ${ }^{.215420}{ }^{*}$ |
| Cugechoslovakia, krone | . 044108 | . 045112 | . 0446877 | . 0453357 | . 046214 | . 0458881 |
| Denmark, krone....- | . 210230 | . 213708 | . 212672 | . 213710 | . 215363 | . 216100 |
| England, pound sterilng $\qquad$ | 4.709285 | 4.789285 | 4.764916 | 4.793083 | 4.828750 | 4.843035 |
| Finland, mar | . 020716 | . 021083 | . 020966 | . 021066 | . 021383 | . 021300 |
| France, tranc | . 058039 | . 059471 | . 058971 | . 0598885 | . 060942 | . 060389 |
| Germany, reichsmark | . 353958 | . 363110 | . 3595333 | . 364545 | . 371400 | . 367972 |
| Greece, drachn | . 008312 | . 0085550 | . 0088516 | . 608817045 | . 6087475 | . 6088700 |
| Holland, gulld | . 297916 | . 2688750 | . 2688000 | . 270750 | . 273500 | . 273000 |
| Hungary, pen | . 2078113 | . 080143 | . 079117 | . 080400 | . 081835 | . 081293 |
| Norway, kr | . 236316 | . 240391 | . 239240 | . 240609 | . 242327 | . 243141 |
| Poland, zloty | . 167000 | . 172333 | . 169250 | . 172166 | . 174625 | . 172833 |
| Portugal, escu | . 044905 | . 045980 | . 045900 | . 046200 | . 047200 | . 047525 |
| Rumania, leu | . 009366 | . 0095333 | . 00912114 | . 1209200 | . 13094881 | . 12092928 |
| Spain, pesets Sweden kron | . 1242870 | . 24272836 | .245533 | . 247091 | . 248691 | . 249500 |
| Switzeriand, | . 2827175 | . 294269 | . 291838 | . 296300 | . 301425 | . 298730 |
| Yugoslavia, dinar | . 020375 | . 020766 | . 020650 | . 020750 | . 021166 | . 021300 |
| hina |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Chetoo (yuan) dol'r | . 300208 | . 307500 | . 307083 | . 309166 | . 314375 | . 314375 |
| Hankow (yuan) dol'r | . 300208 | . 30750800 | .307083 .307500 | . 309166 | . 3144843 | . 3144531 |
| Shanghal (yuan) dol'r Tlentsin (yuan) dol'r | . 301093 | . 3084500 | . 3070850 | . 3099686 | . 314375 | . 314375 |
| Hong Kong dollar.- | . 334531 | . 343437 | . 341562 | . 344062 | . 349375 | . 347500 |
| India, rupe | . 353062 | . 359400 | . 357250 | . 358062 | . 360875 | . 362500 |
| Japan, yen | . 283800 | . 288050 | . 285825 | . 288125 | . 289600 | . 290468 |
| Singapore (s.s.) dollar | 75 | . 560000 | . 556875 | . 559375 | . 563750 | . 566875 |
| Australia, pound. | 3,747500 | 3.815000 | 3.787500 | 3.790000 | 3.844166 | 3.854166 |
| New Zealand, poun | 3.756666 | 3.824166 | 3.796666 | 3.800000 | 3.854166 | 3.864166 |
| AFRICA- | 4.655625 | 4.736666 | 4.709687 | 4.738125 | 4.775000 | 4.785625 |
| NORTH AMER. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Canada, dollar.- | . 980052 | . 984375 | . 983645 | . 986458 | . 993072 | . 995104 |
| Cuba, peso. | . 999187 | . 999281 | . 999187 | . 9999500 | . 9991875 | . 9991818 |
| Mexico, peso (silver) | . 281800 | . 281750 | . 281750 | . 281180 | . 281375 | . 281280 |
| Newfoundland, dollar | . 977500 | . 981875 | . 981250 | . 984250 | . 990500 | . 99 |
| SOUTH AMEER (gold) | .856562* | .879736* | .871185* | .882809* | .898705* | 895343* |
| Brazil, milirels......- | .085766* | . 085786 * | .084933* | .084933* | .084933* | .084933** |
| Chile, peso | .089687* | .092500* | .092500* | .092750* | . 093750 * | . $094880{ }^{*}$ |
| Uruguay, pe | .706250* | $.725000 *$ $.667200 *$ | . $71868200^{*}$ | . $72775000^{*}$ | . $6872083{ }^{*}$ | . $68387200^{*}$ |

merely the decline of the dollar in terms of gold. The Indian rupee fluctuates of course with the pound sterling, to which it is anchored at the fixed rate of 1 s .6 d . per rupee.

Closing quotations for yen checks yesterday were 29.18, against 28.45 on Friday of last week; Hong Kong closed at 35 1-16@351/8, against 337/8; Shanghai at $315 / 8 @ 3111-16$, against $301 / 2 @ 303 / 4$; Manila at $501 / 8$, against 50 ; Singapore at $567 / 8$, against $551 / 2$; Bombay at $361 / 2$, against $353 / 8$ and Calcutta at $361 / 2$, against $353 / 8$.

THE following table indicates the amount of gold bullion in the principal European banks as of Nov. 2 1933, together with comparisons as of the corresponding dates in the previous four years:

| Banks of - | 1933. | 1932. | 1931. | 1930. | 1929. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Englan | $\stackrel{\stackrel{L}{x}}{191,757,691}$ | 140,460,423 | $\stackrel{£}{121,908,804}$ | $\stackrel{£}{161,542,243}$ | $\stackrel{\underset{132,266,076}{ }}{ }$ |
| France a- | 648,256,283 | 663,272,079 | 517,185,812 | 406,456,079 | $320,407,423$ |
| Germany b Spain | $16,374,400$ $90,413,000$ | $37,698,150$ $90,311,000$ | $52,725,700$ $89,867,000$ | $101,521,350$ $99,048,000$ | $103,966,750$ $102,597,000$ |
| Italy | 76,204,000 | 62,615,000 | 58,895,000 | 57,221,000 | 55,984,000 |
| Neth'lands- | 73.086,000 | 86,240,000 | 69,656,000 | 35,459,000 | 36,893,000 |
| Nat'1 Belg- | 77,424,000 | 74,565,000 | 73,370,000 | 37,007,000 | 29,357.000 |
| Switz'land - | $61,652,000$ $14,163,000$ | $89,164,000$ $11,442,000$ | 49,220,000 | 25,583,000 | $21,348,000$ |
| Sweden...- | $14,163,000$ $7,397,000$ | $11,442,000$ | $\begin{array}{r} 11,858,000 \\ 9,118,000 \end{array}$ | $13,438,000$ $9,565,000$ | $13,420,000$ |
| Denmar | $7,397,000$ $6,573,000$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7,400,000 \\ & 8,014,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9,118,000 \\ & 6,560,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9,565,000 \\ & 8,134,000 \end{aligned}$ | $9,584,000$ $8,152,000$ |
| Norway-.- |  |  |  |  | 8,152,000 |
| Total week | 263,300,374 | 271,181,652 | 060,364,316 | 954,974,672 | 833,975,249 |
| Prev. w | 88,653,449 | 67,755,6 | C67,182,74 | 951,913,340 | 831,647,363 |


| Total week | $1,263,300,374$ | $1,271,181,652$ | $1,060,364,316$ | $954,974,672$ | $833,975,249$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Prev. week | $1,268,653,449$ | $1,267,755,627$ | $1, C 67,182,740$ | $951,913,340$ | $831,647,363$ | a These are the gold holdings of the Bank of France as reported in the new form

of statement. b Gold holdings of the Bank of Germany are exclusive of gold helब
abroad, the amount of which the present year is $£ 3,426,300$. abroad, the amount of which the present year is $£ 3,426,300$.

## Japanese Policy and the Situation in the Far East.

The suggestion put out on Monday by General Sadao Araki, Japanese Minister of War, of an international conference on peace in the Far East to be held at Tokyo before 1935, comes as a reminder that Japan, although in process of withdrawing from the League of Nations, is still a party to important international agreements, and that questions bearing upon war and peace in the Far East will before long come up for international consideration. General Araki's proposal, according to the Toyko correspondent of the New York "Times," appears to have been made on his own responsibility, and is not to be regarded as representing the views of the Japanese Government, but the fact that it had been discussed with several members of the Cabinet suggests that it may not be entirely a personal matter.

The proposed conference, in which Russia, China, Manchukuo, India, the United States, Great Britain, France, The Netherlands and perhaps other countries would be invited to participate, would have as its general object the stabilization of peace in the Far East, and more particularly a preliminary consideration of questions to be dealt with in the next naval conference. The naval conference referred to is the one which, under the London Naval Treaty, is to be held in 1935 to consider the revision or continuance of the London treaty which expires in 1936. In General Araki's opinion, the Kellogg pact and the Nine-Power Treaty of Washington are no longer adequate in view of changed conditions in the Far East, and he was quoted as saying that while a failure of Japan to adopt the pending program of armament and naval increase would avoid a budget deficit, "the prospect of establishing Far Eastern peace on an enduring basis will be lost, and the people of Asia, led by China, will become permanent servants of the white races." The inclusion of Manchukuo in the list of invited States meant, he said, that if Manchukuo had not been recognized by the attending Powers by the time the proposed confer-
ence met, the question of recognition would then be considered.
The first reactions to the proposal have not been favorable. Washington opinion is represented as doubting, unofficially, that an invitation to such a conference would be accepted by the greater Powers. The proposal itself, however, was regarded as significant, partly as an indication that Japan might be disposed to moderate its naval program and content itself with a naval rank less than those of the Jnited States and Great Britain, and partly as a shrewd attempt to force the European Powers to make known more clearly their attitude toward the Far East. Acceptance of the invitation, it was intimated, would add to the prestige of Japan and strengthen the position of the so-called Japanese war party, while a declination would confirm the opinion that the United States and Europe were suspicious of Japan's intentions and increase the influence of the Japanese leaders who wish Japan to pursue an independent course. What passes for Chinese opinion is too inchoate to permit safe generalization, but the Shanghai correspondent of the New York "Sun," writing on Wednesday, reported newspaper comment to the effect that Japan was disturbed by its isolation, now that it had withdrawn from the League, and by expectation of American recognition of Russia, and that what it really desired was an international arrangement which would maintain peace for three or four years, by which time it would be ready for a war. Had the proposal come from some other Power than Japan the Chinese, according to the "Sun" correspondent, would have regarded it with more favor.

General Araki's suggestion was not made, however, solely for its international effect; it has a bearing also on Japanese domestic politics. On Oct. 12 Baron Reijiro Wakatsuki, former Premier and head of the Minseito or liberal party, in the first address which he had made since the political assassinations of 1931, strongly defended the London Naval Treaty as an agreement which had saved Japan $360,000,000$ yen ( $\$ 179,280,000$ at par of exchange or approximately $\$ 102,600,000$ at present value) by deferring the construction of capital ships, and had left the way open for a more satisfactory naval ratio in 1935. The point was well taken in view of the strong civilian opposition which had developed to the demand of the war party for military and naval appropriations exceeding $1,300,000,000$ yen, with the prospect of a deficit in the budget of about 1,000 ,000,000 yen. A statement issued by the War Office on Oct. 19 declared that the army was "firmly determined to carry out" the "national policies, both domestic and foreign," of General Araki, that the policies "were drafted by the War Office general staff after considering the situation at home and abroad," and that they were "unanimously supported by the Supreme Military Council." The Tokyo correspondent of the New York "Times" reported on Oct. 20 that the conference of the "Big Five" in the Cabinet, which had been concluded on ihat day, "showed how the army is holding that defense, in the broadest sense, covers every aspect of national life and is claiming an influence in every department of the administration." The year 1935, it was said, would be a critical one for Japan, for in that year the withdrawal of Japan from the League would become effective, the question of the mandated islands in the Pacific would have to be
settled, the naval conference would meet, and Russia would have completed its second five-year plan.
A movement, reported on Oct. 25, to merge the Selyukai and Minseito parties aims at the formation of a coalition strong enough in numbers to overthrow the Saito Ministry, which is regarded as under the domination of the army, but with neither party at the moment in high repute it is feared that the coalition, if it became aggressive, might precipitate a dictatorship. Baron Wakatsuki meantime has continued to speak out, although with more restraint than at first, and it was he that General Araki was understood to have in mind when, in putting forward the proposal of a conference, he criticized those who had denied that any crisis would appear in 1935.
It is with Russia that the war party apparently expects to find Japan eventually at war, notwithstanding General Araki's statement on Wednesday, in an interview for the United Press, that Russia was only the "hypothetical objective" of Japan's military preparations, and the United States the "hypothetical objective" of the navy. The relations between Japan and Russia, which for some months have been agitated by disagreement over the proposed sale of the Chinese Eastern Railway and by railway construction in Manchukuo which menaced the Russian control of Vladivostok, have recently showed signs of increasing strain. On Oct. 11 the Russian Government published the texts of four documents purporting to show the existence of a Japanese plot to seize the Chinese Eastern, and on both sides some irritating war talk was indulged in notwithstanding that the Japanese Government indicated its expectation that negotiations would continue. The announcement of Germany's intended withdrawal from the League, accordingly, was viewed with sympathy in Japan as not only presaging another armed power in Europe to whose policies Russia would have to give attention, but also as exerting pressure on China and Russia to reach an understanding with Japan for the pursuit of a common Asiatic policy. Such encouragement as was drawn from that direction, however, was quickly offset by anxiety regarding the effect of American recognition of Russia, a Russo-American accord, it was felt, being likely to stiffen Russia's attitude toward Japan and perhaps lessen the chances of a Japanese accord with China.
Mr. Roosevelt's action has undoubtedly had a considerable effect upon the situation in the Far East, notwithstanding that recognition has not yet reached the stage of actual discussion between the American and Russian Governments. It appears to have been directly responsible for the sudden interest in England in a possible revival of the old Anglo-Japanese alliance, which was dropped in 1922 in deference to the representations of the United States, and in action which would moderate the Anglo-Japanese commercial rivalry. To this latter proposal the unexpected acceptance by Japan of a quota arrangement for the purchase of a limited amount of India cotton has made a practical contribution. It may also have had some influence upon the purpose of Japan to continue to take part in the disarmament discussions at Geneva. A statement by the Japanese delegate, M. Sato, on Oct. 27, to the effect that disarmament was primarily a European question led to fear that Japan proposed to withdraw. The next day, however, M. Sato explained to Ambassador Davis that what was meant was that Japan, while
lemaining, would take no active part in matters which it regarded as purely European.

There is no central thread to Chinese affairs, and no evidence that the much-talked-of unification of the country is making practical progress. Largescale military operations against Communist forces continue to be reported, but military co-operation between the Nanking and Canton Governments is still lacking, and the reported activities of generals and war lords give no indication of a recognized central authority. A report on Oct. 17 that Japan was planning to withdraw its troops from North China was regarded as foreshadowing the eventual return to China of all the occupied territory south of the Great Wall which the Japanese have held. Some anxiety was occasioned by the announcement, on Oct. 28, of the resignation of T. V. Soong, Finance Minister and a member of the National Economic Council which has charge of the American cotton and wheat loan, and Chinese Government bonds were heavily sold at Shanghai, but the resignation was promptly accepted. The appointment of Dr. H. H. Kung, Governor of the Central Bank of China, and brother-in-law of both Mr. Soong and General Chiang Kai-shek, as Finance Minister is believed to forecast the increased influence of General Chiang with the Nanking Government.

The State of Manchukuo, unrecognized as yet save by Japan, continues to prosper economically notwithstanding rumors of war with Russia. Chinese immigrants continue to pour in and an extensive program of railway building is under way. The most important event, from an international standpoint, is the announcement, on Oct. 17, of the conclusion of the preliminary negotiations for a French long-term loan of $1,000,000,000$ francs to the South Manchurian Railway for various public works. The loan is peculiarly significant because of the recommendation of the League of Nations that all foreign loans to the new State should be refused. Taken in connection with the report that a French mission, representing a number of Paris industrialists and capitalists, had been sent to Manchukuo with a view to contracts for public works, it would appear that the economic boycott which the League sought to impose upon Manchukuo is weakening. If such turns out to be actually the case, the question of recognition, for which General Araki wishes to press, may be solved with the support of France.

## The New Deal for Anthracite Operators, Distributors and Consumers.

One of the most important progressive steps respecting a readjustment of industrial affairs under the National Recovery Administration was taken this week by the submission on behalf of the anthracite mining industry of a tentative code which will be made the basis of brief hearings in order that the Government and representatives of the industry may arrive at a definite and mutual understanding respecting operation of the anthracite mines and distribution of their products.

Those upon whom fell the responsibility of preparing the tentative code had one great advantitre, namely the concentration of production in a single State, Pennsylvania, where all hard coal of commercial value in the United States is located. The industry is over one hundred years old and during the past century it has frequently been the scene of some of the most bitter labor contests waged in
this country. At one time it was subject to the rule of the Mollie Maguires, a secret organization of workers who even resorted to murder to carry out their purposes. Only the courage and powerful determination of the late Franklin B. Gowen, then President of the Reading, succeeded in freeing the industry from secret domination.

Gradually was developed the labor organization known as the United Mine Workers of America of sufficient stability to enable negotiations to be conducted between the operators and representatives of the miners, but it has too often occurred that agreements could not be arranged and strikes of most wasteful and destructive character followed, creating at times situations which were intolerable in an enlightened age, being greatly to the disadvantage of employers, employees and consumers who relied upon anthracite supplies at reasonable cost for their winter fuel.

There has been unusual opportunity here for the NRA to accomplish much of good in the way of stabilization which will benefit each of the three interests concerned and in addition help the railroads which carry products of the hard coal mines to points of consumption.

The code as presented for consideration discloses what a wonderful organization has been built up and perfected by the anthracite mining industry as a result of almost constant combat either with labor or aggressive competitors in the fuel market, this competition having been increased by the use of bituminous coal, oil, coke and even electricity generated by water power, the current being widely transmitted for power purposes.

The Philadelphia \& Reading Coal \& Iron Company and the Lehigh Valley Coal Company, controlled respectively prior to segregation by the Reading Railway and the Lehigh Valley Railway, are the only important operators not signing the tentative code, but there is expectation that after hearings a complete agreement will be reached. The Reading is the largest producer in the anthracite group.

The anthracite organization comprises the operators, owning and controlling the anthracite properties, producing the fuel, cleaning it and grading it for shipment to market. Second are the distributors who sell to the trade, chiefly to the wholesalers from whose hands the fuel passes to the retailers most of whom are equipped with large storage yards at points where cars may be easily unloaded into huge bins, each of which is designed to hold coal of a particular size. Retailers have their fleets of trucks for prompt deliveries in small or large quantities as the consumers may desire.

The code is so complete in its details that all persons and companies engaged in the anthracite business come under its jurisdiction, one purpose of the provisions being to insure consumers a square deal as to weight and quality of fuel delivered, provisions which heretofore have been largely left to local ordinances and officials.

Under the new deal there will be greater opportunity for the Anthracite Institute, an organization comprised of operators, to serve a good purpose in helping to protect the rights of all interested parties and it may become a direct agent with which the Government may deal as a short cut to effect any desired relief with promptness and by avoiding red tape.

## The New Capital Flotations in the United States During the Month of October and for the Ten Months Since the First of January

The new financing done in the United States during the month of October was on such a diminutive scale that no comment is called for beyond the recording of the fact itself. On behalf of corporate entities, the financing was the smallest recorded in any monthly exhibit since we have been compiling the figures, reaching no more than $\$ 3,109,240$. The municipal disposals ran somewhat larger than in other recent months, aggregating $\$ 56,253,992$, the increase here being accounted for in good part by the sale of $\$ 29,500,000$ of bonds by the State of New York. With $\$ 3,109,240$ of corporate securities added on, the grand total of new securities that came to market during the month was no more than $\$ 59,363,232$. As previously explained, the Federal Securities Act has rendered corporate financing virtually out of the question, while municipal financing remains under more or less discredit owing to the embarrassment that so many of the municipalities of the country are laboring under, though the amount in this last instance was swollen during October by the floating, as already stated, of $\$ 29,500,000$ bonds by the State of New York. Financing by the United States Government continues unabated and during October included $\$ 519,312,201$ of the 10 to 12 -year Treasury bonds for cash subscriptions. In a considerable measure these United States issues are preempting the field formerly occupied by new securities issues of the ordinary kind.

Because of the importance and magnitude of Federal financing we furnish below a summary of the United States Treasury issues of all kinds put out during the month of October and also those put out during the nine months preceding, giving full particulars of the different issues and making a complete record in that respect for the calendar year to date.

Treasury Financing During the Month of October 1933.
Secretary of the Treasury Woodin on Oct. 11 announced plans for the retirement of part of the Fourth Liberty Loan $41 / 4 \%$ bonds before maturity and an offering of $10-12$-year Treasury bonds for cash and in exchange for the Fourth Liberty Loan issue. This constitutes the distinctive feature of Government financing during October. Mr. Woodin's announcement stated that about $\$ 6,268,000,000$ of Fourth Liberty Loan bonds remain outstanding. Tbe portion called for redemption aggregates about $\$ 1,900,000,000$. The new 10-12-year Treasury bonds, dated Oct. 15 1933, bear interest at the rate of $41 / 4 \%$ per annum from that date to Oct. 151934 , and thereafter at the rate of $31 / 4 \%$ per annum. They mature on Oct. 151945 , but may be called for redemption in whole or in part at par and accrued interest on and after Oct. 151943 on four months' notice. The Treasury Department on Oct. 12 issued a formal notice calling for payment of part of the Fourth Liberty Loan $41 / 4 \%$ bonds on April 15 1934. Holders of the Fourth $4 \frac{1}{4} \mathrm{~s}$ are offered the privilege, for a limited period which began on Oct. 16, of exchanging all or part of their bonds (whether called or uncalled) at par for the new issue of $10-12$-year Treasury bonds. Dean Acheson, Acting Secretary of the Treasury, announced on Nov. 3 that about $\$ 1,900,000,000$ in Fourth Liberty Loan $41 / 4 \%$ bonds had been tendered to the Treasury in exchange for the new issue of $10-12$-year Treasury bonds. Mr. Acheson stated that the books on the exchange of bonds would be left open for some time.

As a further part of the current financing, the Treasury Department offered $\$ 500,000,000$ of the new bonds for eash and on this portion the subscription price was set at $1011 / 2 \%$ whereas exchange subscriptions were at par. As a partial offset to the premium of $11 / 2 \%$ on the bonds offered for cash, subscribars receive interest from Oct. 151933 (the date of the new bonds) to Nov. 11933 (payment date) making the net cost of the bonds 101 10-32. Subscription books for the cash offering were closed on Oct. 17 and an official announcement was made by Mr. Acheson on Oct. 20 that total cash subscriptions of $\$ 1,989,015,000$ had been received to the offering of $\$ 500,000,000$ of which $\$ 519,312,201$ was accepted. This represents an addition to the public debt as the proceeds will be used to meet current needs of the Treasury. It should not escape notice that the new 10-12year bonds are only partially tax exempt, being subject to
the high surtaxes, whereas the Treasury certificates of indebtedness and Treasury notes, which are constantly being issued, are totally tax exempt except in respect to estate or inheritance taxes.
The new Treasury bond offering for cash and in exchange for Fourth Liberty Loan $41 / 4 \%$ bonds (whether called or uncalled) is a truly major financial operation and indeed, constitutes the largest piece of financing undertaken by the Treasury since the war.

An offering of $\$ 100,000,000$ "or thereabouts" of 91 -day Treasury bills was announced by Secretary of the Treasury Woodin on Sept. 27, but the bills were dated Oct. 4 and will mature Jan. 31934 and therefore did not comprise part of the Government's financing for the month of September. Tenders for the issue amounted to $\$ 247,660,000$, of which $\$ 100,050,000$ was accepted. The average price obtained was 99.974 , equivalent to an interest rate of $0.10 \%$ on a bank discount basis, or the same rate at which the previous offering of bills (dated Sept. 27) was sold. The proceeds were used to take up maturing bills.
On Oct. 4, Dean G. Acheson, Acting Secretary of the Treasury, announced a new offering of 91-day Treasury bills to the amount of $\$ 75,000,000$ "or thereabouts." The bills were dated Oct. 111933 and will mature Jan. 101934. Applications received were $\$ 136,598,000$ of which $\$ 75,020,000$ was accepted. The bills brought an average price of 99.971 , equivalent to a rate of $0.12 \%$ on a bank discount basis. The issue was used to refund a like amount of maturing bills.

An offering of $\$ 75,000, C 00$ "or thereabouts" of bills was also announced on Oct. 12 by Secretary of the Treasury Woodin. The bills, running for 91 days, were used to replace a maturing issue. This issue was dated Oct. 18 and will mature on Jan. 17 1934. Subscriptions for the bills totaled $\$ 190,218,000$, of which $\$ 75,023,000$ was accepted. The bills were sold at an average price of 99.968 , the average rate on a bank discount basis being $0.13 \%$ per annum.
A further offering of $\$ 80,000,000$ "or thereabouts" of 91 -day Treasury bills was announced by Mr. Woodin on Oct. 18. The bills, used to meet an issue maturing on Oct. 25, were dated Oct. 251933 and will mature Jan. 24 1934. Tenders to this offering totaled $\$ 168,678,000$, of which $\$ 80,034,000$ was accepted. The average price realized was 99.957 , equivalent to an interest rate of $0.17 \%$ per annum on a bank discount basis.
A still further offering of 91-day Treasury bills in the amount of $\$ 60,000,000$ "or thereabouts" was announced by Acting Secretary of the Treasury Acheson on Oct. 25. The bills, however, were dated Nov. 11933 and will mature Jan. 31 1934. The proceeds will be used to take up maturing bills. Subscriptions to this issue amounted to $\$ 232,713,000$, of which $\$ 60,180,000$ was accepted. The average price obtained was 99.945 , equivalent to an interest rate of $0.22 \%$ per annum on a bank discount basis.

In the following we show in tabular form the Treasury financing done during the first 10 months of this year, but excluding the issue of Treasury bills dated Nov. 1. The results show that the Government disposed of $\$ 9,712,699,451$, of which $\$ 7,005,678,500$ went to take up existing issues and $\$ 2,707,020,951$ represented an addition to the public debt. For October by itself the disposals, based on preliminary figures, aggregated $\$ 2,749,439,201$, of which $\$ 2,230,127,000$ comprised refunding and $\$ 519,312,201$ represented additional indebtedness.

UNITED STATES TREASURY FINANCING DURING THE FIRST TEN MONTHS OF 1933.



| Dated. | Tive |  | Resunati |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & 110 \\ & 120 . \\ & \hline 10 . \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { Trotal. } \\ \text { Frobe } \\ \text { Peb } \end{gathered}$ $\begin{aligned} & \text { Feb. } \\ & \text { Febe } \\ & \text { Feos } \\ & \hline 1025 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  | s13,144, |
|  |  |  |  100.158 .0000 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | $\square$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jiwidid } \\ & \text { Jumul } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  | 870, 540, $0^{300}$ |
|  |  |  |  | 488,36, 6,60 |
|  |  | s1.55,735,650 | s1,07, ,370,000 | \$188,365,650 |
|  |  Treasury bill |  |  |  |
|  |  | \$225,041,50 | s225,041,500 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 15 | s8,23,127,000 | 819, |

## $\checkmark$ Approximate.

Making further reference to the meager corporate offerings of the month, it is found there were but seven new issues, totaling, as previously stated, only $\$ 3,109,240$. This is the smallest corporate total for any month since the beginning
of our compilation which dates from January 1919. The previous low record was $\$ 5,417,778$, established in March of this year when virtually all the banks of the country operated under bank holidays the first half of the month thus rendering financing out of question. The financing in October was entirely for the account of industrial and miscellaneous companies and included five brewery issues.
The total of $\$ 3,109,240$ of corporate financing in October was all new capital, no portion of it representing refunding. In September the refunding portion was $\$ 17,854,000$, or more than $66 \%$ of the month's total. There were no refunding operations in August. In July the refunding portion amounted to $\$ 43,061,000$, or over $44 \%$ of the total. In June it was $\$ 48,296,400$, or close to $80 \%$ of the month's total. In May it was $\$ 12,050,300$ or about $77 \%$ of the total. In April it was $\$ 18,206,500$, or more than $51 \%$ of the total for that month. In March it was $\$ 2,247,778$, or about $42 \%$ of the month's total. In February the refunding portion was $\$ 36,241,000$, or more than $96 \%$ of the total, and in January the amount was $\$ 42,360,000$, or over $65 \%$ of the total. In October 1932 the amount raised for refunding was $\$ 19,015$,000 , or about $27 \%$ of the total for that month.
No foreign issues were marketed here during October. There was one new fixed investment trust offering during the month, namely:
North American Trust Shares, 1958 .-Offered by the Distributors
NGroup, Inc... N. X. at market.
It is our practice not to include offerings of this nature in our compilation of new capital issues. As a rule information as to the amount sold is not forthcoming and being sales over the counter it is quite impossible to make estimates regarding their amounts. In this state of things, the only way to indicate the presence of these trusts is to enumerate them as we have been doing from month to month.
The following is a complete summary of the new financing, corporate, State and city, foreign Government, as well as farm loan issues for the month of October and the ten months ending with October.
SUMMARY OF CORPORATE, FCREIGN GOVERNMENT, FARM IOAN AND MUNICIPAL ISSUES.


SUMMARY OF CORPORATE, FOREIGN GOVERNMENT, FARM LOAN AND MUNICIPAL FINANCING FOR THE MONTH OF OCTOBER FOR FIVE YEARS.


CHARACTER AND GROUPING OF NEW CORPORATE ISSUES IN THE UNITED STATES FOR THE MONTH OF OCTOBER FOR FIVE YEARS.

| MONTH OF OCTOBER. | 1933. |  |  | 1932. |  |  | 1931. |  |  | 1930. |  |  | 1929. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Long. Term Bonds and ${ }^{\text {Notes }}$ | $\frac{\overline{\text { New }} \text { Capital }}{\text { a }}$ | Refunding. | Total. | $\frac{\text { Newo Capital. }}{\$}$ | $\frac{\text { Refunding. }}{\text { \% }}$ | $\frac{8}{43,023,000}$ | $\frac{\text { New Capital. }}{\text { S }}$ | 8 | Total. | New Capital. | Refunding. |  | New Capital. | Refunding. |  |
|  |  |  |  | $40,023,0000$ | 3,000.000 |  | $\stackrel{\text { c }}{2,000,000}$ |  | 2,000,000 | 5.000.000 |  | $\begin{array}{r} 5,000,000 \\ 60,109,100 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 54,220,000 \\ & 60,552,000 \end{aligned}$ | 4,924,000 | $\begin{aligned} & 54,220,000 \\ & 65,476,000 \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  | 3,000,0 |  |  |  | 2,000,000 | 2,000,000 | 4,000,000 | 6,000,000 |  |  |  |
| Motors and accessories--ū--ur-ug |  |  |  | 275,000 |  | -275,000 | $1600,0 \overline{0}$ |  | $160,000 \bar{\square}$ | $20,350,000$ |  | 20.350 .000 | $16,750.000$ |  | $16,750,00000$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 9,125,00̄0 |  | ${ }^{9}, 12 \overline{125,000}$ | 23,500,000 6 |  | 6,635;000 | 19,275,000 |  | 19,275,000 |
| Rhippering-- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5,000,000 |  | 5,000,000 |
| Inv. Miscellasteous, |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2.5000000 | ------- | 2,500,000 | 4,725,095 | 3,574,905 | 8,300,000 | 13,000,000 |  | 13,000,0000 |
| Short-Term |  |  |  | 40,298,00 | 3,000,000 | 43,298,000 | 13,785,000 |  | 13,785,000 | 109,468,195 | 23,925,905 | 133,394,100 | 270,797,000 | 4,924,000 | 275,721,000 |
| ${ }_{\text {Railroads }}$ Public utilities |  |  |  | $\overline{4}, \overline{685} 5,000 \bar{\square}$ | 12,815,000 | 17,500,000 |  |  |  |  | 30,000,000 | 30.0000000 | 1,000,000 |  | 1,0000,000 |
| Iron, steel coal, copper, |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 15,000,000 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Motors and accessories |  |  |  | 1,700,000 | 1.700000 | $3.400,0000$ |  |  |  | 1,500,000 |  | 0 | $100.000{ }^{\circ}$ |  | 100,0000 |
| Oin |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 193,000 | 57.000 |  | 2.667 .500 |  | 2667.500 |
| Land, buildin |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 500,000 | 500,000 | 1,870,000 | 150,000 | 2,020,000 |  |  |  |
| Shipping-- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Inv. Miscellants, tra | -...... | - | - |  |  |  | ---- |  |  | 1,495,000 |  | 1,495,000 | 5,600,000 |  | 5,600,000 |
| Total |  |  |  | 6,385,000 | 14,515,000 | 20,900,000 |  | 500,000 | 500,000 | 20,058,000 | 30,207,000 | 50,265,000 | 10,367,500 |  | 10,367,500 |
| Railroads |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3,000,000 |  | 3,000,000 |
| Pubic utilities | 117,500 |  | 1177.500 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 14,0 |  | 19 |  |  | 3,654,960 |
| ${ }^{\text {Equipment }}$ Motors and accessories. | 2,991,740 |  | $2.9991,740$ |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  |  |  | 1,114, $2 \overline{4}$ |  | 1,114, $\overline{2} \overline{4} \overline{5}$ |
| Other industrial and man |  |  |  | 1,791,250 | 1,500,00 | 3,291,250 | 0 |  | 2.00 | 4, $\begin{aligned} & 1,755,250 \\ & 4,00000\end{aligned}$ | 8,000,000 | 12,000,000 | 7,679,560 |  | 7,6,679,560 |
| Land, buildings, \&c |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 85,000 |  | 85,000 | $1,780,000$ $34,730,000$ | $2 \overline{5}, 2700,0000{ }^{\text {a }}$ | 1,780 60,000000 |
| Rubber-- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Inv. trusts, trading, |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 940,800 \\ & 665,000 \end{aligned}$ |  | 940,800 665,000 | 1,7\%62,50̄0 |  | 1,7662,500 | $77,67,816$ $202,836,730$ | 1,000,000 | 203,836,730 |
| Total | 3,109,240 |  | 3,109,240 | 1,791,250 | 1,500,000 | 3,291,250 | 3,605,800 |  | 3,605,800 | 21,622,097 | 8,513,972 | 30,136,069 | 443,001,597 | 28,164,000 | 471,165,597 |
| ailroads |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5,000,000 |  | 5,000,000 | 57,22 |  | 57,220,000 |
| Pubic utilities | 117, 5000 |  | $117.50 \overline{0}$ | 44,708,000 | 15,815,000 | 60,523,000 | 2,000,0 |  | 2,000 | 17,000,000 | $\begin{array}{r} 46,864,972 \\ 4,000,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 104,642,419 \\ 21,000,000 \end{array}$ | $96,231,878$ $3,654,960$ | 6,124,000 | $102,355,878$ 3,654 |
| Equipment manufacture | 2,991,740 |  | 2,991,740 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.114, |  | 1,114, $\overline{2}$ |
| Other industrial and manufacturing |  |  |  | 3,766,250 | 3.200,000 | 6,966,250 | 2,160,000 |  | 2,160,00 | 23,6 |  | 0 | 92,738,4 | 694,000 | 93,432,408 |
| Land, buildings, \& |  |  |  |  |  |  | 9,125,000 | 500,0000 | $9,675,000 \overline{0}$ | 8,590,000 | 150,000 | 8,740,000 | 3,7 |  |  |
| Rubber- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 34,730.000 | 25,270,000 | $60,000,000$ $5,000,000$ |
| Iny, trusts, trading, h |  |  |  |  |  |  | 940,80 $3,165,000$ |  | 940,800 $3,165,000$ | $3,500,000$ $7,982,595$ | 3,574,905 | $3,500,000$ $11,557,500$ | $78,637,816$ $221,436,730$ | 1,000,000 | $78,637,816$ $222,436,730$ |
| Total corporate securities...- | 3,109,240 |  | 3.109,24 | ,474,250 | 9,015;00 | 67,489,2 | 17,390,800 | 500,000 | 17,890,800 | $\underline{151,148,292}$ | 62,646,877 | 213,795,169 | 724,166,097 | 33,088,000 | 757,254,097 |

SUMMARY OF CORPORATE, FOREIGN GOVERNMENT, FARM LOAN AND MUNICIPAL FINANCING FOR THE TEN MONTHS ENDED OCT. 31 FOR FIVE YEARS.

| TEN MONTHS ENDED OCT. 31. | 1933. |  |  | 1932. |  |  | 1931. |  |  | 1930. |  |  | 1929. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Corporate- | New Capital. | Refunding. | Total. | New Capital. | Refunding. | Total. | New Capital. | Refunding. | Total. | New Capilal. | Refunding. | Total. | New Capital | Refunding. | Total. |
| DomesticShort term Preferred stocks. Common stocks | $\begin{gathered} \underset{8}{\mathbf{s}} \\ \begin{array}{c} 1621,600 \\ 16.60,000 \\ 14,71,555 \\ 83,733,523 \end{array} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 114,870.500 \\ 71,588,700 \\ 32, \overline{317,778} \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 359,538,800 \\ 196.510 .500 \\ 8,95,275 \\ 8,435,470 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \mathbf{8} \\ \hline 97.397,600 \\ 277,585,750 \\ 115.599 .667 \\ 132,958,566 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 660,81,200 \\ 8.801,59 \\ 81,350,5000 \\ 3 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \underset{S}{s} \\ 1,568,23,800 \\ 365,985,250 \\ 147,449,667 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8,8 \\ & 2,39,872,355 \\ & 419.835,650 \\ & 108,238,250 \\ & 1,005,339,818 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 5,8 \\ & 5,64,515,510 \\ & 0 \\ & 0.614,755,650 \\ & 417,58,250 \\ & 1,019,169,540 \end{aligned}$ |  <br> $1,499,518,261$ $4,179,804,494$ | $\begin{aligned} & 48,09,260 \\ & 43,2097,500 \\ & 137,681,500 \\ & 574,267,302 \end{aligned}$ | $\frac{\mathbf{S}}{2,259,681,600}$ <br> $197.660,201$ <br> $1,762,199$ <br> $4,754,071,796$ |
| anadian- |  |  |  |  |  |  | 140,000,000 |  | 140,000,000 | 197,632,500 | 45,851,000 | 43 | 255,550,000 |  | 255,550,000 |
| Preferred sto | 133,332 |  | 133,332 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 5,7,000,000 \\ & 16,516,340 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 10,400,000 \\ & 18,163,900 \end{aligned}$ |  | $10.400,0000$ $18,163,900$ |
| her foreign- |  |  |  |  |  |  | 72,800 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Preferred stocks |  | 1,600,000 | 1,600,000 |  |  |  | 72,80 | 5,000,000 | ,000 | - |  | - | $\begin{aligned} & 161, \\ & 103 \\ & 10, \end{aligned}$ | 10,432,717 | $\begin{array}{r} 163,260,000 \\ 12,050,000 \\ 103,837,200 \end{array}$ |
| otal co | 138,605,410 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 退,43 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| nadian Governm |  | 60,000,000 | 60,900,000 | $\begin{array}{r} 56,015,000 \\ \hline 20,5050 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 20,1200,020 \\ & 40,000,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6,63,015,000 \\ & 60 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ond.41,075 } \\ & 40,922,000 \end{aligned}$ | 9,500,000 | 50,422,000 | ,625 |  |  |  | 9,000,000 | -479,283,344 |
| rm Loan issue |  | ${ }^{12,000,000}$ | 75,900,000 | . 10 | 92,500,000 | 151,600,000 | 56.600,000 | 51.0000000 |  | 45,5 |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| United States Pos | 1,400,000 |  | 1,400,000 | 692,000 |  | 701,938,924 | $\begin{array}{r} 6,554,631 \\ 795,000 \end{array}$ | 19,575,362 | $\begin{array}{r} 1,156.129,993 \\ 795,000 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,164,665 ; 514 \\ 9,675,000 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 47,1 | $\begin{array}{r} 1,211,857,702 \\ 9,675.000 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,044,686,027 \\ 2,385,000 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 10,449,061 | $\begin{array}{r} 1,055,135,088 \\ 2,395,000 \end{array}$ |
| Grand Total | 569,324,099 | 317,453,648 | 886,777,747 | $\underline{.022,561,823}$ | 471,144,146 | 1,493,705,969 | $\overline{\text { 2,881,213,204 }}$ | 866,166,062 | ,747,379,26 | $\overline{\text { 6.382,642,407 }}$ | 632,301,065 | 7,014,943,472 | 9,335,698,052 | 1,307,977,380 | $10643,675,432$ |


| N | 1933. |  |  | 1932. |  |  | 1931. |  |  | 1930. |  |  | 1929. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \stackrel{8}{\delta} \\ 12,000,000 \\ 10,721,000 \end{gathered}$ | Refunding. | $\frac{92,627,500}{\substack{92,62}}$ | Capital. | Refunding. | Total. | $\begin{aligned} & 302,147,300 \\ & 492,268,500 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 154,288,700 \\ 490,62,200 \\ 6,062,500 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 8 \\ \hline 966,43,000 \\ 982,90,500 \\ 102,002,500 \\ 12,934,000 \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{array}{\|c} 222,662,750 \\ 133,613,500 \\ 4,000,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}\text { § } \\ \hline 924,00 \\ 1,403,677,600 \\ 27,500,000 \\ \hline\end{array}$ $27,500,000$$9,040,000$ |  |  |  |
| Long-Term Bonds and Railroads |  | $\begin{gathered} \$ \\ 80,627.500 \\ 32,518,000 \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \$ \\ 253,025,30 \overline{0} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} s \\ 9,327,000 \\ 92,461,500 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} s \\ 9,32,000 \\ 345,486,800 \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ${ }^{\text {8 }}$ |
| Iron, steel, |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 537,261,000 \\ & 847,98,500 \\ & 126,700,000 \end{aligned}$ |
| Motors and accessorie |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 222,101.910 | $\begin{array}{r} 27.355,00 \\ 6,950,000 \\ 70,000 \end{array}$ | 255.456,910 | $123,513,500$ <br> 1,850,000 <br> 150,000 | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \mathrm{1} 1.413,760 \\ & 257,28,000 \\ & 3,186,500 \end{aligned}$ | 1,850,000 |
| Other industrial and ma |  | 1.7 | 1,72 | 75, |  | 75,0 | 83 | 5,950,000 | $89,062,0000$ |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 150,30,000 \\ & 170 \\ & 1784000 \end{aligned}$ 170,984,000 | 2,0755000 | $\begin{aligned} & 238,378,000 \\ & 186,400,000 \end{aligned}$ |
| Land |  |  | 900,000 | 3,200,000 | 0,000 | 3,250,000 | 107,860,000 | 1,220,000 | 109,080,000 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 103,000,000 \\ & 131,230,500 \\ & 30,200,50 \end{aligned}$ |  | 15,916,000 |  |
| Rubber- |  |  |  |  |  |  | ,65 |  | 1,650,000̄ |  |  | 0 |  | 6,000,000 |  |
| Inv. Miscellasts |  |  |  | $1,2000,0000$ |  | 59,538 | $15.2886,00 \overline{0}$ | 2, 6949,000 | 17,980,000 | 68,385,0 | $\overline{4.819,9005}$ | 73,205,000 | 277,555;000 | 12,905,000 | $\begin{array}{l\|l} 00 & \begin{array}{l} 190,460,000 \\ \hline \mathbf{0} \\ 2,678,491,600 \end{array} \end{array}$ |
| Total | 23,621, | 114,870,500 | 138,491,50 | 7,700,300 | 1. |  | 1,120,197,600 | 60,841 | ,781,038,80 | $\overline{2,716,519,855}$ | 99,47 | 115,991,010 | 2,196,282,340 | 482,209,260 |  |
| Stiroas | 16,5 | $\begin{array}{r} 7,277,000 \\ \begin{array}{r} 73,295,200 \\ 19,597 \\ 12,400 \\ 12,000,000 \end{array} \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7,277,000 \\ 39.795,200 \\ 19.597,40 \\ 12,000,000 \end{array}$ | $11,325,000$$7,535,000$ | $\begin{array}{r} 23,500,000 \\ 138,144,000 \\ 100,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 34,825,000 \\ 145,679,000 \\ 100,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 34,970,000 \\ 181,947,500 \\ 899,000 \end{array}$ | ${ }_{41}^{12,530,000}$ 31,101,000 | $\begin{array}{r} 47,500,000 \\ 223,025,000 \\ 4,000,000 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 2,500,000 \\ 52,878,000 \\ 5,000,000 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r\|r} 1,500,000 & \begin{array}{r} 5,360,00 \\ 39,826,823 \\ 720,000 \end{array} \\ 41,313,717 \\ 0,700,000 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 6,860,000 \\ \text { o1,140,000 } \\ 6,500,000 \end{array}$ |
| Iron steel |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 48,000,000 |  |  |  |
| Motors and |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 17.350,000 \\ 657,00 \\ 15,000,000 \\ 15,000 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 13.250,0000 \\ 12.000,000 \\ 64,340,200 \\ 640 \end{array}$ |  |  |
| -a, bu |  | 5,959,100 | 5,959,100 |  |  |  |  | 1,900.000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rubber |  |  |  |  | - 450,0000 | $\begin{array}{r}\text {-450,000 } \\ 7,955,500 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |  | 1,900,000 | 10,385,250 |  |  | $52,405,650$ $18,900,000$ |  |  |  |
| Inv. trusts, |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 500,000 | $\begin{array}{r} 500,000 \\ 20,100,000 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $41,000,0000$ | 1,000,000 | $41,000,0000$ <br> $18,245,000$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,000,0000 \\ 32,203,500 \\ 3 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 1,000,000 \\ 34,120,000 \end{array}$ |
| Miscellaneo |  |  |  | 5,500 |  |  | 20,100,000 |  |  |  |  |  |  | $1,916.500$ |  |
| Stocks |  |  |  |  |  | 196,510,500 | 277.5 | 93,399,500 | 370,985 | 456, | 5.2 | 551,455,65 | 155,339,983 | $\begin{array}{r\|r} \hline 54,370,217 & 209,710,200 \\ \hline & 74,107,700 \end{array}$ |  |
| Railro |  |  |  |  | 1, $1,897,3 \overline{2} 0$ | 8, $\overline{3} 59,4995$ |  | $31,0500,0000$ | $\begin{aligned} & 228.2778,5 \overline{5} 11 \\ & 3,390,000 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | 13,426,22̄2 | $\begin{array}{r} 66.055,600 \\ 717.923 .664 \\ 133,351,675 \\ 13,67 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 74,107,700 \\ 1,131,045,979 \\ 148,689,680 \\ 868,947 \\ 80,631,575 \\ 857,699,013 \\ 92,628,012 \\ 112.614,830 \\ 88,963,534 \\ 23,178,000 \\ 2,092,906,78 \\ 1,136,198,264 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |  |  |
| Iron, steel |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $499,710,080$ 568,947 |
| Motors and |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1,371,50000 \\ & 8,000,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,723.962 \\ 200.538 .915 \\ 94.32 .463 \\ 16,405,000 \end{array}$ |  |  | 86,143,407 |
| Other ind | 1,795,120 | 30, |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rubber |  |  |  | 2,168,750 |  |  |  |  |  |  | -----:-:- |  |  | 25,270,000 | 14,233.534 |
| Snvertrists, |  |  |  | 1.500 .0 |  | 1.500 |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 112,987.079 \\ & 129,979,852 \end{aligned}$ |  | 1,5000,0̄0̄ $2,099,406,788$ $13,3 \times 2,200$ 1 $1+94, .40,664$ |  |
| Tota |  |  | 130,702,18 | 1,500,0 |  | 17,410, | 248 |  | 280,408,2 | 1,453,154 |  | $\frac{1276,334,110}{1,4}$ | 1,130,193,2 |  | 1.149,640,064 |
| otal |  | $\begin{aligned} & 87.904 .500 \\ & 57.960 .978 \\ & 19.597 \\ & 12,000000 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 11,325,000 \\ 267,022,475 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 32,827,000 \\ 232,502,820 \\ 100,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 44,152,000 \\ 499,525,295 \\ 100,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}337,117,300 \\ 171,44,511 \\ 127,232,800 \\ 12,934,000 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 166,812,700 \\ & 562,759,500 \\ & 9,63,500 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r}503,930,000 \\ 1,434,204,011 \\ 116,392,300 \\ 12,934,000 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |  | 225,162,750 199,917,722 | $\begin{array}{r} 208,801,6750 \\ 21,040,000 \end{array}$ |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Rairsoads }}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12.000, \\ 34.2,21, \\ 2,120 \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 431,454,940 \\ 1,761,576,762 \\ 272,923,380 \\ 2418,947 \end{array}$ |  |  |
| Iron, steent coal, Equipment maf |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $9,986,7$ | 2,418,947 |
| otors and accessories her industrial and ma |  | 36, $\overline{895,0000}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 859,269 \\ 121,42,304 \\ 1,750,120 \\ 5,959,100 \\ 5,9590 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \overline{1,857,500} \\ & 7,300.000 \\ & 2,168,750 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3,200,000 \\ -50,000 \\ -450,000 \\ \hline 50,0 \end{gathered}$ | $9,057,500$ <br> 7.351 .0000 <br> $2,168,750$ 450,000 <br> 10.655 .500 | $\begin{aligned} & 124,399,872 \\ & 15.101,500 \\ & 117811750 \end{aligned}$ | 40,250,000 <br> 3,120,000 | $\begin{aligned} & 164,649,872 \\ & 120,992,500 \\ & 12950 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 46,076.500 \\ & 15,6070.00 \\ & 15,000,000 \\ & 15,000 \end{aligned}$ |  | $1,107,252,013$ |  |  |
| na, b | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 2630,618,2120 \\ & 49080,130 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |
| beer |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 10,00,000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| scella | $\begin{array}{r} 1,088,566 \\ 75,000 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 1,088,566 \\ 75,000 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 10,655,500 |  |  |  |  |  | 215,227,947 | 6.201 .905 | 221.429 | $8,190,755,025$ |  |  |  |
| Total corp | 38,605,410 | 0,316 | 358,922,3 | 304,330,225 | 269,129,820 | 573,460,045 | $\overline{1,646,341,573}$ | $786,090,700 \times \overline{2,432,432,273}$ |  | 4,625,909,893 | 517,870,877 |  |  | $\frac{1.288,528,319}{} 9,479,283,344$ |  |

Financial Chronicle
DETAILS OF NEW CAPITAL FLOTATIONS DURING OCTOBER 1933. stocks.

| Par or No. of Shares. | Purpose of Issue. | (a) Amount Involved. | $\begin{array}{cc} \text { Price } \\ \text { per Shate. } \end{array}$ |  | Company and Issue, and by Whom Offered. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{gathered} \underset{10,000 ~ \mathrm{shs}}{ } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Iron, Steel, Coal, Copper, \&sc. Expansion; working capital. | $\stackrel{\$}{\mathbf{S} 17,500}$ | 1136 | \% | The Herzog Iron Works (St. Paut, Minn.) Common stock. Offered by E. W. Wich- |
| 550,000 | Other Industrial \& Mfg. Construct \& equipment plant | 550,000 | 1 | --- | Continental Malt Co. (Detroit, Mich.) Common stock. (Each share carries a warrant to purchase an additional half share at rate of \$1 per share prior to March 1 1936). Offered by company. |
| 3500000 | Additions, impts. to plant, \&c-1-- | 1,050,000 |  |  | Distilled Liquors Corp. Capital stock. Offered by Heddin, Farwell \& Co., Inc., N. Y. |
| $200,000 \mathrm{shs}$ 277,044 | Gen. corp. purpose; working cap-- Alterations; equipt.; wkg. capital. | 280,000 461,740 | ${ }_{5}^{1.40}$ |  | Lockheed Aircraft Corp. Common stock. Offered by G. Brashears \& Co., Los Angeles. Peerless Corp. (formerly Peerless Motor Car Co.) Capital stock, underwritten. |
| - 250,000 | Recondition plant; working capital | 250,000 | Market |  | Premier Brewing Co. (Fergus Falis, Minn.) Common stock. Offered by Lloyd-Jones |
| 400,000 shs | Plant alterations; new equipment. | 400,000 | 1 |  | Western Reserve Brewing Co. Capital stock. Offered by M. B. Bowman \& Co., Toledo. |
|  |  | 2,991,740 |  |  |  |

## Danger Signal.

[Walter lippmann in New York "Herald Tribune," Oct. 31.]
All the signs indicate that the political regime under which we have been living since March 4 is about to be re-examined by the American people. By the words "political regime," I mean two things: the concentration of authority in the hands of the Executive and the moratorium on organized criticism of and opposition to the exercise of that authority.
The last ten days, that is to say, the period since the President's radio address, have witnessed a turn in underlying sentiment. So at least it seems to me. The change of sentiment has not as yet become articulate. It has perhaps not even become clearly defined in the thoughts of any large number of men. But the crystallization of rather searching doubts has begun. It is not too early to note this change, and it is only prudent to take account of it.
It is easier to illustrate the nature of this change of sentiment than it is to describe it in all its manifestations. When Congress passed the Thomas amendment, it vested in the President what is virtually the whole power of the Government under the Constitution to regulate the value of money. Inasmuch as alterations in the value of money are alterations in the distribution of wealth, affecting the economic status of every one and the economic relationships of each man with all other men, the regulation of money is one of the greatest of all the powers of a sovereign state. The exercise of this power involves the deepest questions of social justice. The delegation of this power to the President rested upon the conviction that he represented the nation as a whole, whereas Congress more or less frankly represented its component parts. It was believed that this great power would be exercised in a more disinterested manner and for more truly National purposes by the President than by Congress.

This belief has been disturbed since the President's radio address. For what men see is that a monetary policy has been adopted without adequate explanation. The country does not understand this policy, and no one has as yet come forward who is able to explain it. This state of affairs would in itself signify bewilderment which might be tolerable for a while if nothing else had happened to create a radical doubt. That other event is the coincidence that the new monetary policy was adopted when the agitation of certain groups of farmers had become acute.

This coincidence is precipitating the question as to whether the vast power over money is to be administered in response to the needs of particular groups of producers or by disinterested judgment as to the complex needs of the nation as a whole. The question has been pushed forward owing to the fact that in his radio address the President appeared to be telling the farmers, not merely that he would raise the prices of their particular products, but that he could raise them by regulating the value of the dollar of all the people. He did not definitely say that. But he did not definitely put away the popular inference in the farming areas that the value of the dollar could and should be determined by the needs of certain producers.
Let us be clear about this. The raising of the price level representing the weighted average of the whole mass of commodities is a possible, a desirable, and a National use of the power over money. The raising of the price of half a dozen commodities by manipulating the National dollar would be an unwarranted use of the power over money. The Administration would not only be entitled to, but as a matter of policy it ought to, take specific action to enhance the value of the farmer's products. But it would never be justified in determining the value of the dollar to meet the particular
need of the cotton and grain producers. The determination of the value of the dollar is a National trust. It can be administered properly only if, in fact and in appearance, the criterion is as fair a balance and compromise among all interests as independent human judgment can arrive at.
Once let the conviction crystallize in men's minds that the powers concentrated in the President are not being used in a widely National spirit, the political truce will collapse. Men will say that if these powers are allowed to respond to the agitation of one group of producers, then every one else must organize and agitate to defend or promote his own interest. This would be a truly deplorable prospect. The country should not be subjected to such confusion and conflict.

There is, however, only one way to avoid it. That is by making it perfectly clear to the whole people, through words and through deeds, that the Administration fully realizes that the country has accepted the concentration of power in the Executive and has put complete trust in the President's leadership on the understanding that he would allow no pressure of particular interest to distort his judgment of the National interest as a whole. I do not mean to say or to imply that there has as yet been any such distortion. On the contrary, I believe that, while there have been mistakes, there has been not only perfect good faith in the exercise of power but persistence in seeking to balance the various interests of the people.
But the coincidence between the announcement of new monetary policy and the agitation in the corn belt is a danger signal that cannot be disregarded.

## The Course of the Bond Market.

Bond prices have been generally lower this week, both among high grades and in the lower class of issues. Railroad bonds have again suffered greater declines than have the utilities, according to the averages; these two classes are now $10 \%$ below their July highs, while industrials as a group are down only $1 \%$ from the year's high, made in August. United States Government long-term bonds are down, on an average, $13-32$ points this week, comparing with a loss of 11-32 of a point last week, and are now down to the levels of early May. The new $41 / 4-31 / 4 \%$ issue, offered in connection with the Fourth Liberty Loan refunding, fell to a discount of nearly one point from the issue price.

The bond market has been unsettled by the uncertainty of the Government's monetary policy. The purchase of gold in foreign markets, this week's development in the Administration's price-raising efforts, has attained only minor results thus far. A further decline has occurred in the rate of Government bond purchases by the Federal Reserve, with only $\$ 19,600,000$ added to holdings this week, compared with $\$ 25,000,000$ last week.

High grade railroad bonds have been subjected to further selling pressure. The most actively traded issues held better than those inactively traded but the general trend was down. Atchison Topeka \& Santa Fe gen. 4s, 1995, lost 2 points from $921 / 2$ to $901 / 2$ and Baltimore \& Ohio 4 s , 1948, $23 / 8$ points from 88 to $855 / 8$. It was noticeable that short-term issues maintained their prices better than long term. The largest declines occurred in the medium grade classification, particularly in the first part of the week. Part of the losses have been regained, however, in the last two trading days. New York, New Haven \& Hartford 41/2s, 1967, declined from $587 / 8$ to 56 , Illinois Central 4 s, 1955, from 70 to $651 / 2$ and New York Central 6s, 1935, from $821 / 2$ to $751 / 2$. Small gains have been registered in the lowest-priced group, largely in sympathy with the moderate strength of the share market.

Weakness ruled in utility bonds during the first several days this week, although such weakness was more in the nature of a gradual decline rather than a sharp dip. Highest grade bonds have been generally soft, such issues as Consolidated Gas, N. Y. 4½s, 1951, Brooklyn Edison 5s, 1949, and Kansas City Power \& Light $41 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$, 1957, losing from one to two points over a period of four days. Lower grade issues for the most part also show net losses. Indianapolis Power \& Light 5s, 1957, are down $31 / 4$ points to $82 \frac{1}{2}$ while Gulf States Utilities 5s, 1956, are off $13 / 4$ points to $681 / 2$ since a week ago.

Industrial bonds have moved irregularly and are generally lower during the week, as current trade prospects have continued somewhat worse than third quarter results. Among the steels, Bethlehem issues are fractionally lower. National Steel $5 \mathrm{~s}, 1956$, have held at 90, Youngstown Sheet \& Tube 5s,

1978, are 2 points lower. Oils have lost a little ground with Shell Union 5s, 1947, down $13 / 4$ points $863 / 4$ and other issues slightly off. National Dairy $51 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$, 1948, have shown better resistance and are unchanged for the week. Tire and rubber issues are off fractionally, Goodyear 5s, 1957, dropping $1 / 2$ point to 88 . Speculative issues at lower prices have moved irregularly.

Foreign dollar bonds which pay interest in gold currency or its equivalent have again forged ahead with net gains for the week of as much as eight points. A recession occured in Norwegian and Danish issues and a mixed trend in German bonds. Italian issues have been fairly strong. Weakness in Colombian bonds has apparently been in anticipation of urther service difficulties are fractionally lower
Moody's computed bond prices and bond yield averages are given in the following tables:

| MOODY'S BOND PRICES.* <br> (Based on Average Yields.) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MOODY'S BOND YIELD AVERAGES. $\dagger$ (Based on Indiotdual Closing Prices.) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{gathered} 1933 \\ \text { Daily } \\ \text { Averages. } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} A l l \\ 120 \\ \text { Domes- } \\ \text { tic. } \end{gathered}$ | 120 Domestics by Ratings. |  |  |  | 120 Domesticsby Grouts. |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 1933 \\ \text { Daily } \\ \text { Averages. } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} A l l \\ 120 \\ \text { Domes } \\ \text { tic. } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 120 Domesttcs by Ratings. |  |  |  | 120 Domestics by Groups. |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 40 \\ \text { For- } \\ \text { Clons. } \end{gathered}$ |
|  |  | Aas. | $A a$. |  | Baa. | R. | U. | In |  |  | A |  |  | Baa. | $R R$. | U. | Indus. |  |
| Nov. 3.... | 85.48 | 106.07 | 94.43 | 83. | 66. | 83 | 77.11 | 97.78 | 3 | 6 | 9 | 5.11 |  |  | 3 | 7 | 89 | . 03 |
|  | 85.61 | 106.25 | 94.73 | 83.85 | 66.04 | 83.72 | 77.33 | 97.94 |  | 5.75 54 5 | 4.38 | 5.09 5.06 | 5.89 5.89 | 7.62 7.63 | 5.90 5.89 | 6.45 6.45 |  | 9.01 |
| 31 | 85.74 85.99 | 106.25 106.42 | ${ }_{95.33} 95$ | 884.35 | 65.96 66.13 | 83.85 84.10 | 77.33 77.66 | 97.78 97.94 | Oct. 31.- | 5.74 5.72 | 4.38 4.37 | 5.06 5.05 | 5.89 5.85 | 7.63 7.61 | 5.89 5.87 | 6.45 6.42 | 4.89 4.88 | 9.02 9.08 |
| Oct. ${ }_{30}$ | 86.38 | 106.60 | 95.33 | 85.10 | 66.73 | 84.85 | 78.10 | 98.09 | 30-- | 5.69 | 4.36 | 5.05 | 5.79 | 7.54 | 5.81 | 6.38 | 4.87 | ${ }_{9.06}$ |
| 2 | 86.77 | 106.78 | 95.78 | 85.35 | 67.25 | 85.48 | 78.44 | 98.25 | 28 | 5.66 | 4.35 | 5.02 | 5.77 | 7.48 | 5.76 | 6.35 | 4.86 | 9.06 |
|  | 86.77 | 106.78 | 95.63 | 85.35 | 67.33 | 85.48 | 78.55 | 98.25 | 27. | 5.66 | 4.35 | 5.03 | 5.77 | 7.47 | 5.76 | 6.34 | 4.86 | 9.05 |
| 26 | 87.04 | 107.14 | 95.93 | 85.48 | 67.33 | 85.87 | 78.44 | 98.41 | 26. | 5.64 | 4.33 | 5.01 | 5.76 | 7.47 | 5.73 | 6.35 | 4.85 | 9.07 |
|  | 87.30 | 107.49 | 96.23 | 85.74 | 67.51 | 86.38 | 78.66 | 98.41 | $25-$ | 5.62 | 4.31 | 4.99 | 5.74 5 | 7.45 7.49 | 5.69 | 6.33 | 4.85 | 9.07 |
| 2 | 87.17 | 107.49 | 96.54 | 85.87 | 67.16 | 86.77 | 78.21 | 98.41 | 24-- | ${ }_{5}^{5.63}$ | 4.31 4.31 | 4.97 4.94 | 5.73 5.73 | 7.49 7.47 | 5.66 5.64 | 6.37 6.35 | 4.85 | 9.15 |
| 23 | 87.43 | 107.49 | 97.00 | 85.87 | 67.33 | 87.04 | 788.44 | 98.41 | 23-- | ${ }_{5.61}^{5.61}$ | 4.31 4.31 | 4.94 4.95 | 5.73 5.71 | 7.47 7.48 | 5.64 5.63 | 6.35 6.35 | 4.85 4.86 | 9.27 |
| 20 | 87.43 87.56 | 107.49 107.49 | 96.85 97.16 | 86.38 | 67.42 | 87.30 | 78.66 | ${ }_{98.25}$ | 20 | 5.60 | 4.31 | 4.93 | 5.69 | 7.46 | 5.62 | 6.33 | 4.86 | 9.41 9.40 |
| 19 | 87.43 | 107.49 | 97.00 | 86.38 | 67.25 | 87.17 | 78.66 | 98.09 | 19. | 5.61 | 4.31 | 4.94 | 5.69 | 7.48 | 5.63 | 6.33 | 4.87 | 9.33 |
| 18 | 87.83 | 107.49 | 97.16 | 86.51 | 67.86 | 87.56 | 78.99 | 98.41 | 18 | 5.58 | 4.31 | 4.93 | 5.68 | 7.41 | 5.60 | 6.30 | 4.85 | 9.30 |
| 17 | 87.69 | 107.49 | 97.47 | 86.25 | 67.77 | 87.56 | 78.88 | 98.41 | 17. | 5.59 | 4.31 | 4.91 | 5.70 | 7.42 | 5.60 | 6.31 | 4.85 | 9.30 |
| 16 | 87.69 | 107.49 | 97.47 | 86.25 | 67.69 | 87.69 | 78.88 | 98.09 | 16 | 5.59 5.57 | 4.31 | 4.91 4.90 | 5.70 5.68 | 7.43 7.37 | 5.59 5.58 | 6.31 | 4.87 | 9.31 |
| 14 | 87.96 | 107.49 107.49 | ${ }_{97.62}^{97.62}$ | 86.51 86.64 | 68.22 68.31 | 87.83 88.10 | 79.34 79.34 | 98.57 98.41 | 13 | 5.57 5.56 | 4.31 4.31 | 4.90 4.90 | 5.68 5.67 | 7.37 7.36 | 5.58 | 6.27 6.27 | 4.84 4.85 | 9.18 9.13 |
| 13 | 88.10 |  | Stock | Excha | ge Clo | ed |  |  | 12 |  |  |  | Stock | Excha | ge Clo |  |  | 13 |
| 11 | 87.56 | 107.31 | 97.31 | 85.99 | 67.77 | 87.83 | 78.32 | 98.41 | 11. | 5.60 | 4.32 | 4.92 | 5.72 | 7.42 | 5.58 | 6.36 | 4.85 | 13 |
| 10 | 87.17 | 106.96 | 96.54 | 85.61 | 67.42 | 87.17 | 77.77 | 98.25 | 10. | 5.63 | 4.34 | 4.97 | 5.75 | 7.46 | 5.63 | 6.41 | 4.86 | 9.13 |
| 9 | 86.77 | 106.78 | 96.54 | 85.10 | 66.90 | 86.77 | 77.44 | 98.09 |  | 5.66 | 4.35 | 4.97 | 5.79 | 7.52 | ${ }_{5}^{5.66}$ | 6.44 | 4.87 | 9.17 |
|  | 86.64 | 106.78 | 96.39 | 84.85 | 66.81 | 86.77 | 77 | 97.94 |  | ${ }_{5}^{5.67}$ | 4.35 | 4.98 4.98 | 5.81 5.82 | 7.54 | ${ }_{5}^{5.66}$ | 6.47 6.47 | 4.88 | 20 |
|  | 86.6 | 106 | 96 | 72 | 66.55 | 86 | 76.78 | 97.78 | 5 | 5.69 | 4.36 | 4.99 | 5.84 | 7.56 | 5.68 | ${ }_{6.50}$ | 4.88 | 21 |
|  | 86.12 | 106.42 | 96.08 | 84.22 | 66.30 | 86.25 | 76.67 | 97.47 | 4. | 5.71 | 4.37 | 5.00 | 5.86 | 7.59 | 5.70 | 6.51 | 4.91 | 27 |
| 3 | 85.99 | 106.07 | 95.93 | 84.10 | 66.04 | 85.99 | 76.46 | 97.31 | 3. | 5.72 | 4.39 | 5.01 | 5.87 | 7.62 | 5.72 | 6.53 | 4.92 | 9.32 |
| 2. | 86.12 | 106.25 | 95.93 | 84.47 | 66.13 | 85.99 | 76.67 | 97.47 | 2. | 5.71 | 4.38 | 5.01 | 5.84 | 7.61 | 5.72 | 6.51 | 4.91 | ${ }_{9.30}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Weekly. } \\ & \text { pt } 29 \end{aligned}$ |  | 106 | 95.93 | 84.60 | 66.47 | 86.38 | 77 | 97.31 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Weekly } \\ & \text { Sept. } 29 \end{aligned}$ | 5.70 |  | 5.0 | 5.8 | 7.57 |  |  |  |  |
| 22 | 86.25 | 105.54 | 95.33 | 84.97 | 66.73 | 86.38 | 76.67 | 97.31 | Sept. 22 | 5.70 | 4.42 | 5.05 | 5.80 | 7.54 | 5.69 | 6.51 | 4.92 | ${ }_{9.62}$ |
| 15 | 89.59 | 107.67 | 98.25 | 87.69 | 71.09 | 90.27 | 80.72 | 99.04 | 15 | 5.45 | 4.30 | 4.86 | 5.59 | 7.06 | 5.40 | 6.15 | 4.81 | 9.36 |
|  | 89.04 | 107.31 | 97.47 | 86.91 | 70.90 | 89.59 | 80.37 | 98.41 |  | 5.49 | 4.32 | 4.91 | 5.65 | 7.08 | 5.45 | 6.18 | 4.85 | 9.34 |
|  | 89.86 | 107.-4 | 98.25 | 87.83 | 72.26 | 91.11 | 81.30 | 98.57 |  | 5.43 | 4.33 | 4.86 | 5.58 | 6.94 | 5.34 | 6.10 | 4.84 | 9.27 |
| 25 | 9069 | 107.67 | 99.04 | 88.63 | 73.05 | 91.81 | 82.50 | 98.73 | Aug. 25. | 5.37 | 4.30 | 4.81 | 5.52 | 6.86 | 5.29 | 6.00 | 4.83 | 9.09 |
| 18 | 91.25 | 107.85 | 100.00 | 88.77 | 74.15 | 91.96 | 83.97 | 98.73 | 18. | 5.33 | 4.29 | 4.75 4.73 | 5.51 <br> 5.51 | 6.75 6.73 | 5.28 | 5.88 | 4.83 | 9.10 |
| 11 | 91.39 | 107.85 | 100.33 | 88.77 89.17 | 74.36 75.19 | ${ }_{9}^{92.25}$ | 84.22 85.23 | ${ }_{98.41}^{98.73}$ | 11. | 5.32 | 4.29 4.30 | 4.73 4.75 | 5.51 5.48 | 6.73 6.65 | 5.26 | 5.86 5.78 | 4.83 4.85 | ${ }_{9}^{9} 09$ |
| July 28 | 91.67 | 107.14 | ${ }^{99.52}$ | 89.17 | 75.71 | 92.25 | 85.48 | 97.94 | July 28 | 5.30 | 4.33 | 4.78 | 5.48 | 6.60 | 5.26 | 5.76 | 4.88 | 8.91 |
| 21 | 9097 | 106.96 | 99.36 | 88.23 | 74.67 | 91.96 | 84.72 | 97.16 | 21. | 5.35 | 4.34 | 4.79 | 5.55 | 6.70 | 5.28 | 582 | 4.83 | 8.84 |
| 14 | 91.67 | 106.96 | 99.04 | 88.23 | 76.67 | 92.39 | 85.87 | 97.31 | 14 | 5.30 | 4.34 | 4.81 | 5.55 | 6.51 | 5.25 | 5.73 | 4.92 | 8.89 |
| 7 | 90.41 | 106.25 | 97.62 | 86.91 | 75.40 | 90.97 | 84.72 | 95.93 | 7. | 5.39 | 4.38 | 4.90 | 5.65 | 6.63 | 5.35 | 5.82 | 5.01 | 9.32 |
| ne 30 | 88.90 | 105.72 | 96.54 | 85.35 | 73.35 | 88.90 | 83.85 | 94.73 | June 30- | 5.50 | 4.41 | 4.97 | 5.77 | ${ }^{6.83}$ | 5.50 | 4.89 | 5.09 | 9.65 |
| 23 | 87.96 | 105.54 | 95.33 | 84.60 | 72.06 | 87.17 | 83.23 | 94.14 | 23.- | 5.57 | 4.42 | 5.05 | 5.83 | 6.96 | 5.63 | 5.94 | 5.13 | 9.51 |
| 16 | 86.77 | 105.20 | 93.85 | 83.60 | 70.43 | 85.61 | 82.50 | 92.68 | 16. | 5.66 | 4.44 | 5.15 | 5.91 | 7.13 | 5.75 | ${ }^{6.00}$ | 5.23 | 9.68 |
| $\stackrel{9}{2}$ | 86.64 | 104.16 | 94.43 | 83.48 | 70.15 | 86.12 | 81.90 | 92.25 |  | 5.67 5.73 | ${ }_{4}^{4.50}$ | 5.11 5.14 | 5.92 5.97 | 7.16 7.29 | 5.71 5.75 | 5.06 | 5.26 | 9.78 |
| May 26 | 85.87 | 103.82 | 93.99 | 88.87 | 68.94 | ${ }_{84}^{85.61}$ | 81.18 | 91.11 |  | 5.73 5.79 | ${ }_{4.51}^{4.52}$ | 5.14 5.19 | 5.97 6.06 | 7.29 7.39 | 5.75 5.84 5 | 6.11 6.14 | 5.34 | 9.62 |
| May 26 | 85.10 84.10 | ${ }^{103.99}$ | 92.25 | 80.72 | 66.98 | ${ }_{83.35}^{84.47}$ | 80.84 80.14 | 89.31 | 19 | 5.87 | 4.55 | 5.26 | 6.15 | 7.51 | 5.93 | 6.20 | 5.40 5.47 | 9.66 10.08 |
| 12 | 82.74 | 102.30 | 90.55 | 79.34 | 65.62 | 81.66 | 79.11 | 87.69 | 12 | 5.98 | 4.61 | 5.38 | 6.27 | 7.67 | 6.07 | 6.29 | 6.59 | 10.07 |
| 5 | 79.68 | 99.36 | 87.30 | 76.67 | 62.56 | 78.55 | 75.92 | 84.85 | 5. | 6.24 | 4.79 | 5.62 | 6.51 | 8.05 | 6.34 | 6.58 | 5.81 | 9.89 |
| 28 | 77.11 | 99.68 | 85.35 | 74.46 | 58.32 | 74.36 | 74.05 | 83.35 | r. 28 | 6.47 | 4.77 | 5.77 | 6.72 | 8.63 | 6.73 | 6.76 | 5.93 | 10.26 |
| 21 | 74.67 | 97.78 | 83.35 | 72.16 | 55.73 | 71.38 | 72.06 | 81.30 | ${ }^{21}$ | 6.70 | 4.89 | 5.93 | 6.9 | 9.02 | 7.03 | 6.96 | 6.10 | 10.58 |
| 14 |  |  | ${ }_{85.87}^{\text {Stock }}$ | ${ }_{73.95}^{\text {Excha }}$ | nge F 4.80 | 71.09 | 74.67 | 81.90 | 13. | 6.61 | 4.75 | 5.73 | ${ }_{6.77}^{\text {Stook }}$ | Excha 9.17 | ${ }_{7.06}^{\text {nge Clo }}$ | 6.70 |  |  |
|  | 74.46 | ${ }_{99.84}$ | 85.10 | 72.65 | 53.28 | 70.62 | 73.25 | 79.91 | 7 | 6.72 | 4.76 | 5.79 | 6.90 | 9.42 | 7.11 | 6.84 | 6.22 | 11.02 |
| 1. | 74.77 | 99,52 | 84.48 | 72.85 | 53.88 | 71.38 | 73.35 | 80.14 | -- | 6.69 | 4.78 | 5.76 | 6.88 | 9.32 | 7.03 | 6.83 | 6.20 | 10.80 |
| . 24 | 77.88 | 101.64 | 87.83 | 75.82 | 57.24 | 73.65 | 78.10 | 82.14 | Mar. ${ }^{24}$ | 6.40 | 4.65 | 5.58 | 6.59 | 8.79 | 6.80 | 6.38 | 6.03 | 10.78 |
| 17 | 79.11 | 102.30 | 89.17 | 77.33 | 58.52 | 74.57 | 80.49 | 82.74 | 17-- | 6.29 | 4.61 | 5.4 | ${ }^{6.45}$ | 8.60 | 6.71 | 6.17 | 5.08 | 10.73 |
| 10 |  |  | Stock | Excha | nge Clo | sed |  |  | 10-- |  |  |  | Stock | Excha | nge Clo |  |  |  |
| b. | 74.67 | 99.04 | 85.4 | 72.06 | 54.18 | 69.59 73.15 | 76.35 | 78.44 | 3. | 6.70 6.32 | 4.81 4.57 | 5.76 <br> 5.47 | 6.96 | 9.27 | 7.22 | 6.54 | 6.35 | 11.19 |
| 17 | 81.3 | 104.51 | 90.83 | 79.45 | 60.60 | 75.50 | 83.85 | 84.97 | 17 | 6.10 | 4.48 | 5.36 | 6.26 | 8.31 | 6.62 | 5.89 | 5.80 | 10.40 |
| 10 | 83.23 | 105.89 | 92.68 | 81.54 | 62.48 | 77.77 | 85.99 | 86.25 | 10-- | 5.94 | 4.40 | 5.23 | 6.08 | 8.06 | 6.41 | 572 | 570 | 10.05 |
|  | 82.38 | 105.37 | 92.53 | 80.49 | 61.34 | 76.25 | 85.99 | 85.48 | 37 | 681 | 443 | 524 | 617 | 821 | 655 | 5.72 | 5.76 | 10.20 |
| Jan. 27 | 83.11 | 105.54 | 92.39 | 81.18 | 62.95 | 76.25 | 87.56 | 86.38 | Jan. $27 .-$ | 5.95 | 4.42 | 5.25 | 6.11 | 8.00 | 6.55 | 5.60 | 5.69 | 9.88 |
| 20 | 82.99 | 105.03 | 91.81 | 81.07 | 63.11 | 75.09 | 88.23 | 86.64 | 20-- | 5.96 | 4.45 | 5.29 | 6.12 | 7.98 | 6.66 | 5.55 | 5.67 | 9.85 |
| 13 | 83.85 | 105.54 | 92.25 | 81.90 | 64.31 | 75.71 |  |  |  |  | 4.42 |  | 6.05 | 7.83 | 6.60 | 5.48 | 5.60 | 9.62 |
|  | 81.66 | 104.85 | 90.69 | 79.34 | 61.56 | 71.96 93.26 | 88.23 89.31 | 86.38 99.04 | Low 1933 | 6.07 5.25 | 4.46 4.28 | 5.37 4.73 | ${ }^{6.27}$ | 8.18 | 6.97 | 5.55 | 5.69 | 9.98 |
| High 1933 | 92.39 | 108.03 | 100.33 | 89.31 | 77.66 53.16 | ${ }_{69.59} 63.26$ | 71.96 | 78.44 | Low 1933 | 5.25 6.75 | 4.28 4.91 | 4.73 5.96 | 5.47 6.98 | 6.42 9.44 | 5.19 | 5.47 8.97 | 4.81 | 8.63 |
| Igh 1932 | 74.15 82 | 97.47 103.99 | 82.99 89.72 | 71.87 78.55 | 53.16 67.86 | 78.99 | 87.69 | 85.61 | Low 1932 | 5.99 | 4.51 | 5.44 | 6.98 6.34 | 7.41 | 6.22 | 6.97 5.59 | 6.35 5.75 | 11.19 9.86 |
| Low 193 | 57.57 | ${ }^{85.61}$ | 71.38 | 54.43 | 37 | 47.58 | 65.71 | 62.09 | High 1932 | 8. | 5. | 7.03 | 6.34 | 12.96 | 10.49 | 7.66 | 5.75 | 9.88 |
| Nov. 31932 | 78.99 | 101.47 | 87.69 | 76.03 | 60.01 | 71.57 | 83.85 | 82.50 |  | 6.30 | 4.66 | 5.59 | 6.57 | 8.39 | . 01 | 5.89 | 6.00 | . 27 |
| Two Years Nov. 41931 | 75.61 | 95.63 | 87.04 | 72.26 | 56.97 | 69.96 | 85.48 | 72.75 | Nov. 4.31 | 6.61 | 5.03 | 5.64 | 6.94 | 8.83 | 7.18 | 5.76 | 6.89 | 11.37 |

Notes.- *These prices are computed from average yleld on the basis of one "ldeal" bond ( $43 \%$ coupon, maturing in 31 years) and do not purport to show elther
average level or the average movement of actual price quotations. They merely serve to illustrate in a more comprehensive way the relatlve levels and the relative the average level or the average movement of actual price quotations. They merely serve te mustrate in a more comprehensive way the relative levels and the relative movement of yeld averages, the latter belng the truer ploture of the bond market.
the "Chronicle" of Sept. 9 1933, page 1820. For Moody's fndex of bond prices by months back to 1928, see the "Chrontcle" of Feb. 6. 1932. Dage 907 .

## The Buying and Selling of Gold Abroad.

50 Broadway, New York City, Nov. 11933.

## The Editor,

The Commercial \& Financial Chronicle,

## Dear Sir:

In your editorial of Oct. 28 1933, p. 3013-14, you very ably take issue with President Roosevelt's recently announced plans to establish a Government market for gold in the United States and to buy or sell gold in the world market. The new Government program is only the latest step in a chain of decisions which necessarily led to tamperited movements provenetary anit at the moment me NRA at the time of their inauguration. In my articles I have anticipated long ago the measures now taken, and I refer to this fact only in order to show that I have been, and still am, out of sympathy with the course which events are taking at the National capitol.

When I, therefore, call your attention to a part in your article with which I do not agree, it is in order to avert the danger that the new gold policy of our Government might be conceived as unworkable and erefore innocuous. I am referring to the second paragraph, right column, p. 3014, in which you state:

What the next step will be seems problematical. Whether there will now be resort to the buying or selling of gold 'in the world market' is not, of course, known, but it appears hard to say how this means can e made any more effective than by raising the price of gold at home. I the Reconstruction Finance Corporation offers gold abroad atyits high price, above the world price, then plainly enough no buyers can e found for the metal, since the gold can be purchased so much cheaper in Europe. On the other hand, should it undertake to buy abroad at awn hign price, then the effect must be to transfer a corresponding mount of funds from the other side to this side, and the effect of this would necessarily be to send the normal exchange price of gold down, with the effect of driving the price of the American dollar up, which is the reverse of what is desired, and defeats the object sought."

In my opinion, this paragraph contains two fallacies. First, the RFC, in all probability would not offer gold abroad at its high price. Whenever the RFC would decide to sell gold abroad, it would only do so in order to raise the price of the dollar which may become desirable when either the depreciation of our currency through the purchases $W$ gold would have proceeded at a more rapid pace than desired in Washington, or possibly at the time of stabilization of the dollar at some dature date. In such a case the RFC would certainly offer gold abroad below the world market price and not "at its high price."
"When we have restored the price level, we shall seek to establish and maintain a dollar which will not change its purchasing and debt-paying power during the succeeding generations. $\qquad$ tive means to this end, I am going to establish a Government market for gold in the United States.

Whenever necessary to the end in view, we shall also buy or sell gold in the world market.
Secondly, I do not see why if the RFC should undertake to buy gold abroad at its own high price, then the effect must be to transfer a corresponding amount of funds from the other side to this side, and the ffect of this would necessarily be to send the normal exchange price of gold down, with the effect of driving the price of the American dollar up." In my opinion, exactly the opposite would be true. In order to acquire gold abroad, the purchasing agency of the U. Government would have to buy the necessary amount of foreign exchange with which o pay. These acquisitions of foreign exchange, whether made at home this side to the oth er official transfer, a private transfer of funds from this country obroad may take place as a form of capital flight. The purchases of gold being made at a higher price than the world price (maintaining the margin above a probably increasing world price) would certainly not send the normal exchange price of gold down, but rather up, driving the price of the American dollar down, thus, achieving the object sought. Even in case the gold purchased abroad should be shipped to the United States rather than ear-marked to be ready for future sale if necessary, this would not represent a transfer of funds to the United States which normally raises the price of the dollar.

Economics being a science of tendencies rather than of "necessary" events, your article as well as my explanations can express tendencies only. But it is well to call attention to two possible obstructions to the tendencies stated above. One of the many dissimilarities between the function of the British equalization fund and President Roosevelt's recently announced policy is the fact that while the former expressly includes transactions in foreign excnange, the American plan refers to transactions in gold only. Now, in spite of this, it may easily happen of the acquisition of gold, as far as the purpose of driving the price the dhe dollar down is concerned, may not at all be necessary if and as the purchases of foreign exchange themselves before being applied to whether market abroad have the desired effect. Another question is ery of the British equalization fund and the foreign exchange machinof the American plans.
Be this as it may, we should not close our eyes to the possibilities of President Roosevelt's plan by understating their actual powers to work Of course, as far as the ultimate goal is concerned, I am afraid that what President Roosevelt calls our "continuing to move toward a managed currency" will not prove more successful than the former phases of this policy.
In this connection it may be stated that the principle of the "compensated dollar," as far as I am aware, has been proposed by Professo Irving Fisher and even by Professor Warren, its outstanding proponent in the "brain trust," always as a means to stabilize rather than to change the price level, as a study of Professor Warren (and Pearson's) recent book "Prices" will immediately show. Thus, in the employmen of the compensated dollar or whatever the attempt to regulate the price level through a change in the official price of gold may be called, in
addition to the difficulties present in every stabilization work, the addition to the difficulties present in every stabilization work, the have to be overcome by the Administration if it should teach the goa of its policies recently announced.

Sincerely yours,
ARTHUR M. WOLKISER.

## Indications of Business Activity

THE STATE OF TRADE-COMMERCIAL EPITOME.

## Friday Night, Nov. 31933.

General business activity shows some recession for the week. A reversal of this trend is expected very soon, what with the Christmas holidays near at hand. There is every reason to hope that Christmas business this year will be satisfactory, and if this expectation is realized the threat of excess stocks overhanging many lines will gradually disappear. An encouraging feature of the week has been the general strength of commodities. Industrial activity again showed a sharp falling off. Steel operations were reduced $17.9 \%$ to the lowest level touched since the latter part of April and are now under the comparative level of 1932. There was some increase in bituminous coal output but it is still below that of a year ago. The production of electricity was larger than the 1932 record, although the gain was fractionally smaller than a week ago. The recent unseasonable weather affected retail demand. Groceries and provisions were in a fairly good demand at firm prices. Sales of both new and used automobiles and accessories fell off somewhat during the week but they were larger than those of a year ago.

Sales of farm implements and automobiles in the agricultural districts show an increase. Mail houses did a good business which was attributed to the increased buying power of the farmer. The "National Fur Week" stimulated the demand for fur garments. Wholesale trade held to about the level of the preceding week. The demand for plate and window glass and electrical equipment fell off somewhat. Electrical refrigerators, however, moved fairly well. Commodities made the best showing in three weeks. Nearly all the futures markets registered new high levels for the current movement with spot markets showing a corresponding rise. Grain prices advanced sharply under the influence of the new money policy of the Administration. Rye with its short crop and increased domestic demand is now on an import basis, but the probabilities are that imports might be checked by an embargo or the establishment of a quota. Corn advanced on the announcement of a processing tax of 28c. a bushel effective Nov. 5. Flour was quiet but firm. Sugar and coffee were higher on the Government's new monetary policy. Cattle and lambs at Chicago declined during the week despite smaller receipts. Hogs were lower owing to larger receipts. Hide prices reversed the downward trend of recent weeks and recovered nearly all of the losses recorded last week. Leather was in better demand.
The movement of cotton goods was somewhat slower, but prices continued firm. Raw cotton advanced slightly during the week. Consumption is steadily running ahead of production all over the world and the American supply has dropped from the peak of $13,000,000$ bales to $9,878,000$ bales.

Silk futures advanced owing to stronger yen exchange but trading was rather small. Labor difficulties are fast disappearing. Wool was quiet but steady. Wool tops futures were quiet but steady. Silver, copper; tin, lead and zine were all fractionally higher, but demand was not large. Crude rubber values rose under the influence of the Government's new money policy and restriction developments abroad.

The weather during the entire week has been unseasonably mild in all parts of the country. Except for moderately heavy rains in a few localities, precipitation has been light to moderate with the week as a whole mostly clear. On Tuesday in New York the temperature reached 75 degrees, being the hottest Oct. 31 in the history of the Weather Bureau, eclipsing by three degrees the previous high record for the day established in 1896. To-day it was 53 to 61 degrees here and cloudy. The forecast was for rain to-night and fair and much colder to-morrow. Overnight at Boston it was 52 to 70 degrees; Baltimore, 54 to 64; Pittsburgh, 64 to 78; Portland, Me., 46 to 56 ; Chicago, 34 to 72 ; Cincinnati, 48 to 78 ; Cleveland, 46 to 74 ; Detroit, 44 to 74 ; Charleston, 68 to 76; Milwaukee, 30 to 62; Dallas, 46 to 68 ; Savannah, 66 to 80 ; Kansas City, Mo., 32 to 46 ; Springfield, Mo., 38 to 64; St. Louis, 38 to 76; Oklahoma City, 40 to 44 ; Denver, 38 to 56 ; Salt Lake City, 38 to 54 ; Los Angeles, 60 to 82; San Francisco, 52 to 74; Seattle, 48 to 58; Montreal, 52 to 54 , and Winnipeg, 20 to 24.

National City Bank of New York on Business Conditions Feelings of Unsettlement and Uncertainty Increasing.
Declaring "the course of business during October has been disappointing, in view of the hope that with the change of seasons the upward movement would be resumed," the National City Bank of New York, in its November Monthly Letter made public Nov. 2, continued:
This hope had its basis in the increased payroll disbursements of the industries and the improved cash income of agriculture, which were counted upon to supply the purchasing power for a fall upswing such as might readily follow the recession since mid-summer. Taken by themselves the figures of the increased money income of factory labor and the farmers are very impressive. The Department of Labor calculates that in September industrial payrolls were $\$ 64,000,000$ greater each week than at the low point of the depression, whine the cash income of the farmer is estimated by the various bonuses for crop curtailment), despite the drop in (maing the various bonuses fle
Encouraging as the figures are, however, it has been necessary to take into account that these increases in money income have been offset in part into account that these increases in money income have been offset in part by the reduced purchasing power of the money, due to the higher prices
for goods bought; and that consumers whose incomes have not had any compensating increase havehad their purchasing power diminished. Evidently this is a factor in trade, for retail distribution, since the price advance reached important proportions, has not come up to expectations. During September department store dollar sales were but $2 \%$ larger than a year ago, and chain store and mail order sales about $5 \%$ larger. With prices

## Financial Chronicle

Nov. 41933
$15 \%$ higher, the volume of goods moved accordingly was smaller, and judging by preliminary reports, October has not brought much improvement Sales of the New York City department stores in the first half of the mont were $2.2 \%$ under 1932.
These figures show that the movement into consumption of the merchandise bought for fall has been slower than expected, and merchants in making new commitments. New business in the wholesale markets, accordingly has been slack. Factory operations have held their own where unfilled orders are still substantial, but in a number of lines supplying goods of everyday consumption the backlog has been worked down to the point where curtailment has become prudent. This is the case in the shoe and tire industries, and operations in the textiles are spotted with the trend inclining downward. The Federal Reserve Board reports that a decrease occurred in factory employment during the first half of October

Building Improving.
Contrasting with these reports, the building figures are the best in a long time. The public works program is gathering speed, and contracts awarded in this classification during the first half of October exceeded the same period last year by $57.5 \%$, according to the F. W. Dodge reports. responsible for a gain total building awards of $26.1 \%$. From month the month buing is showing a con the quarter where expansion of activicy is needed, to give employment that will p
industries.

## industries

were suppise the heavy industries continue to drag. Steel operations were supported in the forepart of the month by orders for shipments to take effect before the fourth-quarter price advances, but dropped off sharply
thereafter to $26.1 \%$ of capacity. Automobile output holds at heartening figures compared with previous years of the depression, but has fallen about $40 \%$ below the August rate, responding to the seasonal decline in sales, and the industry has given itself over to preparations for new models Production of coal and electric power have not made the usual seasonal gains, and the increase in car loadings is no more than seasonal.

## Uncertainties in the Outlook.

While the foregoing view councils patience, feelings of unsettlement and uncertainty have nevertheless been increasing. It is common ob servation that the confusion which has doveloped duing the reaction of the past three man previously been the nature of troubles is disturbing, and with farm entertained. The prevalence of labor troubles is disturbisg, and a position prices diving open revolt which of antago insm to ance that President Roosevelt made his radio address on Oct. 22, outlining the progress of the recovery program, repeating in very plain language the intention of the Administration "to increase the rise (of prices), and to extend it to those products which have as yet felt no benefit," and announcing the departure in monetary policy which we describe subsequently in this letter.
The weakness in commodity prices, which prior to the President's address dropped quotations of the sensitive staples to the lowest level since May and reduced the gain in these commodities over the March low point to $38 \%$, according to Moody's index, has added gravely to the uncertainties. The experience of recent months has impressed upon everyone the lesson that the recovery cannot proceed far or lastingly except as it leads to balanced relations among the groups in the economic system, for if any main group of the population falls out of line its loss of purchasing power wil limit the market of all other producers.
Since the middle of July the farmer has lost purchasing power through the decline in the prices of his products, which on July 15 stood at $76 \%$ of the pre-war average but had dropped to $69 \%$ on Oct. 11, while in the same period prices of goods the farmer buys rose from $107 \%$ of pre-war to 116.5 . These diverging trends, brought to a climax by the in all the grains and to to below 70 cents, in cotton to below 9 cents, and in all the grains and to lesser degree in other larm products, ins ons fers disparity existing and so distrub confidence. The words dands $W$ Wallace mealy two months ago are realled, when he stated or secretary. Walle nemips then the ert "are likely to get impatient, and demand strong dose of inflation.

## Moody's Daily Index of Staple Commodity Prices Declines Slightly

Prices of most staple commodities declined during the first part of the week in review, but displayed firmness on the last two days. Moody's Daily Index of Staple Commodity Prices shows a net decline of exactly 2 points to 124.2 and is still somewhatabove the post-July low of 118.8 reached on Oct. 16.
Seven of the 15 commodities included in the Index show declines during the week, but these are all moderate in extent. A thirty-cent drop in hog prices has been the most important, followed by declines in corn, wheat, scrap steel, silk and cotton. There have been small advances in silver, coffee, rubber and cocoa, while hides, lead, wool tops and sugar are unchanged.
The movement of the Index number during the week, with comparisons, is as follows:

| Fri. | Oct. 27------------126.- 12 | ${ }^{2}$ Weeks Ago, | Oct. $20-\ldots-{ }^{\text {Oct. }} 121.1$ Oct. - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Mon. | Oct. 28 -............--125. 12. | Moart Ago, |  |
| Tues. | Oct. 31-.--------123.9 | 1932 High, | Sept. 6 --------103.9 |
| Thurs. |  | 1933 High, | July 18--------148.9 |
| Fri. |  | Low | Feb. 4.-------- 78.7 |

## Loadings of Revenue Freight in Latest Week Up 3.1\%

as Compared with the Same Period Last Year.
Loading of revenue freight for the week ended Oct. 28 1933 totaled 636,674 cars, according to the American Railway Association. This was a decrease of 13,808 cars, or $2.1 \%$ below the preceding week, but an increase of 19,390 cars, or $3.1 \%$, above the corresponding week in 1932. It was, how-
ever, a decrease of 103,689 cars, or $14.0 \%$, below the corresponding week in 1931

The first 15 major railroads to report loaded 254,360 cars on their own lines during the week of Oct. 28 1933, as compared with 257,177 cars in the previous week and 247,725 cars in the week ended Oct. 29 1932. Comparative statistics of these 15 carriers follow:
revenue freight loaded and received from connections

| Week Ended. | Loaded on Lines. |  |  | Rec'd from Connections. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Oct. } 28 \\ 1933 . \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Oct. } 21 \\ 1933 . \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Oct. } 29 \\ & 1932 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Oct. } 28 \\ & 1933 . \end{aligned}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Oct. } 21 \\ 1933 . \end{gathered}\right.$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { oct } 29 \\ 1932 . \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| Atchison Topeka \& Santa Fe Ry Chesapeake Burington \& Quincy RR Chic. Milw. St. Paul \& Pacific Ry Chicago \& North Western RyInternational Great Northern RR Missouri-Kansas-Texas Lines Missouri Pacific RR New York Central Lines <br> st. L. Ry <br> Pennsylvanta RR <br> Pere Marquette Ry <br> Wabash Ry |  |  |  |  |  | 5,363 <br> 7,427 <br> 7,212 <br> 6.718 <br> 8,943 <br> 954 <br> 1,837 <br> 2,436 <br> 7.569 <br> 52.660 <br> 7.149 <br> 3,459 <br> 37,862 <br> 6,757 <br> 6,75 <br> 156,346 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\times$ Not available. <br> total loadings and receipts from connections (Number of Cars.) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Week Ended- | . 281933. |  | Oct. 211933. |  | Oct. 291932. |  |
| Chleag | 21,42928,216 14,434 |  | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{x} \\ 27,681 \\ 14,771 \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 22,208 \\ & 29,666 \\ & 14,828 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| Lo |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 64,079 |  | ....... |  | 66,702 |  |

Loading of revenue freight for the week ended Oct. 21 totaled 650,482 cars, the American Railway Association announced on Oct. 27. This was a decrease of 13,576 cars under the preceding week this year, but an increase of 8,497 cars over the corresponding week in 1932. It was, however a decrease of 119,191 cars below the corresponding week in 1931. Details follow:

Miscellaneous freight loading for the week of Oct. 21 totaled 239,503 cars, a decrease of 7.181 cars below the preceding week, but 3,185 car above the corresponding week in 1932. It was, however, a decrease of 45,260 cars under the corresponding week in 1931.

Loading of merchandise less than carload lot freight totaled 173,09 cars, an increase of 1,363 cars above the preceding week but 5,333 cars below the corresponding week last year, and 41,622 cars below the sam week two years ago
Grain and grain products loading for the week totaled 28,496 cars, a decrease of 259 cars below the preceding week, 4.550 cars below the cor responding week last year and 11,60 cars below the same week in 1931. In the western districts alone, ended Oct. 21
Forest prod
ducts loading totaled 24,117 cars, 630 cars below the pre ceding week but 5,545
Ore loading amounted to 26,815 cars, a decrease of 4,788 cars below the preceding week, but 20,489 cars above the corresponding week in 1932 and 9,891 cars above the same week in 1931.
Coal loading amounted to 128,317 cars, a decrease of 822 cars below th preceding week, 12,426 cars below the corresponding week in 1032 and 24,504 cars below the same week in 1931.

Coke loading amounted to 6,453 cars, a decrease of 406 cars under the preceding week but 1,622 cars above the same week last year, and 720 car above the same week two years ago.
Live stock loading amounted to 23.691 cars, a decrease of 853 cars below the preceding week, 35 cars below the same week last year and 7,044 car below the same week two years ago. In the western districts alone, loadin of live stock for the week ended Oct. 21 totaled 19,378 cars, an increase of 40 cars compared with the same week last year
Two districts-Allegheny and Northwestern-showed increases com pared with the preceding year while the Eastern, Pocahontas, Southern Centralwestern and Southwestern reported decreases. All districts, however, reported decreases compared with the corresponding week in 1931.
Loading of revenue freight in 1933 compared with the two previous years follows:


In the following table we undertake to show also the loadings for the separate roads and systems, for the week ended Oct. 21. During this period a total of 56 roads showed increases over the corresponding week last year, the most important of which were the Pennsylvania System, the Baltimore \& Ohio RR., the New York Central RR., the Norfolk \& Western Ry., the Union Pacific System, the Chicago Burlington \& Quincy RR., the Chicago \& North Western Ry., and the Great Northern Ry.

REVENUE FREIGHT LOADED AND RECEIVED FROM CONNECTIONS (NUMBER OF CARS)-WEEK ENDED OCT. 21.

| Rallroads. | Total Revenue Freight Loaded. |  |  | Total Loads Receited from Connections. |  | Rallroads. | Total Revenue Fretght Loaded. |  |  | Total Loads Recelved <br> from Connections. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1933. | 1932. | 1931. | 1933. | 1932. |  | 1933. | 1932. | 1931. | 1933. | 1932. |
| Eastern DistrictGroup A- |  |  |  |  |  | Group B- |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bangor \& Aroostook | 1,673 | 1,025 | 2,066 | 299 | 206 | Alabama Tenn. \& Northern. | 148 | 219 | 285 | 134 | 137 |
| Boston \& Albany. | 2,812 | 2,874 | 3,746 | 4,500 | 4,702 | Atlanta Birmingham \& Coast | 659 | 644 | 690 | 510 | 510 |
| Boston \& Maine | 7,999 | 7.837 | 9,721 | 10,246 | 9,630 | Atl. \& W. P. - West. RR. of Ala | 556 | 673 | 791 | 1.071 | 1.016 |
| Central Vermont | 1,005 | 718 2,508 | 785 3,083 | 2,518 | 2,268 | Central of Georgla --.-.------ | 3,464 | 3,262 | 3,797 | 2,134 | 2,100 |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 2,894 \\ 10,842 \end{array}$ | 2,508 10,661 | $\begin{array}{r} 3,083 \\ 12, \end{array}$ | 2,745 11,405 | 1,892 | Columbus \& Greenville | 301 | 237 | 350 | 466 | 236 |
| Rutland. <br> Total | $\begin{array}{r} 10,842 \\ 716 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10,661 \\ 701 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 13,467 \\ 754 \end{array}$ | 11,405 870 | 11,502 885 | Florida East Coast. | 372 | 484 | 541 | 327 | 284 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 885 | Georgia | 809 | 863 | 1,127 | 1,163 | 1,211 |
|  | 27,941 | 26,324 | 33,622 | 32,583 | 31,085 | Gulf Moblle \& Nor | 1,406 | 1,395 | a1,970 | 687 | ${ }_{625}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Illinots Central System | 20,119 | 23,494 | 26,636 | 8,163 | 625 8,986 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Loulsville \& Nashville | 17,719 | 18,284 | 19,964 | 3,721 | 3,502 |
| Group B- |  |  |  |  |  | Macon Dublin \& Savan | 138 | 122 | 152 | 340 | +259 |
| Delaware Lackawanna \& West- | 6,104 | 6,011 <br> 9,684 | 7,776 12,966 | 6,668 5,497 | 6,179 5,409 | Misslssippl Centra | $\begin{array}{r}144 \\ 2,003 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 2,042 | 228 | 220 | 265 |
| Erie. | 12,750 | 12,570 | 16,052 | 12,774 | 13,158 | Nashville Chatt. \& St. Lo | 2,853 | 2,997 | 3,386 | 1,413 | , 387 |
| Lehigh \& Hudson | 148 | 171 | 208 | 1,677 | 1,819 | d New Orleans-Great Norther |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lehigh \& New Eng | 1,504 | 1,565 | 2,155 | 1,037 | 871 | Tennessee Central. | 294 | 264 | 609 | 545 | 794 |
| high Val | 8,684 | 8,756 | 11,115 | 6,289 | 6,342 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| New York Central | 22,382 | 21,059 | 26,035 | 27,721 | 27,069 |  | ,28 | 5,511 | ,309 | 3,302 | 23,541 |
| New York Ontario \& We | 1,805 | 2,195 | 2,134 | 2,096 | 1,964 | Grand total Southern District.- | 88,742 | 92,123 | 109,436 | 49,302 | 48,831 |
| Pittsburgh \& Shawmut.-...-- | 493 | 511 283 | 597 |  | $57$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 363 | 283 | 467 | 197 | 259 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 64,750 | 64,996 | 81,868 | 64,019 | 63,149 | Northwestern DistrictBelt Ry. of Chleago | 711 | 990 | 1,399 | 1,646 | 2,009 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Chicago \& North Wester | 16,896 | 15,620 | 19,779 | 8,660 | 9,635 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Chicago Great Western | 2,474 | 2,460 | 3,382 | 2,291 | 2,814 |
| Ann Arbor | 691 | 633 | 651 | 893 | 1,002 | Chic. Muw. St. Paul \& Pacific- | $\begin{array}{r}18,129 \\ 3 \\ \hline\end{array} 084$ | 18,707 3,514 1 | 22,421 3,832 | 6,425 | 7,435 2,668 |
| Chicago Ind. \& Louis | 1,360 | 1,655 | 1,929 | 1,683 | 1,776 | Duluth Missable \& Northern. | 7,593 | 1,551 | 5,591 | 142 | 114 |
| Cleve. Cin. Chic \& St. I | 7,562 | 8,198 | 9,213 | 10,893 | 11,539 | Duluth South Shore \& Atlantle- | 725 | 646 | 1,177 | 316 | 389 |
| Central Indiana | 23 | 49 | 52 | 19 |  | Elgln Jollet \& Eastern. | 4,547 | 3,115 | 3,804 | 3,865 | 3,409 |
| Detroit \& Mackinac | 401 | 449 | 481 | 112 | ${ }_{2}^{120}$ | Ft. Dodge Des M. \& Southern. | 5 266 | + 266 | \%324 | 157 | 137 |
| Detroit \& Toledo Shore L | 174 1,459 | 171 1,329 | 1,338 | 2,184 | 2,166 709 | Great Northern-.-. | 15,043 553 5 | 10,608 498 | 13,274 | 1929 335 | ,749 |
| Grand Trunk Western. | 2,444 | 2,523 | 2,767 | 5,535 | 5,465 | Minneapolis \& St. Lou | 2,011 | 2,026 | 2,208 | 1,438 | 1,632 |
| Michigan Centr | 6,134 | 5,461 | 6,593 | 7,437 | 7,462 | Minn. St. Paul \& S. S. | 6,314 | 4,922 | 6,173 | 1,822 | 1,677 |
| New York Chicago \& St. Louls_Pere Marquette | 2,879 | 3,815 | 4,356 | 201 | 222 | Northern Pacific. | 10,569 | 10,190 | 12,280 | 2,210 | 2,089 |
|  | 4,260 | 4,207 | 6,199 | 7.632 | 7.643 | Spokane Portland \& Seattle. | 974 | 1,242 | 908 | 1,082 | 1,051 |
| Pere Marquette- ${ }^{\text {Pittsburgh }}$ \& Lake | 4,331 4,575 | 4,873 3,833 | 5,812 4,364 | 4,062 | $4,4,514$ |  | 9,88 | 76,355 | 97,334 | 35,294 | ,157 |
| Plttsburgh \& West V | 1,1015,311 | 1,558 | 1,440 | 933 | 526 |  |  |  |  |  | 57 |
| Wheelling \& Lake Erle |  | 5,888 | 6,786 | 6,522 | 7,171 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 3,735 | 3,560 | 3,223 | 1,844 | 1,824 | Central Western District Atch. Top. \& Santa Fe System. |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tot | 46,440 | 48,202 | 55,471 | 55,745 | 56,802 |  | 23,189 2,865 | 24,887 3,578 | 27,16 3,977 | 5,156 | 5,706 2,129 |
| Grand total Eastern District.-- | 139,131 | 139,522 | 170,961 | 152,347 | 151,036 | Bingham \& Garfleld Chlcago Burlington \& | 129 18.89 | 134 18.291 | +182 | 35 7991 | 7 25 |
|  | 130,131 | 130,522 | 170,061 | 152,347 | 151,036 | Chlcago Burlington \& Quinc Chicago Rock Island \& Pac | 18,899 11,610 | 18,291 13,284 | 21,336 16,224 | 7,991 6,466 | 7,136 7,182 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Chlcago \& Eastern Illin | 2,755 | 2,853 | 3,189 | 1,996 | 1,822 |
| Allegheny District Baltimore \& |  |  |  |  |  | Colorado \& Southern. | 1,975 | 1,882 | 2,363 | 1,497 | 1,081 |
| Baltimore \& Ohlo - ${ }^{\text {Bessemer }}$ |  | 27,489 | $\begin{array}{r}33,142 \\ 2,104 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 13,659 | 13,827 | Denver \& Rlo Grande Western. | 4,582 | 4,406 | 4,572 | 2,530 | 3,060 |
| Buttalo Creek \& Gauley | 3,218 | 1,263 | 109 |  |  | Denver \& Salt Lake.- | 546 | 561 | 649 | 16 | 12 |
| Central RR. of New Jerse | 5,504805 | 6,529 | 9,368 | 10,35536 | 10,26130 |  | 1,933 | 2,956 | 2,836 | 1,287 | 1,441 |
| Cornwall. |  | ${ }^{1}$ | 564435 |  |  | Peoria \& Pekin Union. Southern Pacific (Pacific) | 14018,240 | $\begin{array}{r} 245 \\ 18,333 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 136 \\ 18,738 \end{array}$ | 79 | 42 |
| Cumberland \& Pennsylvania | 335 |  |  | 27 | 19 |  |  |  |  |  | 3,359 |
| Ligonier Valley | 189 | 226 | 188 |  | 11 | St. Joseph \& Grand Island.----- | 268 | 216 | 328 | 341 | 384 |
| Long Island | 96057.559 | 1,045 | 1,733 | 2,757 | 3.400 | Toledo Peoria \& Western...-.-- | 282 | 409 | 276 | 898 | 1,030 |
| Pennsylvanta S |  | 54,930 | 17,819 | 33,986 | 37,959 | Union Pacific System. | 19,084 | 17,901 | 19,851 | 8,330 | 10,157 |
| Reading Co Union (Pittsbur | 57,559 12,748 | 13,843 |  | 3,283 | 914 | Utah.....-.........-- | 10,082 1,439 | $\begin{array}{r} 766 \\ 1,633 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 584 \\ 1,850 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 10 \\ & 1,989 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 9 \\ 2,355 \end{array}$ |
| West Virginla Nor | 12,748 7,922 | $\begin{array}{r} 2,831 \\ 55 \end{array}$ | 5,470 |  |  | Western Pacifle | 1,439 |  |  |  |  |
| Western Marylandc Penn-Read Seashore Lines | $\begin{aligned} & 61 \\ & 3,085 \end{aligned}$ | 3,042 | 3,646 | 4,720 | 3,609 | ota | 109,100 | 112,438 | 124,248 | 44,34 | 7,155 |
|  | 1,233 | 1,161 | ${ }^{\text {e }}$ | 1,287 | 1,209 |  | 10.10 | 112,43 |  |  |  |
|  | 123,329 | 112,911 | 149,949 | 85,647 | 86,821 | Southwestern DistrictAlton \& Southern. Burifington-Rock Island | 169 |  | 169 | 3,315 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 122 |  |  | 2,819 |
| Pocahontas District- | 22,592 |  |  |  |  |  | 171 | 239 | 219 | 698 | 799 |
| Chesapeake \& Ohio.....- |  | 24,128 |  |  |  | Fort Smith \& Weste | +263 | $\begin{array}{r}357 \\ 2,256 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | - 278 | 1.251 | 1,100 |
| Norfolk \& Western. | 19,236 | 19,213 | 21,609 | ${ }_{3,696}$ | 3,609 | b Houston \& Brazos Vall | 1,996 | 2,256 | a2,120 | 1,251 | 1,100 |
| Norfolk \& Portsmouth Belt Line | 7293.379 | $\begin{array}{r}764 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | ,950 | 1,179 | 1,094 | International-Great Northern-- | 2,262 | 1,971 | 2,117 | 1,836 | 1,623 |
|  |  | 3,489 | 3,845 | , 518 | 1596 | Kansas Oklahoma \& Gulf....-- | 190 | 1,301 | 268 | 1,973 | 1,913 |
|  | 45,936 | 47,594 | 51,137 | 14,030 | 12,992 | Kansas Clty Southern....-. - -Loulsiana \& Arkansas | 1,499 | 1,711 | 1,985 | 1,546 | 1,435 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,150 | 1,285 | 1,795 |  |  |
| Southern DistrictGroup A- | 7.699 |  |  |  |  | Litchfield \& Madiso | 331 771 | 89 912 | 345 984 | 578 168 | 438 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Missouri \& Northern Arkansas. | 120 | 218 | 180 | 224 | 231 |
| Cliantilield. |  | 8889 | 8,720 1,328 | 4,197 1,314 | 4,013 1,213 | Missourl-Kansas-Texas Lines.- | 5,375 | 6,313 | ${ }^{6,515}$ | ${ }_{7}^{2,887}$ | 2,658 |
| Charleston \& Western Carolina- | 965 319 | 388 | 420189 | 785 | 686 |  | 15,673 42 | 16.595 | 20,351 | 7,030 26 | 8,060 |
| Durham \& Southern | 159 | 163 |  |  |  | Quanah Acme \& Pacific.-. | ${ }_{274}^{42}$ | 42 206 | 168 | 190 | 165 |
| Gainesville \& Midlan | 47 | 77 | 70 | 751,242 | 1061.242 | St. Louls-San Franclsco.-.-.-.-- | 9,714 | 11,143 | 11,097 | 3,583 | 3,399 |
| Norfolk Southern.-. | 1,632 | 1,596 | 2,106 |  |  | St. Louls Southwestern. <br> b San Antonio Uvalde \& Gulf |  |  | 3,500 | 1,312 | 1,287 |
| Pledmont \& Northern--.-.-- |  | 1,596 461 | 565 | 1,242 | 1,242 |  | 2,426 | 3,388 |  |  |  |
| Richmond Frederick. \& Potom. | 6,804 | 6,390 | 437 7 | 1,970 | 2,107 | Southern Pacific in Texas \& LaTexas \& Pacific | 5,7914,267 | 6,6825,560 | 7,809 | 2,200 | 2,321 |
| Southern System |  |  | 7,982 | 3,162 | 2,928 |  |  |  | 5,117 | 2,942 |  |
| Winston-Salem Southbound.-- | $\begin{array}{r} 18,995 \\ 155 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 19,371 \\ 210 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 24,046 \\ 204 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 11,360 \\ 754 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 11,171 \\ 717 \end{array}$ | Terminal RR. Assn. of St. Louis Weatherford Min.Wells \& N.W. <br> Total. $\qquad$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,854 \\ 17 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,620 \\ 32 \end{array}$ | 1,510 | $\begin{array}{r} 2,026 \\ 57 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,285 \\ 57 \end{array}$ |
|  | 37,448 | 36,612 | 46,067 | 26,000 | 25,290 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 54,355 | 61,042 | 66,608 | 33,695 | 33,659 |

a Estimated. b Included in Guit Coast Lines. c Pennsylvanla-Reading Seashore Lines include the new consolldated lines of the West Jersey \& Seashore RR., formeriy part of Pennsylvania RR, and Atantle Clity RR., formeriy part of Reading Co; 1931
in Gulf Moblle \& Northern RR. e Included in Pennsilvania RR. and Reading Co. tigures.

Need for Assurance of Sound Money Policy Seen by Guaranty, Trust Co. of New York-President Roosevelt's Monetary Policy Viewed as Still Uncertain.
During the last several weeks the business outlook in this country has tended more and more to center around the currency situation, states the Guaranty Trust Co. of New York, in the current issue of "The Guaranty Survey," published Oct. 30 .
"This," says the "Survey," "has been true for two reasons. In the first place, the national recovery program has not brought the swift and steady progress that was hoped for by its most enthusiastic supporters; and the disappointment felt in some quarters over this fact has led to a renewal of pressure on the Administration for more drastic measures, principally currency manipulation. At the same time, large groups of the population have become increasingly aware of the fact that the recent comparative inaction in industry and trade is due in large measure to the paralyzing effects of the uncertain monetary outlook. Thus the issue is clearly drawn. Shall the failure of the NRA to restore prosperity overnight be made the occasion for drastic and dangerous
experiments with the nation's currency, or shall an effort be made to inject new confidence into the business community by a definite renunciation of all monetary ideas of an inflationary nature?" The "Survey" goes on to say:

## Monetary Policy Still Uncertain.

President Roosevelt's radio address to the nation on Oct. 22 answered some questions. As far as the immediate future is concerned, its chief significance lies not so much in its acceptance of the "managed currency" doctrine as in its frank avowal of the Administration's intention to bring about price advances by one means or another.
The President's address is reassuring to the
mention of the possibility of direct currency to extent that it contains no mention of the possibility of direct currency inflation by the issue of fiat
money. But the issue regarding monetary stability, money. But the issue regarding monetary stability, which many consider And, with the threat of inflation still hangin
and with the dollar fluctuating sharply hanging over the economic horizon and with the dollar fluctuating sharply on international exchange markets, recent developments have made it clearer than ever that the most conment of industry and trade would be to eourage a further upward movesound money policy wind bour be to give immediate assurance that a but also the level of business pursued. It is not only the level of prices becoming increasingly apparent that the recovery prosperity, and it is country out of the depression unless confidence is restoced cannot lift the medium in which business transactions are condure monetary ere quite naturally unwilling to extend conducted. Lenders and investors regarding the value of the money in whichit when there is any question a few months hence. At the same time, purchasers become subject to buy.
ing inertia when there is doubt in their minds as to whether the prices they are paying represent a fictitiously inflated level in anticipation of when definite monetary stabilization comes.
This retarding hesitancy exists both in domestic and foreign trade the time when this country suspended the gold standard, it was argued that our export business would be stimulated by the lower prices of domestic commodities in terms of foreign currencies. While there has been a mod-
erate upturn in the level of our foreign shipments since then, the increase in exports has not only been smaller than the rise in imports but has lagged far behind the expansion in some branches of domestic business. There are several reasons for this. One is that foreign nations, in order to protect justments in tarifis and import quotas. Another and more important reason is that the lack of stability of our currency has led to rapid fluctuations in the exchange value of the dollar; consequently, American exporters have found that, instead of conducting a legitimate business on a carefully calculated profit basis, they have been practically forced to speculate in foreign exchange.

## Dollar Depressed by Inflationary Fears.

It is realized by everyone that slipping off the gold standard is much easier than climbing on again, especially since the dollar has been allowed could be overcome. For example, if the Federal Administration, even with out committing itself on the question of a new gold parity, should take a definite and irrevocable stand against currency inflation, a partial opportunity would be given for the dollar to show what its "natural level" would be if dictated by the supply of and demand for dollar exchange in conducting legitimate business and financial transactions. In the opinion of many observers, the dollar, if thus left to itself, would make rapid strides toward fluctuations from the pressure of purely speculative influences and encourage return of American capital sent abroad for "safe-keeping."
There is, of course, a fear that this would result in a sudden throwing on the market of commodities and securities now being held for an inflationary rise, thereby temporarily disorganizing price levels. But certainly no such consideration should be placed in the way of a re-establishment of sound money; for the country cannot continue indefinitely on a make-shift moneless of its nature, is likely to bring some degree of price realignment regardess of its nature, inasme precipitated for the express purnose of iving the country ther that they rency so essential to lasting business progress.
While the Government has been making a satisfactory showing lately in meeting ordinary expenses out of current revenues, the expenses in the budget listed as extraordinary, consisting for the most part of expenditures greater outlays will be shown in the mear future. a certain that much of Government bonds for the purpose of meeting current expenditures atotation presents an opportunity for a credit inflation such as this country witneays during and after the World War particularly when provisions a witnessed during and after the World War, particularly when provisions are made to issues. Moreover, it is a frequent occurrence in large amounts of the new to become so deeply involved in debt insence in economic history for nations redeeming the obligations with fiat money printedment is possible only by While it is hoped that such a disastrous turn expressly for that purpose. will not take place, the anti-inflationists are turn of events in this country disposition of Congress when it the first time in history, inflation is being months hence. For almost necessity but as a deliberate economic being contemplated not as a fiscal journed, some of its members have publicly. Since the last Congress adjourned, some of its members have publicly expressed displeasure because the President has not used his more drastic monetary powers, which would nable him to issue up to $\$ 3,000,000,000$ in irredeemable paper money, to ubstitute bi-metallism for the gold standard, and to reduce the gold content the dollar by as much as $50 \%$.
Currency inflation has always been started at a time of economic emerency when the people and the Government became impatient with the slowBut history warns us that inflation, once begun, is likely to to recovery. by increasingly large doses to bolster the artificial speculative boom that by increasingly

Many individuals in the nation to-day, dreary of the hardshins of depresion, seem to look favorably upon any expedient that would automaticallv bring about price advances in the false belief that higher prices are the ause, rather than the result, of sound business progress.
Both history and analysis show beyond question that those individuals who are favoring currency inflation are also favoring (though in all probability unwittingly) a partial destruction of the value of their savings, a reduction of real wages, and a shrinkage in the value of bank deposits, insurance policies, and trust funds, to say nothing of the inevitable ultimate collapse of the inflated economic structure, with a loss of all the ground gained thus far toward recovery on a sound basis.

## Need of Sound Guidance.

Our current economic problems are sufficiently perplexing to tax the acumen of political and business authorities; therefore, it is entirely undertandable that some laymen are misled at times by alluring panaceas. The prospect of a controlled monetary expansion gently but firmly lifting prices and wages to a desired level and holding them at that level, and stimulating sound business recovery in the process, is indeed enticing. But careful It is by its very naturairs know that inflation does not work that way. in the highest dere speculative, violent, uncontrollable, and dangerous the failure of degree. History is dotted with economic disasters due to It is not constituted authorities to heed the lessons of the past.
It is not monetary inflation but credit expansion-and there is a vast fiference that must finance a healthy business recovery. It is well known hat the principal medium of exchange in modern business is not money ut checks, which represent transfers of bank deposits. These deposits are created chiefly by the lending of banks to business enterprises that bankers consider sound. They are free to expand with the needs of business, and he only limit to their expansion is that imposed by the necessity of mainaining ample cash reserves. At present, the banks have huge excess reserves, which they are only too eager to invest safely and profitably in business expansion. There are numerous reasons, moreover, for believing that the economic situation may be ripe for recovery. But the upward movement cannot take place with any hope of safety or permanency as long as the political background contains such fundamentaly unsound elements as a money unit of indeterminate and shifting value.

Decrease of 0.1 of $1 \%$ Reported in Retail Prices of Food During Period from Sept. 26 to Oct. 10 by United States Department of Labor.
A halt in the upward trend of retail food prices was reported by the Bureau of Labor Statistics of the U. S. Department of Labor Oct. 28. The index number of the general level of retail food prices for Oct. 10, showed a decline of 0.1 of $1 \%$ over the two weeks' period. The index of 107.3 is $19 \%$ above the low point of retail food prices which was reached on April 15 1933, when the index number registered 90.4. The decline for Oct. 10 shows the second decrease since retail food prices began their upward swing. The announcement added:
The decline was caused by decreases in the average price of 18 of the 42 items covered by the Bureau. Among the important items were fresh vegetables, fresh fruits, fresh beef, leg of lamb, hens, lard, cornmeal and navy beans.

Changes in Retail Prices of Food by Cities.
Between Sept. 26 and Oct. 10 decreases in retail food prices took place in 32 of the 51 cities covered by the Bureau. Mobile, Ala., with a drop of $2 \%$ showed the greatest decline. Jacksonville, Fla., showed a decrease of than $1 \%$ in the werio Rock, Milwaulee, Rocher St. Louis, and Springfield III. The, Lille decreases were shown for Fall River and San Francisco, each dropping change in the general level of food prices was show for Boston and Portland, Ore.
The greatest increase was reported for Baltimore where prices rose by more than $2 \%$ during the two weeks. A rise in prices was shown for 16 other cities covered by the Bureau and ranged from 0.1 of $1 \%$ in Bridgeport and Pittsburgh to $1.6 \%$ in Cincinnati. Average prices in Washington D. C., rose by 0.4 of $1 \%$ in the period.

Comparing prices with one year (Oct. 151932 ) all of the 51 cities covered showed an increase in retail food prices. Detroit, where food prices rose by nearly $17 \%$, again showed the largest increase for the last 12 months. Prices in Louisville were $13 \%$ higher and Cincinnati and Cleveland were more than $12 \%$ higher. Butte and Chicago showed the smallest increase in the 12 months by rising only a little over 1\%. In Washington, D. C., the increase was nearly $7 \%$. Percentage changes in the cities covered by the Bureau during the two weeks' period and the 12 months' period are shown in the following table for each of the 51 cities.

| Cuty. | Per Cent Change on Oct. 10 1933, Compared with |  | City. | Per Cent Change on Oct. 101933 Compared with |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Oct. } 15 \\ & 1932 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sept. } 26 \\ 1933 . \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Oct. } 15 \\ & 1932 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sept. } 26 \\ & 1933 . \end{aligned}$ |
| Atlanta | +6.5 | -0.5 | Minneapolis | +8.8 | +0.3 |
| Baltimore. |  |  |  |  | $\underline{+2.0}$ |
| Birmingha | +3.7 +5.7 | +0.7 +0.0 | Newark...------- | +4.1 | +0.5 |
| Bridgep | +5.0 | +0.1 | New Orleans.-.--- | +6.9 +7.2 | +0.5 |
| Buffalo | +7.2 | -0.8 | New York.-...--- | +6.0 | +1.0 |
| Butte. | +1.1 | -1.1 | Norfolk. | +2.2 | +0.4 |
| Charleston, | $+4.5$ | -0.6 | Omaha | +8.3 | -0.8 |
| Chicago Cincinna | +1.1 +12.7 | -0.3 +1.6 | Peoria | +7.0 | -0.6 |
| Cleveland | +12.2 | +0.6 | Pittsburgh..------ | +5.5 +6.3 | -0.2 |
| Columbus | +13.6 | -0.2 | Portland, Me----- | +4.3 | +0.1 |
| Dallas. | +7.4 | $-1.2$ | Portland, Ore---- | +0.8 | +0.3 0.0 |
| Denver | $+6.1$ | +0.4 | Providence-.----- | +8.4 | -0.2 |
| Detroit | +16.9 | $-1.5$ | Richmond.-.---- | +7.0 |  |
| Fall Rive Houston | +8.0 +8.5 | -0.1 +0.7 | Rochester-.------- | +9.5 +8.7 | -1.1 |
| Indlanapoils | +7.3 | -0.5 | St. Paul | +8.7 +8.7 | - 1.1 |
| Jacksonville | +7.7 | -1.8 | Salt Lake City-.-- | +4.9 | +0.5 |
| Kansas Clty | $+4.3$ | -1.4 | San Francisco.-.- | +2.4 | -0.1 |
| Little Rock Los Angeles | +6.0 +9.5 | -1.0 | Savannah <br> Scranton | +9.4 | +0.2 |
| Louisvile. | +13.0 | -0.6 | Seattle. | +7.4 | -0.6 |
| Mancheste | +7.1 | -0.2 | Springtield, III | +7.3 | -1.7 |
| Memphis_ Milwaukee | +7.4 +4.9 | -0.9 -1.7 | Washington, D. C. | +6.9 | +0.4 |

Changes in Food Prices by Commodities.
Potatoes which declined by more than $10 \%$ showed the largest price decrease during the two weeks period from Sept. 26 to Oct. 10. Cabbage and onions showed a drop of more than $5 \%$, bananas nearly $5 \%$, cornmeal $21 / 2 \%$, navy beans, leg of lamb and hens by more than $1 \%$ and fresh beef by slightly less than $1 \%$ during the period. The greatest advance in prices $7 \%$ in price. White sread increased $7 \%$ in price. White bread increased by more than $1 \%$ in the two weeks. butter, canned salmon and fresh milk. were rice, prunes, canned pears butter, canned salmon and fresh milk.
shown ang the 42 articles of tood which are covered by the Bureau, 25 have shown an increase during the 12 months, 16 have recorded a drop and canned as in October a year ago. The following table shows the Oct. 10 the same which has taken place in each following table shows the per cent of change compared with Sept. 261933 and Oct. 151932.

| Article. | Per Cent Change on Oct 101933. Compared with |  | Articte. | Per Cent Change on Oct. 101933. Compared with |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Oct. } 15 \\ & 1932 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sept. } 26 \\ & 1933 . \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Oct. } 15 \\ & 1932 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sept. } 26 \\ 1933 . \end{gathered}$ |
| Sirloin | -9.7 | -0.7 | Cornmeal. | +5.4 | -2.5 |
| Round steal | $-10.4$ |  |  | $-12.2$ | 0.0 |
| Rib roast. | -11.8 | -0.5 -0.7 | Corn flakes.-.---- | 1.2 .2 +2.4 +6.7 | 0.0 +0.0 |
| Plate beet. | -11.6 | -0.7 +2.0 | Wheat cereal.----- | +6.7 +4.0 | +0.8 |
| Pork chops | +10.2 | -0.4 | Rice. | +6.3 | +1.5 |
| Bacon, silced | +0.4 | +0.4 | Beans, navy | +26.5 | -1.6 |
| Ham, sliced | -5.0 | -0.6 | Potatoes.. | +66.7 | -10.7 |
| Lamb, leg | -0.9 | -1.4 -1.9 | Onlons | $+25.0$ | -5.4 |
| Salmon, red, canned | -11.3 +4.0 | +1.5 | Cabbage--..-- | +37.5 0.0 | -5.7 0.0 |
| Milk, fresh. | $+3.7$ | +0.9 | Corn, canned.... | +4.9 | +1.9 |
| Milk, evaporated.- | +11.5 | 0.0 | Peas, canned. | +7.1 | +1.5 |
| Butter | +6.0 | +0.7 | Tomatoes, canned | +8.9 | 0.0 |
| Margarin | -6.3 | $-0.7$ | Sugar-.-. --.---- | +11.8 | 0.0 |
| Cheese | +3.5 | -0.4 | Tea, | -2.6 | +0.5 |
| Vegetable lard sub- | $+6.7$ | -1.0 | Coffee | -12.2 | 0.0 |
| Vegetable lard substitute |  |  | Prunes Ralsins | +18.0 | +1.9 |
| Eggs, strictly fresh. | $-6.1$ | +7.3 | Bananas | +12.2 | 0.0 -3.9 |
| Bread, white....-- | +19.4 | +1.3 | Oranges | $\underline{-2.3}$ | -0.3 |
| Bread, ry |  | 0.0 | Peach | - | 0.0 |
| Flour. | +58.1 | 0.0 | Pears | a | +1.0 |

Compared with the decrease of 0.6 of $1 \%$ for meat items the index number for cereals shows an increase of 0.7 of $1 \%$ and dairy products an increase of 0.8 of $1 \%$ during the two weeks' period. Comparing prices with one year ago, it is shown that the average prices of meats have declined $61 / 2 \%$ while cereals have
The weighted index numbers of the Bureau, which uses the average prices for the year 1913 as 100.0 were 107.3 for Oct. 10, 107.4 for Sept. 26, 107.0 for Sept. 12, 107.1 for Aug. 29 as compared with 90.4 for April 151933, and 100.4 for Oct. 15 1932. The prices used in constructing these indexes are based dealers in 51 cities the Bureau of Labor Statistics from all types of

Wholesale Commodity Prices Decidedly Higher During Week Ended Oct. 28, According to National Fertilizer Association.
Wholesale commodity prices turned upward sharply during the week ended Oct. 28 according to the index of the National Fertilizer Association. This index, when computed for the week, advanced seven points, the largest gain in many weeks. During the preceding four weeks the index had steadily declined. The latest index number, 68.9 (the three year average 1926-1928 equals 100), is five points lower than it was a month ago but is 86 points higher than it was at this time a year ago. Under date of Oct. 30 the Association continued:
During the latest week only one of the 14 groups in the index declined. This was the miscellaneous commodities group. Six groups advanced; namely, foods, grains, feeds and livestock, textiles, metals, fats and oils, and fertilizer materials. The largest gain was shown in the grains, feeds and livestock g.
Thirty-four commodities showed higher prices during the latest week compared with 21 advances during the preceding week. Lower prices were noted for 19 commodities, while during the preceding week there were 53 declines. Wheat, corn, and other grains advanced sharply. Other important commodities that advanced were cotton, burlap, silk, lard, eggs, lour, heavy hogs, feedstuffs, copper, lead, silver and rubber. The declining commodities included cotton yarns, wool, most vegetable oils, choice cattle, lightweight hogs, hides and coffee. For the most part the declining commodities showed only small losses.
The index numbers and comparative weights for each of the 14 groups listed in the index are shown in the table below
WEEKLY WHOLESALE PRICE INDEX-BASED ON 476 COMMODITY

| Per Cent Each Group Bears to the Total Index. | Group. |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Pre- } \\ & \text { ceding } \\ & \text { Week. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Month } \\ \text { Ago. } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year } \\ & \text { Ago. } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 23.2 | Foods | 70.6 | 69.5 | 71.1 | 61.5 |
| 16.0 | Fuel | 70.3 | 70.3 | 69.6 | 64.2 |
| 12.8 10.1 | Grains, feeds and livestock.- | 50.5 | 48.2 | 53.0 | 38.4 |
| 8.5 | Miscellaneous commoditles.-- | 66.1 66.7 | 65.2 | 67.1 69.5 | 45.7 61.2 |
| 6.7 | Automobiles. | 84.4 | 84.4 | 84.4 | 81.6 |
| 6.6 | Building material | 76.8 | 76.8 | 74.5 | 70.5 |
| 6.2 | Metals_.-.-....- | 79.2 | 77.9 | 79.5 79.1 | 68.0 |
| 4.0 | House-furnlshing good | 83.4 | 83.4 | 81.6 | 77.4 |
| 3.8 | Fats and oils.-- | 83.7 46.7 | 85.4 45.4 | 81.6 48.1 | 41.4 |
| 1.0 | Chemicals and drugs | 87.0 | 87.0 | 87.0 | 87.4 |
| . 4 | Fertilizer materials | 65.1 | 64.8 | 64.6 | 61.7 |
| 4 | Mixed fertilizer | 70.8 | 70.8 | 70.2 | 68.8 |
| . 3 | Agricultural impler | 90.3 | 90.3 | 90.3 | 92.1 |
| 100.0 | All groups comblned....... | 68.9 | 68.2 | 69.4 | 60.3 |

"Retail Credit Survey, January-June" of United States Department of Commerce-First Upward Movement in Collections on Charge Accounts in $31 / 2$ Years Shown.
Collection on charge accounts in retail trade during the months of May and June reversed their previous downward trend for the first time in $31 / 2$ years and showed considerable improvement, according to the "Retail Credit Survey, January-June 1933," made public Oct. 28 by the U. S. Department of Commerce. During these two months, states Willard L. Thorp, Director of the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, open accounts, or regular charge accounts, and deferred payments, or instalment account, collection percentages increased over the corresponding months of the past year as well as over the preceding months of this year. An announcement issued by the Commerce Department with regard to the report, and from which the foregoing is taken, added:
This improvement in collections accompanied a similar situation with respect to sales. Retail sales continued to decline but the decreases for May and June were much less than for any similar period during the last 1/2 years.
Reports were recoived from 418 retail establishments in the conduct of furniture stores, 44 jewelry stores, 62 men's clothing stores, 42 shoe stores, 72 women's specialty stores, 14 electrical appliance stores, and 20 automobile accessory stores, located in 28 cities, with total net sales of $\$ 336,623,589$ for the first six months of 1932 and show that dollar sales for January to June 1933, decreased $16.3 \%$ in comparison with those for the corresponding period in 1932.
It is interesting to note that of the eight kinds of stores reporting. jeweiry stores, which had the lowest percentage of decrease in total net sales for 1933 as compared with 1932, had the greatest increase in proportion of credit business with an accompanying improvement in collections. Open credit sales increased from $41.3 \%$ in 1932 to $45.3 \%$ in 1933 with accounts outstanding 113 days in 1932 and 106 days in 1933.
Electrical appliance stores, with $77.3 \%$ of sales on instalments for the first six months of 1932 and $74.3 \%$ for the corresponding period in 1933, did a larger proportion of their business on instalments than any other dind of store.

Considering the total net sales of all stores reporting, by cities, the survey Houston, Galveston, and Beaumont, Tex in sales from last year except Houston, Galveston, and Beaumont, Tex. The sales of the stores reporting The purpose of the retail credit survey, which is coar.
is to promote sound credit management through the building semi-annually, reliable factual information which may be used by retailers as a fund of their credit operations. The work is carried tional Retail Credit Association and its numerous affilited of the Na reflecting the wishes of a large proportion of the retail merchants of the country.
It is interesting to note from the report that returns and allowance percentages, including repossession on instalment sales, for the first six months of 1933 decreased slightly over those for the corresponding period of 1932 These percentages were (based on total gross sales for the first six month of 1933) 10.5 and 9.7 for the corresponding period of 1932 .
Summary tables and separate reports for eight lines of trade are covered in this "Retail Credit Survey, January-June 1933" and copies may be obtained for five cents each from the Superintendent of Documents, Govern ment Printing Office, Washington, D. O. or from branch office of the Bureug of throughout the country.
"Annalist" Weekly Wholesale Commodity Price Index Unchanged During Week Ended Oct. 31-Monthly Index Shows Small Loss During October.
Marking time pending further developments in the currency situation, the "Annalist" Weekly Index of Wholesale Commodity Prices stood at 103.8 on Oct. 31, unchanged from the same figure (revised) Oct. 24. Continuing, the "Annalist," said:
The dollar declined during the same time to 65.9 cents from 66.7, and the index on a gold basis therefore dropped to 68.4, a new low except from Oct. 3 when it touched 68.0. The monthly average for October dropped 0.4 70.4 . THE

THE "ANNALIST" WEEKLY INDEX OF WHOLESALE COMMODITY
Unadjusted for seasonal variation $(1913=100)$.


* Preliminary. $a$ Revised. $b$ Based on exchange quotations for France, Switzer-
land, Holland and Belgium,

The failure of the index to advance with the further decline of the dollar reflected both the prevailing skepticism regarding the prospects for success of the administration's new plan for raising prices by advancing the gold purchase price, and the decline of livestock and meat prices, apparently in anticipation of the 50 cents a hundred pounds processing tax on hogs and the possibility of a compensating tax on beef Hogs declined 13 cents to $\$ 4.11$, and cattle 16 cents to $\$ 5.65$. Regardless of the truth of cents to Wallace's charge that the packers were deliberately depressing hog prices in anticipation of the tax, it is hardly to be expected that the retail demand will be unaffected by a tax that is eventually to reach 2 cents a pound on the unprocessed animal, or that there will not be a decided shift to sub stitute foods.

Electric Output Shows Little Change for the Week Ended Oct. 28 1933-Percentage Gain Over Same Period in 1932 Slightly Lower, Declining to $5.8 \%$. According to the Edison Electric Institute, the production of electricity by the electric light and power industry, of the United States for the week ended Oct. 281933 was $1,621,-$ $702,000 \mathrm{kwh}$., an increase of $5.8 \%$ over the corresponding period last year when output totaled $1,533,028,000 \mathrm{kwh}$. An increase of $5.9 \%$ was registered during the preceding week. The current figure also compares with $1,618,795,000$ kwh. produced during the week ended Oct. 21 1933, 1,618,$948,000 \mathrm{kwh}$. during the week ended Oct. 14 and $1,663,212,-$ 000 kwh. during the week ended Sept. 161933.
A gain of $4.8 \%$ was reported in the New England region for the week ended Oct. 28 over the corresponding period last year, as against an increase of $5.5 \%$ for the preceding week; a gain of $4.2 \%$ was shown in the Middle Atlantic region as compared with $1.8 \%$ for the week ended Oct. 21 ; the Central Industrial region was up $8.2 \%$ as against $9.2 \%$; the Southern States region was $2.5 \%$ higher as compared with $3.6 \%$; the Rocky Mountain region showed a gain of $22.8 \%$ as against $22.4 \%$; the Pacific Coast region an increase
of $0.7 \%$ as compared with a similar increase for the preceding week; the West Central region was up $0.5 \%$ as against no change during the preceding week as compared with the same period last year.
The Institute's statement follows:
PER CENT CHANGES

| Major Geographic Divisions. | Week Ended Oct. 281933. | Week Ended Oct. 211933. | Week Ended Oct. 141933. | Week Ended Oct. 7. 1933. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| New England. | +4.8 | +5.5 | $\pm 5.0$ | $\pm{ }_{+4.5}^{8.4}$ |
| Middle Atlantle. | $\pm{ }^{+4.2}$ | +1.8 | $\pm{ }^{-4.6}$ | +10.5 |
| Central Industrial | $\pm{ }_{+2.5}^{+8.2}$ | ${ }_{+3.6}^{9.2}$ | +8.2 | +14.8 |
| Pacific Coast.- | +0.7 | +0.7 | +0.4 | +2.7 |
| West Central. Rocky Mount | +0.5 +22.8 | +0.0 +22.4 | +22.1 | +22.8 +2 |
| ocky Mount |  | +5. | +7.4 | +9.3 |

Arranged in tabular form, the output in kilowatt hours of the light and power companies of recent weeks and by months since and including January 1930, is as follows:

| eek of | 1933. | Week of - | 1932. | Week of | 1931. | 1932. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ay | 1,435,707,000 | May 7 | 1,429,032,000 | May | $1,637,296,000$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.5 \% \\ & 2.2 \% \end{aligned}$ |
| May 13 | 1,468,035,000 | May 14 | 1,436,928,000 | May 16 May 23 | $1,654,303,000$ $1,644,783,000$ | 3.3\% |
| May 20 | 1,483,090,000 | May 21 | $1,425,151,000$ | May 30 | 1,601,833,000 |  |
| May 27 June 3 | 1,493,923,000 | May 28 | $1,381,452,000$ | June | $1,593,662,000$ |  |
| June 10 | 1,541,713,000 | June 11 | 1,435,471,000 | June 13 | ${ }_{1}^{1,621,451,000}$ |  |
| June 17 | 1,578,101,00 | ne 18 | 441,532,000 | June 20 | $1,634,935,000$ | 10.9\% |
| June 24 | 1,598,136,000 | June 25 | 1,450,541,000 | July 4 | 1,607,238,000 |  |
| July 1 | 1,655,843,000 |  | $1,456,961,000$ $1,341,730,000$ | July 11 | $1,603,713,000$ | 14.7\% |
| July ${ }^{8} 8$ |  | July 16 | 1,415,704,000 | July 18 | 1,644,638,000 |  |
| July 22 | 1,654,424,000 | July 23 | $1,433,990,000$ | July 25 | $1,650,545,000$ $1,644,089,000$ |  |
| July 29 | 1,661,504,000 | July 30 | $1,440,386,000$ $1,426,986,000$ | Aug | 1,642,858,000 | 15.6\% |
| Aug. ${ }^{5}$ | 1,650,013,000 | Aug. ${ }^{6}$ | 1,415,122,000 | Aug. 15 | 1,629,011,000 |  |
| Aug. 19 | 1,650,205,000 | Aug. 20 | 1,431,910,000 | Aug. 22 |  |  |
| Aug. 26 | 1,630,394,000 | Aug. 27 | ${ }^{1} 464$ 700,0 |  | 1,635,623,000 |  |
| Sept. | 1,637,317,000 | Sept. ${ }^{3}$ | $1,464,700,000$ $\times 1,423,977,000$ | Sept. ${ }^{\text {Sep }}$ | 1,582,267,000 | 11.1\% |
| Sept. 16 | 1,638,757,000 | Sept. 24 | 1,490,863,000 | Sept. 26 | 1,660,204,000 |  |
| Sept. 30 | 1,652,811,000 | Oct. 1 | 1,499,459,000 | Oct. 3 | ${ }_{1}^{1,645,587,000}$ |  |
| Oct. 7 | 1,646,136,000 | Oct. ${ }^{8}$ | 1,506,219,000 |  | 1,656,051,000 | 7.4\% |
| 14 | 1,618,948,000 |  |  | Oct. 24 | 1,646,531,000 | 5.9\% |
|  | 1,618,795,000 | Oct. 29 | 1,533,028,0 | Oct. 31 | 1,651,792,000 | 5.8\% |
| Oet. ${ }^{\text {Nov. }} 4$ | 1,621,702,000 | Nov. 5 | 1,525,410,0 | ov. 7 | 1,628,147,000 |  |


| Month of - | 1933. | 1932. | 1931. | 1930. | $\begin{aligned} & 1933 \\ & \text { Under } \\ & 1932 . \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 6,480,897,000 | 7,011,736,000 | 7,435,782,000 | 8,021,749,000 |  |
| February | 5,835,263,000 | 6,494,091,000 | 6,678,915,000 |  |  |
| March | 6,182, 281,000 | 6,771,684,000 $6,294,302,000$ | 7,184,514,000 | 7,416,191,000 | 4.3\% |
| April | 6,024,855,000 | ${ }_{6}^{6,294,302,000}$ | 7,180,210,000 | 7,494,807,000 | a $5.0 \%$ |
| May | 6,809,440,000 | 6,130,077,000 | 7,070,729,000 | 7,239,697,000 | a11.1\% |
| July | 7,058,600,000 | 6,112,175,000 | 7,286,576,000 | 7,363,730,000 |  |
| August-- | 7,218,678,000 | 6,310,667,000 | 7,099,421,000 | 7,337,106,000 |  |
|  |  | 6,633,865,000 | 7,331,380,000 | 7,718,787,000 |  |
| November |  | 6,507,804,000 | 6,971,644,000 | 7,270,112,000 |  |
| December. |  | 6,638,424,000 | 7,288,025,000 | 7,566,60 |  |
|  |  | 7,442,112,000 | ,063,969,000 | 89,467,099,000 |  |

a Increase over 1932.
Note. The monthly figures shown above are based on reports covering approxt-
$92 \%$ of the electric light and power industry and the weekly figures are mately $92 \%$ of the
based on about $70 \%$.

Gains Offset Losses in Farm Price Index of Bureau of Agricultural Economics During Pe
15 to Oct. 15-Remains Unchanged.
Farm prices of grains, fruits, vegetables, cattle, calves, sheep, lambs, and chickens were lower on Oct. 15 than on Sept. 15, but farm prices of cotton, cottonseed, hay, hogs, dairy products, and eggs were higher, with the net result that the farm price index of the Bureau of Agricultural Eco nomics was 70 on Oct. 15, the same as on Sept. 15. The index of prices farmers pay for commodities, at 116 on Oct. 15 , was the same as on Sept. 15. An announcement issued on Oct. 28 by the United States Department of Agriculture added:

During the period under review the index of farm prices of fruits and During the period 15 points ; grains, down 10 points; meat animals, up 1 vegetables was down point; dairy products, up 2 points; cotton and cottonseed, up 2 points; point; dairy products, up
poultry products, up 17 points.
The Oct. 15 index of farm prices was 14 points higher than on the same ate a year ago. The index of prices farmers pay for commodities was 11 points higher on Oct. 15 than on the same date a year ago. The ratio of prices received to prices paid, or the exchange value of farm products in erms of commodities farmers buy, was 60 on Oct. 15 this year against 53 in October last year, compared to 49, the low point, in February 1933
Hog prices advanced approximately $12 \%$ from Sept. 15 to Oct. 15. Marketings were reduced during this period, and there was a seasonal upturn in the demand for fresh pork. There was a sharp increase in the corn-hog in the demand for fresh pork. There was a sharp pounds of live hog on Oct. 15 compared with 8 bushels on Sept. 15.
Wheat prices declined $11 \%$ from Sept. 15 to 0 ct .15 . There were heavy hipments to importing countries from the Southern Hemisphere and moderate appreciation of the dollar in terms of foreign exchange.
Corn prices in local markets averaged 38.8 c . a bushel on Oct. 15, having declined $17 \%$ since Sept. 15. Burdensome primary market stocks of corn and the decline in wheat prices were depressing factors.
The farm price of cotton averaged 9 c. a pound on Oct. 15 compared with 8.8c. on Sept. 15. Domestic mill consumption of cotton continued at a igher rate than in 1932, during this period, and exports of raw cotton continued above exports a year ago.

Potato prices averaged 75 c . a bushel in local markets on Oct. 15, com pared to $\$ 1$ on Sept. 15. There was
Egg prices averaged 20.8 c . a dozen in local markets on Oct. 15, having dvanced $28 \%$ since Sept. 15. There was a sharp drop in production and a reduction in storage holdings.

## Business Activity in Boston Federal Reserve District During September Below August and July Higher than September 1932.

In noting that although the level of general business activity in New England during September was moderately less than in August or July, when allowances for customary seasonal changes had been made, the Federal Reserve Bank of Boston states that the level was higher than in any month during the first half of the year, and the aggregate level in this District in September exceeded that of a year ago by a substantial amount. Continuing, in its "Monthly Review" of Nov. 1, the Bank said:

The output of New England textile establishments during September was smaller than that reported for August, according to the amount of raw cotton and wool consumed. The daily average volume of raw cotton cons. A corresponding 4,218 bales in August to 3,680 bales in Septemoperated, with the September average being 153, compared with 178 hours per spindle in August. On a daily average basis, wool consumption was $1,197,000$ pounds, grease equivalent, in August, and deciined to $1,177,000$ pounds in september, a reduction of only $0.7 \%$. This decrease, however, occurred in a month wieh nownily $10 \%$ over August. Total boot and shoe production in this District during the first three quarters of 1933 was $5.9 \%$ greater than in the correspondmg period of 1932. In september, how de, the daly average outpat do clined to 447,500 pairs, the lowest dally production since March. The value of new building contra $s$ awded 10 erand was about $40 \%$ below the Aus in the value of new residential principal source or builing 741,000 in which rose from s, 71,00 index of the volume of now resuld, the seascuare foot basis, showed an increase of $8.3 \%$ According bullding, on a square to the Massachuseth Depiber of wage earners in 1134 manufacturing $2.6 \%$ ocurts rer September, comprising approximately $40 \%$ estan total industrial workers in the State. The amount of weekly pay-
 rolls rose August to $\$ 18.96$ in September
The volume of life insurance sales in New England during September was $2 \%$ less than in September 1932, and for the period from January through Sentember was $5.4 \%$ less than in the corresponding period a year ago. Registrations of new automobiles in this District during September were about twice as high as in September last year, and during the first three quarters of 1933 exceeded the similar period of 1932 by $19.7 \%$. Both the number and the total liabilities of commercial failures in this District were substantially less in September this year than in September 1932.

## Fairly Large Decline Noted in Business Activity and

 Dollar Volume of Retail Trade in Cleveland Federal Reserve District from Peak of Summer MonthsEmployment Dropped Slightly in Late October -Conditions Better than Last Year.Compared with last year at this time," states the Nov. 1 "Monthly Business Review" of the Cleveland Federal Reserve Bank, "there is no doubt but that business activity, employment, payrolls and dollar volume of retail trade in the Fourth (Cleveland) District show marked improvement, but, with the exception of employment and payrolls, there has been quite a decline from the peak touched in the summer months of this year and preliminary reports in late October indicate some reduction in the number employed." We further quote from the "Review" as follows:
The steel industry, after advancing in early summer to a peak for this year of about $60 \%$ of capacity, receded at a quite rapid rate, and in the latest week averaged somewhat less than $35 \%$. Current operations, however, were at a higher rate than last year at this time. Distribution of freight now shows a smaller increase from last year than in previous weeks, and though the gain in electric power consumption in this area from the corresponding period of 1932 has been smaller recently than in July and August, a quite favorable comparison with last year is still noticeable. Automobile production and activity in allied industries has fallen off recently, the drop being partly seasonal, as the period of new-model production is at hand.
Retail trade, as reflected in sales at department stores throughout the District, did not show the expansion from August that has occurred in past vears, and the seasonally adjusted index dropped from $72.6 \%$ to $67.8 \%$ of the 1923-1925 monthly average. Compared with a year ago, however, dollar sales were up about $17 \%$, though much of the gain represented higher prices. Shoe production, building activity, cement output, shipments on the Lake, *c., all receded from August to September.
This almost general decline occurred at the season of the year when some expansion is usually expected, but it was not regarded as being extraordinary following such a sharp advance as developed in the early summer months. Part of the production occurring in the summer period was for future needs, goods being contracted for because of fear of higher prices, \&c. As a result it has been necessary recently to curtail production until purchasing power nd absorption of goods increased.
The continued gain in employment and payrolls in September at better-than-seasonal rates in contrast with the drop in sales and production indicates that the gap between these elements has been narrowed appreciably and in recent weeks the faliing-off in production in several lines has been less precipitate than a few weeks ago.
The increase in employment recently has been greater than in payrolls for hours worked have been lessened in many cases so that jobs for some of the unemployed might be provided. Also, as production declined in

September, the number of hours of operation were reduced instead of curtailing working forces. In Chio, industrial employment increased $3 \%$ from August to September and averaged $31 \%$ better than a year ago. In the past five years no change in employment was recorded between these two months.
In reporting wholesale and retail trade conditions in the Fourth District, the "Review" said:

Dollar value of retail sales at reporting department stores in the Fourth District increased from August to September less than seasonally, and the corrected index dropped from $72.6 \%$ to $67.8 \%$ of the $1923-1925$ monthly average. Compared with a year ago, dollar sales were up approximately child's" index, retail prices on Oct. 1 were $4.2 \%$ higher than a "Fairprevious, and the gain from the low point this year was $23.5 \%$. Compared ith a year ago prices have advanced on an average of $14.5 \%$.
The increases in sales from the corresponding periods of last year have been large enough in recent months to offset much of the decline recorded
in the opening months of 1933, and dollar sales in the first nine months of in the opening months of 1933, and dollar sales in the first nine months of this year were only $2 \%$ smaller than in the corresponding period of 1932 .
So far as particular cities of the District are concerned, the most pro rounced gains in September sales were recorded at Akron, Cleveland, Wheeling, Pittsburgh and Toledo. In the individual departments sales of domestics were up $54 \%$, infants' wear $43 \%$, hosiery and underwear $33 \%$, women's
apparel $34 \%$, men's furnishings $59 \%$, men's clothing $10 \%$, and yard goods $8 \%$ from a year ago.
Dollar value of stocks on Sept. 30 was $17 \%$ higher than at the end of August, the gain being greater than seasonal. The adjusted index, at $62.5 \%$ of the 1923-1925 average, compared with a low of $48.8 \%$ in April and was $10 \%$ above last year at this time. From the low this spring stocks have ncreased proportionately more than have retail prices.
There was a slight increase in the proportion of credit to total sales in September from the preceding month, although instalment buying declined seasonally. Collections, as a per cent. of accounts receivable, were about the same as in August, but showed considerable improvement from a year ago. Dollar sales at reporting women's apparel shops in September were 2.5\%
above a year ago, although in the first nine months showed a reduction of above a year ago, although in the first nine months showed a reduction of about $14 \%$ from the corresponding period of 1932.
Retail furniture stores reported an increase of $56 \%$ in sales from last year and a gain of $12 \%$ in the first nine months. Furniture departments of department stores showed a gain of $40 \%$ in sales in September.
Dollar sales of chain grocery stores per individual unit operated were
$10.9 \%$ higher in September than in the corresponding month $10.9 \%$ higher in September than in the corresponding month of 1932, but
the gain in the nine months' period was only $1 \%$.

## Wholesale.

Dollar sales in all of the reporting wholesale lines in the Fourth District, except drugs, were smaller in September than in August, contrary to the seasonal trend of past years, although the falling-off in dry goods sales was ight. Compared with a year ago the following increases were shown by reporting groups: Wholesale grocery $0.2 \%$, dry goods $7.9 \%$, drug $3.6 \%$, and hardware sales $4 \%$, while a decline of $6 \%$ in grocery sales and $13 \%$ in drug sales was recorded.

As to the tire and rubber industries, the "Review" noted: The contraction in tire production which started in late August continued through September at a more-than-seasonal rate, and was still under way
in mid-October, according to reports received. The recent decline was in mid-October, according to reports received. The recent decline was accentuated by the fact that in June and July overproduction, partly specu-
lative, occurred and now this apparently is being absorbed by the trade. lative, occurred and now this apparently is being absorbed by the trade.
With the peak of the automobile travel season passed and new car pro duction declining prior to model change-overs, a season of normally declining output is at hand. Orders placed in the fall for delivery next spring have not been so important in the past few years, dealers buying being more for immediate needs only.

Despite the falling-off, tire output in August, the latest figures available, According to figures of the Rubber Manufacturers' Association, which repreAccording to figures of the Rubber Manufacturers' Association, which repre-
sent $80 \%$ of the entire industry, August production was $62 \%$ above a year ago and the gains in recent months have been large enough to offset the iosses reported earlier in the year. Eight-month production was $3.1 \%$ above the same period of 1932 and inventories in hands of manufacturers on Sept. 1 Crude rubber same as a year ago.
Crude rubber consumed in September was down $20.6 \%$ from August, but at 35,686 tons it was $50 \%$ above a year ago. Imports in the latest month were up quite sharply from a year ago, and exceeded consumption by 12,000 tons, though for the year to date rubber used by industry has exceeded imports, and stocks as of Sept. 30 were somewhat below a year ago. Crude rubber prices declined slightly, along with other commodities in the latest
month, and on Oct. 20 standard smoked sheets month, and on Oct. 20 standard smoked sheets were quoted at 6.88 c . a pound. Employment in the rubber industry, based on
Employment in the rubber industry, based on reports from 21 concerns to the Ohio State University Bureau of Business Research, was $1.5 \%$ less
in mid-September than a month previous average falling-off of $3.1 \%$ in the past five vears. Contrasted with an year at this time the number employed was five years. Compared with last year at this time the number employed was up $42 \%$ and factories are main-
taining their working forces by reducing the number of operating hours.

## Usual Seasonal Advance in Trade in Richmond Federal Reserve District from August to September Reported by Federal Reserve Bank of Richmond-

 Employment Conditions Better.The Oct. 31 "Monthly Review" (compiled Oct. 21) of the Federal Reserve Bank of Richmond reports that "September trade in the Fifth (Richmond) District showed the usual seasonal advance over the volume of trade in August, but the increase was somewhat less than occurs in most years, chiefly due to the fact that August business was better in most years in the comparison with earlier months of the year." We quote further from the "Review" as follows:
In banking circles, rediscounts at the Federal Reserve Bank of Richmond
declined somewhat during September, but the circulation of declined somewhat during September, but the circulation of Federal
Reserve notes showed the usual seasonal increase. Member banks inReserve notes showed the usual seasonal increase. Member banks in-
creased their reserve balances at the Reserve Bank, slightly increased
their loans, and experienced a rise in their demand deposits. Time and savings deposits in member banks and mutual savings banks combined reclined somewhat during september. Debits to individual accounts, Fifth District, increased seasonally during four weeks ended Oct. 11 in comparison with the preceding four weeks ended Sept. 13, and in nearly all cities exceeded debits in the four weeks ended Oct. 12 1932. The commercial failure record in the Fifth District for September was excellent, the number of failures declining $52 \%$ and aggregate liabilities involved decreasing $37.7 \%$ in comparison with the figures for the month of September last year. Employment conditions did not change very much during the past month, but on the whole showed some further betterment. Coal production declined unseasonally in September in comparison with August production, but exceeded production for september last year, the decline last month being due to exceptionally high figures for August. Textile activity in the Fifth Reserve District declined further in September, in keeping with a National slowing down of output in this field, but the rate of operations was still relatively high in comparison with most earlier months of this year. Cotton prices in September were somewhat above those of August, but did not advance as much as growers had expected, and very little cotton has been sold since a Government loan of 10 cents per pound was proposed. Condition figures on this year's cotton crop as of Oct. 1 indicated a yield of $12,885,000$ bales, nearly as large as the growing of $13,002,00$ bles, and production in's growis materialy reduc states than they had in 1932 , have prices this year are ofso sood qually this year they were a year ago Building permits issued in September, and contracts actually awarded for construction work, while still quite low in comparison with pre-depression figures, show some signs of improvement in a majority of the reporting cities and towns. Retail trade as reflected in department store sales was better last month than in September last year, and wholesale trade in five leading lines also compared favorably with September 1932 figures. The farmers of the District had a generally good year for production and harvesting of their crops, and on the whole the results turned out better than last year. Food and feed crops yielded well, and were extensively grown, and cash crops with the exceptionlof apples made good yields. Prices in most cases are also somewhat higher for agricultural products this fall than a year ago, and it is probable that farmers will be able to liquidate some previous indebtedness from their 1933 returns. Tobacco growers especially should be in a much stronger position than a year ago, because of a much larger crop and somewhat higher prices this year.

## Trade and Industry in St. Louis Federal Reserve District Followed Downward Trend of Early September for Remainder of Month and First Part of October.

According to the St. Louis Federal Reserve Bank, "the recessionary trends in trade and industry in the Eighth (St. Louis) District noted during the first half of September continued through that month, and were still in evidence, though in lesser degree during the opening weeks of October." In its Oct. 30 "Monthly Review" (compiled Oct. 21) the Bank added:
Except in the case of a limited number of commidities affected by seasonal influences, distribution made a relatively more favorable showing than production. In distributive lines consumer goods were considerably more active than those in the category of capital industries. Retail sales increased in September over August, but in less than the usual seasonal amount, and were smaller than a year ago, while the volume of wholesale distribution in September receded sharply than in contrast with the same month in 1932, and was virtually unchanged from that of August this year. Purchasing generally was along more conservative lines than
during the summer, and the movement of merchandise through retail during the summer, and the movement of merchandise through retail
channels was held down by unseasonably warm weather which prevailed throughout the District by unseasonably w
of the the District during September.
Of the wholesale lines investigated, drugs and chemicals, electrical supplies, furniture, groceries and hardware reported larger sales in September than a year earlier. Boots and shoes, dry goods, clothing, and some 1932. Operations but in the case modities, activities were well sustained and at a substantially higher rate than a year and ane well sustained and at abstantially higher were the largest for that month since 1930, and moderate betterment was reported in actual and prospective business by makers of betterment was and special types of machinery. The melt of piz iron and scrap declined slightly from the August peak, but deliveries to users continued at the recent high levels. Production of bituminous coal in all fields of the District was considerably in excess of a year ago. The foelds of the building materials, both at wholesale and retail, declined moderately from August to September. Sales of electric current to industrial customers by public utility companies in the chief industrial centers were $5 \%$ smaller than in August, but $12 \%$ greater than a year ago.
Weather conditions throughout the District during September were will be a year much below ay small production as a whole, with feed crops especially products declined se. Wheat, corn, oats, cotton and a number of other movement was continued at a more rapid pace during the first half of October. Live stock values hovered around the extremely low levels which have prevailed in recent months.
As reflected in sales of department stores in the chief cities of the District, the volume of retail trade in September was $8.9 \%$ greater than in August, but $11.4 \%$ less than a year ago; cumulative total for the first nine months this year fell $9.6 \%$ below that of the comparable period in 1932. Combined sales of all reporting wholesaling and jobbing firms in September were practically unchanged from August, and $12 \%$ smaller than for the than for the yike period total for the first nine months was $13 \%$ larger five largest erite period in 1932. Dollar value of permits issued in the eighth as large as in new construction in September was only about onecumulative total for the first nind $13 \%$ less than in september last year; the same period in 1032 . Construction was $110 \%$ in excess of that for in September were $131.4 \%$ larger than in in September 1932; for the first nine months this var the more than total was $18.9 \%$ below that for the same period a year earlier Debits to individual accounts in September were period a year earlier. Debits spectively, than a month and a year earlier; the aggregate for the first
nine months this year fell $17.9 \%$ below that for the comparable period n 1932.
According to officials of railroads operating in this District, freight traffic handled in September showed approximately the expected seasonal increase. Since Oct. 1, however, the trend has been lower, though certain classifications, notably grain and grain products, miscellaneous and coal, continue to move in large volume. Total tonnage moved was considerably in excess of the corresponding period in 1932. For the country as a whole, loadings of revenue freight for the first 40 weeks this year, or to Oct. 7 , n 1932. $1,878,102$ cars, against 1,853,236 cars for the corresponding period in 1932, and 2,483,350 cars in 1931. The St. Louis Terminal Ry Associaoads in September 1932 against 75,980 loads in August and 68,3 interchange amounted to 21,285 loads, which compares with 20,824 loads during the same period in September, and 21,554 loads during the first nine days of October a year ago. 1 Passenger traffic of the reporting roads in September decreased $10 \%$ as compared with the same month a year eariler, but was $2.3 \%$, greater than in August this year. Estimated tonnage of the Federal Barge Line between St. Louis and New Orleans in September was 120,000 tons, against 114,941 tons in August and 94,958 tons in September 1932 Reports relative to collections reflect no marked change from the conditions which have obtained since the early summer. While spottiness is noted in certain lines, and in different localities, the trend is toward mprovement as contrasted with a year and two years earlier. Wholesalers and jobbers of boots and shoes, dry goods and other lines with which October is an important seltiement mo bess of those at the same time expectations, and in many instances in excess of ccounts were measurably ast is mosition on the part of form to hold their products for higher price pas ing whole, payhas interfered with collections to some extent, but taken as a when in pon ments to bolum in collections was reported by department stores and other retail interests in the large was reported by depa

## Business Conditions in Kansas City Federal Reserve District - Wholesale and Retail Trade Lower During September a Retail_Prices Higher.

The Federal Reserve Bank of Kansas City, in its "Monthly Review" of Nov. 1, stated that "ideal conditions for the maturing and harvesting of crops, lower agricultural commodity prices and higher retail prices, and a reduction in trade at both wholesale and retail in comparison to recent trends were the outstanding factors in Tenth (Kansas City) District business activity during September and the fore part of October." Continuing, the Bank noted

With killing frosts later than usual and temperatures above normal, crops have matured rapidly. All States, except Kansas and Nebraska, received about the normal amount of moisture in September and all unharvested crops but corn and borm beets, late potatoes, and sorghums, improved.

Prices of most agricultural commodities declined in September, and reces sions since Oct. I have, with the exception of butter, eggs, and poultry, which are selling at virtually unchanged prices, or the lowest for the season in years, been severe. Hog prices advanced sharply the latter part of September and the fore part of October, but thereafter lost all the advance. Heavy receipts of cattle in October depressed values further, and sheep declined in sympathy with pork and beef. Grains, continuing their downward course in September, broke sharply the fore part of October but recovered a part of the loss the third week of the month. Cotton has lost most of the September gain. Flour prices for September closed unchanged, but millee demand was weak and prices worked lower. Coa and crude oil advanced, zine ore declined, and lead ore held steady.
Trade at both wholesale and retail, which in the preceding four months had shown increases over the corresponding months of 1932, declined $0.2 \%$ and $6.1 \%$, respectively, as compared to September last year. Sales in dollar volume also failed to show gains of normal seasonal proportions over August, despite higher prices.

Production of flour and cement was substantially smaller, and the output of petroleum, bituminous coal, zinc ore, and lead ore was larger than a year ago. Marketings of all classes of grain, except corn, were light, as was also true of livestock receipts, hor

As to wholesale and retail trade in the Kansas City District, the Bank said:
Dollar sales of merchandise at both wholesale and retail lagged in Septem ber and for the first time since April were under a year ago. They also failed to show a normal seasonal gain over August.

## Retail.

Department store trade, as indicated by the reports of 32 stores located cities and towns throughout the District, increased but $6.6 \%$ as compared to August, whereas, increases for the years 1932, 1931, 1930, and 1929 amounted to $37.4 \%, 17.6^{*}, 23.7^{*}$, and $18 \%$, respectively. Following four successively expanding increases, culminating in a $21.6 \%$ gain for August this year over August last year, sales in September declined $6.1 \%$ as compared to September 1932. Not since 1929 have September sales exceeded those for the like month of the previous year.

These stores enlarged their inventories during the month $10.2 \%$, or by somewhat more than the usual rate. Stocks on hand Sept, 30 were $6.3 \%$ reavier than on the corresponding date last year.
Collections in September totaled $32.7 \%$ of amounts outstanding Aug. 31 as against $32.5 \%$ reported for August 1933 and $30.5 \%$ for September 1932.

## Wholesale.

Wholesale distribution of merchandise, as indicated by the combined dollar sales of firms in five representative wholesale lines, was fractionally smalle in September than in either August this year or September last year, with accumulative sales for the nine months of 1933 equaling last year's volume for the same period. By individual lines sales of dry goods and groceries were smaller and those of hardware and drugs larger than one month or were $28.5 \%$ larger than last year.

All lines, except dry goods, increased their stocks of merchandise during he month. Wholesalers of furniture, dry goods, and hardware reported than on Sept, 301932 , but stocks of groceries were reduced $4.1 \%$, heavier Grugs $10 \%$ for the year.

Further Decline Noted in Industrial Activity in San Francisco Federal Reserve District-Sales of Merchandise Also Lower-Employment and Payrolls Up.

Industrial activity in the Twelfth (San Francisco) Federal Reserve District slackened somewhat during September," stated Isaac B. Newton, Chairman of the Board and Federal Reserve Agent of the Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco, in reviewing business conditions in that District. Mr. Newton said that "sales of merchandise also receded, after allowance for seasonal factors, but adjusted figures of freight carloadings advanced moderately. As in the previous month," he continued, "there were substantial increases in both industrial employment and payrolls, although decreases are customary during September." Under date of Oct. 24, Mr. Newton further said:

Maturing of crops was attended by favorable weather conditions during September, and as harvesting progressed production estimates for most grains and field crops were increased. It is still expected that deciduous fruit crops will be smaller and citrus fruit crops larger this year than in 1932. Lack of rainfall in most parts of the district caused further declines in the condition of livestock ranges. Marketing of farm products expanded by somewhat less than the seasonal amount during September, reflecting, in part, a late maturing season and in part regulations under marketing agree ments of the Agricultural Adjustment Administration. Prices of farm prod uets fluctuated considerably during September and the first half of October, and were somewhat lower at the end than at the beginning of that period.

Electric power production declined in September, but continued at higher rate than a year earlier. Lumber mill operations decreased some what more than is customary during the month. Awards of engineering contracts during September remained at the low value of August, as did the value of building permits issued. California crude oil production approxi mated the Federal allotment of 480,000 barrels daily during the last three weeks of September. Output declined but little, however, during the first half of October, for which month a daily average quota of 455,000 barrels was announced. Activity at canneries expanded substantially during Septem ber this year, in contrast with declines from August to September in all other years since comprehensive statistics became available in 1924. Flour milling showed some decrease, after seasonal adjustment. Non-ferrous metals production changed little, but inventories in most cases continued to decline. Somewhat less than the usual August-September increase in value of sale was reported by department stores. Sales were not equal in value to those of September 1932, whereas in July and August increases over the year-period had been reported. Wholesale trade did not expand by the full seasonal amount, but remained considerably larger in value than in the corresponding month of the preceding year. Seasonally adjusted indexes of freight car loadings, and intercoastal traffic, and automobile sales advanced moderately from August to September.
Net demand deposits of reporting member banks continued to increase during the four weeks ending Oct. 18. These increases more than offset slight declines in time deposits, and total deposits reached a level equal to that of last February. No net change was shown in either commercial o security loans during this period. After a small decline toward the end of September, member bank balances at the Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco increased, principally because of an inflow of funds resulting from United States Treasury disbursements in excess of local collections. Borrowings from the Reserve Bank decreased slightly, and on Oct. 18 wer at the lowest point recorded since June 1917. Reserve Bank holdings of United States Government securities increased $\$ 10,000,000$ between September and mid-October. Interest rates charged by reporting city mid in mid-October were the same as a month earlier. Between Sept bank Oct. 20, 17 District banks were licensed to re-open.

## Lumber Output and New Business Lower Despite More Mills Reporting.

Although more lumber mills reported for the week ended Oct. 281933 than for any previous week since records have been kept, new business was given as less than in any week since April with the exception of three weeks in August Production was also the lowest since fourth of July week, according to telegraphic reports to the National Lumber Manufacturers Association from regional associations covering the operations of leading hardwood and softwood mills. The reports were made by 1,359 American mills whose production was $177,487,000$ feet; shipments, $169,957,000$ feet; orders, $152,744,000$ feet. Production of 22 British Columbia mills reported by the West Coast Lumbermen's Association was $13,199,000$ feet; shipments, $14,285,000$ and orders, $12,466,000$. The number of mills reporting has been doubled since August, due largely to increased reports in the West Coast and Southern hardwood regions, adds the Association, which further reports as follows:
All except Minnesota pine mills, Northern hemlock and California redwood reported orders less than output during the week ended Oct. 28 total softwood orders being $14 \%$ below production and hardwood orders, the corresponding week of 1932 , all regions but was $22 \%$ above that of hemlock sharing the increase. All but Southern pine and and Northern wood mills reported orders greater than a year pine and Northern hardbeing $7 \%$ above those of the 1932 week; hardwood orders, $5 \%$ above in similar comparison.
Unfilled orders at the mills on Oct. 28 were the equivalent of 14 days average production of reporting units, compared with 15 days' a year ago The 1933 figure is the lowest since March.

Forest products carloadings during the week ended Oct. 21 of 24,117 cars were 630 cars below the preceding week, 5,545 cars above the same week in 1932 and 295 cars above similar week of 1931.
Lumber orders reported for the week ended Oct. 281933 by 730 softwood mills totaled $124,413,000$ feet, or $14 \%$ below the production of the same mills. Shipments as reported for the same week were $140,711,000$ feet, or $3 \%$ below production. Production was $145,139,000$ feet.
Reports from 649 hardwood mills give new business as $28,331,000$ feet
or $12 \%$ below production. Shipments as reported for the sams weel were or $12 \%$ below production. Shipments as reported for the sams week were $29,246,000$ feet, or $10 \%$ below production. Production was $32,348,000$ feet

## Unfilled Orders and Stocks.

Reports from 1,071 mills for Oct. 281933 give unfilled orders of 550, 568,000 feet and 1,057 mills reported gross stocks of $4,083,654,000$ feet. The 588 identical mills report unfilled orders as $437,537,000$ feet on Oct. 28 1933 or the equivalent of 14 days' average production, as compared with $475,230,000$ feet, or the similar date a year ago.

Identical Mill Reports.
Last week's production of 417 identical softwood mills was $136,606,000$ feet, and a year ago it was $117,243,000$ feet; shipments were respectively $129,903,000$ feet and $131,403,000$; and orders received $118,925,000$ feet and $111,299,000$ feet. In the case of hardwoods, 225 identical mills reported production last week and a year ago $17,779,000$ feet and $8,787,000$; shipments $17,313,000$ feet and $16,418,000$; and orders $14,086,000$ feet and $13,454,000$ feet

## SOFTWOOD REPORTS.

## West Coast Movement.

Whe West Coast Lumbermen's Association reported from Seattle that for 402 mills in Washington and Oregon and 22 in British Columbia, shipments were $1 \%$ below production, and orders $18 \%$ below production and ments were $1 \%$ below production, and orders $18 \%$ below production and
$17 \%$ below shipments. New business taken during the week amounted to $69,364,000$ feet (previous week $74,648,000$ at 410 mills); shipments $83,659,000$ feet (previous week $84,156,000$ ); and production $84,220,000$ feet (previous week $89,201,000$ ). Orders on hand at the end of the week at 402 mills were $241,312,000$ feet. The 172 identical mills reported an increase in production of $13 \%$, and in new business a gain of $13 \%$, as compared with the same week a year ago.

## Southern Pine.

The Southern Pine Association reported from New Orleans that for 103 mills reporting, shipments were $6 \%$ below production, and orders $19 \%$ below production and $13 \%$ below shipments. New business taken during the week amounted to $17,873,000$ feet (previous week $18.731,000$ at 100 mills); shipments $20,628,000$ feet (previous week $21,911,000$ ); and production $22,045,000$ feet (previous week $23,309.000$ ). Production was $38 \%$ and orders $31 \%$ of capacity, compared with $39 \%$ and $32 \%$ for the $54,296,000$ feet. Orders on hand at the end of the week at 101 mills were $3 \%$, and in new business a loss of $25 \%$, as compared with the same week $3 \%$, and in
a year ago.

Western Pine.
The Western Pine Association reported from Portland, Ore., that for 166 mills reporting, shipments were $13 \%$ below production, and orders $16 \%$ below production and $4 \%$ below shipments. New business taken at 164 mills); shipments $38,385,000$ feet (previous week $41,957,000$ ); and production $43,880,000$ feet (previous week $45,044,000$ ). Production was $23 \%$ and orders $19 \%$ of capacity, compared with $24 \%$ and $20 \%$ for the previous week. Orders on hand at the end of the week at 117 mills were $80.409,000$ feet. The 115 identical mills reported an increase in production of $23 \%$, and in new business an increase of $1 \%$, as compared with the same week a year ago.

Northern Pine.
The Northern Pine Manufacturers of Minneapolis, Minn., reported production from 18 American mills as $1,281,000$ feet, shipments $3,002,000$ feet and new business $1,887,000$ feet. Seven identical mills (including four Canadian) reported production $258 \%$ greater and new business $49 \%$ greater than for the same week last year.

## California Redwood

The California Redwood Association of San Francisco reported production from 21 mills as $6,708,000$ feet, shipments $6,433,000$ feet and new business $6,851,000$ feet. Production of 17 mills was $57 \%$ of normal production. Ten identical mills reported production $135 \%$ greater and new business $98 \%$ greater than for the same week last year.

## Northern Hemlock.

The Northern Hemlock and Hardwood Manufacturers Association, of Oshkosh, Wis., reported softwood production from 20 mills as 204,000 feet; shipments $2,889,000$, and orders $4,184,000$ feet. Orders were $11 \%$ of capacity compared with $14 \%$ the previous week. The 12 identical mills reported a loss of $70 \%$ in production and a gain of $286 \%$ in new
business, compared with the same week a business, compared with the same week a year ago.

## HARDWOOD REPORTS.

The Hardwood Manufacturers Institute, of Memphis, Tenn., reported production from 629 mills as $31,379,000$ feet, shipments $28.229,000$ and new business $27,432,000$. Production was $37 \%$ the previous week. The 213 identical mills on $95 \%$ greater and new business $7 \%$ greater than for the same week last year.
The Northern Hemlock and Hardwood Manufacturers Association, of Oshkosh, Wis., reported hardwood production from 20 mills as 969,000 feet, shipments $1,017.000$ and orders 899,000 feet. Orders were $36 \%$ of capacity, compared with $12 \%$ the previous week. The 12 identical mills reported a loss of $28 \%$ in orders, compared with the same week last year.

## South Dakota Wheat Embargo Halts Grain Shipments from State But Fails to Increase Price.

The embargo order imposed on Oct. 18 by Governor William H. Langer of South Dakota in an effort to raise wheat prices by restricting shipments has prevented the loading of all but about 200 cars of wheat since the order became effective, according to United Press advices from Bismarck, S. Dak., yesterday (Nov. 3). Despite this virtual blockade of the movement of South Dakota grain, the Governor has been unsuccessful in his attempt to increase prices. December wheat at Chicago was quoted 8 cents higher yesterday than when the embargo went into effect, but it was said that no credit for this advance could be given the South Dakota
situation. Governor Langer, who is in Washington attending a Farm Relief Conference, said yesterday that he intends to maintain the embargo.

## Pacific Wheat Exports Under Agreement Near 750,000 Bushels.

Purchase and sales of approximately 750,000 bushels of wheat for export from the Pacific Northwest region have been concluded by the North Pacific Emergency Export Association, the agency formed under the terms of a marketing agreement to further exports of surplus wheat in Oregon, Washington and Idaho, George N. Peek, Administrator of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, announced on Nov. 1. The announcement added:
The Association began buying wheat for export on Oct. 19, and has been in the market almost continuously since, Frank A. Theis, chief of the wheat section of the Processing and Marketing Division, reported to Mr. Peek. The first export sales were made yesterday and more were made to-day. Sales were made on a competitive basis for export to Oriental ports and several other destinations.
Under the terms of the marketing agreement, the difference in the price paid to producers and the price at which wheat must be sold at export, is repaid to exporters from wheat processing tax funds. The Administration hopes to aid in the export or approximater prices to farmers have been threatened because of this surplus.

Calgary Grain Exchange Will Suspend Jan. 1.
A dispatch from Winnipeg, Nov. 2, to the New York "Journal of Commerce" said:
After 30 years' existence, Calgary's grain exchange has announced it will go out of business Jan. 1. Reasons assigned are that trading it used to handle has been transferred to the Winnipeg and Vancouver exchanges.

## Decrease of 24-198 Tons Reported in Consumption of

 Sugar in United States During September as Compared With September 1932.Sugar consumption (distribution) in the United States during September 1933, amounted to 512,673 long tons, raw sugar value compared with 536,871 tons consumed during September 1932. This is a decrease of 24,198 tons or $4.51 \%$, according to a report issued Oct. 31 by B. W. Dyer \& Co., sugar economists and brokers. The firm says that consumption for the first nine months of 1933 amounted to $4,491,360$ tons, an increase of 15,748 tons or $.35 \%$ compared with the same period of 1932.

## Domestic Beet Sugar Expected to Supply German Requirements in Coming Year.

Sugar production in Germany is expected to take care of estimated increased domestic consumption during the coming year, according to a report from Vice-Consul Paul J. Reveley, Leipzig, made public by the U. S. Commerce Department. In an announcement issued Oct. 27 the Commerce_Department added:
In order to supply domestic requirements, the report states, production of sugar during the present season amounting to 1.350 .000 tons will be necessary in addition to the 327.000 tons now on hand from the 1932-33 output. This makes no allowance for exports, which, however, are unmportant as beet sugar cannot be exported from Germany profitably. Based on the area planted to sugar beets in Germany and the estimated will be sufficient to satisfy Germany's requirements. It is probable, the report states, that a much larger area will be planted to sugar beets in Germany next year.

Production of Sugar by Austria Reported as Veing Sufficient for Domestic Requirements in Coming Year.
That Austria during the coming year for the first time will be independent of foreign sources for its supply of sugar is indicated in preliminary estimates of the current sugar crop, according to Acting Commercial Attache I. H. Taylor, Vienna, in a report to the U. S. Commerce Department. An announcement issued by the Commerce Department on Oct. 25 added:
The area planted to sugar beets in Austria during the 1932-33 season totaled 46.548 hectares, or $8.88 \%$ more than during the previous period, the report shows. Although weather conditions were not entirely favorable, crop results are gratifying and the average yield per hectare is placed at 238 metric quintals. This would mean a total crop of $10,750,000$ to $11,-$ 000,000 metric quintals.
Total Austrian production of white or refined sugar is estimated ${ }^{7}$ at $1,580,000$ metric quintals in view of the fact that the sugar content of the beets this year ranges only from 14.3 to $14.4 \%$. This figure compares with the total requirements of the country last year of $1,560,000$ metric quintals.
(Hectare equals 2.47 acres. Quintal equals 2.20 pounds.)
Marketing Agreement for Flue-Cured Tobacco Signed by Secretary of Agriculture Wallace-Minimum Price of 17 Cents a Pound Agreed Upon.
Secretary of Agriculture Wallace signed, on Oct. 12, a marketing agreement with domestic buyers of flue-cured tobacco, designed to improve prices paid to growers for this
year's crop. It is the first marketing agreement under the Agricultural Adjustment Act in the tobacco industry and was approved after negotiations which lasted for several weeks

In commenting upon the successful conclusion of these negotiations, George N. Peek, Administrator, said that in point of value of product, the agreement is the most important thus far adopted under the Adjustment Act.
Important points in the agreement are:

1. Buyers agree to pay an average minimum price of 17 cents per pound for all flue-cured tobacco purchased between Sept. 251933 and March 31 1934 for use in this country.
2. Under the terms of the agreement at least $250,000,000$ pounds of this year's crop remaining unsold on Sept. 25 will be purchased by domestic buyers at not less than the average minimum price.

In making known the approval of the agreement, the Agricultural Adjustment Administration, on Oct. 12, said:
The agreement is supplemented by a production-adjustment program
ith the payment of benefits to farmers who sign contracts to reduce fluewith the payment of benefits to farmers who sign contracts to reduce fluecured tobacco production in 1934 and 1935. The Administration proposes o assist the growers to reduce the 1934 crop to around $500,000,000$ pounds. The agreement contains a consumer provision under which the companies agree not to raise prices of cigarettes above the price prevailing last Jan. 3 ,
of $\$ 6$ per thousand, wholesale, plus the amount necessary to cover increased of $\$ 6$ per thousand, wholesale, plus the amount necessary to cover increased
raw material, processing tax, and National Recovery Administration code raw mats.
costs.
The contracting domestic buyers who participated in the negotiations and signed the agreement are: The American Tobacco Co., Liggett \& Myers Tobacco Co., R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co., P. Lorillard Co., Philip Morris \& Co., Brown \& Williamson Tobacco Co., Larus \& Brother Co., and
"The terms of this agreement are designed to secure for growers an increase of from $\$ 10,000,000$ to $\$ 12,000,000$ in income above what they would have received with prices at the level prevailing prior to Sept. 25, for that part of the flue-cured tobacco crop purchased for domestic use," J. B. Hutson, Chief of the tobacco section of the AAA explained. He added:
Should the price of export grades rise in proportion to the increase in the price of the domestic grades, the total increase in returns to farmers would price of the domestic grades, the total increase in returns to farmers would
exceed $\$ 20,000,000$. A considerable part of this price increase on both
domestic and export grades has already been reflected in the price advances that have taken place since the markets reopened, he points out.
The leading domestic buyers agreed during the early part of the negotiations that they would advance prices as rapidly as appeared practicable during the period of the negotiations, with the understanding that should it not be possible to agree upon all details of the marketing agreement, that prices would be established near the level provided in the agreement through a license.

It is stated that prices by grades, this week, have averaged about $35 \%$ higher than those prevailing before the closing of the markets, according to price reports from the selected markets on which tobacco has been graded.

In explaining the price movements of the past few weeks, Mr. Hutson said:

During the early part of the season prices weakened as the estimates as to the size of the present crop increased, but since the sign-up by $95 \%$ the growers to reduce the crop next year, prices have moved upward
The ar most effective argument during the negotiations with the next year was our
buyers.

Negotiations looking toward an agreement were an outgrowth of Secretary Wallace's proposal for aid to tobacco growers through such an instrument, and a public hearing held on his proposal Sept. 21 and 22.

The Administration was represented in the negotiations by George N. Peek, Administrator; Chester C. Davis, Director of Production; Gen. William I. Westervelt, Director of Processing and Marketing, and Mr. Hutson and J. C. Lanier, of the tobacco section.

The Administration executives, during the course of the negotiations, were assisted by a growers' committee, whose members, with a single exception, approved the agreement. Representatives Lindsay Warren, John H. Kerr, and Frank Hancock, of North Carolina, and Thomas G. Burch, of Virginia, conferred with Administration executives during the course of the negotiations.

The analysis of the agreement as made public on Oct. 12 by the Administration follows:
Under the terms of the agreement, each contracting buyer agrees to purchase on the markets between Sept. 251933 and March 31 1934, inclusive, a number of pounds of this year's crop of flue-cured tobacco "at least equal to the number of pounds (farm sales weight) that it and all of its subsidiaries and affiliates used of flue cured tobacco in manufacturing business in the United States during the fiscal period comprising the 12 months ended June 30 1933."

In making purchases, the buyers agree to buy in the usual and ordinary manner, and agree not to buy unduly of the high grades, nor to concentrate buying in any geographical region.

In the event the total amount actually paid by the contracting buyers for flue-cured tobacco purchased by them is less than the total amount that would have been paid at the average minimum price of 17 cents per pound, the buyers agree to make up the deficiency.
This deficiency, under the agreement, will be prorated among buyers on a percentage basis, and will be paid by them proportionately to each company's expenditure for tobacco. Payment will be made to the secretary
within 30 days after notification of the amount due. Any such money will
be distributed to the growers who have signed agreements with the Secretary to reduce flue-cured tobacco production for 1934 and 1935. If the total quantity of flue-cured tobacco purchased by any of the contracting buyers is less than the total quantity which the contracting buyer was obligated to purchase under the agreement, then the contracting buyer agrees to pay to the Secretary, within 30 days after notification, 17 cents for each pound of tobacco short of the total quantity he was obligated to buy. This payment will be made in addition to any deficiency payment necessary to bring the average minimum price up to 17 cents per pound.
This agreement covers only that part of the crop purchased for consump-
tion in the United States. Deducting the purchases already tion in the United States. Deducting the purchases already made by
domestic buyers, under the agreement, they would purchase at least halp domestic buyers, under the agreement, they would purchase at least half of the unsold portion of the crop which is sightiy more than the usual proportion. In view of the crop-reduction pledge for next year, both domestic and expari in domestic grades, provided in the agreement.
Contracting buyers agree to furnish the Secretary such information may be necessary in the furtherance of his powers and duties in connection with the agreement, and to enable him to ascertain the extent to which the declared policy of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, and the purpose of the agreement, will be effectuated. They also agree that the Secretary may verify the information furnished him, during the usual business hours, of all their books, accounts, and records, and the books and records of all their affiliates and subsidiaries. All such information furhished the Secretary is to remain confidential.

## Improvement in Wool Industry Continued During September and October.

The improved condition of the wool industry was fairly well maintained during September and October in the United States and abroad, says the Bureau of Agricultural Economics in its October report on world wool prospects. An announcement issued by the U. S. Department of Agriculture on Oct. 31, added:
Consumption by United States mills reporting for the first eight months of this year was $50 \%$ larger than in the same period last year, and well above the 1924-1929 average, according to the Bureau. Consumption Latest reports of the seasonal movement of the exceed that in 19332 . Southern Hemisphere countries tend to confirm earlier estimates of a reduced output of wool in those countries for the 1933-34 season, says the Bureau.

Apparent supplies of wool in Australia, New Zealand, and the Union of South Africa on Sept. 1, were approximately $1,453,000,000$ pounds, suplive on the same is stated.
Stocks in Argentina and Uruguay are reported as "low."

## Decrease Noted in World Consumption of American Cotton from August to September by New York

 Cotton Exchange-Still Above Last YearWorld consumption of American cotton declined from August to September but it continued to run above last year, according to the New York Cotton Exchange Service. The decrease from August was due entirely to a reduction of mill activity in the United States from the very high level reached early in the summer, the Exchange Service said. Foreign consumption of the American staple was larger in September than in August. Under date of Oct. 30 the Exchange Service continued:
World spinning of American cotton in September is estimated by the Exchange Service at $1,193,000$ bales compared with $1,262,000$ in August and $1,168,000$ in September last year. Total consumption in August and September, the first two months of the season, aggregated $2,455,000$ bales compared with $2,235,000$ last season. The August-September total two years ago was only $1,960,000$ bales and three years ago only $1,665,000$ bales. The two months total this year shows an increase of $9.8 \%$.
$25.3 \%$ over two years ago, and $47.4 \%$ over three years ago.
Domestic consumption declined from 572,000 bales in August to 487,000 in September, a decrease of 85,000 bales. Foreign consumption, however, in September, a decrease of 85,000 bales. Foreign consumption, however,
increased from 690,000 bales in August to 706,000 in September, a gain of 16,000 . Great Britain and the Orient increased their consumption slightly, while the Continent of Europe and minor consuming countries elsewhere while the Continent of Europe and minor consuming countries elsewhere
showed practically no change. All of the major divisions of the world spinning industry except the Orient used more American cotton in September this year than in September last year, and all divisions without exception used more than two years ago and three years ago.
There are numerous reports from Europe and the Orient to the effect that the relatively higher prices for American than for foreign growths are causing spinners to take certain varieties of foreign cotton in place of American for uses in which the various growths are interchangeable. Chinese trade authorities state that mills and merchants of China have been buying Chinese cotton rather liberally, and Japanese interests have shown increased activity in Chinese cotton, while other growths of cotton have been neglected. A tendency to use Egyptian cotton in place of American Memphis staples is reported in England. Bombay and Alexandria market reports emphasize to the trade the favorable parities on Indian and Egyptian cotton and indicate that this price situation has led to larger buying of those growths.
These changed price relationships, attributed to the large foreign crops and the reduced production in the United States, are reflected to some degree in changed ratios of consumption of American and foreign cottons in India and China, but not to a great extent as yet in Europe. Trade authorities express the belief that if present price relationships continue, and especially if they are intensified by further restrictions of the supplylof American cotton while the supply of foreign growths increases, the use of oreign growths for American will become more pronounced. The trend to forelgn growths because of price considerations may be largely offset,
 tarife, and possibly an ser tariff, and possibly also by
The world stock of Amer
The world stock of American cotton on Sept. 30, including the unpicked 000 bales on the same date last year, and $23,604,000$ two , as against 23,657 ,years ago, however, the end-September stock was $18,230,000$ bales and
four years ago $16,680,000$. The end-September stock this year was accordingly, $1,864,000$ bales less than last year and $1,811,000$ less than two years ago, but $3,563,000$ more than three years ago and $5,113,000$ more than four years ago. In consequence of the reduced American crops last year and this year, and the increase in the world consumption rate to a very high level, world stocks hve been materially reduced from the peak levels of one or two years ago, but they are still well above the average of pre-depression seasons, for this time of the year.

British and Indians Agree on Textiles-Protection Granted to Colonial Industry Against Imports from United Kingdom-Agreement on Cotton Duty.
A wireless message (Oct. 29) from Bombay to the New York "Times," stated:
Details have been issued of a last-minute agreement between the Bombay Mill Owners Association and a Lancashire textile delegation which left Bombay Saturday

The agreement, adopted on assumption that the cotton duty is not to be increased above the present level of one-half anna a pound, states that the Indian cotton textile industry is entitled for progressive development to a reasonable measure of protection againt "under the present Kingdom yarns and piece goods. It is also agreed that perating in foreign countries, owing o than against the United Kingdom."

When the general surcharge on all imports is due for removal, the Indians agree not to make fresh proposals regarding duties applicable to British imports of cotton piece goods. They agree the duty may be $5 \%$ ad valorem on British imports of cotton yarns and $30 \%$ on artificial silk piece goods. The Indians strongly emphasized the urgent necessity of further efforts in Great Britain to popularize the use of Indian raw materials.

Cotton Strike Ended by Order of California Authorities, After Rioting Results in Several Deaths Wage Scale of 75 Cents Per 100 Pounds Proclaimed -State and Federal Governments Co-operate to Terminate Dispute.
A strike of cotton pickers in the State of California, which had lasted three weeks and been accompanied by violent outbreaks resulting in the death of several men and the wounding of many others, was officially ended on Oct. 25, when the State authorities, co-operating with the Federal Government, issued an order providing that cotton picking be resumed under armed protection. The order also declared that all agitators must leave the disturbed area, strike unemployment relief work must be discontinued and all violence must stop. An announcement said that complete protection would be given to strikers returning to work and that all relief for non-workers would be withdrawn. At the time the order was promulgated, $80 \%$ of the growers had agreed to the suggested wage of 75 cents per 100 pounds.

The proclamation ending the strike was described as follows in a San Francisco dispatch on Oct. 25 to the Los Angeles "Times":
The official proclamation of the State of California demanding the termination of the cotton strike was issued late to-day by Labor Commissioner Macdonald at the request of Governor Rolph. It is
to the Cannery and Industrial Workers' Union and follows:
You are officially notified that the cotton growers of Kings, Kern, accepted by formal vote the decision of the fact-finding committee appointed by Governor Rolph.
"I am authorized by Governor Rolph to advise you of the cotton growers' action, inasmuch as your union was a party to the findings of the factfinding commission and therefore becomes equally obligated and subject. minate the cotton pickers' strike and to authorize your members to complete picking of the cotton at the rate of 75 cents per 100 pounds."

## A. C. Ralli \& Co., Liverpool Cotton Firm, Reported Unable to Meet Obligations.

London advices (Nov. 1) published in the New York "Evening Post" stated:
Official notice was posted to-day that A. C. Ralli \& Co., Liverpool firm engaged in importing Egyptian cotton and in operations on the futures markets for the Egyptian staple, was unable to meet its obligations.
Wide fluctuations occurred in prices for Egyptian cotton.
Wide fluctuations occurred in prices for Egyptian cotton.
Raw Silk in Storage in Warehouse Reaches New High Level-Deliveries to Mills Lowest Since 1924-Imports Decline.
Due largely to the strikes which have crippled mill operations for the past few weeks, raw silk in storage in warehouses at the end of October 1933 totaled 93,625 bales, the largest storage figure which the industry has yet reported, the Silk Association of America, Inc. states. Deliveries of raw silk to mills dropped to 28,521 bales, the smallest figure since 1924. Imports received during the month were 48,346 bales, some 10,000 bales under the same month last year. Bales of Japan raw silk in transit from the Orient total 37,100.
The ten-month average of raw silk imports, 43,843 bales, is only slightly under last year's figure, which was 45,432 bales. Of raw silk imported during October 45,284 bales came from

Japan, 848 bales from Europe, and 2,214 bales from Canton and Shanghai. The Association's report follows:

RAW SILK IN STORAGE.
(As reported by the principal public warehouses in New York City and Hoboken.) (Figures in Bales.)
In storage Oct. 11933 .
Imports, month
Total avallable during Oct. 1933 .
In storage Nov. 1 1933 z_--
Approximate deliveries to American mills
during Oct. 1933_ $155 \quad 26,428$
$1,938 \quad 28,521$

|  | Imports During the Month.x |  |  | Storage at End of Month.z |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1933. | 1932. | 1931. | 1933. | 1932. | 1931. |
| January | 53,114 | 52,238 | 49,294 | 69,747 60,459 | 62,905 70,570 | 51,814 45,399 |
| March | 23,377 22,289 | 53,574 38,866 | +57,391 | 60,459 43,814 | 70,570 62,675 | 45,399 47,407 |
| April | 41,134 | 30,953 | 29,446 | 43,038 | 57,849 | 35,497 |
| May | 44,238 | 34,233 | 42,264 | 40.125 | 59,159 | 32,688 |
| June | 47,435 | 31,355 | 46,825 | 33,933 | 53,048 | 37,352 |
| July- | 62,348 4683 | 36,055 61,412 | 37,315 58,411 | 51,684 55,515 | 50,721 52,228 | 29,921 41878 |
| August | 46,683 49,470 | 61,412 56.859 | 58,41 48,040 | -73,800 | 52,228 49,393 | - 31,878 |
| October- | 48,346 | 58,775 | 70,490 | 93,625 | 54,465 | 49,921 |
| Novemb |  | 47,422 | 67,999 |  | 57,932 | 67.275 |
| December |  | 45,453 | 50,617 |  | 62,837 | 69,460 |
| Total | 438,434 | 547,195 | 605,919 |  |  |  |
| Average monthly .- | 43,843 | 45,600 | 50,493 | 56,574 | 57,815 | 45.393 |


|  | Approximate Deliteries to American Mills.y |  |  | Approximate Amount of Japan Silk in Transit at Close of Month. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1933. | 1932. | 1931. | 1933. | 1932. | 1931. |
| Ja | 46,204 | 58,793 | 55,910 | 25,700 | 48,500 | 37,700 |
| Februa | 32,665 | 45,909 | 54,242 | 28.100 | 31,000 | 37,700 |
| March | 38,934 | 46,761 | 55,383 | 39,100 | 28,800 34,800 | 21,300 24,800 |
| April | 41,910 | 35,779 | 41,356 | 40,200 | 34,800 | 24,800 |
| May | 47,151 | 32,923 | 45,073 | 42,300 | 30,800 |  |
| June | 53,627 | 37,466 | 42,161 | 41,500 | 31,100 | 33,400 41 |
| July | 44,597 | 38,382 | 44,746 | 38,600 | 42,200 | 41,600 40 |
| August | 42,852 | 59.905 | 46,454 | 48,800 |  |  |
| Septemb | 31,185 | 59,694 | 53,819 | 48,300 37,100 | 42,800 44.700 | 59,700 |
| Octobe | 28,521 | 53,703 | 56,668 | 37,100 | 44,700 50,200 |  |
| Novem |  | 43,955 40,548 | 50,645 48,432 |  | 50,200 51,400 | $\begin{aligned} & 50,800 \\ & 53,900 \end{aligned}$ |
| Total | 407,646 | 553,818 | 594,889 |  |  |  |
| Monthly | 40,765 | 46,151 | 49,574 | 38,970 | 40,058 | 40,958 | $x$ Covered by European manifests Nos, 45 to 49 inclusive; Aslatic manifests Nos.

200 to 225 inclusive. $y$ Includes re-exports. $z$ Includes 9,229 bales held at terminal at end of month fled stocks, 2,810 bales.
15,000 Silk Dyers and 3,000 Jacquard Workers Return to Jobs in Paterson District-Settlement Includes Stipulation of Wages, Hours and Union Recog-nition-About 10,000 Still Out on Strike.
The strike of silk workers in the Paterson, N. J., district, which began more than nine weeks ago, lessened markedly in importance last week as more than half of the 30,000 strikers returned to work under agreements concluded between representatives of the workers and mill owners. About 15,000 dye workers returned to the mills on Oct. 24 and almost 3,000 jacquard workers resumed their jobs on the following day. Approximately 10,000 persons were still out late this week, including 3,000 broad silk workers and about 7,000 throwing mill employees. Picketing has been virtually abandoned.
An indication that the workers still on strike would soon return to their jobs was seen when Senator Wagner, Chairman of the National Labor Board, on Oct. 31 said that a settlement was likely. Further progress toward adjustment of difficulties was made on the following day (Nov. 1) when Lucius R. Eastman of New York was appointed to represent the Government in the administration of the NRA silk code.

The silk dyers returned to work under an agreement providing for a 40 -hour week, a minimum weekly wage of $\$ 23$, and recognition of the Dyers Local of the United Textile Workers. The code for silk dyers recently adopted at Washington set a minimum wage of $\$ 18$ weekly. The solution of the dyers' strike by direct negotiation with the plant owners was regarded as a victory for union officials. With reference to the end of the strike of 3,000 jacquard workers, a dispatch from Paterson to the New York "Times" on Oct. 24 noted the terms of settlement as follows:
The terms provide for a 40 -hour, 5 -day week, recognition of the union and a piece-work rate which will enable weavers to earn fro
a week; winders, $\$ 16$; quill winders, $\$ 15$, and pickers, $\$ 14$.
Although Jacquard workers and employers have been in agreement on terms for several days the workers did not go back to the mills because of the objection raised by the general strike committee of the Associated silk Workers which represents all branches of the strike. The committee desired to keep the Jacquards out until the general broadsilk striked ${ }_{j}$ was settled.

Petroleum and Its Products-Ickes Asks More Oil Data-Texas Operators Protest Railroads' Commission Formal Order Reducing Allowable-NationWide Crude Production Dips - Price-Fixing Denounced by Independent Dealers' Association.
Supplementary regulations governing the submission of data in connection with the projected hearings on the oil price schedules before the planning and co-ordinating
committee of the industry were issued during the week b Oil Administrator Ickes.

More detailed data are required in the provisions of the supplementary regulations with the purpose of giving the Board a complete and fair picture of the cost situation in all branches of the industry.

The new rulings also contained additional regulations covering the preparation of cost reports upon wholesaling and retailing of gasoline and other petroleum products. With the marketing of gasoline viewed as the key to the price situation, the Board's inquiry is naturally pointed to that end. Mr. Ickes' announcement pointed out that every effort has been made in designing these reports to have them conform with methods of accounting familiar to the industry. It is further desired to obtain data which will accurately picture the cost of marketing in various areas and the differing types of commercial groups.

Further regulations concerning the submission of statements detailing the cost of producing and refining crude petroleum and its products were also contained in the announcement.

As Texas and Oklahoma State control authorities posted formal orders curtailing crude oil production in their respective States to levels in conformance with Federal allotments, protests were heard from some producers in the East Texas fields over the reduction made in allowable production for that area.

The Railroad Commission's order, which slashed output for the State to 878,216 barrels daily from 965,000 barrels allowed by the Government, effective Oct. 30, cut off 65,000 barrels from the former allowable level in East Texas, bringing current allowable output down to a maximum of 400,000 barrels daily. These protests will be considered by the Commission at the State-wide hearing scheduled for Nov. 9 and the Commission will hear testimony concerning the status of bottom-hole pressure and other phases of production in this area.

The formal order of the Oklahoma Corporation Commission fixed the daily allowable for November at 495,000 barrels, unchanged from the previous month and confirmed last week's announcement by Paul A. Walker, Chairman, that Oklahoma would continue to hold production down to the letel established in the Federal regulations governing output. A hearing will be held by the Commission on Nov. 10 to consider the necessary adjustments in fixing allowables for the various sections of the State.
Totaling $2,358,150$ barrels daily, crude oil output for the week ended Oct. 28 was off 76,350 barrels from the preceding week's level, statistics issued by the American Petroleum Institute disclosed. A decline in Oklahoma production offset gains in Texas and California.
Refineries representing $92.4 \%$ of estimated total capacity, operated at $70.6 \%$ of their capacity had daily average runs of crude oil to stills of $2,360,000$ barrels during the week. In the previous week, refineries representing $92.4 \%$ of the total, operated at $70.9 \%$ of their capacity, ran an average of $2,348,000$ barrels of crude oil to stills daily.

Meeting at the Bankers Club, this city, the Independent Oil Companies Alliance of America, composed of independent oil refiners, distributors and service stations of the United States, issued an appeal to the consuming public to oppose the policy of fixing oil prices, contending that Secretary Ickes' intention to fix the prices for all petroleum products, including retail prices of gasoline, scheduled to become effective Dec. 1 , is a "challenge to the owners of more than $24,000,000$ automobiles," because of the higher prices it would involve.

Independent dealers operating under all provisions of the oil code would be forced out of business under such a pricefixing arrangement, Allen B. Tint, of the Regal Oil Co. contended. He declared that if they were forced to charge the same prices as the larger units, they could not compete because of their lack of a branded, nationally advertised article.

Monday it was disclosed that the Consumers' Advisory Board of the NRA is undertaking a survey of the entire scheme of Government price-fixing in the oil industry. The group, consistently opposed to price-fixing in any form as an adjunct to the NRA, will submit the results of its study to Secretary Ickes as a basis of its opposition against any such measure at the hearings at which the measure will be discussed.

An appeal from Mrs. Rumsey, Chairman of the group, that the hearing be broadened to include maximum prices

I was refused by Petroleum Administration officials who pointed out that while the code gives Mr. Ickes full authority for establishing maximum as well as minimum prices, the pending proposal applies to minimum prices only.

The strengthening trend of crude oil prices as production holds in line with demand under the announced determination of the Government to achieve such an end strengthens the belief in oil circles that prices on Dec. 1 will be at a level which would insure a profit to the industry, thus obviating the necessity for Federal control of the price structure.

In proof of this contention, factors holding this belief pointed to the section of Mr. Ickes' address before the American Petroleum Institute in Chicago last week in which he said "price-fixing will go into effect Dec. 1 next, if it is believed that on that date an emergency exists that calls for the fixing of prices."

Stocks of domestic and foreign crude oil at the close of last week dipped 725,000 barrels to a total of $344,626,000$ barrels, compared with $345,351,000$ barrels in the previous week, statistics released by Secretary Ickes disclosed.
M. There were no price changes posted during the week.


REFINED PRODUOTS-RETAIL GASOLINE PRICES IN LOS angeles area break as recurrent price war OROPS UP AGAIN-OTHER MARKETS FIRM TO STRONGGASOLINE STORAGE DIPS.
Announced as a move to meet local competitive conditions, the Standard Oil of California to-day (Friday) slashed retail gasoline prices 2.1 cents to 3 cents a gallon in the Los Angeles area only. New prices are third-grade 14.9 cents a gallon, off 2.1 cents; standard, 16.5 cents, and Ethyl 18.5 cents, off 3 cents a gallon. All major companies operating in the area met the cuts.

Long a sore spot in Pacific Coast gasoline distribution circles, the Los Angeles area has been the scene of bitter price wars which, at times, have exerted extremely depressing effects on the State's crude oil price structure. Just prior to the issuance of the Federal announcement that the Government would establish a fixed price list on Dec. 1, the area witnessed a sharp break in retail prices as major factors endeavored to cope with the price-cutting tactics of independent factors in the area in the fight for gallonage. It was viewed as significant at the time of Secretary Ickes' announcement concerning price-fixing that he said that such a move seemed necessary to end "uneconomic" price-cutting tactics pursued by some factors in the industry.

With all attempts by the oil companies themselves to bring the insurgent factors into line with the general price list failing, the trade looks to Washington and Secretary Ickes to correct this condition. While prices were readjusted following the issuance of the price-fixing order, to-day's slashes bring them down to the levels prevailing before the announcement. No indication as to what course Secretary Ickes would pursue had been made public up to late to-night (Friday) but some action will be taken to correct the condition, oil circles were confident. It was pointed out that the last break, starting in third-grade gasoline prices, did not spread to the other grades for a few days, but to-day's slash went right down the line.

With markets in other sections of the country holding firm to strong, the local market was marked by a strong undertone as demand held up well despite the normal seasonal decline in consumption. With the various NRA groups working to eradicate the price-cutting in the cheaper grades of refined products in and around the Metropolitan area, especially in gasoline, a more stable retail price list is looked for by the trade.

The local gasoline price structure is firm with refiners holding 60-64 octane at 6 cents, 62-63 at 61/4 cents and above 65 octane at $61 / 2$ to 7 cents a gallon, tank car lots, refinery. Price weakness in the lower grade has largely disappeared and quotations are being maintained on a more stable basis. Demand continues strong and some refiners are reported to be confining their shipments to spot needs, preferring to withhold from any other commitments in view of the higher
prices due Dec. 1 under the schedule announced by Secretary prices
Ickes.
Kerosene continues to move along in fair fashion with many buyers continuing to draw against contracts for their needs. Spot movements, however, are fair, with refiners holding 41-43 water white at $51 / 4$ to $51 / 2$ cents a gallon, tank car lots, refinery. The cold spell last week end stimulated demand somewhat in the early part of the week, but with rising temperatures demand dropped off somewhat.

Grade C bunker fuel oil was quiet, with the bulk of the business being done on contracted oil. Refinery prices held at $\$ 1.10$ a barrel, with Diesel oil moving in fairly good fashion at $\$ 1.95$ a barrel, refinery.

Storage of motor fuel showed the first decline since Sept. 16 last week, dipping to $52,727,000$ barrels, off 25,000 barrels from the preceding week, the American Petroleum Institute reported. While stocks at reporting refineries jumped 331,000 barrels, a reduction of 356,000 barrels in storage at bulk terminals, in transit and pipe lines more than offset this gain.

Price changes follow:
Friday, Nov. 3.-The Standard Oil of California to-day slashed service station prices of gasoline in the Los Angeles area 2.1 cents to 3 cents a gallon. Under the revised schedule third-grade is priced at 14.9 cents
a gallon; standard grade at 16.5 cents, and Ethyl at 18.5 cents a gallon. a gallon; standard grade at 16.5 cents, and Ethyl at 18.5 cents a
All major factors operating in the area met the cut immediately.

Crude Oil Production Off 76,350 Barrels Daily During Week Ended Oct. 28 1933-Total Exceeds Quota Allowable by Secretary of the Interior Ickes by
19,650 Barrels Per Day-Inventories of Motor Fuel Oil Shows Slight Decline.
The American Petroleum Institute estimates that the daily average gross crude oil output for the week ended Oct. 281933 was $2,358,150$ barrels or 19,650 barrels in excess of the allowable figure effective Oct. 11933 set by Secretary of the Interior Ickes. This compares with 2,434,500 barrels per day produced during the week ended Oct. 21 1933, a daily average of $2,402,800$ barrels during the four weeks ended Oct. 28 and an average daily output of 2,096,600 barrels during the week ended Oct. 291932.
Stocks of motor fuel fell off 25,000 barrels during the week under review, or from $52,752,000$ barrels at Oct. 21 to $52,727,000$ barrels at Oct. 28 . In the preceding week inventories showed a gain of 753,000 barrels.
Further details, as reported by the American Petroleum Institute, follow:
Imports of crude and refined oil at principal United States ports totaled 802,000 barrels in the week ended Oct. 28, a daily average of 114,571 barrels, against a daily average of 93,214 barrels for the last four weeks.
Receipts, of California oil at Atlantic and Gulf ports totaled 722,000 barrels for the week, a daily average of 103,143 barrels, against a daily average of 64,179 barrels for the last four weeks.
Yeports received for the week ended Oct. 281933 from refining companies controlling $92.4 \%$ of the $3,616,900$ barrel estimated daily potential refining capacity of the United States, indicate that $2,360,000$ barrels of crude oil dally were run to the stills operated by those companies, and that they had in storage at renneries at the end of the week, $29,411,000$ barrels of gasoline and $128,613,000$ barrels of gas and fuel oil. Gasoline at bulk terminals, in transit and in pipe lines amounted to $19,600.000$ barrels. Cracked gasoline production by companies owning $95.1 \%$ of the potential charging capacity of all cracking units, averaged 453,000 barrels daily during the week.

DAILY AVERAGE PRODUCTION OF CRUDE OIL.
(Figures in Barrels)

|  | xFederal <br> Agency <br> Allowable <br> Effective <br> Oct. 1 | Actual Production. |  | Average <br> 4 Weeks <br> Ended <br> 1933. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Week } \\ \text { Ended } \\ \text { Oct. } 29 \\ 1932 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Week End. End. } \\ \text { Oct. } 28 \\ 1933 . \end{gathered}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Week End. } \\ \text { olt. 21. } \\ 1933 . \end{gathered}\right.$ |  |  |
| Oklahom | $\begin{aligned} & 495,000 \\ & 116,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 471,050 \\ & 111,750 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 519,800 \\ & 114,300 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 494,200 \\ & 113,600 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 395,400 \\ 95,900 \end{array}$ |
| Panhandle Tex |  | 45,200 | 47,100 | 46,200 |  |
| North Texas |  | 53,300 | 56,400 | 55,150 | 47,350 |
| West Central Texa |  | 23,400 | 23,500 | 23,100 | 24,850 |
| West Texas---.- |  | 122,000 44,400 | 126,150 45,300 | 125,850 45,250 | 148,900 49,350 |
| East Texa |  | 464,600 | 482,000 | 475,900 | 341,800 |
| Conroe |  | 73,650 | 74,450 | 73,750 | 16,500 |
| Southwest Texas...- ${ }_{\text {Coastal }}$ Texas (not incl. |  | 47,850 | 49,350 | 47,700 | 52,900 |
| Conroe). |  | 112,250 | 112,400 | 111,800 | 109,800 |
| Total T | 965,000 | 986,650 | 1,016,650 | 1,004,700 | 835,550 |
| North Loulsiana- Coastal Loulsiana |  | $\begin{aligned} & 26,250 \\ & 48,200 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 25,950 \\ & 47,900 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 25,990 \\ 47,750 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 29,300 \\ & 34,750 \end{aligned}$ |
| Total Louisia | 70,000 | 74,450 | 73,850 | 73,650 | 64,050 |
| Arkansas.-.-- | 33,000 | 32,850 | 32,950 | 32,950 | 34,000 |
| Eastern (not incl. Michigan) | 94,200 30 | 96,450 29800 | 98,900 | 98.050 | 98,900 |
| Michigan. | 30,000 30,050 | 29,800 29,850 | 29,250 30,450 | 30,650 30.550 | 22,700 34,000 |
| Montana | 6,450 | 6,700 | 6,450 | 6,500 | 6,400 |
| Colorado | 2,400 | 2,450 | 2,400 | 2,450 | 2,700 |
| New Mex | 41,400 | 41,950 | 42,000 | 42,000 | 31,900 |
| Callfornla | 455,000 | 474,200 | 467,500 | 473,500 | 475,100 |
| Total | 2,338,500 | 2,358,150 | 2,434,500 | 2,402,800 | ,096,600 |

These allowables become eftectlve Oct. 1 , subject to reduction (1) by the amount
of such withdrawals from crude oll storage, the total not to exceed 95,000 barrels of such withdrawals from crude oll storage, the total not to exceed 95,000 barrels
per day, and deflitely apportloned to various producing States, as are permitted per day, and definitely apportioned to various producing states, as are permitted
by the Planning and Co-ordination Committee and approved by the Petroleum

Administrator, and (2) by the amount that any given area may have over-produced
the allowables in effect during the Sept. $8-30$ period. Ade allowables, in effect during the Sept. $8-30$ period.
Note. - The figures indicated above do not include any estimate of any oil which
might have been surreptitiously produced.
CRUDE RUNS TO STLLLS, MOTOR FUEL STOCKS AND GAS AND FUEL
OIL STOCKS FOR WEEK ENDED OCT. 28 1933. OIL STOCKS FOR WEEK ENDED OCT.
(Figures in Barrels of 42 Gallons Each.)

| District. | Daily Refining Capacity of Plants. |  |  | Crude Runsto Stulus. |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { a Motor } \begin{array}{c} \text { Muel } \\ \text { Stocks. } \end{array} \end{aligned}$ | Gas andFuel Oid Stocks. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | PotentialRate. | Reporting. |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Dally } \\ \text { Averape. } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { oper } \\ & \text { oper- } \\ & \text { ated. } \end{aligned}\right.$ |  |  |
|  |  | Total. |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 582,000 <br> 150,800 <br> 436.600 <br> 272.100 <br> 274,400 <br> 537,500 <br> 162,000 <br> 82,600 <br> 80.700 <br> 848,200 |  |  | 481,000 <br> 38,000 <br> 322,000 <br> 234,000 <br> 920000 <br> 500000 <br> 128.000 <br> 55000 <br> 31.000 <br> 423,000 | \|l| |  | $\begin{array}{r}9,093,000 \\ 910,000 \\ 6,183,000 \\ 4.318,000 \\ 1,837,000 \\ 6,348,000 \\ 2,085,000 \\ 646,000 \\ 726.000 \\ 96,467,000 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| kla., Kan., |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| land Tex |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| exas Guir |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rocky Mountain |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Totals week: } \\ & \text { Oct. } 28 \text { 1933 } \\ & \text { Oct. } 21 \text { 1933. } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 3,586,900 | 3,312,700 | 92.42,348,000 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \left\|\begin{array}{l} 552727000 \\ 52,752,000 \end{array}\right\| \end{aligned}$ | 129,898,000 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| a Below are set out estimates of total motor fuel stocks in U. S. Bureau of Mines basis for week of Oct. 28 compared with certaln October 1932 Bureau figures: <br> A. P. I. estimated on B. of M. basls, week Oct. 28 1933 ........-. $54,520,000$ barrels <br> A. P. I. estimated on B. of M. basis, week Oct. 21 1933.............54,550,000 barrels <br> U. S. B. of M. motor fuel stocks, Oet. 31 1932_-..........................-50,919,000 barrels <br> b Includes $29,411,000$ barrels at refinerles, $19,666,000$ at bulk terminals, in transit, and plpe lines, and $3,650,000$ barrels of other fuel stocks. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## NRA Oil Code Advances Productive Costs of Crude from $\$ 1.09$ to $\$ 1.55$ per Barrel, States T. S. Hose.

Increased labor costs under the NRA code of necessity advance the cost of production of crude oil, it is pointed out in the current T. S. Hose review, which estimates that to maintain the same amount of labor under the code as was maintained during the four years ended with 1930, the cost of production of a barrel of crude would advance from $\$ 1.09$ to $\$ 1.55$. This large increase, according to the review, is due to the fact that the lifting of a barrel of oil out of the ground is almost entirely a question of labor, and that the oil producers have been accustomed to working very long hours in the fields. Under the NRA two 12 -hour shifts would not be tolerated. The review adds:
In recent reports it has been pointed out that in so far as the production of crude petroleum is so dependent on labor, the compiling of an entirely new set of cost figures was necessary before it could be ascertained how much it was costing to get a barrel of crude once costs, depletion, amortizaprice would be necessary to
tion and a reasonable profit.
In 1930 these costs over a four-year period were $\$ 1.09$. By July 1933 they had been reduced due to the lack of exploring for new fields and the elimination of technical staffs to an average of 93 c . Accurate figures are now available that would indicate that 36 -degree mid-continent crude oil must bring $\$ 1.55$ a barrel to cover the expenditures figured at $\$ 1.09$ in 1930. It would, therefore, appear that the price set by Secretary Ickes of $\$ 1.11$ as the minimum price that crude oil per barrel could be sold for after Dec. 1 of this year was too low, and that our previous estimate to the effect that this minimum price would never be set, as crude would be increased above this minimum by that date, had foundation.
The years from 1923 to 1930, inclusive, were considered as normal in the oil industry. A code was not in effect. During that period the average price of 36 -degree mid-continent crude was $\$ 1.56$ a barrel. U. S. motor gasoline at the refinery averaged $81 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. Pronts were not excessive, but the code afects the produy ar crude arbine that whe these cost figures are refined product. It would appear probable that when these cost rigures are confirmed by the appropriate departments of the ofl producing companies and the Bureau of Mines at Washington and brought to the attention of the
Secretary of the Interior, that the minimum price set for crude will be Secretary of the Interior, that the minimum price set for crude will be
revised upward, and that we may anticipate a minimum price of around $\$ \$ 1.57$ rather than $\$ 1.11$.

New Plan for Control of Production and Exporting of Tin Adopted by Bolivia, Malaya, Netherlands East Indies, Nigeria and Siam-Will Be in Effect Three Years from Jan. 1 1934-Export Quotas Raised to $40 \%$-Monthly Statistics of International Tin Committee.
According to a communique issued by the New York office of the International Tin Research \& Development Council on Oct. 28, a new scheme for the continuance of control over production and exports of tin has been adopted by Bolivia, Malaya, Netherlands East Indies, Nigeria and Siam. The new agreement provides a three-year plan effective Jan. 11934 and differs only slightly from the existing scheme. A recommendation that quotas shall not be less than $40 \%$ of standard tonnages from Jan. 1.1934, made by the International Tin Committee, was also adopted.
The communique showed that exports during September under the present restriction plan by the participating countries totaled 4,492 long tons, as compared with 5,547 tons in August and 6,055 tons in July. The communique follows:

INTERNATIONAL TIN COMMITTEE.
Communique.

1. The International Tin Committee met at the Imperial Institute, London, on Oct. 27.
2. The monthly statistics as to export are as follows:

CABLED INFORMATION FROM PARTICIPATING COUNTRIES FOR THE

|  | Monthly Export Permissiblefrom July 1 ' 33 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Balance at } \\ & \text { July } 1 \text {. } \end{aligned}$ | 1933. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | July. | August. | Sept |
| Netherlands East Indies | 1,068 | ${ }^{4127}$ | 1,208 | 954 |  |
| Nigeria...... | ${ }_{1}^{284}$ | ${ }^{a \times 1,326}$ | ${ }_{1}^{223}$ | ${ }_{1}^{407}$ | ${ }_{1}^{192}$ |
| Malaya. | 1,927 | ${ }_{\text {a }}^{1,368}{ }_{\text {b47 }}$ | 2,531 | ${ }_{1}^{1,879}$ | 1,412 |
| Siam_.................. | ${ }_{833}$ | b736 | , 863 | 1,030 |  |

3. Representatives of Bolivia, Malay States, Netherlands East Indies, Nigeria and Siam have signed agreements for continuance of control over production and export of tin.
The new control scheme does not differ in essentials from the existing scheme. It will take effect from Jan. 11934 and continue for three years from that date.
Agreed standard tonnages under the new scheme are:

## $\xrightarrow{\text { Bolivia.- }}$

Boilvia--
Malaya-
Netherlan

## Total

Agreed export for Siam has been fixed at 9,800 long tons of metallic tin per annum, average metal content of ore produced and exported being taken at $72 \%$. This permissible export is to remain invariable unless quotas allotted to other countries have been raised to $65 \%$ of standard treases.
The Governments of Bolivia, Malaya, Netherlands East Indies and Nigeria have accepted the Committee's recommendation that quotas from Jan. 1 shall be not less than $40 \%$ of standard tonnages. In addition to the ordinary export quota a special quota of $4 \%$ has been agreed fo 1934. To determine the amount which each Government may exporr in 1934 all excesses of export outstanding at Dec. 311933 from inceptio of the scheme are to be deducted. The Committee estimates the resul
of the special quota during 1934 at approximately 360 tons a month

## Activity in Metals Diminishes as Rise in Gold Fails to Bring in Consumers.

"Metal and Mineral Markets," in its issue for Nov. 2 says that prices for major non-ferrous metals moved irregularly in the last week, largely because of the lack of consumer response to the move to raise commodity values throtigh manipulation of gold in the domestic market. The speculative element, with the exception of those specializing in silver, seemed to hold aloof pending some clarification of the Administration's program. Work on the copper code was resumed in earnest after the authorities in Washington made it known that they had definite proposals to make to the industry to hasten the agreement. Washington advices also indicated that as soon as the copper code is ready for a general hearing the other codes in the non-ferrous metal industries would receive immediate attention. The "Metal and Mineral Markets" index of non-ferrous metal prices for October was 66.75, against 69.49 in September. The decline was brought about by lower monthly averages for copper, lead and silver. Zinc and tin were slightly higher during October than in the month previous. The same publication adds:

## Copper Unsettled.

Demand for copper was in small volume throughout the week and price unsettlement prevailed in several directions, causing the market to fall back slightly to an 8 cent, delivered Connecticut, basis. Early in the period there were sellers at both 8 cents and $81 / 4$ cents, with moderate sales within this range up to the close on Monday, Oct. 30. On Tuesday and yesterday, however, sales in the open market were transacted on a flat 8 cent basis. Were consumps demand for copper apparenty decimms. custom smelters were not disposed to accunlato metal. Ond any signs of buying interest, agreement on the code, the price might recover quickly, in the opinion of agreemen
traders.
Meetings of copper producers, at which H. M. Halstead, an assistant administrator of NRA was present, were held in New York on Oct. 30 . administrator of NRA was present, were held in New York on Oct. 30 .
Though no settlement was reached on the differences that are holding up the code for the industry, it was felt that the authorities are out for quick action, and, to hasten an early agreement, Mr. Halstead, in behalp of Deputy Administrator King, submitted a tentative code that seemed to give increased consideration to the custom smelters' problems, but went wide of the mark so far as the large producers with fabricating affiliates were concerned.
The compromise plan suggested by the Government provides for both a mimimum and maximum price for copper. The mimimum is to be determined by average cash cost of producing copper (mine output), and the maximum is to be arrived at through average cash cost plus a reasonable profit and depreciation charges. Fabricators affiliated with producers are to place $50 \%$ of their business in the open market.
Custom intake, under the suggested code, is not to be limited, but production from this source may not be marketed except under certain restrictions imposed by sales quotas to be established under the regulations. Custom smelters, however, are to be given priority on 10,000 tons a month. The sales of copper, the plan provides, are to be made through a single agency on a quota basis.
The code also mentions that the matter of administration should be by a committee of 11; 3 representatives of producers with an output of 75,000 tons annually, 3 representatives of the smaller producers, 2 for custom smelters, 1 from the wire and cable plants (National Electric Manufacturers Association), 1 for the copper and brass industry, and 1 not directly affiliated with the industry.
Capacities of producers and production quotas are about the same as in the producers' proposed code.
Coppor (Thursday) to discuss thelters will attend a meeting in Washington to-day (Thursday) to discuss the code.

Lead Selling Abates.
The price of lead advanced last Thursday to 4.30 cents, New York, the contract settling basis of the American Smelting \& Refining Co., and 4.15
cents, St. Louis; this level prevailed throughout the week. Sales were in cents, St. Louis; this level prevailed throughout the week. Sales were in good volume on the first day, and continued on a somewhat lesser scale on
Friday, with the total for the calendar week amounting to about 14,000 Friday, with the total for the calendar week amounting to about 14,000 tons-the second highest calendar-week total for the year and the highest
since early in March. During the last few days the volume of trading since early in March. During the last few days the volume of trading
declined sharply, indicating that various recent developments of an ecodeclined sharply, indicating that various recent developments of an eco-
nomic character cannot be interpreted as being particularly encouraging nomic character cannot be interpreted as being particularly encouraging
to investment buying of the metal. Battery manufacturers were the principal buyers last week, with pigment interests also acquring a fair tonprincip
nage.
Sage.
Sales of lead for October shipment totaled about 30,000 tons, as com-
pared with about 26,700 tons for September pared with about 26,700 tons for September. Sales for November shipment already exceed 23,000 tons, indicating that the total for the month
will probably exceed that for October. Sales for December shipment total about 5,700 tons.

## Zinc Barely Steady.

The demand for zinc quited down considerably late in the week. With inquiries few and far between, competition seemed to increase, and the market showed a little unsettlement just before the close. Most operators held at the 4.75 cents quotation, st. Louis, basis, but it became known that some producers would accept busi the price was little more than nominal

Fair Trading in Tin.
A fair business was done in tin last week, with trading activity prevailing from the beginning of the 7 -day period until yesterday, when the market became decidedly quiet. In London the metal held steady throughout the
week. The slight variations in domestic prices reflected exchange moveweek.
The International Tin Committee announced a continuation of the agreement for the control and export of tin for three years, dating from Jan. 1 1934. The new schedule of the agreement provides for an annual production of 80,300 long tons, as compare with the until the end of the curres year.
United States deliveries of tin during October, according to the Commodity Exchange, amounted to 6.035 tons, compared with 5,105 tons in September, and 3,130 tons in October 1932. Visible supplies decreased by ,662 tons during the last month.
Chinese tin, $99 \%$, prompt shipment was quoted as follows: Oct. 26. 47.125 cents; Oct. 27, 46.875 cents; Oct. 28, 46.900 cents; Oct. $30,47.325$ cents; Oct. 31. 47.375 cents; Nov. 1, 47.450 cents.

## Steel Strike in West Virginia and Ohio Settled by NLB-Workers Allowed to Choose Representatives at December Elections, but Company Receives

 Concessions- 13,000 Return to Jobs.A strike in steel mills of subsidiaries of the National Steel Corporation in West Virginia and Ohio, involving some 13,000 workers, was settled on Oct. 16 through the mediation of the National Labor Board, after hearings at which representatives of employers and workers had testified. The settlement provides that the National Labor Board shall approve collective bargaining methods employed in the selection of representatives of the workers in the event of any dispute. Ernest T. Weir, Chairman of the Weirton Steel Co., had earlier challenged the authority of the Board to force an arbitration proceeding, but an agreement was later reached whereby the strikers were to return to work without discrimination and an election will be held the second week in December, supervised by the Labor Board, to determine the workers' representatives. A Washington dispatch of Oct. 16 to the New York "Herald Tribune" described the settlement, in part, as follows:
The National Labor Board wrestled with the Weirton controversy for a large part of the afternoon, listening to the contentions of Mr. Weir and his counsel on the one side and to the strikers on the other. After several stormy hours, the meeting broke up and Senator Wagner announced the agreement, which came with surprising suddenness. It was said the settlement might
companies.
The strikers were represented by a committee of six, headed by W. M. J. Long, President of the district local union of the Amalgamated Association Long, President of the district
of Iron, Steel and Tin Workers. They contended that, while the company of Iron, steel and been elections to allow the workers to select committees insisted there had been elections bargaining, the workers had been obliged
to represent them in collective batee to select these committees from the employees within the plants and had not been allowed to pick men "of their own choosing" whether in the plants or not.

## Union Recognition Was Issue.

In effect, the strikers were contending for the recognition of their union, which is affiliated with the American Federation of Labor. While in today's agreement there was no promise by the company to recognize the union, the strikers' committee indicated that it expected union representatives to be chosen in the December election. Mr. Weir, for his company, promised to deal with whatever representatives the men in the plants might choose.
In his opening statement to the Labor Board, Mr. Weir insisted on the maintenance of the open shop and declined to submit to arbitration the question whether his company would contract with the Amalgamated Association of Iron, Steel \& Tin Workers, or any organization.
Not only did Mr. Weir challenge the National Labor Board's authority to act in the case of his plants but also the National Recovery Administration. He declared that under the NIRA, his company is required to employ its workers without regard to their membership or non-membership in any labor organization. He added that "there is no requirement of the steel code that we make any contract with any labor union."

## Weir Summarizes Strike History.

Strikes in the plants of the company at Weirton and Steubenville and charges by Mr. Weir and his company that these were started by self-constituted strike leaders who did not present grievances to the company, disregarded "all principles of fairness and justice" and acted without any vote of the employees, are at the root of the trouble.

Mr. Weir summarized the history of the strike started at National Steel Company plants at Weirton and Steubenville by 39 men, completely closing down the mills for the first time in twenty years. After two weeks operations were resumed and have continued with daily increases in the number of men at work. To-day, he said, men at work at the Weirton plant numbered 5,074 , out of a normal working force of 9,858 . All departments of all mills are working, he stated. The Steubenville plant had 825 men at work out of 900 normally employed, Mr. Weir continued.

## Employee Representative Chosen.

Employees of the company last June chose, by secret ballot, representatives to deal with the company. They have since negotiated with the management on 181 questions of hours, wages and working conditions with satisfaction to both sides, Mr. Weir said. The strike was called, he declared, without most of the employees knowing what it was about.
'There had been no dispute between the company and the men, n $\varphi$ vote was taken by the employees as to whether they should strike, and no griev-
ance of any kind was brought to us by the committee elected by the emance of any kind was brought
"We have distributed the work among our employees so that there has been less relief work necessary in Weirton than in almost any other industrial center," he said. "Many of the men in our mills have had $100 \%$ employment, and the wages we have paid are equal to those of any other steel company in the country and in excess of many of them. Our pay roll amounts to $\$ 1,250,000$ a month."
The strikers'
The strikers' committee disputed the contention of Mr . Weir as to living up to the principles of collective bargaining as required by the NRA, and alleged that the men had not been free to pick representatives of their "own

## Henry Ford Moves to Comply With All Provisions of

 Automobile Code-His Company Joins Others in Automobile Code- His Company Joins Others inSending Required Data to National Automobile Chamber of Commerce-Reply to Edgewater Strikers Concedes Right of Collective BargainingPetition Listing Grievances Sent to President Roosevelt.
Henry Ford and officials of the Ford Motor Co. issued several announcements this week which indicated the intention of the company to comply with all provisions of the automobile code, to which the Detroit manufacturer did not subscribe. General Hugh S. Johnson, Recovery Administrator, had previously intimated that the two chief provisions of the code on which there was some doubt of Ford compliance were the section which specified a report on wage scales and hours of labor to the National Automobile Chamber of Commerce, and the portion of the code which guarantees workers the right of collective bargaining. The first of these objections was answered on Oct. 31, when the National Recovery Administration issued a list of 27 motor manufacturers who agreed to file the required wage and hour data before Nov. 7, and the name of the Ford Motor Co. was included in the list. On the following day (Nov. 1) the Ford company replied to the demands of 1,500 strikers at the Edgewater, N. J., assembly plant and in that reply recognized their right to bargain collectively through representatives of their own choosing, thus meeting the second objection that had been advanced. At a meeting in Edgewater yesterday (Nov. 3) the strikers voted not to accept the company's reply to their demands, on the ground that it evaded most of the issues in controversy.

The list of 27 manufacturers who will file data with the National Automobile Chamber of Commerce before Nov. 7 accompanied another list of 24 automobile makers who have already submitted the required information to the Chamber. Both lists were sent to General Johnson for his information, and in making them public the Recovery Administrator made no comment on the situation. The Ford company said that it would submit the required material on Nov. 6 or 7. The manufacturers who have agreed to forward reports on or before Nov. 10 are:
Auburn, Buick, Budd, Cadillac, Chevrolet, Chrysler, Corbitt, Clydes dale, Ford, Flexible, Fisher Body, F. W. D., G. M. C., Hudson, Hupmo bile, Hug, Henney, Knightstown, Nash, Oldsmobile, Pontiac, Packard, Patriot, Studebaker, Ward, White, Willys-Overland.
The 24 companies which have already filed the necessary information with the Chamber are:

Checker Cab Mfg. Corp., Dusenberg, Inc., H. H. Franklin Mfg. Co., Graham-Paige Motors Corp., International Motor Co. (Mack), LeBlondSchacht Truck Co., Pierce-Arrow Motor Car Co., Stutz Motor Car Co. of America, Walter Motor Truck Co., Inc., Available Truck Co., Brockway Motor Co.,Inc., Coleman Motors Corp., James Cunningham Son \& Co. Douglas Truck Mfg. Co., Eureka Co., Gramm Motors, Inc., Kenworth Motor Le Moon Truck Co., M. P. Moller Motor Car Co., A. H. Walker, Diamond Motor Car Co., the Bill Co.
In acceding to the right of employees to bargain collectively, the Ford Motor Co. nevertheless declined to commit itself to minimum wage scales. The reply to the demands of the strikers was received from the company's headquarters at Detroit by Neil Brown, Superintendent of the Edgewater plant. It was outlined as follows in the New York "Times" on Nov. 2:

The company stated it hoped to be able not only to meet the demand for a $\$ 5$ minimum daily wage "if conditions permit," but to restore the minimum of $\$ 7$ which prevailed before 1932.

The strikers' demands for a 30 -hour week is implicitly denied with the ompany's statement that if the law prohibits men from working more than 35 hours a week, wages for 35 hours will be paid.
"When the law permits men to work 40 hours a week," the reply states, wages for 40 hours will be paid and the company will maintain as far as business conditions permit its five-day week of eight hours a day."
Referring to the men's demand for the right of collective bargaining, the company's statement says:
Recognition of collective bargaining through representatives of the workers' own choosing' is already required by the National Industrial Receovery Act.
The company contends that wage rates at the Edgewater plant are now the highest paid for the same class of work in the metropolitan district.
The company also promised there would be "no discrimination made in the case of any applicant for employment because of affiliation or nonaffiliation with labor unions but every applicant will be considered strictly on the basis of his individual merit."

A previous reference to strikes at Ford plants was contaned in our issue of Oct. 14, page 2751. A petition on behalf of the 1,500 strikers at the Edgewater plant, citing 12 grievances including a charge that the average wage has been $\$ 800$ annually, was sent to President Roosevelt on Oct. 31 by J. Glenn Anderson, counsel for the strikers. We quote from a Newark, N. J., dispatch to the New York "Times" regarding the text of this petition:
The petition asked that conditions at the plant be investigated and that the workers have an opportunity to present their demands before an impartial body. They requested that a code be set up to provide for maximum hours and minimum pay and that they be permitted lectively through representatives of their own choosing.
 can Federation of Labor. They charged that attempts made by their redismissal.

The grievances included: No seniority among old and trusted employees; no sickness or disability insurance; no pay for overtime; only a half hour for lunch; not permitted to leave premises during lunch time; obliged to stand in line on pay day during the time allotted for lunch; no redress for loss of period of employment due to lack of work or supplies; hostile foremen; guard patrol and police system equivalent to a "spy service," and no guarantee of a full day's work.
Mr. Anderson said that during the last three years the men have had an average of 200 working days a year at $\$ 4$ a day

Mob of 2,500 Storms Detroit Tool Plants, Breaking Windows and Overturning Autos-Strikers Deny Any Participation in Riot at Seven Factories.
A mob of 2,500 persons, moving rapidly through Detroit streets in several hundred automobles, attacked seven factories and caused thousands of dollars of damage on Oct. 30. It was said the vandals were sympathizers of striking tool and dye makers, but strike leaders denied that any of their men were involved and said the rioting was provoked by hoodlums. Five men were slightly injured and several arrests were made. The rioters invaded the seven factories, threw bricks through windows, overturned automobiles and burned blueprints which they were able to seize. Police officials later said that they believed "hoodlums posing as strikers" composed the mob. The tool and die strikers in the Detroit area are asking a $25 \%$ wage increase, a 40 -hour week and recognition of the Mechanics' Educational Society as their union.

## Steel Output Off Nearly Six Points-Operations Now

 at $26.1 \%$ of Capacity-Rail Agreement Reached at a Time When General Demand is Falling Sharply, Says the "Iron Age"-Prices Lower.Business in all forms of finished steel except tin plate continues to drop off sharply, and the recession in bookings is reflected in production, reports the "Iron Age" of Nov. 2. The decline of nearly six points in raw steel output to $26.1 \%$ reported Monday probably fails to measure the full extent of the shrinkage in demand, since certain steel units which have not yet shut down are stocking ingots. Under the circumstances the reaching of an agreement on a rail price comes at an opportune time, not only because it promises an early release of orders for $1,000,000$ tons of rails and track material but because it opens the way for a Governmentsponsored railroad equipment program, adds the "Age," further going on to say:

Aside from the railroad buying program the only prospective source of heavier tonnage is public works. Public projects, however, are maturing slowly. Although they̆ account for the lion's share of current structural awards, weekly lettings are still far below what would be considered large tonnages. Total awards for the present week are only 16,450 tons.
Ingot output has droped five points to $25 \%$
Ingot output has dropped five points to $25 \%$ of capacity at Pittsburgh. seven points to $30 \%$ at Chicago, rive points to $22 \%$ in eastern Pennsylvania, to $40 \%$ in the whe the Valleys, 4 points to $26 \%$ at Cleveland, 15 points to $40 \%$ in the Wheeling district, and 20 points to $17 \%$ in the South. The Detroit rate is unchanged at $55 \%$ and the Buffalo average at $21 \%$.
Automobile production continues to fall and is expected to strike its low point for the year in November. Chevrolet has cleaned up its 1933
run and its plants are down pending the launching of production on its new model. Likewise Chrysler units will be idle most of the month Ford on the other hand, has boosted output from most of the month. Ford, important steel orders from the automotive industry are expected until the latter part of December. Most motor car builders anticipated their needs to protect themselves against price advances. One prominent com-
bly will not move it to its plant for another 30 days.
Meanwhile the only gain in steel specifications reported is attributable to technical provisions of the steel code rather than to any increase in came from An end-of-the-month bulge in bar, plate and shape releases unspecified tonnagers is automatically canceled.
Numerous amendments to the steel code are being made as experience discloses its imperfections. A commercial resolution adopted last week is intended to correct methods of selling certain products to the railroads, under which the buyers have found it to their advantage to place business with distant mills rather than with nearby producers. CThe "Iron Age" composite price for scrap has declined from $\$ 10.25$ to $\$ 10.17$ a gross ton. The only buoyant influence in scrap is a growing demand for material for export. The finished steel composite has declined from 2.036 c . to 2.023 c . a lb ., reflecting the first rail reduction, which became effective under the code on Monday. The second reduction In rails to $\$ 36.371 / 2$ has been filed but will not actually go into effect until Nov. 9. The 1934 tin plate price is expected to be announced by Nov. 15, nd there contes The "Iron Age" pig iron composite is unchanged at $\$ 16.61$ a gross ton

THE "IRON AGE" COMPOSITE PRICES.
Oct. 31 1933, 2.023c. a Lb. $\begin{gathered}\text { Based on steel bars, beams, tank plates }\end{gathered}$
 One month ago
One year ago

$\qquad$


Pig Iron.
 One month ago.. \$16.61 a Gross Ton.


Steelmakers are looking farther into the future for substantial improvement in demand, and believe only a combination of public works, railroad and automotive requirements can induce a vigorous rebound in steelworks operations, stated the magazine "Steel" of Cleveland on Oct. 30. This publication further went on to say:
That the decline which carried the steel rate down to $30 \%$ during the past week will be arrested soon is possible, if from no other reason than the exhaustion of general consums stocks. But for a strong comeback much depend steel orders.

Failure of Federal recovery programs to sustain manufacturing enterprises dependent on steel, and interruptions due to strikes principally in
the automotive industry, accentuating the seasonal slowing in production, the automotive industry, accentuating the seasonal slowing in production, and less than $50 \%$ of the material consumers contracted for was actually ordered out.
The general reaction in the steel industry to the reduction in rail prices submitted to the Government for 884,000 tons is that it should stimulate purchasing. But actual releases of these orders may be spread out over the purchasing. But actual releases or months, owing to railroads' aversion to paying interest charges before they can use the rails. Reports are heard concerning the possibility of Federal financing for cars and locomotives. A committee is considering a revision of the code system of quoting steel prices to the railroads.
Public construction work is the most promising outlet for steel, and milts should get the full benefit of many important projects this year. Structural awards for the week rose to 23,017 tons, including 4,100 tons for a Mississippi River dam. For immediate action, 33,000 tons are pending in three projects in New York, and 25,000 tons for several middle western Federal-aid obs. Bids are being taken on 10,400 tons for a hospital in New Orleans.
Orders for cast pipe for work partially financed with Government funds are developing more frequently. Aberdeen, S. Dak., has placed 2,500 tons; International Falls, Minn., is closing on 2,000 tons. Japanese pipemakers submitted lower bids than American or British interests on 25,000 tons for Mexico City, for pipe with thinner walls.
Sheet mills, back to the level of operations of last March, may derive some advantage from increasing production of refrigerators and radios. The largest galvanizing contract placed since the World war, for coating 6,000 tons of plates, has been awarded to a Pittsburgh interest. Improvement in agricultural implements is not yet reflected in steel purchasing. Canmakers, buying heavily ahead of the expected advance in tin plate, are keeping tin plate mills working at 95 to $100 \%$.

Price increases are anticipated shortly on cold-finished steel bars, boiler tubes, and cast pipe. A revision in warehouse differentials put in effect during the week lifts prices, by making it necessary for buyers to order larger quantities before obtaining advantage of discounts.
Prices of by-product coke are being raised; the recent increase in furnace fuel, however, has not led to a commensurate rise in pig iron, with October pigendering stronger competition from that material. Lake Superior fron ore producers are completing shipments this week, the total for the sesson approximately $21,300,000$ tons.

Due to a heavy decline in scrap, iron and steel exports for September, 108,799 gross tons, were 10,575 tons less than in August, though exports of finished steel increased. Imports continued to rise, to 55,706 tons in September, largest for any month in 1932 or 1933.

Steelworks operations last week dropped 13 points to $38 \%$ in the Youngs town district; 11, to 36 in the Wheeling district; 9 , to 36 at Chicago; 6, to 29 at Pittsburgh; 3, to $201 / 2$ in eastern Pennsylvania: 2, to 80 in New Eng land. Cleveland advanced 3 points to 36 . Detroit remained at 55 , Bir mingham at 30 , and Buffalo at 24. A reduction below $30 \%$ in the national average is expected this week.
"Steel's" iron and steel composite is unchanged at $\$ 31.59$; the finished steel composite remains $\$ 49.20$; while the scrap index is down 12 cents to $\$ 10.17$.

Steel ingot production for the week ended Oct. 30 is placed at a shade under $29 \%$ of capacity, according to the "Wall Street Journal" of Nov. 1. This compares with $331 / 2 \%$ in the previous week, and with $38 \%$ two weeks ago. A further decline will occur in the current week, due to additional shutdowns, stated the "Journal," which further repoted as follows:
United States Steel Corp. is estimated to have run at approximately $27 \%$, against $32 \%$ in the week before and about $35 \%$ two weeks ago. Independent steel companies are credited with a rate of around $30 \%$, compared with $36 \%$ in the preceding week and $40 \%$ two weeks ago.
The following table gives the percentage of production in the corre sponding week of previous years, together with the approximate change from the week immediately preceding:

|  | Industry. | U. S. Steel. | Independents. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1932 | $191 / 2+1 / 2$ | ${ }_{321 / 2}{ }^{2}+11 / 2$ | $22+3$ |
| 1931.- | ${ }_{40}^{30}$ +2 | $521 / 2+11 / 2$ | 29 <br> 44 |
| 1929 |  | $821 / 2-1 / 2$ | $771 / 2+{ }^{1 / 2}$ |
| $1928$ | ${ }_{651 / 2}^{87}+^{+1} 1 / 2$ |  |  |

President Roosevelt and Steel Executives Compromise on Price for Rails-Four Companies Accept Stipulated Quotation of $\$ 36.375$ a Ton-Purchases with Government Aid May Total $\$ 30,000,000-\mathrm{J}$. B. Eastman Had Charged Collusion When Companies All Submitted Bids of $\$ 37.50$.
President Roosevelt and the heads of four large steel companies conferred in Washington on Oct. 30 with regard to the contemplated purchase of 845,000 tons of steel rails by the railroads, with Government assistance, and a compromise price of $\$ 36.375$ a ton was agreed upon. The Administration had previously asked the companies to offer the rails at $\$ 35$ a ton, while proposals actually submitted specified $\$ 37.75$. When this latter quotation was mentioned in letters from each of the four companies, Joseph B. Eastman, Federal Co-ordinator of Transportation, charged the companies with action in "collusion" and with breaking faith with the President. After the compromise of $\$ 36.375$ had been suggested by Mr. Roosevelt and accepted on behalf of the steel companies, Mr. Eastman was instructed to advise the Public Works Administration of the decision and of the tonnage requirements of the various railroads. Total purchases under this arrangement are expected to reach nearly $\$ 30$,000,000 and to furnish employment for several thousand men. About 250,000 tons of fastenings and other accessories may also be bought. An official statement issued at the White House on Oct. 30 said that the President's final proposal was made in the interest of getting people to work in this "heavy industry." The statement read as follows:
The President and the Federal Co-ordinator of Transportation met to-day with the steel rail manufacturers, who explained that the recent offer of all four companies to supply steel rails at the uniform price of $\$ 37.75$ a ton was based on the following understanding by them of the steel code provisions:
The United States Steel Corporation states that without consultation with the other manufacturers and in conformity with the code, it notified the Iron and Steel Institute that it proposed to reduce its price for steel rails from $\$ 40$ a ton to $\$ 37.75$ a ton.
This notice having been given to the Institute, became public property, and thereupon the other three manufacturers of steel rails reduced their price to meet the price establiched by the Steel Corporation.
At the conference to-day the steel rail manufacturers maintained the position that the price of $\$ 37.75$ per ton represented to them only the cost of production plus a fair profit. The Co-ordinator of Transportation stated again his belief that not more than $\$ 35$ a ton would represent a fair purchase price.
In the interest of getting people to work in the heavy industry of producing steel rails, the President proposed a price half-way between, or $\$ 36.375$ a ton.
This price was accepted and the Co-ordinator will advise the Administrator of Public Works of this decision and of the actual tonnage needs of the various railroads.

In a joint letter to the steel companies, sent before the compromise was reached on Oct. 30, Mr. Eastman had mentioned the history of steel rail prices, and had charged "prior consultation and collusion" among the companies to fix the price at $\$ 37.75$ a ton, after the Administration had sought to obtain a reduction from $\$ 40$. The letters from steel company executives, each offering rails at $\$ 37.50$, were dated Oct. 20. In making public these letters, Mr. Eastman issued the following statement Oct. 28 :
Attached are copies of letters from the steel companies to the Co-ordinator submitting base prices for steel rails to be purchased by the railroads, in large part through funds to be loaned by the Public Works Administration.

There is also attached a copy of a letter in reply from the Co-ordinator to the steel companies.
Briefly, the steel companies quote for first quality rail the uniform price of $\$ 37.75$ per gross ton, f.o.b. mill. Lists naming this price and corresponding prices for other grades have been filed under the code with the American Iron \& Steel Institute, effective October 30.
The Co-ordinator points out that the letters and the prices submitted bear unmistakable evidence of prior consultation and collusion, and absence of competition. In view of the circumstances and of the past history of steel prices, and what is known about them, he is authorized by the President to say that the Government is unwilling to loan money to the railroads for the purchase of rails, without some safeguard to the consumer and the public interest as a substitute for the competition which is absent. Such a safeguard would be provided by an examination of the books and cost records of the steel companies by Government accountants.
Under existing conditions and to avoid possible delay, the Government 6 willing to loan the necessary funds without such an examination, if the price for first quality rails is reduced to $\$ 35$. If the steel companies will not make this concession, the Government will make the loans only if the steel companies refile the new prices under the code accompanied by a tull and free opportunity to examine the books and cost records, finds that the prices should be reduced to make them fair, then the reduced prices so解 as if they had been originally file a the meantime the dvance funds on the basis of a price of $\$ 25$, adjustments up or dow mater in accord with the Presidents finding.

The letters follow:

## UNITED STATES STEEL CORPORATION

New York, N. Y.
October 201933
Hon. Joseph B. Eastman
Federal Co-ordinator of Transportation,

## Washington, D. C.

## My dear Mr. Eastman:

Supplementing our letter of October 11th.
Our counsel has advised that it will be a violation of the steel code to quote a price not in accordance with the filed base price list.
After careful consideration, with particular respect to aiding the recovery program, we have authorized our several subsidiary companies interested in the manufacture of rails, to file with the American Iron and Steel Institute to-day, under the steel code of fair competition, a revised price for first quality steel rails (for this emergency only) of $\$ 37.75$ per gross ton of 2,240 pounds, f.o.b. mill, Chicago, Pittsburgh and Birmingham, this price to become effective ten days after date of filing.
Our rail mills have been idle approximately $85 \%$ of the time during the past two years. In the interest of getting our men back to work, and for the public good, we are willing to make the above reduction in price, with the understanding that it is temporary only for the present emergency to meet in the same spirit the contribution which you say the Government is making to stimulate business and employment.
As soon as the new price becomes effective our subsidiary companies producing steel rails will submit to you a quotation, or if you prefer one now, effective ten days after the filing of the new price they will act accordingly. If any of our competitors file a lower price than the above we will, of course, refile to meet their price.

## Yours very truly,

(Signed) W. A. Irvin, President.
BETHLEHEM STEEL COMPANY, INO.
Bethlehem, Pa.
October 201933.
Dear Sir:
Referring to your letter of the 3rd instant addressed to Myron O. Taylor, Ohairman, United States Steel Corporation, Eugene G. Grace, President, Bethlehem Steel Corporation, L. E. Block, Chairman, Inland Steel Company, and Arthur Roeder, Receiver, Colorado Fuel \& Iron Company, informing us that the steam railroads of the country are prepared under certain conditions to purchase at least 844,525 tons of steel rail and 245,221 tons of fastenings, and asking each of the four companies to whom your letter was addressed to quote their base prices for standard Tee rails of more than 60 pounds per yard in the event of the purchases mentioned above:

The code of fair competition for the Iron and Steel Industry, approved August 19 1933 , contains certain provisions regulating the sale of rails as well as other products which it is necessary for this company as a member of the code to observe. Among such regulations is a requirement to the effect that all prices quoted for rails by any member of the code shall be not less than the published base prices of such member therefor effective at the time of the sale thereof. In order for us to comply with this regulation, and at the same time to meet your desire for a price or prices below our present published prices, it has been necessary for us to file a new list of base prices for rails in accordance with the provisions of the steel code. Attached hereto as Schedule A is a copy of the new list of base prices which are subject to the extras approved by the Board of Directors of the American Iron and Steel Institute under the steel code. Such new base prices will become effective on October 30 1933, and from and after that date so long as such base prices shall remain in effect we shall be glad to accept orders from the railroad companies on the basis of such prices, subject to extras as aforesaid, and subject also to the provisions of the steel code, and in particular to Section 9 of Schedule E thereof, reading in part as follows:
"Except in the case of a product required by a purchaser tor a spectfied deflnite
contract of such purchaser with a third party at a fixed pres of the code shall make any contract of sale of any product by the of the memberm of which the shipment of such product is not required to be completed before the end of the calendar quarter-year
making of such contract."

In considering the total cost to the respective railroads of rails purchased from us at our new base prices in comparison with the cost of similar rails if obtained elsewhere, it will, of course, be necessary to consider in some instances the cost of transporting rails from the points of production to the point or points where the rails are to be delivered on the lines of the purchasing railroad companies. Where such transportation must occur by rail the cost thereof is shown in the published tariffs. There are, however, a number of possible movements by water, the costs of which are not in many instances embodied in any published tariff and are subject to fluctuations. With a view to facilitating your consideration of the question of relative cost in so far as it may be affected by water transportation to certain points, we have obtained quotations on the basis of which we are in position to
give you assurances as to the maximum costs of water transportation of give you assurances as to the maximum costs of water transportation of
rails purchased under your program from our Lackawanna plant to certain rails purchased under your program from our Lackawanna plant to certain
points on the Great Lakes and from our Sparrows Point plant to certain points on the Great Lakes and from our Sparrows Point plant to certain points on the Atlantic Seaboard. Accordingly until we shall notify you to the contrary, we are prepared to arrange for the transportation of such rails from our plant at Lackawanna, New York, by water in cargo lots during the open lake season including delivery f.o.b. vessel alongside docks at Manitowoc, Wis., Itasca, Wis., Superior, Wis., Duluth, Minn. or Marquette, Mich., at $\$ 1.25$ per gross ton, and the transportation of such rails from our plant at Sparrows Point, Maryland, by water in barge or cargo lots, including delivery f.o.b. cars on docks at the following named points on the Atlantic Seaboard, at the rates hereinafter specified:
$\begin{aligned} & \text { Place- } \\ & \text { Portsmouth, } \\ & \text { Pinners_Point, } \mathrm{Va}_{2}\end{aligned}$
per Gross Ton.
$\$ 1.35$
1.35
Place-
Nortolk, $V$ $\qquad$ Cost of
Transportation
per Gross Ton.
In each case, it is understood that the cost of transportation will in- clude the cost of insurance.
Your letter of the 3rd instant contains a number of statements with which we do not find ourselves in agreement but which, it seems to us, do not require a reply at this time.

Very truly yours,
(Signed) Paul MacKall, Vice-President.
Joseph B. Eastman, Esq.,
Federal Co-ordinator of Trans.,
Washington, D. O.
Enclosure.

## SOHEDULE "A." <br> Standard Tee Rails.

For Open Hearth Standard Tee Rails over 60 pounds and up to and including 152 pounds per yard, the following prices, Classification of Extras and Conditions of Sale, will apply effective October 301933.
Prices in dollars per gross ton will be quoted f.o.b. cars Steelton, Pa., Sparrows Point, Md. and Lackawanna, N. Y., as follows :
500 gross tons and over-.....
499 gross tons to 25 gross tons
Under 25 gross tons

| First | Second | All 2 . |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Qualty. | Qualitt. | Qualtty. |
| $\$ 37.75$ | $\$ 35.75$ | $\$ 38.75$ |
| 39.75 | 37.65 | 38.75 |
| 41.75 | 39.55 | 40.75 |

Prices in dollars per gross ton, will be quoted C.L.F. Gulf Ports, and Pacific Coast Ports, in cargo lots, as follows:
ouy prit-
New Orleans, La., and Mobile, Ala First
Quality.
s38 Palveston, Houston, an
Pactflc Coast Ports-
an Francisco, Calif.; San Pedro, Calif.; Port-
land, Ore., and Seattle, Wash $\qquad$


Prices for No 2 Quality Rails are beed Prequirements of present tonnage when lengths are 33 foot, a maximum a maximum of $5 \%$ of total tonnage when lengths are 33 foot, a maximum of $8 \%$ when lengths are 39 feet, a maximum of $9 \%$
when lengths are 60 feet.
To the above prices will be added the extras which apply as shown in Book of Uniform Extras, as published by the Iron and Steel Industry under the code of fair competition.

## Maximum Pertods of Free Credut.

Pacific Coast deliveries, made direct from Eastern plants: 45 days from date o For all other deliveries: 30 days from date of involce.

The date of invoice will be the date of shipment.
Interest to be charged for all unpaid invoices from and after expiration of period of free credit.

## INLAND STEEL COMPANY.

Chicago.

## Mr. Joseph B. Eastman,

October 201933.
Federal Co-ordinator of Transportation,
Washington, D. C.
Dear Sir:
Confirming our message sent to you, I beg to advise that the code of fair competition for the Iron and Steel Industry provides that the effective date for any change in prices shall be not less than ten days after the date of filing.

Our revised prices for steel rails were filed with the American Iron and Steel Institute to-day, which permits us to quote prices for steel rails as follows, effective October 30 1933:

## No. 1 quality

$\qquad$
No. 2 quality $\begin{aligned} & \text { Nonly }\end{aligned}$

## 

These prices are all extras to govern. Terms : net cash thirty days.
prove entirely atisfactory to you and that, with the view of affording work for the employees engaged in the heavier lines of the steel industry, you will be able to make arrangements to provide early rollings for a substantial quantity of steel rails.

Yours very truly,
(Signed) L. E. Block, Chairman.
THE COLORADO FUEL AND IRON COMPANY.
Denver, Colo.
Mr. Joseph B. Eastman,
Federal Co-ordinator of Transportation,
Washington, D. 0.
My dear Mr. Eastman :
Confirming my telegram to you to-day, we are to-day filing with The American Iron and Steel Institute base price of $\$ 37.75$ per gross ton for Number 1 Standard Tee Rails weighing more than 60 pounds per yard, effective October 301933.
I trust that this reduction in price will bring forth purchases of rails in which we shall participate to a large extent.

Yours very truly,
(Signed) Arthur Roeder, Receiver.
Mr. Eastman's joint letter to the heads of the companies, in reply to the four preceding communications, said that

## Financial Chronicle

their respective bids of $\$ 37.75$ would not be accepted unless permission was given to inspect their cost records and unless they would agree to accept President Roosevelt's own determination of a "fair" price. His letter read as follows:

## FEDERAL CO-ORDINATOR OF TRANSPORTATION.

Washington, D. C.
Joseph B. Eastman, Co-ordinator.
October 271933
Mr. Myrcn C. Taylor, Chairman,
U.S. Steel Corp.,
U. S. Steel Corp.j, New York,

Mr. Eugene F. Giace, President,
Bethlehem Steel Corp..
25 Broadway. New
I. E. Block, Chairman,

Inland Steel Co.,
285 Dearborn st., Chlcago, ill
Mr. Arthur Roeder, Reeeiver,
Colorado Fuel $\&$ Iron Co.,
Colorado Fuel \& Iron Co.,
Continental Oil Bldg., Denver, Colo.

## Gentlemen:

In response to my letter to you of October 3 1933, I am in receipt of letters, all dated October 20 1933, from W. A. Irwin, President of the U. S. Steel Corporation, from Paul Backall, Vice-President of the Bethlehem Steel Co., from L. E. Block, Chairman of the Inland Steel Co., and from Arthur Roeder, Receiver of the Colorado Fuel \& Iron Company. Each of these letters advised me that on October 20, under the code of fair competition for the Iron and Steel Industry, the company in behalf of which the letter was written, or its subsidiaries, would file with the American Iron and Steel Institute a new list of base prices for steel rails effective October 301933
Each of the letters indicates that the new base price for first quality steel rails, f.o.b. mill, will be $\$ 37.75$ per gross ton of 2,240 pounds. Only the letter from the Bethlehem Steel Company contains a full statement of the new base prices, but it is apparent that the identity with respect to the price for first quality rails will exist as to other prices also. It is true that the price named in the Bethlehem Steel Company letter for all second quality rail ( 500 G . T. and over), $\$ 38.75$, differs from the similar price named in the Inland Steel Company letter, $\$ 36.75$, but the internal evidence suggests that this difference was caused by a typographical error in the Bethlehem Steel Company letter.
The facts that these letters bear a common date, that they name an identical price for first quality rail, f.o.b. mill, and that this price is the odd figure of $\$ 37.75$ point unmistakably to the conclusion that the Jetters were the result of consultation and collusion. In my letter to you of October 3 I stated:
"As you know, it was the understanding at the Presldent's conference that base prices would be submitted, in response to my request, by the

Clearly, what has been done is not in accord with this understanding. Moreover, there is nothing in the code of fair competition which made necessary such a deviation from the understanding. In confirmation of this statement, it is noted that the letter from the U. S. Steel Corporation concludes with the following sentence:
"If any of our competiliors file a lower price than the above we will, of course.
refile to meet their price."
Because of the evident consultation and collusion in arriving at the new and uniform base prices, it seems clear that these are non-competitive prices lacking the safeguard to the consumer which competition provides. Manifestly, also, the code was not intended to eliminate competition. On the contrary, it is by its own terms a "Code of Fair Competition."
In view of these circumstances and of the past history of steel-rail prices in this country and what is known about them, I am authorized by the President to say that the Federal Government is unwilling to lend money to railroad companies for the purchase of steel rails at the new base prices which have been filed, without some safeguard to the consumer and to the public interest to take the place of competition. This substitute safeguard is an examination by Government accountants of the books and cost records of the steel companies.
Under existing conditions and to avoid possible delay, the Government is willing to lend the necessary funds without such an examination, provided the base price, f.o.b. mill, for first quality steel rail ( 500 G . T. or prices adjusted accordingly. If per steel companies are pounds, with other this concession, then the Government will lend the necessary funds only on condition that the steel companies shall file new base prices the same as those now on file but with the added stipulation that if, after Government ccountants have had full and free opportunity to examine the books and cost records of the steel companies, the President shall find that reductions in these prices are necessary to make them fair, the reduced prices which he then names shall be the base prices to the same extent and from the same date as if they had been oriminally filed. In the meantime the Government will advance funds to the railroad companies on the basis of a price of $\$ 35$ per gross ton for first quality steel rail fob, mill, with other prices related in the ratio of the base prices now on file, and with the understanding that the Government will later advance additional funds or receive refunds to accord with such other prices, not in excess of those now on file, as the President may find to be fair. In the absence of a full disclosure of he facts, it is impossible to fefine in thance and in the abstract what may be fair, and this must be left to the judgment of the President.
In the letter from the Bethlehem Steel Company reference is made to Section 9 of Schedule E of the code of fair competition. The pertinent part of this section is as follows:
"Except in the case of a product required by a purchaser for a specified definite ontract of such purchaser with a third party at a fixed price, none of the members of the code shall make any contract of sale of any product by the terms of which calendar quarter year ending not more than four months after the date of the

Apparently, if contracts for the purchase of steel rails were made in November, this provision of the code would require shipment of all of the rails before the end of the calendar year. Some of the railroad companies will not need some of the rails until some time in 1934. Arrangements must, therefore, be made by amendment of the code or otherwise so that it will not in such instances be necessary to complete shipments of the rails until March 311934.
In my letter of October 3 I stated that certain railroads, contemplating important orders, make it a condition that the base price shall not exceed
$\$ 35$ per ton. There has been no change in this situation, so far as I am
Very truly yours,
(Signed) JOSEPH B. EASTMAN,
Federal Co-Ordinator of Transportation.
Pig Iron Output Off $14 \%$ in October.
Estimated production of coke pig iron in October totaled $1,342,936$ gross tons against $1,522,257$ tons in September, reports the "Iron Age" of Nov. 2. The October daily rate, at 43,320 tons, showed a decrease of about $14 \%$ from the September average of 50,742 tons a day. With returns in from almost all companies which were operating furnaces last month, there was a loss of 11 furnaces, or 78 in blast on Oct. 31, against 89 on Oct. 1, concluded the "Age." (The usual tabulations and actual production will appear next week.)

Production of Bituminous Coal During Week Ended Oct. 211933 Estimated at 7,030,000 Net Tons, an Increase of $4.8 \%$ Over Preceding Week, But Still Continues Below That for the Same Period a Year Ago-Anthracite Output Lower.
According to the United States Bureauof Mines, Department of Commerce, the production of bituminous coal during the week ended Oct. 21 1933, was estimated at $7,030,000$ net tons, an increase of 320,000 tons, or $4.8 \%$, over the preceding week. The current figure also compares with $7,850,000$ tons produced during the week ended Oct. 22 1932 and with $8,230,000$ tons in the corresponding period in 1931.

Anthracite output in Pennsylvania during the week ended Oct. 211933 was estimated at $1,090,000$ net tons, as against $1,232,000$ tons in the previous week and $1,367,000$ tons in the week ended Oct. 221932.

During the calendar year to Oct. 211933 production amounted to $257,502,000$ net tons of bituminous coal and $38,901,000$ tons of anthracite as compared with $233,068,000$ tons of bituminous coal and $38,409,000$ tons of anthracite during the calendar year to Oct. 221932.

The Bureau's statement follows:
ESTIMATED UNITED STATES PRODUCTION OF COAL AND BEEHIVE

|  | Week Ended |  |  | Calendar Year to Date. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Oct. } 21 \\ & 1933 . \mathrm{c} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \begin{array}{l} \text { cot. } 14 \\ 1933 . d \end{array} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Oct. } 22 \\ & 1932 . \end{aligned}$ | 1933. | 1932. | 1929. |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Bitum. coal-a } \\ & \text { Weekly total } \end{aligned}$ | 7,030,000 | 6,710,000 | 7,850.000 | 257,502,000 | 233,068.000 | 423,403,000 |
|  | 1,172,000 | 1,118,000 | 1,308,000 | 1,037,000 | 938,000 | 1,702,000 |
| Weekly total | $\begin{array}{r} 1,090,000 \\ 181,700 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,232,000 \\ & 205,300 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|} 1,367,060 \\ 227,800 \end{array}$ | $38,901,000$ 157,800 | 38,409,000 | 58,116,000 |
| Beehive coke- Weekly total Dally aver.- | $\begin{gathered} 10,600 \\ 1,767 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7.900 \\ & 1,317 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 16,300 \\ 2.717 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 627,100 \\ 2,498 \end{array}$ | $566,400$ | $5,494,400$ |

a Includes lignite, eoal made into coke, local sales, and colliery fuel. $\begin{aligned} & \text { b Includes } \\ & \text { Sullivan County washery and dredge coal, local sales, and collitery fuel. } \\ & \text { c Subject }\end{aligned}$ to revision. d Revised.
estimated weekly production of coal by states

| State. | Week Ended |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Oct. } 14 \\ & 1933 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Oct. } 7 \\ & 1933 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Oct. } 15 \\ & 1932 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Oct. } 16 \\ & 1931 . \end{aligned}$ |
| Alabama_-.-. | 174,000 | 166,000 | 203,000 | 200,000 |
| Colorado ..... | 89,000 146,000 | 88,000 162,000 | 112,000 144,000 | 118,000 167,000 |
| Illinols.. | 917,000 | 720,000 | 846,000 | 999,000 |
| India | 291,000 | 260,000 | 332,000 | 285,000 |
| Iowa-....-. | 55.000 | 44,000 | 79,000 | 76,000 |
| Kansas and Mlss | 111,000 | 102,000 | 148,000 | 138,000 |
| Kentucky-East Western | 692,000 167,000 | 605.000 | 709,000 | 688,000 |
| Waryland.-. | 167,000 | 128,000 | 271,000 | 181,000 |
| Michigan | 11,000 | $\begin{array}{r}40,000 \\ 13 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 11,000 | 33,000 |
| Montana | 55,000 | 51,000 | 63,000 | 56,000 |
| New Mexico | 21,000 | 20,000 | 29,000 | 30,000 |
| North Dakot | 62,000 | 62,000 | 60,000 | 45,000 |
| Ohlo --1.-.-.-.... | 422,000 | 424,000 | 425,000 | 451,000 |
| Pennsylvania (bituminous) | 907,000 | 457,000 | 1,772,000 | 1,890,000 |
| Tennes | 60,000 | 53,000 | 80,000 | 91,000 |
| Utah | 16,000 | 16,000 | 14,000 | 18,000 |
| Virginia | 171,000 | 148,000 | 217,000 | 78,000 196,000 |
| Washingto | 25,000 | 25,000 | 36,000 | 43,000 |
| West Va. | 1,615,000 | 1,395,000 | 1,693,000 | 1,772,000 |
| Norther | 494,000 | 495,000 | 425,000 | 541,000 |
| Wyoming | 114,000 | 112,000 | 114,000 | 121,000 |
| Oth | 5,000 | 9,000 | 5,000 | 3,000 |
| Total bituminous co | 6,710,000 | 5,660,000 | 7,888,000 | 8,234,000 |
| Pennsylvania anthraci | 1,232,000 | 1,126,000 | 1,256,000 | 1,587,000 |
| Total coal..........- | 7,942,000 | 6.786,000 | 9,144,000 | 9,821,000 |

## President Roosevelt's Armistice Day Proclamation-

 Asks Observance of Nov. 11 in Schools and Churches with CerA proclamation calling for the observance of Armistice Day, Nov. 11, in schools and churches, "with appropriate ceremonies expressive of our gratitude for peace and our
desire for the continuance of friendly relations with all other peoples," was issued on Oct. 19 by President Roosevelt. The proclamation, which bears date Oct. 11, follows:

By the President of the United States of America.

## a PROCLAMATION

Whereas Nov. 111918 marked the cessation of the most destructive, sanguinary, and far-reaching war in human annals; and
Whereas it is fitting that the recurring anniversary of this day should be commemorated by exercises designed to perpetuate peace through good-will and mutual understanding between nations; and
Whereas by concurrent resolution of the Senate and the House of Representatives in 1926, the President was requested to issue a proclamation for the observance of Armistice Day

Now, Therefore, I, Franklin D. Roosevelt, President of the United States of America, in pursuance of the said resolution, do hereby order that the flag of the United States be displayed on all Government buildings on Saturday, Nov. 11 1933, and do invite the people of the United States to observe the day in schools and churches, or in other suitable places, with appropriate ceremonies expressive of our gratitude for peace and our desire for the continuance of friendly relations with fll In Witness Whereof I have hereunto set my haples
of the United States to be affixed.
Dur Lord the City of Washington this 11th day of October, in the year of orr nineteen hundred and thirty-three, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and fity-eighth.

FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT.
By the President:
CORDELL HULL, Secretary of State.

## Current Events and Discussions

The Week with the Federal Reserve Banks.
The daily average volume of Federal Reserve Bank credit outstanding during the week ended Nov. 1, as reported by the Federal Reserve banks, was $\$ 2,549,000,000$, an increase of $\$ 31,000,000$ compared with the preceding week and of $\$ 321,000,000$ compared with the corresponding week in 1932.
On Nov. 1 total Reserve Bank credit amounted to $\$ 2,550,000,000$, an increase of $\$ 24,000,000$ for the week. This increase corresponds with increases of $\$ 32,000,000$ in money in circulation and $\$ 7,000,000$ in unexpended capital funds, non-member deposits, \&c., and a decrease of $888,000,-$ 000 in Treasury currency, adjusted, offset in part by a decrease of $\$ 102,-$

Bills discounted bank reserve balances.
San Francisco and $\$ 2,000,000$ at all Federal Reserve banks. The System's holdings of bills bought in open market show practically no change for the week, while holdings of United States bonds increased $\$ 2,000,000$ of Treasury notes $\$ 14,000,000$, and of Treasury certificates and bills $\$ 4,-$ 000,000.
Beginning with the statement of May 28 1930, the text accompanying the weekly condition statement of the Federal Reserve banks was changed to show the amount of Reserve Bank credit outstanding and certain other items not included in the condition statement, such as monetary gold stocks and money in circulation. The Federal Reserve Board's explanation of the changes, together with the definition of the different items, was published in the May 311930 issue of the "Chronicle" on page 3797.
The statement in full for the week ended Nov. 1, in comparison with the preceding week and with the corresponding date last year, will be found on subsequent pages, namely, pages 3281 and 3282 .
Beginning with the statement of March 15 1933, new items were included as follows:

1. "Federal Reserve bank notes in actual circulation," representing the amount of such notes issued under the provisions of paragraph 6 of Section 18 of the Federal Reserve Act as amended by the Act of March 91933.
2. "Redemption fund-Federal Reserve bank notes," representing the amount deposited with the Treasurer of the United States for the redemption of such notes.
3. "Special deposits-member banks," and "Special deposits-nonmember banks," representing the amount of segregated deposits received from member and non-member banks.
A new section has also been added to the statement to show the amount of Federal Reserve bank notes outstanding, held by Federal Reserve banks, and in actual circulation, and the amount of collateral pledged against utstanding Federal Reserve bank notes.
Changes in the amount of Reserve Bank credit outstanding and in related items during the week and the year ended Nov. 1 1933, were as follows:

|  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Nor. 11933. | 251933. | Noo. 21932. |
| BMIls bought._ | $117,000,000$ $7,000,000$ | 000,000 | -209,000,000 |
| Other Seserve | ,420,000,000 | +20,000,000 | 促,000,000 |
|  |  |  |  |
| Mone | 2,550,000,000 | +24,000,000 | +324,000 |
| reasury currency | 1,888,000,000 | -88,000,000 |  |
| Money in circul |  |  |  |
| Unexpended capital funds, | 2,591,000,000 | -102,0 |  |
| deposit, | 531,000,000 | +7,000,000 | +134,000,000 |

## Returns of Member Banks in New York City and Chicago-Brokers' Loans.

Beginning with the returns for June 29 1927, the Federal Reserve Board also commenced to give out the figures of the member banks in New York City, as well as those in Chicago, on Thursday, simultaneously with the figures for the Reserve banks themselves, and for the same week, instead of waiting until the following Monday, before which time the statistics covering the entire body of reporting member banks in the different cities included cannot be got ready.

Below is the statement for the New York City member banks and that for the Chicago member banks for the current week, as thus issued in advance of the full statement of the member banks, which latter will not be available until
the coming Monday. The New York City statement, of course, also includes the brokers' loans of reporting member banks. The grand aggregate of brokers' loans the present week shows an increase of $\$ 18,000,000$, the total of these loans on Nov. 11933 standing at $\$ 749,000,000$, as compared with $\$ 331,000,000$ on July 27 1932, the low record for all time since these loans have been first compiled in 1917. Loans "for own account" increased from $\$ 620,000,000$ to $\$ 641,000,000$, while loans "for account of out-of-town banks" decreased from $\$ 105,000,000$ to $\$ 101,000,000$, but loans "for account of others" increased from $\$ 6,000,000$ to $\$ 7,000,000$.
CONDITION OF WEEKLY REPORTING MEMBER BANKS IN CENTRAL RESERVE CITIES.

New York.






 Borrowings from Federal Reserve Bank.

| Loans on secur. to brokers \& dealers: |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| For own acc | 641,000,000 | 620,000,000 | 343,000,000 |
| For account of oth | $101,000,000$ $7,000,000$ | 105,000,000 6,000,000 | 13,000,000 |
| Total. | 749,000,000 | 731,000,000 | 362,0 |
| On demar | 48 | 463,000,0 | 205,000,005 |
|  | 264,000,0 | 268,000,0 | 157,000,000 |
| Chicafo. |  |  |  |
| estments-total_-.-.---- 1, 190,0 |  |  |  |
| Loa | 686,000,000 | 689,000,000 | 664,000,000 |
| On | 343,000,000 | 342,000,000 | 372,000,000 |
|  |  |  |  |
| Investments-total | 504,000,000 | 492,000,000 | 478,000,000 |
| U. S. Government se Other securities | $\begin{aligned} & 290,000,000 \\ & 214,000,000 \end{aligned}$ | 283,000,000 $209,000,000$ | $288,000,000$ |
| Reserve with Federal Reserve Ba Cash in vault | $389,000,000$ | $\begin{aligned} & 412,000,000 \\ & 36,000 \end{aligned}$ | 263,0 |
|  |  |  |  |
| Time deposits | 347,000,000 | 345,000,000 | 324,000,000 |
| Government deposits. | 49,000,000 | 50,000,000 | 30,000,000 |
| Due fro |  | $183,000,000$ $264,000,000$ |  |
| wi |  |  |  |

## Complete Returns of the Member Banks of the Federal

 Reserve System for the Preceding Week.The Federal Reserve Board resumed on May 15 the publication of its weekly condition statement of reporting member banks in leading cities, which had been discontinued after the report issued on March 6, giving the figures for March 1. The present statement covers banks in 90 leading cities instead of 101 leading cities as formerly, and shows figures as of Wednesday, Oct. 25, with comparisons for Oct. 181933 and Oct. 261932.

As is known, the publication of the returns for the New York and Chicago member banks was never interrupted. These are given out on Thursday, simultaneously with the figures for the Reserve banks themselves, and cover the same week, instead of being held until the following Monday, before which time the statistics covering the entire body of reporting member banks in 90 cities cannot be got ready.

In the following will be found the comments of the Federal Reserve Board respecting the returns of the entire body of reporting member banks of the Federal Reserve System for the week ended with close of business on Oct. 25:
The Federal Reserve Board's condition statement of weekly repo.ting member banks in 90 leading cities on Oct. 25 shows decreases for the week of $\$ 100,000,000$ in loans, $\$ 25,000,000$ in investments, $\$ 15,000,000$ in net demand deposits and $\$ 55,000,000$ in Government deposits, and an increase of $\$ 47,000,000$ in reserve balances with Federal Reserve banks.
Loans on securities declined $\$ 79,000,000$ at reporting member banks in the New York district and $\$ 89,000,000$ at all reporting member banks. "All other"' loans declined $\$ 8,000,000$ in the New York district and $\$ 11,000$,000 at all reporting banks.
Holdings of United States Government securities declined $\$ 36,000,000$ in the New York district, $\$ 18,000,000$ in the Chicago district and $\$ 31,000$,000 at all reporting member banks, and increased $\$ 9,000,000$ each in the Boston and Cleveland districts. Holdings of other securities
$\$ 6,000,000$ in the New York district and at all reporting banks. Borrowings of weekly reporting member banks from ederal Reserve banks aggregating $\$ 22,000,000$ on Oct. 25 the week.
Licensed member banks formerly included in the condition statement of member banks in 101 leading cities, but not now included in the weekly statement, had total loans and investm90 $\$ 919,000,000$ on Oct. 25 , compared with time and Government deposits of $\$ 919,000,000$ on
A summary of the principal assets and liabilities of the reporting member An in 90 leaded in the statement, together with changes for the week and the year ended Oct. 25 1933, follows:


## Alaskan Gold Flow Loosed by Price Rise-Pioneers Expect Greast Activity Next Year Since the Klondike Rush.

The following (Associated Press), from Anchorage, Alaska, Oct. 29, is from the New York "Times"
A shining flood of gold was headed to the markets of the United States A shining flood of gold was headed to-day from Uncle Sam's last rich ing Alaska.
Dr. Charles E. Bunnell, President of Alaska College and School of Mines, aid he had "a banner enrolment," with prospectors rushing to take winter short courses before the gold rusn next season.
Gold worth $\$ 1,000,000$, the late summer-fall production, and much of it flown from the interior by airplane, began to flow through Anchorage from such isolated spots ar Kuskokwin, Ruby, Circle, Iditarco and Koyukuk when ows of the advance in the price of gold reached the North
If present prices continue, Alaskans hope for a $\$ 15,000,000$ gold producion next year, with consequent increase in their purchasing power. This was a bad season, because diry weather reduced the flow of streams used to ash out the gold.
Extensive platinum operations have been started in the flat district.
Far up in the Yukon and Kuskokwin Valley, where huge dredges are used or hydraulic operations, five dredges are digging despite the sub-zero ather.
laskan pioneers, who saw $\$ 10,000,000$ worth of gold produced last year, aid they expect "the greatest activity next year since the Klondike rush." Bankers expect the new market to induce a flow of capital to Alaska from he States, for proper development of properties which cannot be worked efficiently by old-fashioned methods.

## Stock of Money in the Country.

The Treasury Department at Washington has issued the customary monthly statement showing the stock of money in the country and the amount in circulation after deducting the moneys held in the United States Treasury and by Federal Reserve banks and agents. It is important to note that, beginning with the statement of Dec. 31 1927, several very important changes have been made. They are as follows: (1) The statement is dated for the end of the month instead of for the first of the month; (2) gold held by Federal Reserve banks under earmark for foreign account is now excluded, and gold held abroad for Federal Reserve banks is now included, and (3) minor coin (nickels and cents) has been added. On this basis the figures this time, which are for Sept. 30 1933, show that the money in circulation at that date (including, of course, what is held in bank vaults of member banks of the Federal Reserve System) was $\$ 5,649$,914,116 , as against $\$ 5,612,121,521$ on August 311933 , and $\$ 5,653,349,722$ on Sept. 30 1932, and comparing with $\$ 5,698,214,612$ on Oct. 31 1920. Just before the outbreak of the World War, that is on June 30 1914, the total was only $\$ 3,459,434,174$. The following is the full statement:


- Revised figures.
a Does not Include gold bullion or forelgn coln other than that held by the Treasury, banks under earmark tor forelgn account is excluded, and gold held abroad for Federal Reserve banks is included.
b These amounts are not included in the total since the money held in trust against and bullion and standard silver dollars, respectively c The amount of money held in trust against gold and silver certificates and Treasury notes or 1890 should be deducted rrom this total before combining it with States.
d This total includes $\$ 35,771,817$ gold deposited for the redemptlon of Federal reserve notes ( $\$ 1,060,865$ in process of redemption, $\$ 37,680,509$ lawful money detion, including notes chargeable to the retirement fund), $\$ 10.046 .100$ lawtul monedeposited for the redemption of Federal Reserve bank notes ( $\$ 981,793$ in process of redemption, including notes chargeable to the retirement fund); \$1,350 lawful money deposited for the retiremey or aded 30 1908), and e Includes money held by the Cuban agency of the Federal Reserve Bank of Atlanta.
The money in circulation Includes any paper currency held outside the con-
inental limits of the United States. nental limits of the United States.
Note.- Gold certificates are secured dollar for dollar by gold held in the Treasury
or their redemption; silver certificates are secured dollar for dollar by standard silver dollars held in the Treasury for their redemption; United States notes are secured by a gold reserve of $\$ 156,039,088$ held in the Treasury. This reserve fund dollar for dollar by standard stlver dollars held in the Treasury; these notes are belng canceled and retired on recelpt. Federal Reserve notes are obilgations of the United States and a first lien on all the assets of the lssuing Federal Reserve Bank. Federal amount of gold or of gold and such discounted or purchased paper as is eligible under the terms of the Federal Reserve Act, or, unt1l March 3 1934, of direct obligations of the United States if so authorized by a majority vote of the Federal Reserve Board. Federal redemption fund which must be deposited with the United States Treasurer. against Federal Reserve notes in actual circulation. Federal Reserve bank notes are secured by direct obligations of the United States or commercial paper, except tor thelr retirement. Natlonal bank notes are secured by United States bonds except where lawful money has been deposited with the Treasurer of the United States or their rettrement. A $5 \%$ fund is also maintalned in lawful money with the Treasurer of the United States for the redemption of national bank notes secured y Government bonds.

Writer Warns France on Gold-Says Nation Must
Protect Itself in Any Sale to United States.
Advices, as follows, from Paris, Oct. 28, are taken from the New York "Times"
Large purchases of gold by the United States from the Bank of France in order to depreciate the dollar would be "unethical" if France were not
allowed to protect her interests through some sort of preliminary understanding with the Federal Reserve Board, in the opinion of Pertinax, writing in the "Echo de Paris."
"Our gold reserve might be seriously menaced and foreign capital placed here might follow the departure of the gold," he says. "We are willing to leave our American friends free to make the most hazardous of experiments without attempting to interfere, but we have a right to decline to be associated with risks not of our own choice."

Sweden Averted Price Decline by Buying of Gold and Exchange-Professor Ohlin Says Monetary Control Has Stabilized Commodities Since 1931, but Has Not So Far Increased Internal Prices.
Professor Bertil Ohlin, the Swedish economist, explained on Oct. 30 the method used by Sweden in carrying out its gold-buying policy, as compared with that of the United States, and recounted its effect upon the country's commodity price level and general economic condition during the past year. Advices to this effect were contained in a wireless message, Oct. 30, from Stockholm to the New York "Times," which states that in response to a request for an analysis of the situation, Professor Ohlin said:
I have been asked to describe how Sweden has been buying gold much as President Roosevelt is now buying it and to compare, if possible, the currency management now in force in both countries. Such a comparison is those operating in the United States.
As seen here, the new American currency policy, which fixes the rate of gold in the terms of dollars, is an attempt to control and regulate the value of the dollar in such way that the present tendency toward the reduction of the American commodity prices is to be counteracted and, if possible, an upward movement is to be caused.

Protecting the Price Level.
Since the autumn of 1931 Sweden has been pursuing a somewhat similar rolicy. However, as it has proved impossible to bring about a domestic credit expansion and a rise in the Swedish price level, the Bank of Sweden has had to content itself with preventing an actual deflation.
As the Swedish balance of payments has shown a considerable surplus, the Bank has bought gold and foreign exchange for about $400,000,000$ Swedish kronor, which is a very considerable sum in view of the fact that the total export trade is around $1,000,000,000$ kronor yearly

In that way the Bank has brought about a reduction of the gold value of Swedish currency and has kept up the sterling level and, despite falling prices abroad, the Swedish price level has been maintained.
In Sweden, as in the United States, the goal is a regulation of the interior price level, and the external value of the currency is for the time being considered of only secondary importance.
The difference between the American and Swedish methods of regulating the external currency value lies chiefly in the fact that in the United Stats only the price of gold is fixed by the Government, whereas in Sweden the central bank purchases large quantities of foreign exchange and gold.

## Good Effect of Stable Prices.

As to the effect of the Swedish policy on economic conditions in general, it is important to remember that Sweden suffered considerably last year from the Kreuger crisis and this year has had to bear with a serious conflict in the building trade.
Despite these unfavorable circumstances, the economic situation has not undergone any considerable change for the worse, and it is generally believed that this is due to the wholesome effect of a stable price level.
However, there is some disappointment that it has proved impossible to raise the price level and thus bring about a real expansion. Probably the fulfilment of this task is more difficult for a small country like Sly the which is more subject to international influences, than for a large country like the United States.
J. G. McDonald Named by League of Nations High Commissioner for German Refugees-Secretary of State Hull Accepts Invitation to Appoint United States Representative on Governing Board.
James G. McDonald of New York, Chairman of the Foreign Policy Association, was appointed High Commissioner for German refugees on Oct. 26 by Dr. Raoul A. Amador of Panama, President of the League of Nations Council, in consultation with representatives of other governments. On the same day Secretary of State Hull accepted the invitation of the League to name a representative on the Governing Board, which will deal with German refugees. Mr. Hull said that the people of the United States had always "regarded with a sympathetic interest all efforts to alleviate the plight of unfortunate peoples who find themselves in destitute circumstances beyond their control." The communication addressed to Mr. Hull by the Secretary-General of the League of Nations was dated Oct. 24, and read:
I have the honor to send you herewith the text of a resolution adopted by the Assembly on Oct. 11 1933, having in view the organization on an international basis of assistance to refugees (Jewish and others) coming from Germany.
At its meeting on Oct. 121933 the Council designated the governments which should compose the governing body charged with assisting the High
Commissioner, who will be appointed to direct all the work of relief en-
visaged. visaged.
These governments are:
The Netherlands, France, Poland, Czechoslovakia, Belgium, Switzerland, Denmark, Italy Great Britain, Sweden, Spain, United States of America,
Argentina, Brazil, Uruguay. Argentina, Brazil, Uruguay.
In accordance with the
In accordance with the decision of the Council, I beg you to be so good as to advise me as to whether your Government accepts this invitation, in
order that I may so inform the High order that I may so inform the High Commissioner immediately following
his appointment.

On Oct. 25 Secretary Hull replied to the League communi cation as follows:
The Secretary of State of the United States of America has the honor to acknowledge the communication, dated Oct. 24 1933, from the SecretaryGeneral of the League of Nations, in which the Secretary-General requests to be informed whether the American Government desires, in accordance with the Assembly's resolution of Oct. 11 1933, and the Council's designation of Oct. 12 1933, to be represented on the governing body charged with assisting the High Commissioner who will direct the work of assistance to refugees coming from Germany.
In view of the fact that the people of the United States have, in times past, invariably regarded with a sympathetic interest all efforts to alleviate the plight of unfortunate peoples who find themselves in destitute circumstances beyond their control, the Secretary of State takes pleasure in informing the Secretary-General that the American Government will be happy to name, at an early date, a representative to serve on the governing body.
Outlining Mr. McDonald's career, the New York "Times" on Oct. 27 said:
Mr. McDonald was born in Coldwater, Ohio, almost 47 years ago. He studied at the University of Indiana and at Harvard, and later taught at both institutions and at Radcliffe College. He was Harvard's Woodbury Lowery traveling fellow in Spain and France in 1915-1916.
He became Chairman of the Foreign Policy Association in 1919. He is Vice-President of the National Council for the Prevention of War, member of the Executive Committee of the National Commission on American-Japanese Relations, a committee member of the Commission on International Justice and Good-Will of the Federal Council of Churches, and a member of the Advisory Council of the League of Nations Association.

## Paul Painleve, Three Times Premier of France, Dies at 69-Headed Cabinet During War-Was Noted as Mathematician and Patron of Aviation-War

 Leaders Pay Tribute.Paul Painleve, three times Premier of France, died in Paris after a sudden heart attack on Oct. 29. He was 69 years old. He was the last of France's war-time Premiers. A national funeral was planned. After the news of his death was published, expressions of tribute were paid by such men as Newton D. Baker, Secretary of War under President Wilson, and David Lloyd George, Great Britain's war Prime Minister. Secretary of State Hull, on Oct. 29, sent the following message to Foreign Minister Paul-Boncour of France:
I have learned with great regret of the death of M. Paul Painleve, and I extend through you to the French people sincere sympathy on behalf of my fellow citizens and in my own name.
In addition to his political activities, M. Painleve had a distinguished reputation as a mathematician, and occupied a chair at the Sorbonne. He was also an early patron of aviation. Commenting on his career, a Paris cable of Oct. 29 to the New York "Times" said:
M. Painleve belonged to the generation, party and political school of the late Aristide Briand. In politics he was not fortunate, but to his service to his country, whether as a scientist or an administrator, he brought a great-hearted honesty, a mind attuned to quick decision and a wise liberalism.
It was the Dreyfus case which brought him from the seclusion of the professional chair into public life. The whole nature of the man was stirred by the injustice of that drama. Once in politics, he could never entirely ebandon its excitements and its interests.
The events of his war Premiership have sometimes been criticized. He took office almost at the most difficult moment of the war when no man could have completely succeeded.
On the credit side it was he who was responsible for sending French and British troops to the Italian front after the disaster at Caporetto and for making the Italian victory at Piave possible. Once, when a writer asked him how that important decision came to be made, he replied:
"Within three minutes of the time I heard the Italian front had been broken, I was talking on the telephone with Mr. Lloyd George [then British Premier] urging that we both send the greatest possible number of men to taly to reinforce and encourage the Italian army and people."
M. Painleve was the first passenger to fly with Wilbur Wright in France when aviation was in its infancy. It was the scientific aspect of flying which interested him. His calculations regarding air resistance and his practical experiments did much to help develop the science of flying.
At everything he was a tremendous worker. Nothing except his inability to learn Greek, which was one of his private sorrows, appeared outside his competence. As War Minister and Air Minister he rendered great service He was not an orator in the army and the air service after the war. power of lucid explanation, involved he could speak movingly.

## Action in Furtherance of Cash and Scrip Pay-

 ment to American Holders of German CouponBonds Which Matured Since June-Proposals Under Reichsbank Plan Considered in London and Other European Centres.German bond coupons matured since last June, on which no payments have been made since the German Transfer Moratorium of June 91933 were taken up on Oct. 30 in London and other European centres in accordance with the Reichsbank plan. In view of this fact and of widespread inquiry from American coupon holders as to when the plan would be available to them, Ralph Crane, of Brown Brothers Harriman \& Co., in behalf of the group of firms and institutions which issued German bonds, made the following statement:
Every effort is being made to make the offer of $50 \%$ cash and $50 \%$ relchsmark scrip promptly available to American coupon holders. It
is understood that the funds for the $50 \%$ cash portion have been set aside with the Reichsbank and that the scrip is ready to be shipped. In addition, the American issue houses have obtained from the German Goldiscount Bank its authority to announce on its behalf that every American bondholder will have the opportunity of selling, at $50 \%$ of par, the reichsmark scrip issued in respect of the period from July 1 to Dec. 311933. While the German authorities had previously intimated their intention to seek to make available such an offer for scrip, no categorical assurance able to sell his scrip at $50 \%$ of par in dollars.
There is thus good ground to believe that every bondholder desiring to do so can obtain in dollars approximately $75 \%$ of the amount due on coupons maturing during the six months' period ending Dec. 311933. An exception is, of course, the bonds of German debtors who for financial or fother reasons may not have deposited with the German Conversion Bank the full amount due in reichsmarks in accordance with the normal procedure contemplated by German law.
The delay in making the German offer presently available in this country is due to the necessity of registering the reichsmark scrip under the Se curities Act. As to this, a number of steps have still to be taken, and there is a 20 -day statutory lapse between the date of filing the definitive registration certificate and effective registration. Assuming no unexpected delays or obstacles, the scheme may be put in operation in this country by about the middle of December.

## Reichsbank Pays $6 \%$ Interim Dividend.

The following announcement was issued Oct. 31 by the New York and Hanseatic Corp. in New York:
Reichsbank pays an interim dividend of $6 \%$ against coupon No. 9 (coupon for 1933). While the Reichsbank has so far paid $12 \%$ annually, the stock is now virtually on a semi-annual dividend basis. According to information received by Now York and Hanseatic Corp., 37 Wall St., New York, Reichsbank shares are not subject to the restrictions of the the full dividend in free reichsmarks without deduction of the $10 \%$ German capital income tax upon furnishing of an affidavit.
The Reichsbank shares go ex-dividend on Nov. 1.

## Dresdner Bank Exchange-Berlin Institution Announces Terms to Stockholders.

The following is from the New York "Times" of Oct. 16: The Dresdner Bank of Berlin, Germany, has announced to stockholders he terms of exchange of old shares of the bank for new ones under the agreement reached in July to reduce the capital of the institution from $20,000,000$ reichsmarks to $150,000,000$. For each 2,200 reichsmarks par val
Shares not received for conversion by Dec. 15 will be declared valueless and the holders will be entitled to their proportionate share of the proceeds of the sale of the corresponding new shares. The Bank's representative here is George Nathan of 31 Nassau St.

City of Duisburg (Germany) External $7 \%$ Serial Gold Bonds of 1925-Funds Reserved for Payment of Coupons Which Matured May 1.
The Chase National Bank of the City of New York has received funds for the payment in full of coupons which matured May 11933 from the City of Duisburg (Germany) external $7 \%$ serial gold bonds of 1925. Coupons should be forwarded to the coupon paying department, 11 Broad St., N. Y. City, for collection in the usual manner.

Notice to Holders of $61 / 2 \%$ Sinking Fund Gold Bonds External Loan of 1928 of City of Frankfort-onMain (Germany).
Due to the restrictions placed on the transfer of funds out of Germany, the City of Frankfort-on-Main, Germany, is notifying holders of its $61 / 2 \%$ sinking fund gold bonds external loan of 1928, that it has deposited with the Conversion Bank for Foreign Debts the reichsmark equivalent of the interest due Nov. 1 1933, at the rate of exchange in effect on the date prior to the date of payment. According to the notice, $50 \%$ of the interest will be transmitted to New York in dollars and the remaining $50 \%$ in the form of reichsmark instruments evidencing the deposit in the Conversion Bank. When the details of payments to coupon holders of these dollars and reichsmark instruments have been arranged, notice will be promptly published to that effect.

New York Stock Exchange Rules Bonds of City of Frankfort-on-Main Shall Be Dealt in "Flat."
The following announcement was issued on Nov. 1 by the New York Stock Exchange, through its Secretary, Ashbel Green, regarding the non-payment of interest due on bonds of City of Frankfort-on-Main (Germany):

NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE.
Committee on Securities.
Nov. 11933.
Notice having been received that the interest due Nov. 11933 on City Frankfort-on-Main 25 -year sinking fund $61 / 2 \%$ gold bonds, municipal external loan of 1928, due 1953, is not being paid:
The Committee on Securities rules that beginning Nov, 11933 and til furs not the said ponds shall be dealt "flat" and to be a delivery must carry the Nov. 11933 and subsequent coupons.
The Committee further rules that in settlement of all contracts on said bonds on which interest ordinarily would be computed through Nov. 1 1933, intcrest shall be computed up to but not including Nov. 11933. ASHBEL GREEN, Secretary.

Dr. Schacht of German Reichsbank Commends Nazis as Financiers.
On Oct. 27 Associated Press advices from Berlin said:
The claim that Nazis are better financiers than others was made by Dr. Hjalmar Schacht, President of the Reichsbank, at a general meeting of the shareholders to-day
"At the present time," he said, "when the whole world is raising the cry that Germany is drifting to inflation, statistical figures show that in the United States, France, Belgium, Switzerland, Holland and other countries the paper circulation is considerably higher than at the end of 1929, whereas in Germany and Italy the reverse is true, which seem. to show a Nazi or Fascist regime is able to handle currency policies less inflationarily than a Democratic rule.'
Dr. Schacht said that business under the Nazi regime was showing an unmistakable revival which was organic and not artificial.
His speech was in elucidation of the bank law reform program which is expected to be put into operation before the end of the year. He said that the new reforms would stimulate the judicious handeng or capital thereby increasing the ployment would be definitely won.

## President Schacht of German Reichsbank Says Nazis Assure Investment-Declares Stability of Policy Offers Best Safeguard for German Market.

Dr. Hjalmar Schacht, President of the Reichsbank, declared on Oct. 27 that the solid foundation of Germany's National Socialist Government and the stability of the latter's economic policy offered the best safeguard for the German investment market. The foregoing is from a German wireless message Oct. 27 to the New York "Times" which went on to say:
His statement was made at a special meeting of the Reichsbank shareholders convoked to pass on recent changes in the Bank's by-laws, the 75 stockholders present registering without discussion their approval of these amendments.
As the most important among them, Dr. Schacht singled out the farreaching extension of the Reichsbank's freedom in appearing as a buyer in the open securities market, and in making collateral loans and authorizing the inclusion of such loans as supplementary currency coverage This, he said, at once improved the Reichsbank's credit portfolio and put the gank inedged security market.

Marked Decline Reported in Germany's Favorable Balance of Trade During First Eight Months of Current Year as Compared with Same Period Last Year.
Germany's favorable balance of trade for the first eight months of the current year was $50 \%$ less than that recorded for the corresponding period of 1932, according to a report from Vice-Consul Henry P. Leverich, Berlin, made public Oct. 27 by the U. S. Commerce Department. The Department added:
Converted into dollars, the report shows, Germany's excess of exports Converted into dollars, the report shows, Germany's excess of exports
over imports in the 1933 period was $\$ 90,968,000$ as compared with $\$ 182$.$223^{t}, 000$ for the first eight months of 1932 .

The total foreign trade of Germany during the period January-August 1933 , was valued at $\$ 1,421,815,000$, approximately $14 \%$ less than the $\$ 1,651,440$ registered for the corresponding period of last year. Exports totaled $\$ 756,475,000$, against $\$ 916,831,000$ during the first eight months of 1932, a decrease of $17.4 \%$. Imports of $\$ 665,507,000$ were $91 / 2 \%$ less than the $\$ 734,609,000$ of the corresponding period of 1932.

## Rumanian Bond Agreement.

From the "Wall Street Journal" of Oct. 27, we take the following from Paris:
Rumania has reached an agreement with representatives of holders of direct Rumanian State loans for a cash payment of $621 / 2 \%$ during the budget year 1933-34, while rights on the balance are fully reserved. Since the first coupon was fully paid, the next coupon will be paid $25 \%$ in cash. Special treatment is reserved for the $4 \% 1922$ rente. Regarding the 1929 and 1931 monopolies loans, $75 \%$ cash will be paid during the budget year, and since the first coupon was fully paid, the next will be received for $50 \%$. Negotiations will be resumed in January.

## Poland to Pay W. Averell Harriman for Study of

 Electrical Projects.Associated Press accounts, Oct. 30, from Warsaw, said: W. Averell Harriman of New York will receive $\$ 100,000$ in Polish bonds for the expenses of his studies concerning electrification projects in Poland, according to a Presidential decree published to-day in the Orricial Journal. The bonds, an $8 \%$ government issue based on their nominal value, wil be paid to Mr. Harriman through the embassy in Washington.
Mr. Harriman's project was rejected June 5 1930, by the Polish Government.

## Oversubscription of Polish Loan.

Regarding the recently floated Polish loan, the AmericanPolish Chamber of Commerce and Industry in the United States, Inc., had the following to say in its weekly, "Survey of Poland", under date of Oct. 28.
The subscription to the recent $6 \%$ Polish National Loan, fixed in the amount of $120,000,000$ zlotys, was heavily oversubscribed. reaching 325,000 , 000 zlotys. This loan is repayable at the option of the Treasury after three years, but not later than in 1944
It is the first time in the history of Poland that an appeal was made to the public to enable the Government to cover a current budget deficit, all previous loans having been issued for definite economic purposes. However, he record of its financial policy seems to have justified this deccsion or the reduced by more than $250,000,000$ zlotys.

The success of the loan indicates the conference of the public that the Government's financial policy is being conducted on a very sound basis ever since the world crisis made itself felt. The unavoidable deficits in the budgets since 1930 were kept within the limits of previously accumulated liquid reserves of the Treasury, while expenditure was cut $30 \%$.

Subscriptions were opened Sept. 28 , and the issuэ was said to have been fully subscribed within a few hours. The bonds it is stated, are free from taxation or attachment.

Bonds of City of Dresden (Germany) Dealt in "Flat" on New York Stock Exchange Due to Non-Payment of Nov. 1 Interest.
The following was issued by Ashbel Green, Secretary of the New York Stock Exchange, on Oct. 26, with regard to bonds of the City of Dresden (Germany):

## NEW YORK STOOK EXOHANGE.

Committee on Securities.
Oct. 261933.
Notice having been received that the interest due Nov. 1 1933, on City of Dresden 20-year $7 \%$ sinking fund gold bonds, external loan of 1925 , due 1945, will not be paid on said date:

The Committee on Securities rules that beginning Nov. 1 1933, and until further notice the said bonds shall be dealt in "flat" and to be a delivery must carry the Nov. 11933 and subsequent coupons.

The Committee further rules that in settlement of all contracts in said onds on which interest ordinariy would be computed through Nov. 11933 interest shall be computed up to but not including Nov. 11933.

ASHBEL GREEN, Secretary.

## Further Rulings on Bonds of City of Vienna (Austria) Issued by New York Stock Exchange.

The New York Stock Exchange issued the following additional rulings on bonds of the City of Vienna (Austria) under date of Oct. 30:

NEW YORK STOCK EXOHANGE.
Committee on Securities.
Oct. 301933.
Referring to the ruling of this Committee dated May 1 1933, in the matter of the non-payment of interest on City of Vienna external loan sinking fund $6 \%$ gold bonds, due 1952, and making provision for dealing in bonds
(a) "with Nov. 11932 and subsequent coupons attached"
(b) "with

The Committee on Securities further rules that in settlement of transactions made prior to Nov. 1 1933, under method (b) referred to above, bonds must be delivered bearing the Nov. 11933 coupon; and that in settlement of contracts made on and after Nov. 1 1933, bonds must be delivered bearing the May 11934 coupon.
ashbel green, Secretary.
Reference to the Committee's previous ruling was given in our issue of May 6, page 3075.

New York Stock Exchange Rules Bonds of Municipality of Graz (Austria) Shall Be "Flat"-Other Rulings.
Ashbel Green, Secretary of the New York Stock Exchange, issued the following announcement on Oct. 26:

NEW YORK STOOK EXCHANGE.
Committee on Securities.
Referring to the ruling of this Committee dated Nov Oct. 261933. Nov. 1 1932, in the atter of non-payment of interest on Municipality of Graz $8 \%$ mortgage oan gold bonds, due 1954:
The Committee on Securities further rules that beginning Oct. 301933 the said bonds may be dealt in as follows:
(a) "with Nov. 11932 and subsequent coupons attached"
(b) "with all unmatured coupons attached (i.e., all matured coupons detached)":
That bids and offers shall be considered as being for bonds "with Nov. 1 1932 and subsequent coupons attached" unless otherwise specified at the time of transaction; and

That transactions in the bonds shall be "flat."
The Committee further rules that in settlement of transactions made prior to Nov. 1 1933, under method (b) referred to above, bonds must be delivered bearing the Nov. 11933 coupon; and that in settlement of conracts made on and after Nov. 1 1933, bonds must be delivered bearing the May 11934 coupon.

ASHBEL GREEN, Secretary.
In our issue of Nov. 5 1932, page 3072, we gave notice to the ruling of the Committee dated Nov. 1.

Municipal Exterior Loans of 1919, 15-Year $6 \%$ Gold Bonds of Cities of Bordeaux, Lyons, Marseilles (France)-Ruling by New York Stock Exchange.
Through its Secretary, Ashbel Green, the New York Stock Exchange issued the following announcement on Oct. 30:

NEW YORK STOOK EXOHANGE.
Committee on Securities.
Oct. 301933.
In view of the arrangements made for the payment of the Nov. 11933 coupons attached to Cities of Bordeaux, Lyons, Marseilles municipal exterior loans of 1919, 15-year 6\% gold bonds, due 1934, at the option of the holder either (a) in United States currency in New York, upon presentation and surrender of such coupons at the office of the American paying of French franes at gold parity of exchange, that is, franes 25.52 per dollar of follar equivalent to be computed on the basis of their paverage buying rate in New York for exchange on Paris on the day such coupons are presented;
or (c) in French francs in Paris at the gold parity of exchange, being francs 25.52 per dollar upon presentation and surrender of such coupons in Paris, France:
The Committee on Securities rules that in settlement of contracts in the said bonds on which delivery is due prior to the interest-payment date and should be made with the next due coupon attached, but where delivery is made after the interest-payment date without the coupon attached, and in settlement of contracts in the said bonds made "delayed delivery" between Oct. 25 and Oct. 28 , inclusive, the cash settlement made in lieu of the coupons shall be at the option of the purchaser on the basis of (1) United States currency seid dollar equivalent to be computed at the rate at which coupons may be said dollar equfie of the coing agent on the late of actual delivery, under cashed at eried of paying agen The computation of accrued
nged by this ruling
ASHBEL GREEN, Secretary.
Additional Rulings by New York Stock Exchange on Bonds of Kingdom of The Serbs, Croats and Slovenes (Yugoslavia).
Under date of Oct. 26, Ashbel Green, Secretary of the New York Stock Exchange, issued the following announcements:

## NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE.

## Committee on Securities.

Oct. 261933.
Referring to the ruling of this Committee dated Sept. 211933 , in the matter of arrangements made to pay the six coupons maturing from Nov. 1 1932 to May 1 1935, both inclusive, pertaining to Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats and Slovenes $7 \%$ secured external gold bonds, series B, due 1962, and making provision for dealing in bonds
(a) "with Nov. 11932 and subsequent coupons attached"
(b) "with all unmatured coupons attached (i.e., all matured coupons detached)"
(c) "with Nov. 11935 and subsequent coupons attached":

The Committee on Securities further rules that in settlement of transactions made prior to Nov. 1 1933, under method (b) referred to above, bonds must be delivered bearing the Nov. 11933 coupon; and that in settlement of contracts made on and after Nov. 1 1933, bonds must be delivered bearing the May 11934 coupon.

Oct. 261933.
Referring to the ruling of this Committee dated Sept. 21 1933, in the matter of arrangements made to pay the six coupons maturing from Nov. 1 1932 to May 1 1935, both inclusive, pertaining to Kingdom of the Serbs, Oroats and Slovenes 40-year $8 \%$ secured external gold bonds, due 1962 and making provision for dealing in bonds
(a) "with Nov. 11932 coupon stamped as to $\$ 7$ paid, and subsequent (b) "with all
(b) "with all unmatured coupons attached (i.e., all matured coupons (c) " etache "
(c) "with Nov. 11935 and subsequent coupons attached":

The Committee on Securities further rules that in settlement of transactions made prior to Nov. 1 1933, under method (b) referred to above, bonds must be delivered bearing the Nov. 11933 coupon; and that in settlement of contracts made on and after
delivered bearing the May 11934 coupon.

ASHBEL GREEN, Secretary.
The rulings of the Committee on Securities of Sept. 21 1933 were referred to in our issue of Sept. 23, page 2189.
$\$ 2,480,000$ of Dutch East Indies 25-Year External 6\% Gold Bonds Drawn for Redemption on Dollar Basis.
Guaranty Trust Co. of New York announced, Nov. 3, that $\$ 2,480,000$ of the Dutch East Indies 25 -year External $6 \%$ Gold Bonds have been drawn for redemption Jan. 1 1934 at their principal amount. These bonds will be purchased by the Government, through their Agent, Nederlandsche Handel-Maatschappy N. V. Amsterdam, Holland, at the rate of 2.4525 guilders per dollar face value on or before Dec. 1 1933, and at the rate of 2.45 guilders after that date, but not later than Dec. 28 1933, the announcement said, adding:
They will be purchased through the De Javasche Bank, Batavia, Java Dutch East Indies, before Dec. 1 1933, at the rate of 2.4425 guilders, and after that date but not later than Dec. 15 1933, at the rate of 2.44 guilders. Bonds so purchased will be paid for on Jan. 2 1934. All such bonds not delivered to the aforesaid banking institutions in Amsterdam on or before Dec. 281933 and in Batavia on or before Dec. 151933 will be paid only Guaranty Trust Co. of New York, fiscal agent, on Jan. 2 1934. The Jan. 11934 coupons from all bonds whether called or uncalled will be similarly purchased.

## Chase National Bank of New York Appointed Paying

 Agent for $7 \%$ 10-Year Bonds of Russia.Soviet American Securities Corp. announces that the Chase National Bank of New York has been appointed paying agent in the United States for the $10,000,000$ gold rouble issue of the $7 \% 10$-year bonds of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics. The Chase National Bank, the announcement said, will accept for payment at its main office in New York, bonds offered to the State Bank of the U. S. S. R. for repurchase after the expiration of one year from date of purchase, as well as quarterly interest coupons.

## National Income of the U. S. S. R.

From the October number of the Soviet Union "Review," published by the Soviet Union Information Bureau in Washington we take the following:

The reconstruction of industry, transport and agriculture has naturally been reflected in the growth of the National income of the U. S. S. R. and its distribution in the different branches of the National economy and among the different classes of the population. The income level of 1926, the year of transition from restoration to reconstruction work, has been left far behind. The following table gives a picture of the increase in the National income: GROWTH OF THE NATIONAL income.
(In unchanging prices of 1926-27.)

Thus, at the end of the restoration period, in 1926, the National income had reached $106.8 \%$ in comparison with the pre-war income. By 1932 it had doubled, reaching $211.6 \%$ of the 1913 income.
The results of the five-year plan bring out clearly the progress that has been made in the direction of transforming the U. S. S. R. from a predominantly agrarian into a predominantly industrial country. In 1933 the entire industry and construction work of the country represented $36.6 \%$
of the National income of Russia. In 1932 the share of these sectors had of the National income of Russia. In 1932 the share of these sectors had
increased to $52 \%$, exceeding the schedules of the five-vear plan, which had increased to $52 \%$, exceeding the schedules of the
provided that the share be increased to $50.2 \%$.

## Increased Share of Socialized Sector

Another important result of the five-year plan has been the increasing share of the socialized sector in the National income.
By the end of the restoration period the share of the socialized sector in the National income had reached only $40 \%$ ) in unchanging prices of 1926-27) and the private sector still predominated, occupying $60 \%$ of the National income. During the five-year plan this relation changed in favor
of the socialized sector, which became predominant in both the National economy and the National income. The following table shows the change in the relation of the socialized and private elements:

PERCENTAGE OF NATIONAL INCOME.


#### Abstract

(In unchanging prices of 1926-27.) 


Private
Seccor.
16.4
12.9
Originally the five-year plan provided that the share of the socialized sector would be $67.3 \%$ by 1932 . Its increase to $87 \%$ was due to the unexpected strength of the collectivization movement.

## Increase in Productive Workers.

During the five-year plan the entire population increased by $11,500,000$, and those of working age alone increased by $6,900,000$. At the beginning villages amear phat or the unemployed to over a million. Since unemployment has now been completely wiped out it may be asserted that during the five-year plan 17 million persons of working age have been assimilated into production processes If we consider further that during the five-year plan tremendous technical advances have taken place in production, that a large amount of rationalization and reconstruction has been accomplished, and extensive mechanization introduced in both industry and agriculture, all of which was inevitably accompanied in many cases by a reduction of the need for labor (which has meant not an increase of unemployment, but a planned distribution of the surplus labor in other branches of industry), then it becomes clear that the actual number of workers drawn into production has been much larger even than $17,000,000$.
In drawing up the plan for agriculture alone it was estimated that the introduction into agricultural production of $1,600.000$ new harvesters, 492,000 threshing machines and 159,000 tractors would mean an economy of $693,000.000$ man-days, or $2,500,000$ workers a year. The mechanization of agriculture during the first five-year plan was carried immeasurably further than envisaged by the plan, so the importance of this factor was even greater than it was estimated to be. It is thus fair to assume that instead of $17,000,000$ persons, at least $20,000,000$ persons of working age were given the opportunity to apply their labor power productively, thus increasing the growth of the National income. While at the beginning of the five-year plan only $21.8 \%$ of the entire population was included in the socialized sector, it embraced $72.5 \%$ at the end of the five-year plan.

## Class Distribution of the National Income.

In capitalist Russia the share of the proletariat in the National income amounted to about $25 \%$. Since the revolution the distribution of the National income among the classes has changed sharply in favor of the workers and peasants. The working class of the U. S. S. R. shares in the National income not merely through wase wages," additional social insurance funds, which make up about $35 \%$ of the entire wage fund of the workers. In addition, the working class shares in the distribution of the National income through that part of the income of enterprises in the socialized sector spent for social purposes in which all the workers of the given enterprise share-such as housing enterprises, clubs, parks, and so on-a category of income which Stalin has called "The common income of the workers.'
By the end of the restoration period, in 1926, the share of the proletariat in the National income of the U.S. R. was $36.2 \%$, the share of the working peasants was $45.7 \%$ and of the capitalist elements, $9.8 \%$. The rapid growth of the socialized sector of industry and of collectivization of agriculture have led both to the absolute and relative decrease of the role of the peasant sector. The income of capitalist elements was reduced to $1 \%$ of the National income in 1932. The remaining $99 \%$ goes to the working elements of the population of whom $87 \%$ are directly engaged in socialized forms of labor.

Funds Received for Payment of Coupon Due Nov. 1 on Bonds of Uruguay.
Hallgarten \& Co. and Halsey Stuart \& Co., Inc., announce that they have received from the Republic of Uruguay funds to pay $\$ 18.75$ per $\$ 30$ coupon due Nov. 11933 , and $\$ 9.37$ per $\$ 15$ coupon due Nov. 1 1933, on the Republic of Uruguay $6 \%$ external sinking fund gold bonds due May 1 1960, and $6 \%$ external sinking fund gold bonds public works loan due May 11964 in full satisfaction and surrender of the coupons in accordance with the terms of the decree of the Uruguayan Government issued under date of July 3 1933. The announcement said that all coupons presented must be accompanied by letters of transmittal which may be obtained from either of the fiscal agents.

Gold Reserve July 1 of State Bank of Soviet Union 779,464,520 Gold Rubles.
The Amtorg Trading Corporation of New York states that according to the statement of the Note Issue Department of the State Bank of the Soviet Union, the gold reserve on July 11933 was $779,464,520$ gold rubles ( $\$ 401,112,400$ at par). The Corporation further says:
This compared with $714,515,410$ rubles on Sept. 11932 and $678,481,230$ rubles ( $\$ 349,146,400$ ) on July 1 1932. Below is given the statement for July 1 of this year and of last year and for Sept. 1 1932. Amounts are given in terms of chervontzi of 10 rubles each, equivalent to $\$ 5.146$ at par. The item for foreign currency in the statement is calculated on the basis of the prevalling exchange rate (on July $11933 \$ 1=1.58$ rubles, $£ 1$ sterling $=6.56$ rubles and one mark $=0.45$ rubles).

|  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | - 77,946, |  |  |
| other preclous metals in coln and bars at the rate of 1.63 rubles $=1$ gram fine platinum; |  |  |  |
| 92 ru |  |  |  |
| Foreign curre |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Bank notes transferred to State Bank.........-335,625,324 Balance to which notes may still be issued.....- 27,874,676 |  |  |  |
|  |  | 466 , |  |
|  |  |  |  |

Tenders for Sale of $\$ 400,000$ of Cuban Sugar Stabilization Sinking Fund $51 / 2 \%$ Secured Gold Bonds Due Dec. 11940 Requested.
Holders of The Republic of Cuba Sugar Stabilization Sinking Fund $51 / 2 \%$ Secured Gold Bonds due Dec. 11940 are being invited by the National Sugar Exporting Corporation to submit tenders for the sale at prices not exceeding the principal amount and accrued interest of an amount of these bonds sufficient to exhaust the sum of $\$ 400,000$. Tenders should be presented before 3 p. m., Nov. 101933 to The Chase National Bank of the City of New York, 11 Broad St., New York City, or at its office at 86 Aguiar St., Havana, Cuba.

## Rulings on Bonds of Uruguay by New York Stock

Under date of Nov. 1, the following announcement was issued by Ashbel Green, Secretary of the New York Stock Exchange:

## NEW YORK STOOK EXOHANGE.

Committee on Securities.
Notice having been received that payment is being made 11933. N 000 bond on surrender of the Nov payment is being made of $\$ 18.75$ per $6 \%$ External Sinking Fund Gold Bonds, due 1960:
The Committee on Securities rules that beginning Nov. 1 1933, the bonds may be dealt in as follows:
"with Nov. 1 1933, and subsequent coupons attached"
Ther "with May 1 1934, and subsequent coupons attached;"
1933 and subsequers shall be considered as being for bonds "with Nov. 1 ime of transaction
That beginning Nov. 1 1933, the bonds shall be dealt in "Flat;" and That in settlement of all contracts in said bonds on which interest ordinarily would be computed through Nov. 1 1933, interest shall be computed up to but not including Nov. 11933.

Notice having been received that payment is being mav. 11933. $\$ 1,000$ bond on surrender of the Nov. 11933 coupon ing made of $\$ 18.75$ per $6 \%$ External Sinking Fund Gold Bonds, Public Works Loan dur Uruguay

The Committee on Securities rules that beginning Nov. 1 1933, the bonds may be dealt in as follows:
"with Nov. 1 1933, and subsequent coupons attached"
That bids and 1 1934, and subsequent coupons attached;"
1933 , and 1 1933, and subsequent coupons attached" unless otherwise specified at the time of transaction;

That beginning Nov. 1 1933, the bonds shall be dealt in "Flat;" and
narily would be inent of all contracts in said bonds on which interest ordiup to buriy would be computed through Nov. 1 1933, interest shall be computed up to but not including Nov. 11933.

ASHBEL GREEN, Secretary.

## Cash Available for Purchase of Argentine Bonds

 Through Sinking Fund.J. P. Morgan \& Co. and The National City Bank of New York, as fiscal agents, are notifying holders of Government of the Argentine Nation external sinking fund $6 \%$ gold bonds, issue of May 1 1926, due May 1 1960, that $\$ 169,448$ in cash is available for the purchase for the sinking fund of so many of the bonds as shall be tendered and accepted for purchase at prices below par. Tenders of such bonds, with subsequent coupons attached, should be made at a flat price below par before $3 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. Dec. 4 either at the office of J. P. Morgan \& Co. or The National City Bank of New York. If tenders so accepted are not sufficient to exhaust the available moneys, additional purchases upon tender, below par, may be made up to Jan. 30 1934. Similar notice was sent to holders of another issue of Argentine bonds as indicated in the following:

The same bankers, also acting as fiscal agents, are notifying holders of Argentine Government Loan 1927, external sinking fund $6 \%$ gold bonds, public works issue of May 11927 , due May 1 1961, that $\$ 169,436$ in cash is available for the purchase for the sinking fund of so many of these bonds as shall be tendered and accepted for purchase at prices below par. Tenders of these bonds, with subsequent coupons attached, should be made, at a flat price below par, before $3 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. Dec. 4. If the tenders so accepted are not sufficient to exhaust the available moneys, additional purchases on tender below par may be made up to Jan. 301934.

## Bondholders Committee Protests Proposed Colombian Legislation for Moratorium on Debt Service-Bill

 Seen as Move to Gain Tactical Advantage at Pan American Conference.A protest against proposed legislation by the Republic of Colombia, under which that Nation would declare a complete moratorium on the Feder 1 foreign debt service, has been addressed to the Colombian Minister in Washington by the Independent Bondholders Committee for the Republic of Colombia. In a statement dated Nov. 1, Lawrence E. de S. Hoover, Secretary of the Committee, referred to the action of the Colombian House of Representatives on Oct. 28 in passing a bill which would provide for such a moratorium, and said that the Columbian press suggests that this attitude would aid the country by placing it in a position to benefit by any arrangements at the coming Montivideo Conference involving the relief of Pan-American countries in default on foreign debts

Mr . Hoover said he had been advised of the receipt of a cable from the Colombian Minister of Finance, confirming the action of the House of Representatives, but adding that the "Government will insist before the Senate modification of this bill to exclude short term debts and offering to pay the bondholders' 1934 coupons on the consolidated debts in scrip, totally or partially." Mr. Hoover's statement then added:

On April 1 1933, the Colombian Government defaulted on the guaranteed Agricultural Mortgage Bank coupons, but, at the same time, renewed the quarterly obligations of the National City Bank syndicate's notes of $\$ 17$, 000,000 of an original $\$ 20,000,000$ loan to Colombia. This was effected with a reduction in the rate of interest from $8 \%$ to $5 \%$. This Committe protested this preferential treatment; and can see no justification in the present desire of the Minister of Finance in its continued effort to show preferential treatment to the holders of the short term obligation. Nor justification pren position of the Colombian Government, can it see any justification in the proposed moratorium.

Coupon Adjustment Plan of New York Joint Stock Land Bank-Bondholders Asked to Accept $50 \%$ Reduction in Interest in Furtherance of Orderly Liquidation of Bank-Plan Also Proposes Reduced Interest Rates to Farmer Borrowers.
Pointing out that "since the passage by Congress of the Act of May 12, which in effect will force all Joint Stock Land banks now operating, to proceed to liquidate," Samuel L. McCune, President of the New York Joint Stock Land Bank of Rochester, New York, states that "the directors and officers of the New York Joint Stock Land Bank have been seriously considering the best plan that could be adopted for the protection of the bondholders and for the welfare of the borrowers." Mr. McCune, further says:
We have finally decided upon a plan of reduction of $50 \%$ in the interest payments on the bonds for a period of five years. This, in our opinion, will give the dirctors an opportunty of seeing whether or not they can eventually liquidate the bank in an orderly manner.

The plan was submitted to the bondholders on Oct. 30 A statement relative to the plan has been issued as follows: Although all Joint Stock Land banks, through Congressional legislation of last May, are now definitely headed for ultimate liquidation, many factors complicate the realization of this objective without serious impairment of bondholders interests. Speedy liquidation of these banks because of chaotic conditions in the agricultural field would necessitate sacrificial losses on the assets underiying these bonds. On the other hand, continued operaliohs of slcate is to likewise is value.
th due consideration given to all of these factors and with the welfar of bondholders the prime motivating factor, a plan has been evolved by the management of the New York Joint Stock Land Bank whereby the invest dissipation. The plan also enables a reduction of interest rates to form borrowers and offers a definite incentive to delinquent mortgagors to pay up those interest accruals now overdue.
To accomplish this two-fold purpose bondholders of this Bank are asked to accept an interest reduction on their bonds from $5 \%$ to $21 / 2 \%$ for a period of five years, beginning with the interest payment following the nex interest date. Toward this end the Bank is asking the co-operation of all bondholders and, on the basis of a preliminary survey made, believes a sufficient majority backing will be obtained to make the plan operativ visions of this plan will cover both coupon and registered bonds.

Under current operating conditions and the necessary use of capital funds for the meeting of contractual and current obligations, a slow impairment o underiying assets is naturally unavoidable. Through the relief accorded under this plan, however, an opportunity will be given to work out dis tressed loans and the forced sale of real estate holdings at prevaling ruin ously low levels can be avoid. Through this course of action the possibility of receivership may be avoided and the resulting conservation of assets
should reflect favorably on the ultimate recovery value to be realized under an orderly liquidation plan thus made possible.
Agricultural conditions in this Bank's operating territory of New York, Pennsylvania and New Jersey have yet to show definite improvement. The ruit crops of many sections of this area were severely damaged by unfavorable growing conditions early in the summer and the market prices or both fruit and dairy products, the principal money crops of the section, have yet to reflect a cost of production level. Accordingly, the delinquent oans of this bank have continued to increase so that the June 30th statement shows $66 \%$ of the principal of the Bank's loans overdue to varying degrees. During the period intervening, however, the restoration of arm earning power to normal levels is uncertain and further loan impairment must be expected and a coincident depletion of banking assets must ecessarily result, unless action along indicated lines can make possible the
or than tho
The reduction of mortgage interest of $1 \%$ passed on to farmer borrowers also seen as extending much needed relief to this group. The plan provides that this reduction of interest applies only to the borrower whose loans delinquent borr good sharge aff a their interest in arrears and thus enable them to qualify for a reduction of interest rates should be generally constructive to all parties concerned.
The Chase National Bank of New York, the First National Bank of Rochester and the Central United National Bank of Cleveland, Ohio, are designated depositaries and deposit of bonds and (or) coupons under the erms of the plan may be made with these institutions. Complete details of the plan can be obtained from these banks or from the New York Joint Stock Land Bank at Rochester, N. Y.

A letter dated Oct. 28 has been addressed in the matter to the holders of bonds issued by:
The New York Joint Stock Land Bank of New York.
The First Joint Stock Land Bank of New York.
The New York and Pennsylvania Joint Stock Land Bank of New York.
The New York Joint Stock Land Bank of Rochester, N. Y.
The New York and New Jersey Joint Stock Land Bank of Newark, N. J.
(assumed by the New York Joint Stock Land Bank of Rochester, N. Y.).
From this letter, signed by Mr. McCune, we quote in part: The ultimate liquidation value of bonds issued by the various banks is dependent upon the character of the bank's assets, and the plan of liquidation adopted. Each of the 45 banks now in operation represents an independent unit, its liquidation being an individual matter. The impossibility of rellably estimating the value of the security behind the bonds of any one of these banks will be readily appreciated.
The New York Joint Stock Land Bank, as of June 30 1933, owed its bondholders $\$ 10,267,000$. The assets upon which payment of these bonds is dependent, consist almost entirely of mortgage loans on farm properties, and farm lands owned outright. The farm mortgages have approximately 25 years yet to run. The 254 farms owned are located mainly in the state of New York, a few being in Pennsylvania and New Jersey. The bank's investment at present in these farms is approximately $\$ 2,000,000$. The teadily increasing difficuities in agriculture over the past 10 years or more, are naturally reflected in the value of the assets owned by these banks and in the banks' operations as well.

The Plan.

1. For the period hereinafter mentioned, each holder of bonds issued or assumed by the New York Joint Stock Land Bank shall voluntarily agree $5 \%$ to $21 / 2 \%$ per annum.
2. Interest represented by the coupons payable Nov. 1, Dec. 11933 and Jan. 11934 will be paid at the present coupon rate, but interest represented by the next 10 semi-annual series of coupons, covering a period of five years mmediately following Jan. 2 1934, shall be subject to the reduction in rate mentioned in paragraph 1. For example, all coupons bearing a payment date prior to Jan. 2 1934, will be paid in full; the reduction in interest applying only to the series of 10 coupons immediately following Jan. 21934.
3. Interest payable with respect to registered bonds shall be similarly reduced for the five year period concurrent with the interest reduction on he coupon bonds as in Section 2.
4. Holders of bonds carrying coupons, who approve the plan on or before Dec. 311933 shall, upon approval, detach the 10 coupons with respect to which the reduction in interest rate is effective, shall execute the enclosed "Agreement and Letter of Transmittal" and forward signed letter of transmittal and coupons to either the Chase National Bank of New York, the First National Bank of Rochester, or the Central United National Bank of Cleveland, Ohio (hereinafter referred to as the Depositaries). Holders of rl" and ford she the rill osit receipt
the ban evid
(ore time within which coupons nd (or) bonds may解 for deposit shall be evidenced by written notice by the Bank to the depositaries.
5. The right to determine the sufficiency or insufficiency of the amount of coupons and (or) registered bonds deposited, to warrant the declaring of the plan operative, is expressly reserved to the Bank, but in no event shall the plan be declared operative unless and until the reduction in interest rate in accordance with the terms of the plan can be made $f$ ffective with respect to a sufficient majority in the face amount of all issued and outstanding bonds as, in the opinion of the Board of Directors of the Bank, assures the uccessful consummation of the plan as a whole; in any event not less than $75 \%$.
6. If and when the plan shall be declared operative, the Bank will cause anl deposited coupons and (or) deposited registered bonds to be appropriately stamped with a legend evidencing the reduction in interest rate, whereupon such coupons or bonds shall, upon surrender of the deposit ecelpt therefor, be forthwith returned to the owner as shown by the ecords of the depositary, without expense to the depositors.
That it will be impossible for the Bank to continue to pay interest upon utstanding bonds at the present rate, except at the expense of capital assets, indicated by the following schedule of normal earnings covering the past ix years:

## 1928-Profit $\$ 87,600.00$ 1929 -Profit $50,000.00$

## 

decrease in five years (giving effect to maintenance and operation of eal estate owned) of approximately $\$ 192,000$ calculated on an accrual basis. The present earning ability of the Bank is further impaired approximately $\$ 125,000$ per year based upon the $5 \%$ cost of borrowed money invested in "non-income producing assets." It is apparent from the above
that not only will the current normal operations continue to show an increase as well
Notwithstanding the fact that during the past four years the Bank has realized approximately $\$ 1,300,000$ in bond discount, this apparent earning has been more than offset by losses on farms sold, depreciation on farm owned, and required reserves against questionable assets
Since the cash income has been so materially reduced as a result of increased delinquencies, heavy expenditures necessary in the maintenanc and operation of the numerous farms owned, it is not anticipated that the Bank will have any substantial amount of cash with which to purchase
bonds and be able to continue to offset material losses and discounts yet bonds and
The above clearly discloses that the bondholders in agreeing to accept a reduction in interest rate for five years will, as a matter of fact, be accepting but a very small additional sacrifice over that which conditions have already imposed upon them. For the past four years interest paid on bonds aggregating $\$ 2,311,000$ has exceeded by $\$ 787,000$ the net earnings for the same period realized in cash. In other words, of the $5 \%$ paid as interest on bonds, approximately one-third has been realized through the disposition of capital assets, to this extent depleting the security behind the principal of the obligation. When confined to cash earnings available for the payment annum.
Throughout the $61 / 2$ years that the present management has been in control of your Bank, it has been operated for the accommodation of borrowers and the protection of bondholders. During such period but one cash dividend of $\$ 24,000$ has been paid to stockholders, the equivalent of 11 years that the of $1 \%$ a year on their investment. During the entire averaged but slightly over $1 \%$. No dividends have been paid since 1928 . While the general expenses have increased in the aggregate during the past three years, such has been unavoidable due to the increased personnel in the field, working on cases of distressed loans and negotiating farm sales. Approximately $40 \%$ of our present expense is the expense of the field department. The highest salary paid to any executive is $\$ 6,300$ per annum. Every effort is being made to operate the Bank in as economical a manner as possible consistent with efficient results.
Because of the firm conviction of the management of the New York Joint Stock Land Bank that the success or failure of any plan for the orderly liquidation of its affairs is dependent upon the ability of its borrowers to continue to meet their obligations, and because we believe that it is in conformity with the desire of the National Administration to see that these borrowers are granted some relief, we propose to grant such borrowers whose loans are now in good standing, a reduction in interest rate of $1 \%$ such reduction to be effective only so long as such loans are maintained in, good standing, but in no event longer than five years. Borrowers whose loans are now delinquent will be afforded the opportunity to secure the same reduction in rate immediately upon their loans being placed in good standing. As an added inducement to delinquent borrowers to place their loans in good standing, the Bank reserves the right to make such adjustments of delinquent interest as, in the opinion o
The proposal to grant to borrowers from the Bank a reduction in interest rate is an attempt not only to meet the ideas of the National Administrarate is an attempt not only to meet the ideas of the National Administrahave heretofore had for their obligations, which will find direct effect in the improvement in the security behind the outstanding bonds of the Bank The plan is simple in form, relieves the Bank of the necessity of borrow ing, should be accomplished at a modest expenditure, assures a continuation of operations under those familiar with the multitudinous problems involved and imposes no great hardship upon any bondholder, large or small. The management believes that if the plan is speedily adopted it will assure an orderly method of liquidation, that interest at the reduced rate can be promptly paid, and that the security for the bonds will gradually improve. It is essential, therefore, that all bondholders shall act promptly if the full benefits of the plan are to be realized.

## Federal Court Sets Aside Order of Grain Futures Commission Suspending Chicago Board of Trade Opinion Uphoids Refusal to Grant Clearing

 House Privileges to Farm Co-operatives.The United States Circuit Court of Appeals in Chicago on Oct. 31 set aside an order of the Federal Grain Futures Commission, given in July 1932, suspending the Chicago Board of Trade for a period of 60 days as a grain "contract market." The suspension order had never actually become effective, since the Board appealed the Commission's order which had followed a complaint by the Farmers National Grain Commission that it had been denied clearing house privileges to which it was entitled. The Corporation is an organization of farm co-operatives, and was sponsored by the last Administration. Three members of the Hoover Cabinet-the Attorney Ceneral, the Secretary of Agriculture and the Secretary of Commerce-acted as the Grain Commission in issuing the suspension order. The Court of Appeals on Oct. 31 remanded the case to the Commission for further proceedings. The court's opinion with regard to the contention of the Board of Trade that the Farmers National Grain Corporation was doing an outside business read in part as follows:
It appears from the record and was found by the Commission that during the twenty-two months' period the Farmers' National handled for its members $163,403,000$ bushels of grain, valued at $\$ 104,356,617$, and for non-members $110,092,000$ bushels, valued at $\$ 59,328,000$.
But the controversy as to this matter is in relation to the grain which the Farmers' National handled during the period for the Grain Stabilization Corporation (a government-subsidized
787,000 bushels, valued at $\$ 81,274,000$.
The appellant contends that this last is non-member business which, if added to the admitted non-member business, makes the business in that added to the admitted non-member business, makes the business in that transacted during the period.
The Commission reasoned and found that this was neither member or non-member business, but was business handled for a government instrumentality created by law and operating under the general supervision of
he Farm Board to carry out a definite governmental policy, and therefore did not fall within
If the dealings with the Grain Stabilization Corporation are to be considered as non-member business Farmers' National transgressed the statute authorizing co-operative associations, and at least while persisting in such practice and in its rights to continue them, would not be entitled to have those privileges.

Declarations on Gold Standard Adopted by New York State Chamber of Commerce-Regarded as of Greatest Importance to Business Recovery That Administration Take Stand Against "Managed Gold-Rise in Prices Beneficial Only If Accompanied by Rise in National Income.
A special meeting of the Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York to take action upon a report on the gold standard and recovery was held yesterday, Nov. 3, at $11 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. The meeting, which was not confined to the membership of the Chamber, was attended by executives of many of the leading financial and business interests of New York, by delegations from commercial and civic associations and by representatives of national organizations that are vitally interested in the economic welfare of the country.

The report and resolutions offered by the Chamber's Committee on Finance and Currency, were adopted following a general discussion. In the resolutions, the Chamber registers it as its belief "that it is of the greatest importance to business recovery that the Administration clearly and unequivocally announce that it will not adopt an automatic commodity dollar or a managed commodity dollar or similar currency expedients, but will adopt a policy directed toward the return to a gold standard." The Chamber at the same time reaffirmed "its conviction that a gold standard is the most satisfactory monetary system, from the standpoint of the American system as a whole." The report as adopted follows:

## Gold Standard and Recovery.

To the Chamber of Commerce:
The Committee on Finance and Currency offers the following resolutions: Resolved, That the Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York, taking cognizance of recent financial developments, hereby reaffirms its conviction thav a gold standard is the most satisfactory monetary system, from the standpoint of the American people as a whole; and expresses the bellef that as a delay in the declaration of a definite policy will make the looking the United States; and be it
Resolved. That the Chamber believes it is of the greatest importance to business recovery that the Administration clearly and unequivocally announce that it will not adopt an automatic commodity dollar or a managed commodity dollar or similar currency experiments, but will adopt a policy directed towards the return to a gold standard; and be it
Resolved, That the Chamber further records its belief that a rise in commodity prices should be accompanied by a rise in national income; and that to accomplish this end, there must be confidence, a reasonable reward for labor and enterprise, and confidence must not be disturbed by uncertainty as to the future of, or through an alteration of, our monetary unit; and, be it further

Resolved. That the Chamber pledges itself to co-operate toward this end and urges its officers and all its members to use every effort toward the accomplishment of this result on which our economic recovery must depend

Your Committee on Finance and Currency would be derelict in its duty if it did not raise its voice in favor of a policy that it feels is of transcendant importance to the members of the Chamber and to the people of the State and Nation.

Your Committee is of the opinion that the raising of the price level is a corollary rather than the primary aim of a recovery program. A rise in prices is beneficial only if accompanied by a rise in national income. This can only be attained by increasing the aggregate demand for commodities; in othe
Uncertainty as to the future of the monetary unit destroys confidence, Uncertainty either as to the kind of money or as to the ultimate gold content of the dollar is fatal. It is our view that this uncertainty is largely responsible for the timidity of domestic capital, the unavailability of which is an important influence in retarding recovery. No one can logically blame the owner or conserver of savings or capital for hesitating to employ it so long as the future of the dollar in which it is measured is beclouded. Therefore, we do not believe that a steady flow of savings into investment channels -a process so essential to the economic progress of civilization-can be assured without a guaranty of monetary stability and of the recognition of the sanctity of all contractual obligations.
Continuing depreciation of the dollar will cause an injustice to the farmer, the wage earner, the life insurance policy holder, the savings bank depositor, and, in fact, the greater part of our entire people.
It should be pointed out that a monetary policy can provide the environment in which recovery can take place or can create an environment in which recovery is impossible, but that in any case, recovery cannot be achieved if there should be impairment of national credit. A fiscal policy resulting in excessive Government expenditure will render void the soundest of monetary policies, and will lead to a depreciation of Government securities.
As we have already indicated, the restoration of a gold standard in the United States will be of greatest benefit to those who earn their living by labor. In this connection, we call the attention of the Chamber to the messare on Aug. 81893 , which dealt with the question of sound to the Congress on Aug. 8 1893, which dealt with the question of sound money, and which reads, in part:
"At times like the present, when the evils of unsound finance threaten us, the speculator may anticipate a harvest gathered from the misfortune of others, the capitalist may protect himself by hoarding, or may even injured by a deprectated currency and the last to receive the benefit of its

## Financial Chronicle

correction-is practically defenseless. He relies for work upon the ventures of confident and contented capital. This failing him, his condition is without alleviation, for he can neither prey on the misfortunes of others nor hoard his labor.'

EDWIN P. MAYNARD
EDWIN P. MAYNA
BAYARD F. POPE
JOHN M. SCHIFF
JOHN M. SCHIFF JOHN S. SMALL
JOHN C. TRAPHAGEN

New York, Nov. 11933
The first public announcement of yesterday's meeting of the Chamber was made on Nov. 2 at the regular monthly meeting of the Chamber and came as a surprise to most of the 200 members present. The importance of the announcement was emphasized by the fact that, so far as could be recalled, it was the first time in the history of the 165 -yearold Chamber that a special meeting had ever been called for the day following a regular meeting.

The first intimation of the special meeting came when the following resolution, not on the printed program, was offered by John S. Small, Acting Chairman of the Committee on Finance and Currency:
Resolved, That a special meeting of the Chamber be held on Friday Nov. 3 1933, at 11 a . m. to receive and act upon a report to be presented by the Committee on Finance and Currency on Gold Standard and Recovery

After the resolution had been unanimously adopted, it was learned that the Committee for some time past had been conferring with industrial leaders, the heads of large financial institutions and representative business men generally to secure a concensus of opinion as to the effect of the monetary policy of the Administration on which to help base its report The Committee, it is stated, felt that the situation was sufficiently acute to make it imperative to present its findings as soon as possible after its deliberations were completed, so the special meeting was called Nov. 3. James Brown, President, presided at the meeting and after the report and resolution which accompanied it were read, threw the meeting open to general discussion.

## J. C. Kelly Elected President of Newly Organized New York Tobacco \& Commodities Exchange, Inc.-

 Other Officers Elected.Announcement was made on Oct. 26 that John C. Kelly, formerly floor member of de Saint-Phalle \& Co., members of the New York Stock Exchange, has been elected President of the newly organized New York Tobacco \& Commodities Exchange, Inc. The Exchange, which was recently issued a charter by the State of New York (as referred to in our issue of July 22, page 583), has temporary quarters at 80 Broad St. The announcement of Oct. 26 said that the work of organizing the membership and the mechanical facilities for trading in tobacco futures is proceeding rapidly and announcement of permanent quarters to house the trading floor and exchange offices will be made shortly:

Mr. Kelly, it was said, will also serve as Chairman of the Board of Governors of the new commodity market. The election of five other prominent men in Stock Exchange, banking and merchandising fields to serve as directors, was announced as follows:

Ange S. Arbib, member of the Commodity Exchange, leather merchant, to be Vice-President;
Murray Rattinger, of LeBaire \& Co., to be Chairman of the Membership Committee and member of the Board of Governors;
Walter Warner, of Jenks, Gwynne \& Co., as member of the Board of Governors;
Louis Burfeind, Vice-President of the Asbury Park and Ocean Grove Bank, as Chairman of the Finance Committee, and
Edward O. Devarennes, Vice-President, South Shore Trust Co., Rockville Center, N. Y., as member of the Board of Governors.

Decrease of $\$ 120,413,498$ Reported in Outstanding Brokers' Loans on New York Stock Exchange During October-Total Oct. 31 of $\$ 776,182,033$ Lowest Since May 31-Second Consecutive Decline.
For the second consecutive month outstanding brokers; loans on the New York Stock Exchange showed a drop during October. The Exchange reported on Nov. 2 that loans at the close of business Oct. 31 aggregated $\$ 776,182,033$, $\$ 120,413,498$ below the Sept. 30 total of $\$ 896,595,531$ and is the lowest total reported since May 31. The Sept. 30 figures represented a decrease of $\$ 20,619,743$ under the Aug. 31 total of $\$ 917,215,274$, which figure in turn was $\$ 971,340$ over the July 31 total of $\$ 916,243,934$.
In the Oct. 31 statement demand loans are shown as $\$ 514,827,033$, compared with $\$ 624,450,531$ Sept. 30 , while time loans on Oct. 31 are reported as $\$ 261,355,000$, against $\$ 272,145,000$ Sept. 30 . As made public by the Exchange, the Oct. 31 figures follow:

Total net loans by New York Stock Exchange members on collateral, contracted for and carried in New
31 1933, aggregated $\$ 776,182,033$.

## The detailed tabulation follows

1) Net borrowings on collateral from New

Demand Loans
Time Loans
(1) Net bork banks or trust companies........ $\$ 445,067,127$ \$261,082,000 (2) Net borrowings on collateral from priagencies or others in the City of New
York.
69,759,906
273,000
$\overline{\$ 514,827,033} \overline{\$ 261,355,000}$
Combined total of time and demand loans, $\$ 776,182,033$.
The scope of the above compilation is exactly the same as in the loan report issued by the Exchange a month ago.
Below we give a complation of the figures since January 1931:


In our issue of April 8, page 2336, we gave the monthly figures back to January 1926.

## Views of National City Bank of New York on <br> Managed Currency."

Discussing "Money and Banking," particularly with reference to the enunciations Oct. 22 of President Roosevelt on the question of price raising and "managed currency," the National City Bank of New York, in its November "Monthly Letter," issued Nov. 2, states that "there is no doubt but that the great preponderance of opinion among economists is adverse to the managed currency idea." "There is universal agreement as to the desirability of working towards a stable price level," says the bank, "but most economists feel decidedly skeptical as to the efficacy of purely monetary measures to control prices." The bank goes on to say:
Most all will agree that determined efforts in the monetary field can be successful in checking a boom, but there is much less unanimity in the view that purely monetary measures can lift a country out of a depression. In general economists believe that the best way to achieve price stability is by retraining the booms wich are the cause of the laver disssions. Insorar as there is need for curcency manase of such management within the limitations of a fired cold standard. By virtue of their open-market the limitations or a fixed gold standard. by virtue or their open-market powers, central banks can and do concract and expand the credit base, the extent that prices are responsive to monetary influence, the ability to make credit tight or easy as policy dictates is believed by most economists to afford adequate scope for currency control without resort to the more radical step of altering the gold content of the standard of value, with all the attendant confusion in the foreign exchanges and danger of impairing confidence in the currency.

## Difficulties to Be Overcome.

Some of the reasons why the majority of economists favor a fixed standard of value and are opposed to an attempt to regulate prices by altering the gold content of the currency unit may be summarized as follows: Whether the reader is in sympathy with these reasons or not it is important to give them consideration in order that all may have a clearer understanding of the problem with which we have to deal.

1. The practical difficulties of price control discussed in the paragraphs under sub-heads, "The Effect on Prices" and "The Problem of Price Control."
2. Altering the gold content of the currency on the basis of internal prices would involve instability of foreign exchange rates. This would be a serious handicap to international trade, but, more than that, it might
lead to competition in currency depreciation. In a world of unstable exchange competition in currency depreciation. In a world of unstable exchange rates there tends to be constant misunderstanding over alleged other's price levels. The frequent accusations that we now hear that this that, and the other country is deliberately depreciting its curenty for the purpose of stealing our foreign markets, and that we must depreciate own to save ourselves, might become a permanent feature of the international situation.
3. There is the danger of political influence to be considered. Once it became known that the control of prices was lodged in some Government body, the deamands of special interests upon that body would be enormous There would probably be prompt action to check every fall of prices, while
the pressure to permit advancing prices to run their course would be well nigh irresistible. Thus there would always be danger of inflation 4. With the uncertainties involved in an experiment of this kind, it is a question as to whether it would be possible to re-establish the confidence necessary to promote the reinvestment of capital in industry. Capital is timid, and it remains to be seen whether under a fluctuating currency it will move forward confidently into productive employment, or continue to occupy itself chiefly in trying to find protection against real or fancied dangers of currency depreciation.
Citing the experiences of other countries in the matter of "managed currency," the bank says:

## Experience of Other Countries.

So far, no nation has yet attempted a managed currency of precisely the ype embodied in the new gold policy, and insofar as the world has had experionce wisuring. reassuring. A good many countries, due to forced departure from a gold basis, have been obliged to experiment temporarily with some form of to a fixed gold standard as soon as possible. Some may point to the British experience since n 1931, during which time the general average of British prices has been comparatively stable, as representing a successful attempt at currency management. This, however, is hardly a comparable case, for the British made no determined effort to raise prices, nor was their Equalization Fund directed primarily at the internal price level, but functioned chiefly as an agency for steadying exchange. A good deal has been said also about the experience over the past two years of Sweden where some conscious effort seems to have been made to control domestic prices even at the cost of a luctuating exchange rate. It is true that at first sight the stability of the Swedish general price index seems impressive. On further examination, however, it will be found that this apparent stability of the general index conceals some highly significant changes among important individual groups making up the index. What has happened is that the drop in the foreign exchange value of the krona has sent prices of imported goods up, while prices of domestic goods have gone down. In other words, Sweden has been paying more for what she has to buy, and getting less for what she produces, an achievement which, though it may result in little net change n the combined commodity average, is scarcely of a kind to commend itself to the country. Moreover, in neither the British nor Swedish cases the experience with a maration
The bank points out that it is one thing, "to raise prices and another thing to keep them up, and it is on the question of the Government's ability to accomplish the latter that the experts will be found especially to disagree." It adds:
To the orthodox economist it seems doubtful whether the kind of a price advance that proceeds from currency depreciation can be a good basis on more likely to produce speculation than sound investment of the kind needed o promote activity in the capital goods industries without which no recovery can get very far.

American Bankers Association Completes NRA Code Manual-Code Applicable to Every Bank in United States Except Mutual Savings Banks.
A manual for regional bankers National Recovery Administration committees under the Bankers' Code of Fair Competition has been completed and placed in distribution by the Banking Code Committee of the American Bankers Association, it was announced in New York on Oct. 25 by Ronald Ransom, Executive Vice-President, Fulton National Bank, Atlanta, Ga., Chairman of the Committee. Mr. Ransom said:
"Gratifying promptness is being shown by bankers in all parts of the country in carrying out the practical application of the code, through the rapid formulation of local rules governing fair trade practices, the adaptation of existing clearinghouse and other associations to the requirements of he code and the organization of new clearinghouse associations to cover erritory where they are not already in existence. In my own State of Georgia complete machinery covering the whole State has been set up hrough the formation of 15 new regional clearinghouse associations in addition to existing city clearinghouse associations. From other States have equally gratifying reports as to progress in the development of mat bere confldent atore long all banks in the country $r$ regional clearinghouse associations.
The rules and benents of the code are applicable to every bank in the United States, with the exception of mutual savings banks which have their wn code, no matter how small the place in which it is located, and the machinery which the American Bankers Association is developing will hope the code will create. We belivee it will make for sounder banking conditions thre will create. We bellvee it will make for sounder banking reforms which, for lack of effective co-operative conditions in many places it has not been possible in the past for them to put into effect to the degree which is now possible under the code ".

The manual just issued by the Bankers' Association covers such matters as co-operation under the code, appointment of State and local bankers' NRA committees, the rules required to be drawn up by these committees to place the code in operation in the territories covered by them, the forwarding of rules for approval to the Banking Code Committee, the functions of the State and local committees, the time of rules becoming effective, the principles governing the formulation of rules and activities suggested for consideration by the local NRA units for the purposes of strengthening banking practices and eliminating destructive methods of competition.

The manual points out that all banks in the United States, whether members or not of the American Bankers Association or whether affiliated with State and local organizations,
are subject to the Code of Fair Competition, whether located in cities or in even the smallest rural communities. Suggested articles for Clearing-House Associations are presented, as well as a specimen schedule of service charges and rules governing banking hours. The manual was drawn up under the personal direction of Mr. Ransom with the aid of:
W. K. Payne, Chairman of Board, National Bank of Auburn, Auburn, N. Y., and Chairman of the New York State NRA Bankers Code Committee.

Frank W. Simonds, Secretary of the Committee.
Thomas B. Paton, Assistant Secretary, on behalf of the Banking Code Committee of the American Bankers Association.

The names of the latter appeared in our issue of Oct. 14, page 2733, in an item in which the full text of the bankers' code was given.

Two documents have also been prepared by the Trust Division of the American Bankers Association as aids to trust institutions in conforming to the Code of Fair Competition. These publications are a directory of trust associations in the United States and "Free Services by Trust Departments," a study by the Committee on costs and charges of the division, supplementing its guide to trust fees, with a recommended cost accounting system.

Both of these publications should be particularly helpful to trust institutions in preparing to conform to the Code of Fair Competition for the banks of the United States, of which the Statement of Principles of Trust Institutions is a part," it is stated by H. O. Edmonds, Vice-President, The Northern Trust Company-Bank, Chicago, President of the Division. "The directory will enable trust institutions to get in touch with other trust organizations in connection with work on the code and the study of free services performed by trust departments and how they may be held to a minimum will aid in the preparation of uniform fee schedules as called for by the code.'

## Opposition by Bank of America to Certain Provisions

 of Code Regulations Proposed for Banks of Cali-fornia-Meter-Charge on Checking Accounts Opposed.Opposition to certain provisions of the code regulations proposed for the banks of California has come from the Bank of America (San Francisco), which in an official statement, placed itself on record publicly against the blanket imposition of a meter-charge on checking accounts, recommended by the Committee on Banking Practices of the California Bankers Association. The attitude of the Bank of America, which operates 418 banking offices throughout the entire State of California, was voiced by Will F. Morrish, President, in a statement in which he explained that the suggested provisions of the Bank Practices Committee as they now stand, would "make a luxury instead of a public service out of banking. Mr. Morrish said:
It has always been the policy of our institution to give the small depositor adequate banking service and we have always been able to operate profitably and can continue to make porfits without penalizing the small account. We feel that the proposed meter-charge on checking accounts, in addition to the existing $\$ 1$ monthy charge for accounts or $\$ 100$ or less, would deprive the small depositor of a service to which he is entitled.
Under the schedule of charges proposed by the Banking Practices Committee, the depositor whose checking account averages less than $\$ 100$ would be required to pay the present government tax of 2 cents on each check he writes, the $\$ 1$ a month service charge and the meter-charge of four cents for each check above the 10 free checks permitted him. If he writes 20 checks a month, the Government tax, the service charge and the proposed meter-charge would amount to \$1.80, or an average of nine cents a check. A depositor whose balance averages between $\$ 100$ and $\$ 200$ and who writes 30 checks a month would pay more than six cents a check. All accounts up to $\$ 500$ would be similarly affected.
business of seasonal nature The work a hardship upon the operators of business of seasonal nature. The farmer is an outstanding example. His bank portion of the year has pas money is on deposit, but during a large pensate for his withdrawals. Obyiously the meterecharge would to comfarmer's checking dccount on a cost basis which wourde woud place the The results which will come about if the proposed schedule of chese is adopted are not consistent with the public interest, nor are conatis with the goal which the National Administration is striving to achieve through the National Recovery Administration.

Mr . Morrish explained that the meter-charge proposal is not new, that it has been tried in California in the past and that proponents of the plan are to-day reopening an old issue. He added:
We can criticize the meter-charge in the light of our own experience. As a test case our institution placed the system in operation in several of our branches, and not only have we determined not to expand it to include other branches, but we are planning to eliminate it in those few localities where it has been on trial.
The Bank of America is entirely in sympathy with the principle enunciated by the NRA that general prices should advance in line with the increased costs of higher wages
and additional employment, Mr. Morrish said. The institution also is in accord with the principle that banks, like other businesses, are entitled to receive the actual cost of operation plus a fair profit. They should not be permitted, however, to compensate themselves on a basis of excessive cost or by charges which are against the public interest, Mr. Morrish maintains. He further said:
Expansion of credit is a primary aim of the Recovery program. The small depositors of the nation's banks, through their accounts, are making their contribution to the nation's credit facilities. If undue taxes are Check-money is the principal currency in this country and any brake placed upon it will greatly retard the Recovery program.

## Hearing on NRA Code for Investment Bankers Set For November 6.

It was announced on Oct. 26 by the National Recovery Administration that a proposed basic code of fair competition had been submitted for the investment bankers, as represented by the Investment Bankers' Association of America. A further announcement Oct. 26 by the NRA stated:

A public hearing on the proposed Code of Fair Competition for Investment Bankers will begin at $10 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. on Monday, Nov. 6 at the U. S. Chamber of Commerce, with Deputy Administrator A. D. Whiteside presiding.
The code provides for an average work week of 40 hours based on The code provides for an average work week of 40 hours based on a
period of 16 weeks, to be extended in emergencies to 44 hours. The maximum does not apply to employees acting primarily although not wholly in a managerial or executive capacity, or in any capacity of distinction or sole responsibility, who receives more than $\$ 35$ per week, nor to partners in any co-partnership, nor to guards and watchmen.
The minimum wages proposed range from $\$ 16$ per week in cities over ,000,000 population to $\$ 14$ in cities between 2,500 and 250,000 population. Overtime is to be paid employees at the rate of time and one-third for hours worked in excess of the proposed maximum.
Where employment contracts provides for compensation partly on a commission basis and partly on salary, the total shall not be less than the minimum.
Wages paid in excess of the minimum are not to be reduced because working hours are shortened.
The code sets up a Committee on Code as an administrative body, five of its members to be appointed by the President of the Investment Bankers Association of America. Three will be chosen from employers assenting to the code who are members of the association and two from non-members. The remaining two members will be appointed by the National Recovery Administrator, and will have no vote.
The Committee on Code is
The Committee on Code is empowered to propose amendments to the code, but these must be submitted to a meeting of assenting employers called for that purpose and would require a majority vote for approvai. but in no event after Jon would continue in effect as long as the NIRA, but in no event after June 161935
"To-day," Published by Vincent Astor and Raymond Moley, Pledges Support of Roosevelt Administra-tion-Leading Editorial in New Magazine Sees Long Life for Capitalism.
A prediction that the United States will continue under a capitalistic system long after the readers of the present day are dead was made by Vincent Astor, publisher of "To-day," in an editorial in the first issue of the magazine, published last week. Raymond Moley, former Assistant Secretary of State and editor of the new magazine, declared in another editorial that the United States is not headed for a dictatorship, and added that "recovery is not only possible but is already well started. And the road to recovery does not lead to revolution." An article by General Hugh S. Johnson, Recovery Administrator, discussed in some detail various criticisms that have been aimed at the National Recovery Administration.
Mr. Astor remarked that every person owning a farm, house or insurance policy is an inherent part of the capitalistic system. "That system," he added, "must undergo many readjustments to play its rightful part in a properly controlled and intelligently governed social order." The magazine will be independent in politics, but "we will support to the utmost limit of our strength the ideals so admirably embodied in the Roosevelt Administration," Mr. Astor said.

## Administration's Actions Discouraging to Private Capital, Says Moody's-Points Out that Clarification

 of Basic Economic and Social Policy Needed.Declaring that the Administration has received no mandate to change our economic system from one of capitalism to anything else, and that the profit-seeking motive, which is the real basis of capitalistic society, is being interfered with by over-zealous administration of the New Deal, Moody's Investors Service, in its "Monthly Analysis of Business Conditions" issued Oct. 30, calls for a clarification of basic economic and social policy. Moody's says:
Reform of capitalistic abuses is not only desirable but essential in the end. But the fact is that, by setting up in advance elaborate barriers against possible future abuses, these steps have paralyzed much of the
human initiative, which is immediately essential to recovery, for the sake of possible social benefits in the rather distant future.

Even more important, the analysis points out, are those actions of the Government directed against capitalistic institutions not necessarily provoked by ascertained abuses. Among these are price-fixing and production-control schemes, direct Government competition with utility companies, criticisms of high profits in certain industries, attempts to reduce salaries in others, dictation of corporation policies toward union labor, the trend toward "squeezing certain businesses between minimum costs of materials and maximum selling prices, \&c." It is further stated.
The profit-seeking motive is the real basis of capitalistic society but this motive is being interfered with by over-zealous administration of the New Deal. Unfortunately for recovery, private capital in the past several months has become discouraged by the actions of the Administration. This discouragement has resulted from the utter lack of knowledge as to What the future value of our monetary unit may be; from the Securities Act which has impeded the issuance of new securities; and, probably most capital. The result has been the almost complete stoppage of the new financing so essential to recovery.

The analysis concludes:
It would be of vital interest not merely to "big business" but to farmers, small manufacturers, merchants and investors throughout the countryin fact, to every American-to have the Government declare just what it intends to do with the capitalistic basis of economy in this country. The country is in need of a consistent basic economic and social policy.

New York Chamber of Commerce Acts to Check CrimeReport Adopted Pledges Chamber's Co-operation in Securing Prompt and Adequate Administration of Justice-Danger to Citizens and Menace to Taxpayers in Present Lawlessness.
A concerted independent drive against crime in New York City, in which the leading civic and commercial organizations would be allied, was considered at the meeting of the Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York on Nov. 2. The proposal came before the Chamber when Lawrence B. Elliman, as Chairman of the Executive Committee, presented a report calling attention to the huge total of crimes in the city, the consequent danger to citizens and menace to property and the enormous cost of the present lawlessness to taxpayers.

A resolution accompanying the report pledges the Chamber to co-operate in an effective plan to check criminal practices and to secure prompt and adequate administration of justice. Authority is asked in the resolution to have James Brown, President of the Chamber, appoint a special committee to bring about, in co-operation with civic and commercial organizations and individuals, the establishment of an independent central bureau or commission on crime. The report of the Executive Committee said in part:
There is no subject of greater importance to the citizens of New York than that of the prevalence of crime in all its aspects within the city limits, none more constantly brought to their attention, either as news or when they become victims, no condition more greatly demanding remedy and relief. The cost of it in human life and safety, in actual money loss and interference with business is beyond calculation and moderate statement Not only is this an unbearable burden, but the accompanying condition of inefficiency of the administration of our courts in criminal cases, and almost complete immunity of offenders is a reproach to the city and an added danger
New York is not alone in this respect. Other cities of the country are experiencing much the same state of affairs, but what is happening in New York it is our duty to cure, and we must do it. Cleveland, Baltimore and Philadelphia have done much to improve conditions, and what has been done in Baltmore and by 5 at told at the meeting of Oct. 5 by Mr. James Hepbron, Managing Director of the Baltimore Criminal Justice Commission.

It is entirely possible to accomplish the same results here. It is made easier perhaps by the present agitation in many quarters for action. It must be by a broad support of a special organization, free of all official direction and contro, as in the civies named. No authority can be so compelling as the know edge that the association has the citizens behind it, determent py put and to the vicious activity of criminals and prompt punishment by intelligent and alert administration of justice.
Mr. Hepbron told members of the Chamber that the Baltimore Criminal Justice Commission was not a detective agency, or a head-hunting agency, but a fact-finding body whose first function had been to find out how the agencies, charged with the administration of criminal justice were functioning. Mr. Hepbron said:

We brought about speedy trials to the end that we now try $85 \%$ of our cases within three weeks of the date of arrest and finally dispose of them. We have increased the percentage of apprehensions; reduced it from one to head-hunting bod one to two- all through creating this fact finding, non-head-hunting body.

Senate Inquiry Into Stock Market Trading-W. W. Aldrich of Chase National Bank Indicates That Present Management is Opposed to Affiliates Trading in Banks Stock-Albert H. Wiggin's Profits Placed at $\$ 10,425,657$-In Statement Defends His Dealings as Undertaken to Protect Stockholders Against Decline.
At the hearing on Oct. 27 before the Senate Committee on Banking and Currency inquiring into stock market
trading, President Winthrop W. Aldrich of the Chase National Bank, made the following statement:
"Mr. Chairman, in order that there shall be no misunderstanding on the part of present stockholders of the bank as to what the attitude of the present management of the bank is with regard to the participation by
the affiliates of the bank in trading accounts in bank stock, I would like the affiliates of the bank in trading accounts in bank stock, I would like
to state that it is absolutely opposed to such transactions. As a matter of fact to-day the Metpotan Corp. does not deal in Chase stock in any of fact to-day the Metpotan Corp. does not deal in Chase stock in any the market in Chase stock shall not be affected by the operation of trading accounts by the affiliates of the bank.
It was noted by the Washington correspondent of the New York "Journal of Commerce" that present policies of the institution were revealed by Mr. Aldrich after evidence had been placed in the Committee's records that Albert H. Wiggin, former head of the bank, had realized profits of nearly $\$ 10,425,657$ from personal operations in the stock at the time Chase Securities Corp. was trying to "stabilize" the market for the bank stock through operation of joint trading accounts. From the Washington account, Oct. 27 published in the "Journal of Commerce" we also quote the following:
The joint trading accounts organized to deal in the stock of Chase Na tional Bank were created by Chase Securities Corp., securities affiliate, during the four-year period 1927 to 1931. Eight such accounts were formed according to testimony submitted to the hearing by Mr. Wiggin, during which time operations were carried on to the aggregate of $1,665,707$ shares. Purchases during the period amounted to 869,894 and sales 795,813 .
While each of the eight accounts were formed by Chase Securities Corp, actual participation in the transactions by the corporation was through ts affiliate, Metpotan Corp., organized at the time of the merger of the Metropolitan Bank with Chase bank in 1921.

35 Others Stocks Traded.
The corporation also traded in the stock of 35 other corporations between February 1928, and March, 1931, to the amount of $\$ 860,722,005$. Total purchases amounted to $\$ 430,772,795$ and sales $\$ 429,949,210$. Actual losses to the Chase Bank organization amounted to $\$ 48,546,016$ from its stock market transactions to date. The combined paper loss and actual loss amounted to $\$ 120,138,075$, the paper loss being $\$ 71,592,059$, representing The of the writedowns of the value of the securities still held. The Mr. Wiggin was operating in the market in Chase Bank stock俍 nknown to Mr. Aldrich was indicated by associates of the latler that while papermen following the close of the hearing to-day. They said their market perations in knew of Mr. Wiggin's personal corporations, during the hearinge Bank stock were "news to him. Aldrich to repudiate he policies of Mr . Wiggin
According to Fredinand Pecora, committee counsel, total profits to Mr. Wiggin from the trading operations in Chase Bank stock by his three corporations amounted to $\$ 10,425,657$

Shermar Corporation Profit.
Shermar Corp., he said, showed a profit of $\$ 5,594,333$, Murlyn Corp. 86,161 and Clingston Corp. $\$ 4,445,242$
Profit of Metpotan Corp., wholly owned subsidiary of Chase Securities Corp., during the same period were revealed by Mr. Pecora as amounting to $\$ 156,614$ on a book basis and $\$ 159,573$ on a tax basis.
Calling this to the attention of Mr. Wiggin, Committee counsel asked how this could have been brought about. He said that the operations of Metpotan Corp. and those of this personal corporation were entirely different. Metpotan, Mr. Wiggin said, was in the market both buying and elling securities of C
He explained that if family holdings were all treated together they would show an entirely different picture. At the end of 1932 , he said, the family had 194,000 shares of the bank stock which had shrunk in value from $\$ 260$ a share to around $\$ 40$ a share. "Metpotan Corp. came out much better than the whole family," he declared.

## Wiggin's Statement Admitted.

Mr . Wiggin read the following statement into the Committee's records at he close of the meeting to-day regarding the objects and operations of the the Metpotan Corp. participated: "Metpotan Corp. partipation
 Metropolian Brom the decline in prices likely to ach.隹 nce of several investment and distributing houses was obtained in connection with the sale of these shares.

Their ready disposition and the consequent increase of the number of tockholders suggested further efforts in that direction in the belief that the business of the bank would grow in proportion as its good will was enhanced by enlarging the number of persons interested in its success. Accordingly, fforts were made to that end and with such success that between Dec. 23 1921, and Sept. 8 1933, the number of stockholders increased from 2,189 to 89,196 , of whom only 18,895 were directly attributable to the ix consolidations which occurred during that period.
Demand Shows Increase.
'Beginning about 1928, public demand for bank stocks increased so rapidly that, notwithstanding almost constant and rapid increase in the market price, $1,109,655$ shares were transferred during the year 1929 and, between Dec. 13 1928, and Dec. 11 1929, approximately 38,000 names were added to our hist, of which only 3,982 were the diect res lusi the Notwing the during the interveng three years from 50,510 to 89190 mber she for 196
Hareting shares ope the practice filized as a vehicle for the shares of those institutions purchased and sold tilized as a velicle forse the stilize the market and render it as orderly as possible.
"Since 1921, Metpotan has participated in 22 trading accounts; some ere operated at a profit, some at a loss. The net result of the operations of all accounts has been a profit of less than $\$ 600,000$. These accounts were not organized to advance the price of the stock and then liquidate. On the contrary, the thought was to provide both a purchasing power and
a distributing power so that the stockholders might profit by the more orderly resulting market. I believe that were it not for the steadying effects of the Metpotan trading accounts Chase would have advanced in 1929 far beyond the high price reached.

Senate Inquiry Into Stock Market Trading-Taxes Paid by Albert H. Wiggin of Chase National Bank and His Family Corporations from 1928 Through 1932.

Advices as follows from Washington, Nov. 1, were contained in the New York "Times" of Nov. 2:
summary of taxes paid by Albert H. Wiggin and members of his family, and their family corporations, for 1928 to 1932 inclusive, was given by him to the Senate banking inquiry as follows:

Paid by Mr. Wiggin:


Total_ . $\$ 1,365,234.74$
\$1,624,326.48

## Paid by other members of Wiggin family, their perso Year- Federal Taxes.


$\qquad$

$\$ 3,000,578.90$
\$2,128,793.0
Wiggin family ad their personal corporations, \&c.:


## Senate Inquiry Into Stock Market Trading-Albert

 H. Wiggin's 'Short Sales' In Chase National Bank Stock Listed.From a Washington dispatch Nov. 1 to the New York "Times" we take the following:
The details of the $\$ 10,596,968$ operations in which Albert H. Wiggin "sold short" in stock of the Chase National Bank through the Shermar and Murlyn corporations immediately before, during and after the 1929 market inquiry by counsel for. Wigein as follows: inquiry by counsel for Mr. Wiggin as follows:

| Date, 1929. | No. of Shares. | Price. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sept. 23. | 2,256 | \$220 | \$496,320.00 |
| Sept. 23 | 5,000 | 235 | 1,175,000.00 |
| Sept. 23 | 5,000 | 259 | 1,295,000.00 |
| Sept. 23 | -5,500 | 261-280 | 1,495,736.00 |
| Sept. 24 | - 500 | 278 | 138,976.00 |
| Sept. 26 | - 4,100 | 260-265 | 1,076,803.20 |
| Sept. 27 | 3,000 | $2621 / 2-266$ | 792,356.00 |
| Sept. 30 | 2,000 | 260-265 | 525,804.00 |
| Oct. 1 | 100 | 259 | 25,895.20 |
| Oct. 2 | 1,000 | 250-255 | 251.552 .00 |
| Oct. 3 | 1,500 | 252-258 | 382,028.00 |
| Oct. | . 500 | 257-259 | 128,976.00 |
| Oct. | 1,600 | 245-250 | 395,923.20 |
| Oct. | 2,400 | 252-259 | 611,284.80 |
| Oct. | 3,500 | 260-268 | 920,032.00 |
| Oct. 25 | - 500 | 225-228 | 113,176.00 |
| Oct. 31 | 1,000 | 180 | 179,952.00 |
| Oct. 31 | 750 | 180-190 | 139,964.00 |
| Nov. 4 | 200 | 190-200 | 37,990.40 |
| Nov. | 2,100 | 190-200 | 413,899.20 |
| Total | -.42,506 |  | 10,596,968.00 |

## Senate Inquiry into Stock Market Trading-Stock of Chase National Bank of New York Reported Sold "Short" by Albert H. Wiggin Before Market Crash of 1929.

Albert H. Wiggin is reported to have admitted before the Senate Banking and Currency Committee on Oct. 31 that he began to "sell short" stock of the Chase National Bank a month before the market crash on 1929. According to the Washington account to the New York "Times" (from which the foregoing is quoted), this was done, the former head of the bank testified, through his personally owned Shermar and Murlyn corporations, which developed a short position of 42,506 shares and were forced to borrow $\$ 6,588,430$ from the Chase bank to cover that position. Mr. Wiggin's testimony relative to these short sales, said the "Times" dispatch, came after he had disclosed that he had formed six Wiggin family corporations, three of them in Canada, to cut down the payment of income taxes in the United States. We also quote therefrom:
It likewise followed the disclosure of a trading account in Sinclair Consolidated Oil Co. common managed by Arthur Cutten, Ohicago market operator, in 1929, in which the participants were Mr. Cutten, Harry F. Sinclair Blair \& Co., the Chase Securities Corp. and the Shermar Corp., with total profits of $\$ 12,200,109.41$.
The Washington correspondent of the New York "Herald Tribune," reporting the testimony brought out on Oct. 31 before the Senate Committee inquiry into stock market trading summarized the testimony, in part, as follows:

Ten officers and directors of the Chase National Bank and Chase Securities Corporations served as directors of Mr. Wiggin's family-owned corporations,
through which he realized profits of $\$ 10,000,000$ from buying and selling the stock of the Chase National Bank in five years, apart from profits in other operations.
Mr. Wiggin's family-owned corporations borrowed liberally from the Chase National Bank, and at one time owed the bank a total of $\$ 8,000,000$, most of which it used to cover operations in Chase stock.
In November and December 1929 Mr . Wiggin covered very profitable short sales of Chase stock through one family corporation by buying stock from the Metpotan Corp., a subsidiary of the Chase Securities Corp., with the aid of a large loan from the Chase National Bank.
Mr. Wiggin's family-owned corporations extended loans to several officers and directors of the Chase National Bank, and some of these loans were still unpaid at the end of 1932 , when the directors voted Mr. Wiggin a retirement salary for life of $\$ 100,000$ per annum.

## Shared Profits of Pool.

One of Mr. Wiggin's family-owned corporations participated in a huge syndicate in Sinclair Consolidated common stock, from which the profits to the syndicate were placed at $\$ 12,000,000$ by Ferdinand Pecora, Committee counsel. The pool was managed by Arthur Cutten, bull market manipulator.
The Chase National Bank made various substantial loans to speculative syndicates.

From the Washington dispatch, Oct. 31, to the "Herald Tribune" we also take the following:
The three family-owned corporations of Mr. Wiggin's which were brought to light were the Medfield Corp., Ltd. ; the Selcott Corp., Ltd., and the Greenwich Corp., Ltd. All three were organized in 1925 and dissolved in 1931. They corresponded to Mr. Wiggin's three family-owned corporations in this country: the Shermar Corp., the Murlyn Corp. and the Clingston Co., Inc.

## Companies Cut Tax Bills.

The Shermar and Murlyn corporations were organized, Mr. Wiggin explained, to make his family familiar with business transactions and to save inheritance taxes and income taxes. There was also a "little sentiment" in them, Mr. Wiggin said, as he used his first daughter's name for one and his second daughter's for the other. The Olingston Co., Inc., he said, was a Delaware company, with the right to operate in New Jersey, and its primary purpose was to escape New York State transfer taxes.
The three Canadian corporations, he said, were formed "for the purpose of minimizing the tax on other corporations." He explained the operation in this way: When the Shermar Corp. had a big profit in a stock, it transferred the stock to one of the Canadian companies, taking stock and debentures of the Canadian company in return. The Canadian company in turn sold the stock, and an income tax payment in this country was thus avoided. The Canadian companies were dissolved in 1931 because "they were no longer advantageous," Mr. Wiggin said. All their assets were transferred to the Murlyn Corp. in exchange for capital stock of the Murlyn Corp. "These were non-taxable transactions, and all done under the reorganization section of the Income Tax Act," Mr. Wiggin added.

## Gates W. McGarrah Served on Board.

The officers and directors of the Chase National Bank and Chase Securities Co. who also served as directors of Mr. Wiggin's family-owned corporations Co. who also served as directors of Mr. Wiggin's ingin as
in the years 1927 and 1931 were given by Mr. Wiggin

Gates W. MeGarrah, an officer of the Ohase and Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, who subsequently of Directors of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, who subsequently became President of the Bank for International Settlements; Lynde D.
Selden, Mr. Wiggin's son-in-law, a Vice-President of the Chase bank; Robert Selden, Mr. Wiggin's son-in-law, a Vice-President of the Chase bank; Robert L. Clarkson, President of the Chase Securities Corp. during part of this period; William P. Holly, a Vice-President and Cashier of the bank; Frank Callahan, a Vice-President of the Securities Corp. ; Otis Everett, a Second Vice-President of the bank; Reeve Schley, L. H. Johnson and George E Warren, Vice-President
President of the bank.

At the conclusion of the day Mr. Wiggin read a statement saying that none of these men was any longer a director of any of Mr. Wiggin's family none of these

## Unpaid Loans Are Listed.

Mr. Holly and Mr. Callahan had both been personal borrowers from his three corporations, Mr. Wiggin said. He also listed the following other oificers and directors of the Chase and its affiliates who had been personal borrowers of his family corporations:
H. G. Freeman, former Ohairman of the Executive Committee, former President and a director of the Chase Securities Corp., who on Dec. 311932 still owed approximately $\$ 163,000$.
J. C. Anderson, a Vice-President of the Chase Securities Corp., who owed approximately $\$ 72,000$ at the end of last year.
Murray W. Dodge, a Vice-President and director of the Chase Securities Corp., who owed approximately $\$ 300,000$ at the end of last year.
Leslie W. Snow, formerly an Assistant Vice-President of the Securities Corp., who owed approximately $\$ 9,900$ on the same date.
Charles S. McCain, Chairman of the Board of Directors of the bank, who owed approximately $\$ 47,500$ to the Shermar Corp. at the end of last year.
J. R. Holly, who owed approximately $\$ 131,000$.

In part, the detailed testimony recorded in the dispatch from Washington, Oct. 31, is given herewith:
The name of Harvey Couch, a member of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation since February 1932, again crept into the investigation late this afternoon when Mr. Wiggin touched briefly on a loan of $\$ 2,795,000$ made by the Chase National on Jan. 291930 to a syndicate of which the made by the Chase National on Jan. 291930 to a syndicate of which the
managers were Dillon, Read \& Co., Mr. Couch and C. S. McCain, to deal managers were Dillon, Read \&
Mr. Couch was listed as a participant to the extent of $\$ 2,750,000$. The details of this pool transaction will be pursued further by the Committee to-morrow after Mr. Wiggin obtains additional data from New York.
Mr. Wiggin testified that the Chase National made 15 loans totaling $\$ 11,820,000$ to the Shermar Corp. in 1928 and 1929, at a time when he was engaged in active purchases and sales of Chase bank shares in the open market.

## Shermar Loans Repaid.

"These loans were all subsequently repaid in full," he said. "They were always secured by collateral by ample margin.

Between Nov. 81929 and Dec. 11 1929, Mr. Wiggin continued, the Sher mar Corp. had borrowed $\$ 5,000,000$ and the Murlyn Corp. $\$ 3,000,000$ from the Chase National.
"Do you recall any particular operations or activities of those two com panies in that period of a little over one month that necessitated borrowings aggregating $\$ 8,000,000$ for their account?" Mr. Pecora asked.
"I cannot give you all the operations, but I think I can give you the one that may be of interest to you," Mr. Wiggin replied. "It was for the purchase of Chase bank stock."
Q. About what proportion of the $\$ 8,000,000$ was so used? A. I think $\$ 6,588,430$.

Chairman Fletcher.-Do you know what you paid for the stock? A. \$155 a share.

Mr. Pecora.-Were those open market transactions? A. That was bought rom Metpotan Corp.
Q. Was the stock held by Shermar and Murlyn for any period of time? A. It was held by Murlyn until it merged with the Shermar, Feb. 41931.
Q. How many shares did you buy in the month between Nov. 8 and Dec. 111929 from Metpotan with the moneys that Shermar borrowed from the Chase National? A. 42,506 shares.
Q. At what date had the short position developed to the extent of 42,506 shares? A. Dec. 2 1929, I am informed.
"Then this short position commenced about a month before the more or less famous market crash of Oct. 261929 ?" Mr. Pecora pressed.
"It began; yes," the witness replied.
"I suppose you made them because you read the financial skies," said Mr. Pecora, "and concluded that the trend was going to be downward in the value of the Ohase bank stock?"
"I do not think I was wise enough for that," the witness countered.
Q. You did sell it short commencing with September? A. Yes, and I did think that the bank stock market was high and I did want a buying power for that bank stock
Q. And you developed that buying power through the operations of your own private corporation at what proved to be eventually a substantial profit to your corporation? A. On that transaction, yes, sir.
Mr. Pecora asked if Mr. Wiggin considered that "an ethical practice for the head of a bank to engage in.'

The witness replied:
"I think it is commendable to provide a buying power for your own stock. Incidentally, as I have stated, at the end of 1932 we still had practically 200,000 shares that dropped from those very high prices to $\$ 40$ At the time of that short sale of 42,000 shares there were 116,000 shares owned by myself and my family."
"How much of the stock do you and your family now hold?" Senator Gore asked.
"I cannot tell you at the moment," Mr. Wiggin answered, "but at the end of the 1932 period it was 194,000 shares.'

Bank Officers in Corporations
Mr . Wiggin testified that the directors of the Shermar, Murlyn and Olingston Corporations at any time during their existence who were also officer or directors of Chase National Bank or any of its affiliates were Lynde D, Selden, his son-in-law, Robert L. Clarkson; William P. Holly, Frank Callahan, Otis Everett, Reeve Schley, L. S. Johnston, S. F. Telleen and George Warren.
"How about Mr. Gates W. McGarrah?" asked Mr. Pecora.
Mr. McGarrah was a director in the Shermar Corp.," said the witness.
"At the time that he was a director of the Shermar Corp. was he also Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York?"
"We can now see the tie-up with the Federal Reserve System," said Senator Couzens.
"That is an inference," said Mr. Pecora. "Was he also at the time President of the Bank for International Settlements?"
"Yes. I think I should add, with regard to Mr. McGarrah, that he was a very close personal friend of mine."
Senator Couzens.-Was Mr. Harrison of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York one of your close personal friends, too? A. Yes, sir.
Q. I assume then that you therefore agree with the President's gold plan. Is that right? A. I do not know how to express myself on that.

No Objections by Officers.
Mr. Pecora then asked if "the gentlemen who sat on the boards of your three companies who were at the same time officers or directors of the bank" had ever objected to any of the stock transactions?
"No, sir," replied the witness.

Mr. Pecora then asked:

## Loan Policy Is Defended.

"Do you think it is a sound and ethical policy for a National bank to make loans to individuals among its officers or directors to enable those officers or directors, either individually or through the medium of private corporations, to engage in market activities in connection with the stock of the bank itself?"

Mr. Wiggin thought a moment.
"I think so," he responded, "as long as the loans are properly secured and have nothing to do with the stock of the bank-I mean, as long as the collateral has nothing to do with the stock of the bank. I think it is highly desirable that the officers of the bank should be interested in the stock of the bank."
Q. It is a practice that you would commend to banks? A. Yes.

> Couzens Favors Loan Curb.
"What effect would it have on the banking business if the Congress were to enact a statute prohibiting bank officers from borrowing money at all?" asked Senator Couzens.
"I don't know," Mr. Wiggin replied.
"Do you mean borrowing in their individual capacity?" inquired Martin Conboy, counsel for Mr. Wiggin.
"Yes," said the Senator. "The examination I have made of some National banks indicates to me that one of the curses of the situation as I found it was that all the officers and hundreds of the employees were indebted to the banks. It seems to me that a statutory provision prohibiting bank employees from borrowing money would be very salutary."
"From their own bank, do you mean?" inquired Senator Townsend.
"From anywhere," rejoined Senator Couzens. "I am of opinion that if bank officers are adequately paid, and they seem to be, they ought to keep out of debt if they are going to be trustees of the deposits."

Senator Fletcher, the Chairman, commented:
"The trouble about the law now in effect is that whereas it prohibits officers of a bank from borrowing from their own bank, there is no law that prohibits an officer of one bank from borrowing from another bank, thus
enabling the officer of the other bank to come forward and borrow from his bank. That is the way they manage it, I think, now.

Loss Is Cited by Wiggin.
Mr. Wiggin read a statement relative to participations of his personal corporations in Chase securities syndicates and joint accounts, saying: "A review has been made of participations of the Shermar Corp., the
Murlyn Corp. and the Clingston Co. during the years 1917 to 1933 , inclusive, in syndicates and joint accounts of which Chase Securities Corp. was either a manager or a co-participant.

The calculation of profit and loss on sales of securities taken down from syndicates has been made on the basis of first sale against first pur-
chase. The sales include only those to outside parties and do not include chase. The sales include only those to outside parties and do not include
either intercompany sales or sales between the companies and members of either intercompan
the Wiggin family
"The calculations of unrealized losses due to depreciation are based on available bid or last sales prices as at Sept. 27 1933. The result of these participations was a net loss of $\$ 5,139,697.90$.'
Mr. Pecora asked whether Mr. Wi,
Mr. Pecora asked whether Mr. Wiggin meant to imply that a "loss" of $\$ 5,139,697.90$ had been actually realized or whether this was "in large part a paper loss representing shrinkage in security values."
"It is partly a realized loss," Mr. Wiervin explained,
"It is partly a realized loss,", Mr. Wiggin explained, "and partly taking securities at the market pri

Senate Inquiry into Stock Market Trading-Albert H. Wiggin of Chase National Bank and Members of His Family Paid Tax of $\$ 4,624,905$ in Years 1928-1932-Saved $\$ 440,000$ Tax on Stock ProfitExplanation of "Short Sales"
The Senate Banking and Currency Committee inquiring into stock market operations was told on Nov. 1 by Albert H. Wiggin, former head of the Chase National Bank of New York, that he "saved" a tax of about $\$ 440,000$ on a $\$ 4,000,000$ stock profit through personal corporations in 1929. Associated Press accounts from Washington Nov. 1 reporting this, likewise said that Mr. Wiggin also testified that the purpose of his large short sales in Chase National Bank stock through a personal corporation in 1929 was to "postpone" tax payments. As to the testimony presented to the Committee on Nov. 1 we quote the following from a Washington dispatch on that date to the New York 'Times"
Albert H. Wiggin, members of his family and their personal corporations paid $\$ 4,624,905.28$ in taxes for the five years 1928 to 1932, despite the market crash, he revealed to-day to the Senate Banking and Currency In Fede.
In Federal income taxes alone they paid \$3,494,027.80, of which Mr. Wiggin himself contributed $\$ 1,365,234.75$. His wife, their two daughters and their family organizations-the Shermar, Murlyn and Clingston corporations-paid the balance of the Federal taxes.
The size of the wiggin family tax payments came as a surprise, especially when contrasted with testimony given by J. P. Morgan on May 23 hat he paid no Federal income taxes for 1931 and 1932, nor did any of is partners, because losses were greater than their incomes.
The figures given by Mr. Wiggin represented the taxes which he and "within the law" in a manner intended to reduce legally their Fransactions

I see no reason why, if the law is strictly obeyed and a person may minimize his tax by taking a loss, he should not do it," Mr. Wiggin testified when questioned by Ferdinand Pecora, counsel for the Committee, concerning the ethics of such methods.

## Holds Lavo Fully Complied With.

Mr. Wiggin also admitted that one result of $\$ 10,000,000$ "short-sale" perations in Chase Bank stock before, during and after the market crash of 1929, through the Shermar Corp., was to defer to 1930 and 1931 the ealization of profits which otherwise would have been taxable in 1929 if he Shermar Corp. had covered its short position in that year.
He insisted its short position, it "fully complied with the requirements of the Income Tax Law."
The 42,506 shares which the Shermar Corp. "sold short" in 1929 were disposed of for $\$ 10,596,968$. The Wiggin family corporations, Mr. Wiggin testified, made a profit of more than $\$ 4,000,000$ as a result of this shortsale operation.
Mr. Wiggin admitted that postponement of the realization of this profit ntil 1930 and 1931 meant a saving of nearly $\$ 440,000$, but he insisted that his was wholly within the requirements of the Income Tax Law.
When the Shermar Corp. filed its income tax return for 1931, it showed no net taxable income, even after including in its income tax statement in $1929, \mathrm{Mr}$. Wiggin testified.
"I think that you are bound to have people save taxes where they can according to law," he said. "It is a simple matter to change the law if it is bad practice.
It seems to have been a simple matter to get through the law, through Whatever loopholes might have been found in it, does it not?" Mr. Pecora asked.
do not know about the loopholes," Mr. Wiggin rejoined. "It is a ommon practice that is in accordance with the law.
Q.-The law was designed to require individuals to pay a tax to the Government based on their incomes, their actual incomes. Do you think the law was also designed to enable the persons to avoid payment of taxes, income taxes, by developing paper losses through sale of securities with an intention to repurchase them? A.-If they sold it at a real loss. You are asking me what I think of the law. That is a pretty big order.
Q.-I am asking you as to the ethics of the adoption of these methods. A.-I see no reason why, if the law is strictly obeyed and a person may minimize his tax by taking a loss, he should not do it.

Chairman Fletcher-What is your opinion of the law, Mr. Wiggin? A.-Well, I think what this really leads to is a question of the entire quesls or capital losses. Now if they left it out, that question would not arise When you get down to what we call the details of whether a person, if he took a capital loss and therefore made a reduction in his income tax, was ustified in buying the same securities back after 30 doys, that is strictly $n$ accordance with the law as I understand it. The individual takes the
risk of whether he buys it higher or lower. I think you are just discussing whether you sh
it gets down to
Q.-Do you think we should have it? A. -I have not thought so I have thought it was a mistake, because I think it leads to violent fiuctuations in the Government income. You see, we fooled ourselves in this country up to the end of 1929 by the enormous
Mr. Pecora (interposing)-Who fooled whom? A.-The whole country fooled itself thinking we had an income there that was stable and permanent and then we woke up when we got this collapse and found that it was not there. Now that great error in estimating income came in large part from the income tax on capital gains. For myself, I have had to pay taxes right along. I would like to tell you what taxes I paid. I paid an income tax every year. Since 1928 the smallest amount of taxes paid, Federal taxes, was $\$ 197,000$ on my part
At this point Mr . Wiggin, reading from a prepared statement, made
his revelation of Wiggin tax payments. his revelation of Wiggin tax payments.

Mr. Pecora asked whether the Chase bank, while Mr. Wiggin was its executive head, had developed for its customers a service designed to help them meet their income tax problems. Mr. Wiggin "thought" the bank had an officer who "used to advise" customers in their income tax returns, but did not know whether it constituted an active department Mr. Pecor
Mr. Pecora then suddenly read a letter sent out on stationery of a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Chase Securities Corp., enclosing a memotablish certain losses which could be deducted from their income tax payments.'

Letter on Setting Up Tax Losses.

The income tax letter, signed by "R. W. M.," sent out by the Chase Harris Forbes Corp., and which Mr. Wiggin repudiated, read as follows: Mr . William Mitchell Kendall
Mckim, Mead \& White,
101 Park Ave., New York, N . Y
Dear Mr. Kendall: Enclosed is Aug. 171932.
$\mathrm{N} . \mathrm{Y}$.
sed is a
our cu
Y. a memorandum telling the story of what
is ar customers establish certain losses which we are trying to do to help our customer The law passed by the last Congress has made it very difficult to es-
tablish tablish losses this year, because losses through the sale of so-called taxable
securities can be established only as an offset against securities can be established only as an offset against gains, and, of course,
very few people made any profits which can be used against losses on taxable securities.
Provision has been made, however, which makes it permissible to establish losses through the sale of municipal and Government bonds, both domestic and foreign. Just why Congress should have allowed losses
on foreign political divisions I do not know, but such is the case Where we can we are trying to exchange into practically the same se-
curity, so that the question of safety is not involved, and if it saves a few
dollars to the holder it seems to be worth while. The only the dollars to the holder it seems to be worth while. The only thing you as we can, what savings are possible on your next income tax return.
If you want more details not contained in the memorandum, please_do
not hesitate to call upon me.

Very truly yours,

## A "Plan for Getting Customers.'

k. w. M.

After the reading, Mr. Wiggin said:
"I had no idea this was ever done, and this is probably a salesman's plan of getting customers.
Mr. Pecora asserted that this was "not a mere isolated case" and produced another letter sent out over the name of the Chase Harris Forbes Corp. July 5 1932, to Carl M. Bernegau, Vice-President of Keuffel_\& Esser Co., Hoboken. This letter read, in part:
If you have obligations of the above cities, or other municipal securities
which are at a depressed level, please get in touch with us, and we shall be glad to work out an exchange or exchanges which would enable you to establish a loss, and then locate other securities of the same municipalities in which to reinvest your funds.
Mr. Pecora asked whether it did not appear from this letter "that ${ }^{\text {a }}$ definite, well-considered service had been adopted by the Chase Harris Forbes Corp, to enable its customers to meet their income tax problems," he knew nothing about it
"Do you approve of it?" Mr. Pecora inquired.
"I think it is part of their salesmanship department," the witness"answered. "I have never seen these letters before. As I listened to them I did not understand they were suggesting anything except an absolutely legal step in accordance with the law. If the law is at fault, that was not their mistake. They are not suggesting anything against the law; they are suggesting something conforming to the law, as I understand it," Mr. Pecora then introduced a memorandum dated Dec. 181931 and signed G. A. Kinney, which read:
Memorandum to Mr. Inglesby: Please sell the attached 1,000 shares
of Chase stock in the name of Charles E. Keeton at the market, check to his order to be mailed to him at Homestead. L. I. Mr. Keeton is a member of the advisory board of the Hamilton Trust branch and is taking a loss "Who is G, A. Kinney ?" Mr. Pecora asked.

He was an officer of the Chase National Bank," Mr. Wiggin replied. "Of course, that sort of thing goes on with millions and millions of transactions every year."

Two-Fold Aim on Short Sales.
Following these revelations Mr. Pecora plunged into a stiff examination of Mr. Wiggin on intricate ramifications of the Shermar Corp.'s short sales of 42,506 shares of Chase National stock for a consideration of $\$ 10,596,968$.
 mously valuable at that time and out of proportion to our worth."
"In addition to the two motives you stated," asked Senator Gore, "IId you kind of sense a chill in the air in the feverish boom?"
"I do not know that I felt a chill," Mr. Wiggin answered, "but I'did eel that the prices were very high. Prices of bank stocks were ridiculous."
After he was questioned at great length about the involved mechanics of the short sale transaction he testiffed that the 42.506 shares of Chase stock involved were bought by the Murlyn Corp. on Dec. 111929 and remained in its portfolio until its merger with the Shermar Corp. on Feb. 41931.

Mr. Pecora-The Wiggin interests, assuming they were embodied in the Shermar Corp. and the Murlyn Corp., made a profit on these short sales that were made by the Shermar Corp. in 1929 of the difference beween $\$ 10,596,968$ and Q - These family corporations made this profit of made the profit. Q.- These in 1929? A.-Yes. n 1929? A.-Yes
Q. And assuming that the tax at that time on this profit of $\$ 4,008,538$ was $11 \%$, that meant the saving of a tax of $\$ 440,939.18$, did it not? A.-
Well, there was some cover, you remember, in 1930. Five thousand shares. I think it was. That changed these figures completely.
Q.-When the merger was effected in February 1931 was it on the basis of Shermar giving its capital stock to the shareholders of Murlyn in return for securities that were then in the portfolio of the Murlyn Corp.? A. Yes, sir.
Q.-And among those securities were these 42,506 shares of the Chase Bank stock? A.-Yes.
Q.-That was not a taxable exchange, was it? A.-No.
Q.-In its income tax return for the year 1931 did the Shermar Corp. show a net taxable income? A.-No.
Q.-Dro its income statement profits that it made from these short sales of the Chase Bank stock? A.-Yes,

## Wiggin Statement on Tax Savings and "Short" Sates.

F At this point Mr. Wiggin read to the Committee a prepared statement which, he asserted, was intended to show that "all these transactions, by which about $\$ 400,000$ in tax paymens was saved on the 1929 "shortselling" operation in Chase Bank stock, "were absolutely in accordance with the law and the rulings of the Revenue Department.

The memorandum contained references to Treasury Department rulings on transactions of this nature. Omitting these legal references and tax records, Mr. Wiggin's statement was as follows:
'In 1929 the Shermar Corp. sold more shares of Chase stock than it owned. On Dec. 111929 it was short 42,506 shares of Chase stock which it had borrowed from Mrs. Wiggin and me. On that date the Murlyn Corp. had purchased 42,506 shares of Chase stock. The Shermar Corp, covered its short position to the extent of 5,000 shares by a purchase M 1930 and closed out its short account in 1931, after merger with the "Thyn Corp., by utilizing the shares of Chase stock then owned by Murlyn. "The result of these transactions was to defer to 1930 and 1931, retaxable in 1929 if the Shermar Corp. had covered its short position in that year.

## Explanation of "Short Sales."

"Lest the inference be drawn that in some way the transactions constituted a violation of the Federal Income Tax Law, the following statement is made under advice of counsel:
repaid with shorte, being a sale of securities borrowed, the loan to be repaid with equivalent securities at a later date, is a valid and usual Internal Revenue, by the Board of Tax Appeals, by the United States Supreme Court and by the present Revenue Act.
"It is quite in order in the case of a short sale, if the lender is willing, not to return stock equivalent to that borrowed for as much as two years. eady owns shares of the same stock at the time that he borrows. " 2 . It is accordingly settled for Federal income tax purposes by Commissioner and the Board of Tax Appeals, there being no case to th contrary, (1) that the profit or loss on a 'short sale' is to be determined by matching the later covering purchase against the earlier sale, dud (2) that this is so even though the same person at the very time that he borrowed owned other shares of the same stock.
" 3 . In the present case the situation is even stronger; Shermar Corp. was 'short' only; and while Murlyn Corp. was 'long,' it and Shermar, being run entirely separately, were entities separate from their stockholders and from each other.
"Therefore, when the Shermar Corp. deferred the realization of profit on its Chase short account until it had actually covered its short position -irrespective of the concurrent Chase stock holdings of Murlyn-it fully compled with the requirements of the lncome Tax Law.
Mr. Pecora is Metpotan of enable shermar to cover its short position and to postpone payment of any tax on the resultant profit of the Shermar Corp. from those short sales? A.-
It was for the protection of the family, and the fact that it was purchased Murlyn did postpone the profit to Shermar. The fact that Shermar did not buy it postponed the profit to Shermar.
Q.-The fact of the matter is that in 1931 Shermar was able to offset the entire amount of profit that accrued to it that year from the covering of these short sales made in 1929 by the losses that Shermar was able to show for the taxable year 1931? A.-Yes.

## Senate Inquiry into Stock Market Trading-Operations of Pool in Which Chase National Bank Stock Was Sold Short.

Associated Press advices from Washington Nov. 1 said:
Some of the Chase National Bank stock sold short by a personal company of Mr. Wiggin, then its head, for a $\$ 4,000,000$ profit was traced into a market pool participated in by a bank affiliate.
Mr. Pecora developed from statistical data and testimony by Mr. Wiggin that during most of the period in 1929 that Mr. Wiggin was selling the bank stock sh
As Mr. Pecora started into the pool operation and the short sales by the Shermar Corp., Mr. Wiggin denied that the market activities of Chase affiliates partic
sold it short
The pool operated from July 19 1929, to Nov. 111929 , handling sales gregating 172,806 shares and purchases of the same number, while Shermar's short sales were from Aug. 8 to Dec. 2.
Shermar sold 42,506 shares short in this period, with 5,000 traced directly to the pool. Mr. Pecora promised to develop to-morrow the destination of the remainder.
"What prompted you to sell the bank stock?" asked Mr. Pecora.
"I don't know," replied Mr. Wiggin. "I must have had some trend of thought at that time. I thought all bank stocks were too high and that Chase was in line with the other stocks.
"If you thought Chase bank stock was too high, why did you permit the Chase Securities Corp. and its wholly owned subsidiary, the Metpotan Corp., to go into these various pools to stabilize the market?" asked Mr. Pecora.
Mr. Wiggin answered that the corporation handled the transactions, which started some time before the market collapse late in October 1929. but did not share in the profits, which were swollen by the market collapse driving prices to new lows.

Reduction in Rediscount Rates of Boston and San Francisco Federal Reserve Banks-Rates Lowered from $3 \%$ to $21 / 2 \%$.
The rediscount rates of the Boston and San Francisco Federal Reserve banks were this week lowered from $3 \%$ to $21 / 2 \%$, following similar action two weeks ago by the Cleve-
land and Chicago Federal Reserve banks, the latters' action having come after the New York Reserve Bank had reduced its rate from $21 / 2$ to $2 \%$; reference thereto appeared in our issue of Oct. 21, page 2909. Announcement of the cut in the rate of the Boston Federal Reserve Bank was made on Nov. 1 and the $21 / 2 \%$ rate became effective Nov. 2. The 3\% rate had been in effect since June 1 1933. The San Francisco Federal Reserve Bank has reduced its rate from $3 \%$ to $21 / 2 \%$, effective Nov. 3. In the case of the San Francisco Bank the 3\% rate had prevailed since June 21933.

## C. R. Berry of Waverly, N. Y., and R. T. Stevens of Federal Reserve Bank of New York.

F Announcement was made on Oct. 31 by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York that Cecil R. Berry, President of the Citizens National Bank, Waverly, N. Y., and Robert T. Stevens, President of the New York City textile selling agency of J. P. Stevens \& Co., have been nominated directors of the Bank by member banks in Group 3, which comprises banks having capital and surplus of less than $\$ 201,000$. Mr . Berry was nominated a Class A director and Mr. Stevens a class B director succeeding David C. Warner and Samuel W. Reyburn, respectively, whose terms expire Dec. 31. The nomination of Messrs. Berry and Stevens was recommended by a committee representing the banks of New York, New Jersey and Southern Connecticut appointed for that purpose, as noted in our issue of Oct. 14, page 2735. Ballots have been mailed to member banks of the New York Reserve Bank and polls will close at noon Nov. 16.

## مast Conceptions of "Sound" Money Challenged by R. G. Tugwell, Assistant Secretary of Agriculture.

R. G. Tugwell, Assistant Secretary of Agriculture, challenged past conceptions of "sound" money, in an address before an open forum conducted by the Adult Education Association in Chicago on Oct. 29. "Sound money," he said, "is a phrase which evidently means different things to different people. The soundest dollar, I should say, is the one of which President Roosevelt said: 'It would have a substantial equality of purchasing power and debt-paying power from one generation to another.'" Mr. Tugwell went on to say:
This is not what is meant by those who are coming forward as critics of the present program. They mean the old gold standard. And with it they mean a Shylock's collection from debtors, which can be stored away and made safe from the vicissitudes which beset less cautious or less lucky people.

It seems to me a mistake to provide islands of safety in a changing world to which some of us may retreat clutching certain sterile goods, and especially that this retreat should be particularly designed for the protection of the gains which are got from the sabotage of recovery.
The present crisis throws new light on some old theories. They might dave been thought to have been exposed hefore; but we are incorrigibly resistant to truth that hurts. Perhaps the most popular of all the presently prevalent theories of government among business men runs in the following terms: In order to set things going again we must insure business a profit. Only with this assurance will they begin to borrow to expand their operations, and to give employment. What is holding us back, it is said, is uncertainty-uncertainty that goods made can be sold at a gain, uncertainty uncertainty-uncertainty that goods made can be sold at a gain, uncertainty that these gains can be invested in further enterprises which will mak further profits, ultimately to be salted down in bonds redeemable in gola. reduced governmental budgets, that taxes may be lcw; abandonment of the reduced governmental budgets, that taxes may be lcw; abandonment of the program of higher wages and farm incomes. It demands a declaration
All these demands, of course, are the familiar ingredients of orthodox All these demands, of course, are the familiar ingredients of orthodox
governmental pronouncements before last March. The election was a mandate of repudiation. If it repudiated anything it was the administration which lived by these attitudes. It seems to me that this was a thoroughly which lived by these attitudes. It seems to me that this was a thoroughly
sensible mass revulsion. And those people who would have us crawl back to the old ideas like a wounded animal to an abandoned den, misread the to the old ideas like a wounded animal to an abandoned den, misread the
temper of the people as well as the intelligence of the present Government. emper of the people as well as the intelligense of the present Government. this involves the preservation of purchasing power, the conservation of marthis involves the preservation of purchasing power, the conservation of markets. It may mean smaller earnings at once, but it ought to insure their steady continuance. We are trying to show that heaped up corporate surpluses and an overconcentration of wealth are not the life of trade, but the death of trade. Incomes must be transformed into larger wages and higher prices to farmers, not simply stacked up in sterile
if wealth in any large and gratifying sense is to breed again.
If, I should like to ask, we guarantee profits, in the terms of their inter pretation, to all business men, who is to buy the goods on which the profits are made? It is elementary that purchasing power must equal retail prices if activity is to be maintained. This is not consistent with the kind of profits contemplated under the theory I have mentioned, and the kind to which many businesses are attempting to help themselves under the sheltering wings of our Blue Eagle. For when prospective buyers are lacking, for expansion is obvious to those who distribute credit. The wherewithal for expansion cannot be had until we have definitely and with honest opera-
tions gone over to the low price, large volume program. tions gone over to the low price, large volume program. That was contemplated under the National Recovery Administration. Nothing but higher wages and farm incomes, together with moderated retail prices, can redress the malarjustments which continue to exist in the structure of our prices, Profits will have to follow from new efficiencies. To put them first is to capacity operation at low costs and prices; this involves the preservation
of purchasing power, the conservation of markets. It may mean smaller
earnings at once, but it ought to insure their steady continuance.
A change in monetary ideas has its place in the new economy we are trying to create, but it cannot take the place of honest readjustment through the management of prices.

## Professor Berle and R. G. Tugwell Suprise British-

Utterances on New Deal Seen as Most Remarkable in This Country "Since 1776."
The following, a wireless message from London, Oct. 31, is taken from the New York "Times"

Cabled extracts in the "Times" of London of Professor A. A. Berle's article, "Social Economics of the New Deal," printed in the New York "Times" Sunday, aroused much interest in London diplomatic and Government circles, which are closely watching President Roosevelt's experiments. Professor Berle is described by the correspondent as "a member of the 'Brain Trust' and one of those instrumental in formulating President Roosevelt's program." He is quoted as intimating, among other things, that if the program fails the alternative will be something resembling a Soviet system in the United States, a possibility which does not terrify Mr. Berle as much as a general breakdown.

The dispatch also includes a long extract from the monetary speech in Ohicago, Sunday, by Professor Rexford Guy Tugwell, Assistant Secretary of Agriculture, and the two political utterances are considered the most surprising that have emanated from the United States "since 1776."

## Frank Knox of Chicago "Daily News" Warns Against

 Monkeying with Money System.A warning against "monkeying with our money" and an expression that our economic system would not be changed were sounded by Frank Knox, publisher of the "Daily News," before more than 600 members of the Institute of American Meat Packers, on Oct. 24. The Chicago "News," in thus quoting Mr. Knox, added:
"There can be no new prosperity by manipulation of our currency," the publisher said. "There is only one way that the price level can be increased
healthfully and permanently, and that is by increased turnover at a profit." healthfully and permanently, and that is by increased turnover at a profit.' He asserted his belief in gold as a basis for the currency and chose Ger many as an example of what inflation could do for a nation.
"There," he said, "inflation destroyed stability, caused tremendous financial losses and finally the people fell in behind a leader who promised them everything."
The publisher felt confident there would be no change in the fundamental economic and social systems of the United States. These systems, he said, are the work of generations, and cannot be changed overnight. Adjustments to meet new conditions, however, are necessary. He pointed to mass production as a new phase in the economic system.
Mr. Knox commended the National Recovery Administration for its efforts to make swift adjustment to eliminate child labor, abolish sweat-shops, shorten the working week, and nationalize business through the cartel system of operating under general Government supervision for the common good. He called a halt there, and termed as impossible attempts to regiment all business under a set code. He preferred anti-trust laws replaced by self-policed industry.

New Offering of 91-Day Treasury Bills to Amount of $\$ 75,000,000$ or Thereabouts-To Be Dated Nov. 8, 1933.

Tenders to a new issue of 91-day Treasury bills amounting to $\$ 75,000,000$ or thereabouts, were received at the Federal Reserve Banks and the branches thereof, up to $2: 00 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$., Eastern Standard time, yesterday (Nov. 3). In announcing the offering on Oct. 31, Dean G. Acheson, Acting Secretary of the Treasury, said that the bills will be dated Nov. 8 1933 and will mature on Feb. 7 1934, and on the maturity date the face amount will be payable without interest. The bills will be used to meet an issue of $\$ 75,142,000 \mathrm{ma}$ turing on Nov. 8. In part, Mr. Acheson's announcement said:
The bills will be sold on a discount basis to the highest bidders. They will be issued in bearer form only, and in amounts or denominations of $\$ 1,000, \$ 10,000, \$ 100,000, \$ 500,000$, and $\$ 1,000,000$ (maturity value). No tender for an amount less than $\$ 1,000$ will be considered. Each tender must be in multiples of $\$ 1,000$. The price offered must be expressed on the basis of 100 , with not more than three decimal places, e. g., 99.125 Fractions must not be used.
Tenders will be accepted without cash deposit from incorporated banks and trust companies and from responsible and recognized dealers in investment securities. Tenders from others must be accompanied by a deposit of $10 \%$ of the face amount of Treasury bills applied for, unless the tenders are accompanied by an express guaranty of payment by an incorporated bank or trust company
Immediately after the closing hour for receipt of tenders on Nov. 31933. all tenders received at the Federal Reserve Banks or branches thereof up to the closing hour will be opened and public announcement of the acceptable prices will follow as soon as possible thereafter, probably on the following morning. The secretary of the Treasury expressly reserves the right to reject any or all tenders or parts of tenders, and to allot less than the amount applied for, and his action in any such respect shall be final. Those submitting tenders will be advised of the acceptance or rejection thereof. Payment at the price offered for Treasury bills allotted must be made at the Federal Reserve Banks in cash or other immediately available funds on Nov. 81933.
The Treasury bills will be exempt, as to principal and interest, and any gain from the sale or other disposition thereof will also be exempt, from all taxation, except estate and inheritance taxes. No loss from the sale or otherwise recognized, for the purnse of tax now dedaction, imposed by the United States or any of its ans tax now or hereafter
Dean Acheson, Acting Secretary of the Treasury, announced that the tenders totaled $\$ 181,015,000$, of which
$\$ 75,095,000$ was accepted. Except for one bid of $\$ 25,000$ at 99.975 , the accepted bids ranged in price from 99.949 , equivalent to a rate of about $0.20 \%$ per annum, to 99.937 , equivalent to a rate of about $0.25 \%$ per annum, on a bank discount basis. Only part of the amount bid for at the latter price was accepted. The average price of Treasury bills to be issued is 99.940 and the average rate is about $0.24 \%$.

Tenders of $\$ 60,180,000$ Accepted of $\$ 232,713,000$ Received to Offering of $\$ 60,000,000$ or Thereabouts of 91-Day Treasury Bills Dated Nov. 1-Average Rate $0.22 \%$.
Announcement was made on Oct. 30 by Dean G. Acheson, Acting Secretary of the Treasury, that of tenders totaling $\$ 232,713,000$, received to the offering of $\$ 60,000,000$ or thereabouts of 91 -day Treasury bills dated Nov. 1, \$60,180,000 were accepted. The tenders were received up to 2:00 p. m., Eastern Standard time, Oct. 30 at the Federal Reserve Banks and the branches thereof. The offering, which was referred to in our issue of Oct. 28, page 3077, and which matures on Jan. 31 1934, when the face amount will be payable without interest, brought an average rate of $0.22 \%$ per annum on a bank discount basis. This compares with previous rates of $0.17 \%$ (bills dated Oct. 25); $0.13 \%$ (bills dated Oct. 18); $0.12 \%$ (bills dated Oct. 11), and $0.10 \%$ (bills dated Oct. 4). The average price of the bills to be issued is 99.945 .

Acting Secretary Acheson's announcement said that the accepted bids ranged in price from 99.955 , equivalent to a rate of about $0.18 \%$ per annum, to 99.939 , equivalent to a rate of about $0.24 \%$ per annum, on a bank discount basis. Only part bid for at the latter price was accepted.

President Roosevelt Inaugurates Plan to Buy Gold in World Markets-Announcement Follows White House Conference Participate in by Federal Reserve Officials-Governor Harrison of New York Reserve Bank Works Out Details-Accord with Great Britain Reported Planned-Domestic Rate of Gold Nov. 3, $\$ 32.57$ and London's 32.6, Highest During Roosevelt Move-Purchases Abroad Already Under Way.
The intention of the Administration at Washington to buy gold in World Markets was made known by President Roosevelt on Sunday, Oct. 29, following a conference in Washington with Administration officials, and representatives of the New York Federal Reserve System. The decision to this effect followed the announcement the week before (Oct. 22) by President Roosevelt regarding the Government's plans to establish a domestic market for gold, in furtherance of a move toward managed currency. Details of these proposals were given in our issue of Oct. 28, page 3082. As to the plans decided upon on Oct. 29, a statement made public at the White House on that day, said:
At an informal meeting in the white House the following conferred with the President:
EUGENE R. BLAOK, Governor of the Federal Reserve Board.
JESSE H. JONES, Chairman of the RFC.
DEAN ACHESON, Under Secretary of the Treasury.
HENRY MORGENTHAU, JR., Governor of the Farm Credit Administration
Professor GEORGE F. WARREN of Cornell.
Professor JAMES H. ROGERS
Professor JAMES H. ROGERS of Yale.
GEORGE L. HARRISON, Governor
GEORGE L. HARRISON, Governor of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York.
New York. J. E. CRANE, member of the board of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York.
HENRY BRUERE, President of the Bowery Savings Bank, who was called here recently by the President as an adviser on the co-ordination of credit expansion.
The subject under discussion was the immediate setting up of machinery under which the Government, through the RFC, will be enabled to buy gold in foreign markets.
From a Washington dispatch, Oct. 29, to the New York "Times", we quote:
While secrecy surrounded to-day's conference, the intimation was that the early purchases abroad would not be heavy.
Apparently, the plans for gold purchases in the world markets have received considerable attention at the hands of some of the administration advisers, as it was indicated by one official to-night that the machinery
probably would be set up early this week. When the first actual purchases would be made, however, was not revealed. There were intimations that purchases of gold would not be made alone in the open market at London, but would be carried on also in Paris and Amsterdam.
One of the difficult problems discussed was how the RFC could legally carry on the transactions under its organic law. In the case of the domestic purchases the RFC will exchange its notes for the newly mined gold, but whether such procedure would prove practical in operations in the foreign markets was considered doubtful by some of the experts. It is possible that some form of a corporation will be created and financed by the RFC to which it could make advances. After the conference it was said that a way had been found, but the details were withheld. The belief here to-night was that the operations would be conducted chiefly in the London market, but as to this, as well as other perplexing
phases of the policy, there was no official information. One of those at the conference said there was no reason why purchases should not be made in Canada, thus intimating that there might be some agreement with the British Government, as gold cannot now be taken out of Canada except where this is authorized by the Ottawa Government. The extent of a possible understanding between the United States and any of the foreign nations, particularly the possibility of one with Great Britain, appeared as one of the most important features of the program. The British gold market, in a sense, has been recognized as a preserve upon which the Federal Reserve hesitated to encroach, unless there was an understanding first.

Conferences between Treasury and Federal Reserve officials and Sir Frederick Leith-Ross in Washington on Oct. 30 , were regarded as tending toward an accord between Great Britain and the United States on a monetary policy, the "Times" thus reporting in part the Washington developments that day:
A significant move in that connection came when Under-Secretary Acheson of the Treasury and Eugene R. Black, Governor of the Federal Reserve Board, conferred for two hours with Sir Frederick Leith-Ross, economic adviser to the British Government. The latter came here to obtain primarily a rearrangement of the British war debt to the United States, but the subject discussed to-day was the possibility of reaching some agreement between the Reserve Board and the Bank of England in connection with the Administration's new monetary policy
Following last night's White House conference, after which the decision to arrange for buying gold abroad was announced, one official indicted that the Federal Reserve probably would consult with the Bank of England to determine whether a monetary truce could be arranged.

## Reserve Board Members Confer.

While officials were unwilling to comment on the details of their conversa tions, the opinion was held in some quarters that it would be possible to prevent a rupture if the gold purchase plan was kept within bounds.

Members of the Federal Reserve Board held an informal meeting this morning to talk over the problem, and there was another such gatherin after the talk with Sir Frederick Leith-Ross,
As a result of these manoeuvres, more conservative members of the President's official family who oppose the commodity dollar and other monetary proposals of some administration advisers appeared to be in a more cheerful frame of mind.. No comment was made by the President, but in other quarters it was intimated that the White House did not expect international monetary warfare.

## Treasury Works on Details.

Details of the program by which purchases will be made are being worked out by Treasury experts, and may be ready within another 48 hours.
The understanding to-day was that the RFC would sell its notes to the ederal Reserve Banks, which are to act as its fiscal age
Under the Thomas amendment to the Agricultural Adjustment Act, the ederal Reserve Banks are authorized, with the approval of the President to conduct open-market purchases in securities of corporations in which the sovernment owns the majority of the capital stock, and the RFC is among this group.
As foreign quotations for gold moved upward as a result of the administration plan to buy the metal abroad, the policy of fixing the price at which e is prepared to exchange its notes for newly-mined domestic gold was continued.

Gold Price.
The figure announced to-day, after a conference attended by Under Secretary Acheson, Chairman Jones of the RFC and Henry Morgenthau, Jr., governor of the Farm Credit Administration, was $\$ 31.96$ an unce, or 14 cents above the price quoted on Saturday
doe was 50 cents above the world market price, as against a margin of $\$ 1.25$ on Saturday
Amid the speculation as to just where the world market purchases would lead, and whether it would be possible to reach a working agreement with Britain and, possibly, other nations, the domestic purchasing plan was looked upon as of less importance. The belief was widely expressed that it had failed of its purpose to cheapen the dollar and bring a rise in ommodity prices
Stating that further evidence was given on Oct. 31, that the administration expected collaboration by the British Government in carrying out the President's program to buy gold in the world markets and thus seek control of the gold value of the dollar. the "Times" reported the following additional information from Washington on Oct. 31:

George I. Harrison, Governor of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, which will be the fiscal agent of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, worked on details for putting the venture into effect. The preparations may be completed to-morrow and actual purchases made within another 48 hours.
Jesse H. Jones, Chairman of the RFC, predicted after the Executive Council meeting at the White House that actual operations would begin
within two or three days.

Leith-Ross Cabled to London.
The official reaction of the British Government to the plan is awaited by officials with the keenest interest. Sir Frederick Leith-Ross, economic adviser of the British Treasury, after a two-hour conference yesterday with Under-Secretary Acheson of the Treasury and Eugene R. Black, governor of the Federal Reserve Board, is said to have cabled to hot known to-night. iructions, but whether a reply had been recein not yet received any comAmerican officials said, however, that they h
To-morrow afternoon Sir Ronald Lindsay, the British Ambassador, Sir Frederick and T. K. Bewley, his associate on Great Britain's War Debt Commission, have an appointment with the President to discuss, it is understood, the status of the debt negotiations, and it is presumed that any message which may have come from Britian having to do with the gold urchase plan will also be placed before Mr. Roosevelt at that time.
There has been every indication recently that efforts to settle the war debts would soon be abandoned, but if developments now pave the way to some approach to monetary stabilization, they may be prolonged. Conusion in the international monetary situation has militated against an agreement on the war debt problem.

## Gold Price.

While the world price of gold slumped again to-day despite the President's plan to enter the foreign market, officials held that such developments should
not be given too prominent a place in the picture at present. There was no interruption of the policy of gradually advancing the figure at which the RFC will buy gold newly mined in the United States. The figure was set at $\$ 32.12$ an ounce, an increase of 16 cents over yesterday's quotation.

## Gold Is Waiting at The Mints.

It was said that no actual purchases had been made by the RFC of the newly mined gold, although reports have been received of miners turning the metal in at the mints. It is expected that transactions will average over $\$ 1,000,000$ a week when the actual exchange of RFC notes for the gold begins.

Among the developments on Nov. 1 was the announcement contained in an address broadcast from Washington by Jesse H. Jones, Chairman of the RFC regarding the operations of the latter; pointing out that the Corporation "intends to fulfill its functions in connection with the President's monetary plans and plans to increase the price of commodities," he added:

For instance, to-day the RFC, under the authority vested in it by the President, has authorized the Federal Reserve Bank of New York to dispose of the notes of the Corporation and take in payment foreign gold imported after Nov. 11933.

In another item we give Mr. Jones' address in full. On the same date, Nov. 1, Governor Harrison of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York was reported as carrying on conversations with the Bank of England, thus taking them technically out of the realm of official commitments. The Banks, while closely allied with the governments, are not governmental institutions, it was observed in the Washington dispatch that day to the "Times", in which it was also stated:

## Higher Gold-Price Set by RFC.

The policy of progressively advancing the price at which the RFC will buy domestically mined gold was continued to-day, the quotation being fixed at $\$ 32.26$, or 14 cents above yesterday. In London, bullion quotations increased from $\$ 31.05$, yesterday's price in dollars, to $\$ 31.59$ at the opening. This reduced the spread between the domestic price and the world price to 67 cents, as compared with $\$ 1.07$ yesterday.
It was stated that some actual purchases of domestic gold had been concluded through the agency of the mints and the Federal Reserve banks, but the figures were not available to-night.
As the policy is to set a theoretical domestic gold value of the dollar, with the threat of further depreciation, the actual amount of the purchases, which will be relatively small, was not considered of prime importance. Apparently the hope is that the threat of future devaluation ill have the effect of driving money into equities.
The buying of gold by the New York Federal Reserve Bank was reported to have been initiated on Nov. 2, Associate Press accounts from Paris on that date published in the New York "Evening Post", stating:
The Federal Reserve Bank began buying gold in Paris to-day with the purchase of a small amount from the Bank of France.
A similar transaction was understood to have been made in London. A recent heavy flight of capital from America was reported by exchange experts. One individual to-day was said to have purchased $\$ 1,000,000$ of gold.

## To Hold Buying to Minimum

The identity of the Federal Reserve's agent here was not disclosed, but bankers said they believed the institution was dealing directly with the Banks of France and England.
Exchange traders described the Reserve Bank's purchases as too small to make a deep impression on the market and said he believed the RFO purchases to the minimum.
On the same date (Nov. 2), a dispatch to the New York "Times" had the following to say:
The administration to-day set in motion its program of buying gold in the world markets, coupling the first steps with assurances that it was not the purpose unduly to disturb the finances of any country.
The Federal Reserve Bank of New York, it was made known, has broad latitude, as fiscal agent for the RFC, in carrying out the operations, including the price which will be paid for gold acquired abroad. It was intimated that there would be no publicity for day-to-day transactions, and no confirmation could be obtained here of reports from Paris that small purchases actually had been made there and in London to-day
In connection with purchases of gold newly mined in the United States, however, it was stated at the RFC that about 66,000 ounces had been acquired up to yesterday at a cost of about $\$ 2,100,000$, or an average of $\$ 31.818$ an ounce.
This represented an expenditure of $\$ 735,780$ in excess of what the gold would have cost at the statutory price of $\$ 20.67$, which the mints are permitted to pay. As a large part of the gold will be disposed of to the arts and industries at about the price paid by the RFC, the element of loss, even if later gold prices head downward, might not be great.

## RFC Raises Price Ten Cents.

Another increase was made to-day in the price at which the RFC will buy the newly mined gold, the figure being fixed at $\$ 32.36$ an ounce, as compared with $\$ 32.26$ yesterday. To-day's quotation was $\$ 1$ an ounce above the level quoted when the program was started a week ago yesterday, Backers of the President's program found satisfaction in the fact that bullion quotations at London rose in dollars from $\$ 31.50$ yeaterday to $\$ 32.11$ o-day, or only 25 cents under the domestic price here.
tions for the RFC which the Federal Reserve Bank will carry on its operations for the RFO was not clearly defined in any official circles, but the Federal Reserve system, which will finance purchases of the Yold abroad and receive notes of the RFC in return.
Such gold either will be actually impor
RFC RFC which Treasury.
The question whether dealings abroad will be carried out through the Central Europeanj banks, such as the Bank of England and the Bank of tions will agree to collaborate so long as the transactions are kept within
limits to which they do not seriously object. And the emphasis here to-day was that the intent is to carry on only small-scale operations.
While the machinery for world market gold purchases was being started President Roosevelt discussed his new monetary program with Henry Morgenthau, Jr., Governor of the FCA; Henry Bruere, New York banker of the Remington-Rand Co., and R. E. Wood, President of Sears, Roebuck of the F
Co .
Mr.
r. Rand, who is a director of the Committee for the Nation, an organization supporting the gold-buying and dollar-cheapening plans, said he believed the President's program would "do the trick." He had told the President, he said, that the sales of his company had picked up in dent's address on his gold policy had 'restored confidence among the dents ad

Yesterday (Nov. 3), Associated Press accounts from Washington were given as follows in the New York "Evening Post."
The Roosevelt plan for forcing prices upward by increasing the value of gold was in full operation to-day with the Government's agents quietly at work on the European bullion markets and the domestic price of the metal again reaching a new high.
For RFC purchases of the metal newly-mined in the United States a price of $\$ 32.57$ was announced, an increase of 21 cents since yesterday, and 11 cons
The London figure, gold buying began nine days ago.
The weakness of the dollar, falling $21 / 2$ cents overnight, was responsible for the discrepancy between the increase in the dollar quotation as conand 2 pence.
The margin over to-day's London price is figured on the basis of the dollar opening at $\$ 4.841 / 2$ to the pound, weaker than yesterday.

## Buying Abroad Secret.

The United States adhered, for two reasons among others, to strict secrecy about its gold purchases abroad-first, to avoid spurring other nations into a monetary war; and, second, to keep speculators in the dark. There were, of course, other factors behind the decision not to announce every day the price the United States would pay for forelgn bullion. Among these was the implication that officials are not too anxious to tell the rest of the world exactly what they are doing.
The purchases, however, are being left to the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, which is authorized to trade RFC debentures for gold. Since the Reserve Bank itself has no authority to dispose of these debentures abroad, it is asking ith and accept the debentures in payment.

## Four Banks in New York Aid.

Four banks in New York-National City, Chase National, Guaranty Trust and Bankers Trust-are to collaborate in the purchases.
There were a number of indications that coupled now with the scheme to raise the price of gold was a desire, eventually at least, to steady but not peg the dollar-pound-franc exchange rate.
The domestic gold price, meanwhile, will be fixed every day on an increasing basis, and the new price announced. From time to time the United States will do as has Great Britain with her stabilization fundannounce how much foreign gold has been bought for a specified period and what it cost in total.

Gerard Swope Presents Plan for Self Regulation by Code Industries Under Government SupervisionWould Assume Administrative Functions of NRAProject Would Revolve Around Chamber of Commerce of United States - General Johnson Expresses Approval of Principle of Proposal, as Does H. I. Harriman-Plan Opposed by R. L. Lund, Head of Manufacturer's Association.
Gerard Swope, President of the General Electric Co. and a member of the Industrial Advisory Board, on Nov. 1 offered a plan to replace the administrative functions of the National Recovery Administration by a National Chamber of Commerce and Industry which, under adequate Government supervision, would assume control of codified industries. Mr. Swope's suggestions were embodied in a program submitted at a meeting of the National Business Advisory and Planning Council, of which Secretary of Commerce Roper is Chairman. General Hugh S. Johnson, Recovery Administrator, expressed his general approval of the purposes of Mr. Swope's plan, although he later qualified this approval by saying that he does not regard the Swope proposal as interfering with proper governmental supervision.
Mr. Swope's plan provides that the principal functions of the NRA be taken over by a governing body which might be built around the Chamber of Commerce of the United States. This super-organization would comprise three groups: the various codified National retail and wholesale distributing associations and those of similar interests, the codıfied National manufacturers' associations, and a third group to include associations representing local or geographical divisions. Under this system the NRA would lose most of the functions it has possessed since its creation on June 16 1933 , and would remain chiefly the Government's supervisor of industry's own organization. The administration of codes currently effective and the promulgation of additional codes would thus be the first responsibility of industry itself. "If industry does not organize and govern itself," Mr. Swope said, "either the State or Federal Government will, with the consequent paralyzing effect upon initiative and progress."

The swope plan is to be considered by a committee consisting of George A. Sloan, President, Cotton-Textile Institute, New York; Gen. R. E. Wood, President, Sears, Roebuck Co., Chicago; Henry S. Dennison, Dennison Manufacturing Co., Framingham, Mass.; Everett G. Griggs, St. Paul-Tacoma Lumber Co., Tacoma, Wash., and Edward N. Hurley of the Hurley Machine Co., Chicago.

A similar committee, appointed by Henry I. Harriman, President of the Chamber of Commerce of the United States, will also study the various features of the proposal. Mr. Harriman himself expressed his approval of the plan in principle.

A contrary viewpoint was revealed on Nov. 2, however, by Robert L. Lund, President of the National Association of Manufacturers, who said that he thought the Swope plan would be unsatisfactory from the broad aspect of industrial improvement. He added that he favored industrial action through an advisory committee of manufacturers' National trade associations which, he said, could handle problems outside the sphere of the NRA, as well as those arising in connection with codification.

Although General Johnson on Nov. 1 had indicated to newspaper correspondents his general approval of the principle of the Swope plan, on the following day he issued a formal statement designed to correct some false impressions and to clarify the attitude of the NRA toward the project. This statement read as follows:
The Swope plan does not propose the slightest interference with NRA or with Government participation, supervision and absolute veto power on anything done by any organized industry under any code or code authorIt is an ultimate ideal of such an industrial organization that will enable the NRA to control industry, leaving to industry the right to discipline itself in the first instance.
The National Industrial Recovery Act specifically provides for and intends the organization of industry into associations, subject to Governmental control, and the Swope plan is intended to follow closely the pattern laid down in that Act.
The Swope plan assumes organization and representation of labor throughout along lines already developed in NRA as perhaps best exemplified in the bituminous coal code, but it would not propose any specific pattern for labor organizations because, under NRA, labor has the rights to select its own form of organization.
Nothing will disturb the present balanced organization of NRA with industrial, labor and consumers' representation in every hearing, in every discussion of policy and in respect of every action.
After Mr. Swope had presented his plan on Nov. 1, Mr. Harriman expressed his general approval of the purpose for which it was drawn up. He made it clear, however, that although the Chamber of Commerce of the United States would form the basis of the new organization, the plan itself did not originate with that body.

As mentioned above, General Hugh S. Johnson issued a formal statement on Nov. 2 giving his opinion of the Swope plan and indicating that he did not consider it as proposing "the slightest interference with NRA or with Government participation, supervision and absolute veto power on anything done by any organized industry under any code or code authority, or with exclusive governmental control of any penal sections of the law." A Washington dispatch of Nov. 1 to the New York "Times" described an interview with General Johnson on that day (before the formal statement was prepared) in part as follows:

Asked about the plan later, General Johnson said:
"What Swope's speech was, he and I have talked over for years. I am in thorough agreement with his statement and it was almost a joint operation. It is a kind of goal to shoot at and, of course, it is a very ambitious thing that he outlines.
"The trouble always has been what Government control will be. If it becomes a bureau not closely in contact with the industrial side, you will have an exact repetition of what you have in the edo it did become a policeman and inquisitorial body, and industry became afraid of it and would not co-operate under it.

An Opportunity, Johnson Says.
"This is an opportunity, and we have felt from the very beginning the need for allowing these industries to organize in their trade groups the need for allowing these industries to organize in t
for the purpose of wiping out all kinds of bad practices.
for the purpose of wiping out all kinds of bad practices.
"Now if you let industry organize, labor says we have a right to organize, but there was no answer to that, and then came this Government-supervision idea. However, the Sherman and Clayton Acts were there for a cause. You must do something to replace that necessity.
"All right, we said, we will set up these so-called code authorities and trade associations-that is what we are doing and, as far as Government participation in that is concerned, our present set-up provides for the appointment of one to three people, without a power to vote but with power to veto. That has been the whole purpose of this Administration, bu to do that there was a terrific amount of constructive work to be done."

## Provides Direct Supervision.

IT Asked whether the effect of the Swope plan was not to put the absolute control of business into private hands without any supervision of consequence, General Johnson replied:
"There is a very direct and intimate supervision. There will be three members on all of those code authorities, sitting in the deliberations, not to vote but to let them go as far as they can in governing themselves and exercise a veto power on anything they do."

## Volume 137

Financial Chronicle
"Does the plan contemplate an extra or super-government for labor the Swope plan being a super-government for industry?" he was asked. "No," General Johnson replied, "-and this is my own opinion-because groups are set up in order to have peace and equity, and that the labor group should be set up right beside that of industry, with the strike and ockout absolutely eliminated.

Under present conditions, if there is an abuse in any particular company against labor, it may become widespread. But if they are organized under this plan, they are partners and the best demonstration of that that I can give is the bituminous coal code, where industry and labor are partners in the enterprise.
"They realize you cannot pay high wages or the whole thing will collapse. Those fellows are working together in a very fine way because they have a community interest all the way up.'

## First Public Offering of Notes of RFC Issued in Payment for Gold Under President Roosevelt's Executive Order.

The first publicly advertised offering of notes of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation was made Nov. 3 by Salomon Bros. \& Hutzler in the amount of $\$ 2,128,744$. The notes are issued in payment for gold under the Executive Order of Oct. 25 1933. They are part of the issue of $\$ 50,000,000$ by the RFC under authority conveyed by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation Act of Jan. 22 1932, as amended and supplemented. The notes are bearer obligations of the Corporation and are fully and unconditionally guaranteed by the United States. They are issued on a discount basis and are described as series of Feb. 1 1934, when they mature. The present offering by Salomon Bros. \& Hutzler is at $3 / 8 \%$ per annum discount. The notes are tax exempt except for surtaxes, estate, inheritance and gift taxes. The issue was reported to have been entirely sold out yesterday morning, Nov. 3.

RFC Authorizes Purchase of $25,000,000$ Capital Notes to Be Issu
On Oct. 27 the following statement was issued by Jesse H. Jones, Chairman of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation:
The RFC, with the approval of the President and the Secretary of the Treasury, to-day authorized the purchase of $\$ 25,000,000$ face value York City.
The Manufacturers Trust Co is the first of the big New York City banks to participate in the capital note program, recently endorsed unanimously by the New York Clearing House Association.
The following telegram was sent to Mr. Harvey D. Gibson, President, Manufacturers Trust Co., New York City:
Allow me to congratulate you upon being the first of the New York
city banks to follow the President's suggestion of increasing the bank capital structure of the country. In my opinion there is nothing that will be more helpful to the President's recovery program and in sustaining the accommesodate agriculture, commerce and industry, and to meet any demands that may be placed upon it. With best wishes,

JESSE H. JONES.
United States District Court in Knoxville, Tenn. Dismisses Suit to Test NRA-Act Called No Bar to Employment in Decision Upholding Underwear Code-Validity Not at Issue.
A U. S. District Judge at Knoxville, on Oct. 28 dismissed a suit testing validity of the National Industrial Recovery Act on grounds the complainant, Ralph Starring, 33-year-old mill worker, had not been "legally injured" and had no right to maintain the action. The validity of the NIRA was not ruled upon, said an Associated Press dispatch from Knoxville on Oct. 28 to the Philadelphia "Public Ledger." which also had the following to say:

The suit was brought by Ralph Starring, 33 -year-old mill worker, against the Southern Silk Mills of Spring City, Tenn, and James B. Frazier Jr., U. S. District Attorney for the Eastern Division of Tennessee, and sought to enjoin the mill from complying with the code for underwear and allied products and the Dis
violation of the code.
Mr. Starring charged he lost his job because the code limited hours in the Mr.
mill.
In d
In dismissing the suit, Federal Judge George Taylor ruled "nothing in the NIRA or the code provision complained of expressly operates upon the right of the employer-defendant to employ complainant or any other right of the employer-derenaant to
necessary or even unnecesssary labor."
"I do not think it was intended by Congress," Judge Taylor said, "in authorizing the limitation of hours of use of machines, to deprive dyers of their employment or right to contract with respect thereto any more than to interfere with the manufacturers of dyes to be used in the process of furnishers of materials to be operated upon by the machines or to manufacturers of boxes within which to pack for shipment the manufactured products.
"Neither the NIRA nor the code expressly or necessarily required the defendant silk mills to discharge the complainant. The relationship of employer and employee was not the subject matter or made an end in itself nor does either necessarily prevent his being re-employed."

A code set up under the NIRA was termed "an arbitrary edict by the President, who has been made a dictator," during argument in the Federal Court at Knoxville on Oct. 21 on the suit contesting the constitutionality of the NIRA. Pointing out that the charge was made by Carlyle Littleton
of Chattanooga, attorney for Ralph Starring, the Associated Press said:
Mr. Starring filed the suit seeking an injunction to prevent the company from complying with the underwear manufacturers' code and the U. S. District Attorney from prosecuting the mills for alleged violation of the code. Mr. Littleton further asserted that the code constituted "terrific coercion" and that the NIRA had the effect of "terrorizing employees" and interering with the right of an employee to contract for labor.
Mr. Starring alleged in his bill that he was discharged by the company because the underwear code limited machine hours in the mill
Hammond E. Chaffetz, special assistant to U. S. Attorney-General Cummings, contended that the suit was not brought by the party directly ffected. He said the Southern Silk Mills, rather than one of its employees, ed such a suit.
District Judge George Taylor reserved decision in the case until Monday.

## W. F. Stevenson Resigns as Chairman of Federal Home Loan Bank Board-John H. Fahey Named as Successor.

William F. Stevenson of South Carolina, resigned yesterday (Nov. 3) as Chairman of the Home Loan Bank Board and President Roosevelt appointed John H. Fahey of Massachusetts to the office. Mr. Stevenson, a former member of the House, continues as a member of the Board. Associated Press advices from Washington, yesterday, stated:
In reorganizing the Home Owners' Relief Agency the President appointed T. D. Webb, of Tennessee, as Vice-Chairman.

Mr. Stevenson in a letter to the President suggested the adoption of a rotation system for Chairmen of the Home Loan Bank Board and in line with that asked to be relieved of Chairmanship duties.
President Roosevelt, who has been reported as desiring greater speed by the Board in refinancing mortgages, readily agreed to the Stevenson suggestion.

In complying with your request," the President wrote to Mr. Stevenson, "may I express to you my appreciation of the very co-operative spirit shown in your letter and your constructive suggestion as to the valuable effects of rotation of the Chairmanship.
Mr. Stevenson, who was defeated for re-election in 1932, was appointed Chairman of the Board by the President last spring
Mr. Fahey and Mr. Webb also are members of the Board.
First Dividend of $\$ 95,830$ Paid to Government by Federal Home Loan Bank at Cincinnati-President Roosevelt Accepts Check on Behalf of Home Loan Bank Board.
President Roosevelt was presented a check on Oct. 23 for $\$ 95,830.13$ as the Government's share of the first dividend declared by any of the 12 Federal Home Loan Banks, organized last summer to help refinance home mortgages, it is reported in Washington advices to the New York "Times" of Oct. 24, which added:
The payment, made by the Federal Home Loan Bank at Cincinnati, represented a $2 \%$ dividend on the investment of Treasury funds in the Bank's stock.
The President received the check on behalf of the Home Loan Bank Board from Harry S. Kissell, Chairman of the Board of the Cincinnat1 ank.
The declaration of the $2 \%$ dividend by the bank was referred to in our issue of Sept. 16, page 2048.

President Roosevelt Finds Business Progressing, Led by NRA-Is Not Dissatisfied with Current Conditions and Holds Decline Since Mid-Summer Was Natural After Too Rapid Spurt-Farm Buying Power Rising.
President Roosevelt was represented in Washington press dispatches of Nov. 1 as believing that his Administration's recovery program is making excellent progress and that the Nation is on a slow but steady march upward. This advance the President was said to attribute chiefly to the National Recovery Administration and other agencies created by the last Congress. Reports and charts submitted by interpreting economists are said to show that the declines in important industries since mid-summer resulted from a production expansion which exceeded current needs, while real outlets for the same products are actually greater at the present time than during the earlier boom. We quote from a Washington dispatch of Nov. 1 to the New York "Times" regarding the President's viewpoint of the industrial and econome situation:
Whatever the changes that may be deemed advisable in the machinery, President Roosevelt and his advisers apparently are convinced that the country is on a steady, if necessarily slow, march to better times, and furthermore, that the procession is being led by the NRA and other agencies set up by Congress at the behest of the Administration.
The President was said to-day to have made a study of charts submitted to him by the interpreting economists of the government, and to have concluded that conditions were much better than they were a year ago. This preliminary data indicated that immediate future figures would show a further decline in factory operations, especially in the output of semi-finished goods. But even with the anticipated further recessions, factory activity will be well above the highest levels of last year, according to the studies.
One condition as disclosed by the economists' report, which is said to have pleased Mr. Roosevelt particularly, is that farm prices are in much better adjustment to the general economic structure than at any time re-
cently, regardless of a continuing disparity.

Prices received by the farmer, according to the charts, increased between March and September from the index figure of 40 to 54 , although a recession in October reduced the latter figure to 52

## Commodity Rise Is Shown.

The prices paid by farmers for what they had to buy increased from the index point of 68 to 77 on products other than food, and on food from 69 to 74.
The report was said to have given the President a very clear and "satisfactory" picture of what is happening, since on the whole it showed that the general commodity level had been increased by eight points, or from 63 to 71. To increase commodity prices was a fundamental goal of the recovery movement from the start.
The reports as submitted to the President did not overlook the fact that marked recession had taken place in factory operations in certain lines. But this condition was ascribed largely to the unwarranted over production between March and July, when the NRA was in the process of formuation and when some manufacturers were making goods far in excess of demands in an effort to overcome some of the anticipated effects of in creased labor costs.

Credit Is Given to NRA.
Whatever its place in the ultimate scheme of things, President Roosevelt credits the NRA with the increase in wages and the decrease in working hours reported by the Labor Department.
He is said to feel that the essential trend of industry is determined much more by conditions in the heavy industries than in the month-to-month movements of general manufacturing operations. He also feels that the
depression is now centered in these heavy or "capital" industries
The break in steel output from $59 \%$ of capacity in July to about $\mathbf{3 1 \%}$ during the fourth week of October has attracted his attention
Following a study, he feels there is no point in over-emphasizing the mere fact of so marked a decline, and holds that there was no evidence that the consuming outlets for steel in Jul
Mr . Roosevelt and his economic advisers believe the outlets for steel are Mr. Roosevelt and his economic advisers believe the outlets for steel are to official reports, are incresaing steadily, though slowly, as a result of the increase in public works.
In this connection it is pointed out that contracts for the first half of October exceed awards for the corresponding period last year.
Demand for machine tools also has continued to rise, while the decline in automobile output is attributed partly to seasonal fluctuations and to preparations of manufacturers for the introduction of new models.
Railroad buying has remained low, the reports show, but officials expect improvement when current negotiations over the price of steel rails are concluded.
"Rotation System" Changes Personnel of Industrial Advisory Board-Walter Teagle and Four Others Retire, Being Replaced by New Group-Change to Be Made Every Four Months-Louis Kirstein to Be Made Every Four Months-Louis Kirstein
Named Chairman of Board-Secretary Roper Praises Plan.
The Industrial Advisory Board of the National Recovery Administration on Nov. 1 began a "rotation plan" whereby five of the Nation's leading industrialists were selected to serve four months on the Board, replacing five others who retired on the date mentioned. Under this new plan onethird of the Board will be replaced every four months. The members chosen on Nov. 1 are:

Myron C. Taylor, Chairman of the Board of the United States Steel Corp. Pierre S. duPont, Chairman of the Board of E. I. du Pont de Nemours \& Co.

Ralph E. Flanders, President of the Jones \& Lamson Machine Co. of Springfield, Vt.
Robert E. Wood of Sears, Roebuck \& Co.
Those whose services terminated on the same day were: Walter C. Teagle, President of the Standard Oil Co. of New Jersey. Gerard Swope, President of the General Electric Co.
James A. Moffett, former Vice-President of the Standard Oil Co. of New Jersey.

John D. Elliott, President of the Jameson Petroleum Co. of Los Angeles. Austin Finch of the Thomasville Chair Co., Thomasville, N. C.
On Nov. 2 Louis Kirstein was elected Chairman of the Industrial Advisory Board to succeed Walter C. Teagle. Mr. Kirstein has served upon the Industrial Boarl since it was organized, and is also a member of the National Labor Board. The "rotation system" was suggested by the Industrial Advisory Board in a letter to Secretary Roper, who considered the suggestion a good one and ordered it made effective immediately. The letter said that the emergency character of the Board's duties had largely passed and that the time had come for "reorganization on a more permanent basis." It read as follows:
basis." It read as follows:

$$
\text { Oct. } 241933 .
$$

Hon. Daniel C. Roper, Secretary of Commerce, Washington, D. C. Dear Mr. Secretary:-The Industrial Advisory Board respectfully submits
a recommendation looking to a change in the personnel of the Board and its a reasons therefor.

When you organized the Business Advisory and Planning Council of the Department of Commerce last June, a group from the 60 members was designated to act as an Industrial Advisory Board for the purpose of representing industry and assisting the Administrator of the NIRA.
Since the establishment of that Board some of its members have remained in Washington almost continuously and devoted practically all their time to this work. This they felt called upon to do in the emergency that existed while industries were being aligned for operation under the codes
of fair practice.

Noir regular occupations. Our recommendation is that you release the present members of the Advisory Board in rotation and replace them with other members from the policy and action will be maintained, since two-thirds of the members at all times will carry over from the previous period.

At the same time, opportunity will be given the other members of the Council not only to familiarize themselves with the administration of the Recovery Act, but also to bring it the benefit of their varied knowledge not intended that they should continue to act indefinitely for their asso not intended that they
We recommend that Messrs. Elliott, Finch, Moffett, Swope and Teagle terminate their present period of service on Nov. 1; that Messrs. Coker, Heimann, Kirstein and Vereen terminate their present period of service on Dec. 1; and that Messrs. Harriman, Hurley, Lund and Sloan terminate their present period of service on Dec. 311933.
We wish to take this opportunity of advising you of the constructive services of W. R. Stettinius Jr., who has been acting as liaison officer between the Industrial Advisory Board and the NRA since the Board's appointment. We are pleased to advise that General Motors has extended Mr. Stettinius's leave of absence so that he can continue in his present capacity.
The retiring members of the Advisory Board believe that the progressive organization of the NRA has achieved a state where the emergency char acter of the Board's duties has largely passed, and that the time has now arrived for a reorganization on a more permanent basis.
The helpful co-operation generously accorded by the Administrator and all the members of his staff has been greatly appreciated, and we are confident it will be extended to our successors. We also wish to take this opportunity of expressing to you our sincere appreciation of your many courtesies and very real assistance.

## LOUIS E. KIRSTEIN, <br> HENRY H. HELMANN T. AUSTIN FINCH, <br> ours very sincerely, HENRY H. HEILMANN, $\mathrm{W} . \mathrm{J}$. VEREEN. <br> ALFRED P. SLO <br> WLFRED P. SLO.

P. S.-The other members of this Board have agreed to this suggestion, but not being in Washington have not had opportunity to sign this letter.
The members of the Industrial Advisory Board whose services will terminate on Dec. 1, as recommended by the letter, will be replaced by:

Morris E. Leeds, President of Leeds \& Northrup, Philadelphia.
William T. Kemper, Chairman of the Board of the National Bank of Commerce, Kansas City.
A. Lincoln Filene of William Filene Sons' Co., Boston.

William A. Harriman, President of the Union Pacific RR. Co,
Thomas H. McInnerney, President Dairy Products Co., New York.
The successors to the five members retiring on Dec. 31 will be:

Everett G. Griggs, Chairman of the Board of the St. Paul \& Tacoma Lumber Co.
F. B. Davis Jr., President of the United States Rubber Co

Henry S. Dennison, President of the Dennison Manufacturing Co., Framingham, Mass
H. P. Kendall, President of the Kendall Co., Boston.

Thomas J. Watson, President of International Business Machines Corp. New York.
Secretary Roper on Nov. 1 thanked the five retiring members for their "unselfish and intelligent" service in behalf of the NRA. He said that the "rotation system" would be helpful to General Hugh S. Johnson, Recovery Administrator, and also to the members of the Business Advisory and Planning Council of the Department of Commerce. Mr. Roper added:
I think that this is a sound principle of co-operation of business with government to have the important men in commerce and industry give their services from time to time in affairs of the government that concern commerce and industry, rather than building up another permanent governmental agency and I am glad to adopt the recommendation of the Industrial Advisory Board.

## Federal Securities Act Serious Obstacle in Way of

 Necessary Financing, According to United States Expected at Next Session of Congress.The Federal Securities Act of 1933 has proved to be a serious obstacle in the way of important and necessary financing by reputable concerns, and there is every indication that a number of changes in the Act will be proposed at the next session of Congress, according to a statement made by the United States Chamber of Commerce, appearing in its publication, the "Washington Review." The Philadelphia "Public Ledger" of Oct. 17, from which the foregoing is taken, went on to say :

A number of organizations are studying the Act and its effect on capital issues. Representatives of several departments of the Federal Government including the Treasury and Federal Trade Commission, also are reviewing the law and will submit a report to President Roosevelt.

Retarding Business Recovery.
The study of the Act has resulted from complaints in some industrial as well as in financial quarters generally that the law as at present constituted is retarding rather than aiding the Government's program of business recovery, because of some of the restrictive provisions.
It is estimated that upward of $\$ 5,000,000,000$ of domestic refunding operations of railroad, industrial and public utility companies will have to be undertaken in the next four years, and according to some authorities changes in the Act will be necessary before this large volume of refunding can be taken care of. In addition, it is expected there will be a considerable demand for new capital funds from domestic corporations in the near future, if the Government program o: business rehabilitation reaches within striking distance of the goal sought by the President and other Government officials.

Mcdifications Proposed.
The Chamber of Commerce publication says:
"It can be confidently expected that within the next 60 days there will be proposed a number of carefully developed modifications of the Securities Act.
"The Chamber of Commerce of the United States, American Bar Association, American Bankers Association and Investment Bankers' Association
are among the larger groups that are now studying the subject. President Roosevelt, the Federal Trade Commission, officers of the Treasury and members of Congress are expressing a lively interest in securing proposals based upon practical experience.
"Intenaed to protect investors with the least possible interference to business, the application of the Act appears to have fallen far short of that "Thective in many respects.
with the creation and distribution of new virtually every person connected with the creation and distribution of new issues are proving to be serious obstacles

## Favors Speculative Ventures.

"The short experience of the Act has indicated that promoters of untried issues, including speculative mining and brewery shares, have found it
easier to comply with the law than corporations and bankers of established eputations.

During the entire month of September, for which complete statistics are now available, new offerings of corporate securities consisted exclusively of seven brewery issues, while corporate refunding, normally of substantial volAuge in the fall, was limited to two moderate-sized issues. Financing during August, the only other full calendar month since the Act became operative, vas likewise at a virtual standstill.

Notwithstanding some question as to the constitutionality of the Act, proposals for revision are to be based on the assumption that the Federal regula ion of security issues will continue for some time.
It is advisable to maintain as much of the framework of the present law as possible, but the unworkable features of Section 11 and the liabilities mposed under Section 12 should be revised, and many of the minor defects

## The New Federal Securities Act with Special Reference

 to Trust Business-A. V. Godsave, Before American Bankers Association Regional Conference, Says Unless Objectionable Features of Act Are Softened, General Economic Recovery Will Be Retarded.In the view of Alfred V. Godsave, Vice-President and Trust Officer, Pacific National Bank of Seattle, Seattle, Wash., unless some of the objectionable features of the Federal Securities Act "are softened, general economic recovery will be seriously retarded." "The Federal Securities Act with Special Reference to Trust Business" was discussed by Mr. Godsave before the Regional Trust Conference held under the auspices of the Trust Division of the American Bankers Association at San Francisco, Oct. 27. Mr. Godsave, in summarizing his conclusions, ventured the following opinion of the Act as it affects the banks as trustees:
(1) In our capacity of transfer agent, registrar, depositary and trustee under bond issues, it has practically no effect other than it may seriously diminish the volume of legitimate busmess of this type that would otherwise (2) As se.
(2) As sellers of securities, unless we recommend the sale, we are not ffected.
${ }^{(3)}$ As purchasers of securities, while theoretically it gives us added protection, I doubt very much whether in actual practice we will receive much benefit, since in selecting a trust investment we will pay little attention to the fact that a security is registered; although, obviously, if we purchase
a security which is registered we will be given rights not previously possessed, a security which is registered we will be given rights not previously possessed,
against issuers, directors, underwriters, \&c., in the event of violations of against
the Act.
(4) As to the mare, after all, more vitally interested, it is my opinion that unless some of the objec tionable features of the Act are softened, general economic 'recovery will be
seriously retarded, which will naturally adversely affect securities now in seriously retar
our portfolios.
ur portfolios.
Unless it would be inappropriate for this Conference to do so, I would like to see it go on record to the effect that it endorses the recommendations of the Federal Advisory Council to the Federal Reserve Board, under date of Sept. 19 1933, previously referred to, and that the executive officers of our Trust
Association and the Inverate wherever possible with the American Bankers' Association and the Investment Bankers' Association for the purpose of
accomplishing a reconsideration of certain phases of the Act at the next accomplishing a re
session of Congress.

Mr. Godsave stated that "while I am in wholehearted sympathy with the general purpose of the Act, I doubt very much whether it will give us any appreciable additional protection in making new investments." He added:
The fact that an issue is registered will mean nothing as far as its merits are concerned. The most speculative kinds of issues are subject to registration. The list of those now filed is ample proof of this statement. As far as the public generally is concerned, the fact that a security has been registered and no stop-order issued, may erroneously create the impression Act to the contrary. The fact that a stop-order of the provisions of the Act to the contrary. The fact that a stop-order has not been issued cer-
tainly adds some prestige even though it only be psycher tainly adds some prestige even though it only be psychological. If this
reasoning is correct, it is possible that the Act may reasoning is correct, it is possible that the Act may even encourage the
issue of highly speculative securities by issue of highly speculative securities by corporations and underwriters of
little or no financial responsibility securities issued by responsible corporations and responsible underwriters.

## Phases of Federal Securities Act Discussed by J. M.

 Landis of Federal Trade Commission Before New York Public Accountants."Phases of the Securities Act of 1933 " were discussed by Dr. James M. Landis, a member of the Federal Trade Commission, before the New York State Society of Certified Public Accountants at its eleventh annual fall conference, at the Waldorf-Astoria, in New York City, on Oct. 30. The speaker stated that "misconceptions about the Securities Act and its effects seem to abound"; anent the Commission's powers of regulation and interpretation, he stated that his
remarks thereon were "not for the sake of emphasizing the powers as such, but to illustrate the flexibilities inherent in the Act and its capacities for adaptation to the complexities of the situations it covers.
"Indeed," he said, "if half of the energy that has been expended in fulminating against the Act and propagandizing for amendments were enlisted in the effort to advise the Commission in the wise exercise of its powers, the Government and issuers, bankers, lawyers and accountants would be far nearer to a solution of their problems." "I cannot," he said, "urge too strenuously such a course of action." Making the statement that "the requirements of the Act have been the source of much ingenious confusion,' ", Dr. Landis said that "the requirements of the registration statement alone are the basis for determining what statements must be made and therefore what omissions dare not be made. Beyond these requirements, an issuer may of course go, but no requirement now calls for such statements to be made at the peril of liability."
Dr. Landis's address follows:
Considerable hesitation accompanied my first decision to accept your kind invitation to talk to you upon some phases of the Securities Act of from that of people represent a profession of competence in a field different still remains much of a heathenish mystery, wondered whether you, just like the members of my profession, do not tend to make more mysterious your own knowledge so as to widen the gulf that separates you and us from the ordinary unsuspecting laymen. But after all, a profession must have some excuse to regard itself as such. Recognizing, then, that I have no ambition to speak to you from the accounting angle, I shall ask you to bear in mind that what I may say represents only the limitations of the lawyer having had some familiarity with the type of problems presented by financing.
Misconceptions about the Securities Act and its effects seem to abound. Like the passions aroused by some of our causes celebre in this country, the Securities Act is tending to divide its opponents and adherents into separate camps. Studied and colorless consideration of the nature of the Act and the character orits effects has, in the main, been lacking. Such intemperate attitudes to this most complex problem of the control of ops, as it now threg are nothing short of a tragedy. And if the issue develers, instead of of ellop, into one of the public against the banka concept which till evolve out of such an emotional tompest is certain to be both unwise and impractical
This attitude that now threatens is so different from that which prevailed as of the time of the birth and passage of the Securities Act. The President's message calling for Federal security legislation and outlining the basic principles that should be embodied in such legislation has yet to find any critic. No opposition to the President's aims was voiced at the hearings on the bill, which were wholly devoid of any sensationalism. Some five weeks of what might properly be termed unremitting labor by a subcommittee of the House were spent in working over the details of the legislapassagefore the bill emerged from committee. With one exception, its through the Senathe House as well as the passage of the companion bill against a class. No member of either House at any time voted against the passage of the bill, nor took occasion to criticize any provision that the bill contained. Those who had the opportunity to watch the progress of this bill at close range could not fail but to be impressed with the earnestness, sincerity and competence of those members of the House and of the Senate who had the bill in charge. I cite these facts merely as illustrative of a Congress with its emotions unaroused but deeply conscious of the evils which unrestrained exploitation of our capital resources had brought into existence.
One other characteristic of the framing of the Securities Act deserves notice. It is customary for some critics to regard the Act as the product of a single session of Congress, to attribute its authorship to individuals, the facts. The new and hastily drawn legislation. Nothing is further from the facts. The experience of many years and of many nations is epitomized suitable to thisions of the Securities Act. Many of its features, with variations limitations panies Act, which struggling with this problem abroad Since 1911 most of our years of have been thever perience of these States the work of the Caital Issues Committee during the War led to the intro, duction of a bill in Concress, known as the Taylor Bill, whose basic outlines are essentially similar to those of the Scurities Bin, whose basic outlines bill, devised primarily to make more effective State security regulation actually passed the House but failed of action in the Senate. In other words, the Securities Act embodied little that was novel in conception nor did it emanate from a Congress that for the first time had been called upon to consider the problem of security regulation.
For this audience I need spend little time in outlining the principal features of the Securities Act. Rather I shall assume a knowledge of its basic features and use my time in discussing a problem that seems to give the most concern. This is the problem of civil liability. What liability there exists for damages for violation of the Act comes as a result of the provisions ombodied in Sections 11 and 12, but I intend on this occasion to limit myseif merely to a discussion of section 11, the section that imposes liabilities consequent upon misstatements in a registration statement
The suggestion has been made on occasion that civil liabilities arise also from a violation of Section 17, the first subsection of which makes unlawful the circulation of falsehoods and untruths in connection with the sale of a security in inter-state commerce or through the mails. But a reading of this section in the light of the entire Act leaves no doubt but that violations of its provisions give rise only to a liability to be restrained by inunctive action or, if wilfully done, to a liability to be punished criminally. ts a such a conclusion alone is justifiably to be drawn from its provisions the auther upon which the Commission has already made a pronouncement. Turning now quality of which I shall have occasion to consider later. esult of misstatements in the-the section from which liability arises as carefully to analyze its cont from sen statementit while whom it impose liability: (2) the persons shall observe in order to be immune from liability; (3) the damages that flow from a violation of its provisions.

Broadly speaking, the persons upon whom liability may be imposed can divided into five groups: (1) the issuer; (2) the directors of the company, whether or not they have signed the registration statement; (3) the chie officials of the company; (4) experts, such as accountants, engineers, appraisers, and any person whose profession gives authority to a statement made by him-a phrase which, as a matter of pride for the profession, would, I hope, include the lawyer; and (5) the underwriters of the issue, remembering always that the legal and not the dictionary meaning of that term is involved. Though all these persons may be liable for misstatements in a registration statement, it is utterly erroneous to assume that because there is a misstatement all these groups of persons are liable. To make that
apothegm clear, it becomes necessary to examine the standards of conduct apoquired to be observed by these groups of persons.
An understanding of that standard seems to me essential to a clear picture of this liability. It must be understood from three standpoints, or, in olter words, three questions must separately be asked. The first No difficulty is raised in determining whether or not a misstatement has beon made, bits in order to be a rround for liability must in the language of the statute, be omissions to state focts required to be, in the in the registration statement or necessary to make the statements in the registration statement not misleading. In non-technical language, this, as the history of the Act amply demonstrates, means simply that a half-truth is an untruth, a fact that Congress, in its wisdom and with some experience in such matters, thought best to put beyond the power of sophist lawyers and judges
to dispute. It is impossible, especially in the light of the Federal Trade Commission's exposition of this matter, to interpret this language to require an issuer at the peril of liability to state every fact which may be relevant to gauging the value of a security
Cases of this character have commonly been put to develop the supposed dangers of that phraseology. Suppose that those associated with an issue are aware of a competitive process in the same field of manufacture as that that the danger from the rival process is so slight that it can be ignored and therefore make no mention of that danger. A few years later it develops, however, that the competitive process proves its value and the issuer is driven to the wall. Is the business judgment of the directors and the officers to be reviewed some years hence by a jury viewing the situation from the hindsight of what happened rather than the foresight of what might happen? The answer to such and similar questions, whether fortunately so or not, is in the negative. Nothing in the registration statement calls for a statement of the position of the issuer in the general competitive structure of its industry and consequently omissions to state facts descriptive of this situation afford no basis for liability. The requirements of the registration statement alone are the basis for determining what statements
must be made and therefore what omissions dare not be made. Beyond must be made and therefore what omissions dare not be made. Beyond these requirements an issuer may, of course, go, but no requi
calls for such statements to be made at the peril of liability.
I hope that during this discussion you have been aware that I have talked simply of misstatements and omissions of facts without reference to the question of their materiality. Indeed, I have purposely done so, because this question seems to me the second of those that should be asked in connection with the standards of conduct that the Act requires should be observed, namels, equired ome act? Let me repeat the phrase "material fact" again. It embraces two that the problem of what is a fact is one that has been unanswered by philosophers since the days of Plato. Though this may be true of philosophy, law in its ignorance has been called upon from time immemorial to distinguish between representations of fact and representations of opinion. The guiding line between these two conceptions rests upon the possibility of subjecting the conclusions in the respective realms of fact and opinion to definiteness of ascertainment. Much also depends upon the method of expression for what should appropriately be expressed as inferences or deductions from facts and hence as opinions are too often expressed as facts themselves and hence for the purposes of legal liability, whether at common law or under the Act, become facts. It has been said, and very rightly in my humble opinion, that most of accounting is after all a matter of opinion. But though this may be true, I have still to see the case of a prospective investor being offered a balance sheet and having it carefully explained to him that this or that item is merely an opinion or deduction from a series of other opinions mixed in with a few acknowledged facts. Accounting as distinguished from law, has generally been portrayed as an exact science and its representations have been proffered to the unlearned as representa tions of fact and not of opinion. If it insists upon such fact representations, it is, of course, fair that it should be burdened with the responsibility attendant upon such a portrayal of its results.
I turn now to the problem of materiality, for it is obvious that liability under Section 11 does not follow as a result of every misstatement. The misspelling of a director's name and other such matters could not conceivably carry liability. But what is material? Clearly materiality must be gauged with reference to purpose, and, recognizing that the purposes of the Act are the protection of the investing public, it does not become difficult to depict the standard of materiality. In other words, facts become material for the purpose of omissions and misstatements when, as a consequence of such omissions and misstatements, non-existent value are attributed to a security.
The third of the questions that I suggest must be asked in order to determine whether the standard of conduct prescribed by the Act predicates that the answer to the other two questions has been in the affirmative, That is, assuming that there has been a misstatement or omission and that such a misstatement or omission has had reference to a material fact, is care person to be excused from liability because he exercised reasonable care under all the che mind, will differ widely were true? Reasonabily, Under some circum will differ widely according to the person involved. Under some circumstansumed so be the duty to verify the facts would under other Delegation ofes suffice to meet the requirement. A director for example, would have little excuse for not having personal knowledge of what his stockeldings in the issuer and its subsidiaries were, but he should obviously be entitled to rely upon the statements of his fellow directors, as checked by the stock books, as to what their stockholdings were. Furthermore, the director, who is also chairman of the board or chairman of some special committee, will stand in a different relationship as to the knowledge which is the special concern of his committtee. Or take the situation of the underwriters. The type of investigation which can reasonably be demanded of the sponsoring or principal underwiters is one thing; that which the Act requires of the small participating underwrite in order that he shall satisfy its requirements is another thing, while an even less standard of investigation would be demanded of the dealer selling
on commission who, because of his relationship to the issuer, is considered
as anderwriter by the Act
These conceptions permitting a reasonable delegation of duties by the various parties connected with the flotation of an issue, are not interfered with by that provision of Section 11 which likens the standard of reasonableoccupying a fiduciary relationship. That section does not make these individuals fiduciaries in and of themselves, but simply refers to that standard which, briefly stated, requires the exercise of a degree of care that a prudent man would exercise in his own affairs, as a measure or the type of conduct
that in decency can be expected of those soliciting other peoples' money for investment
Thus far we have discussed the persons made responsible for misstatements in the registration statement, and the standards of conduct that the Act calls upon them to observe. There remains the question of the nature
of the damages for which these persons are responsible in the event that of the damages for which these persons are responsible in the event that
their liability otherwise is established. The first measure is what might their liability otherwise is established. The first measure is what might be termed, somewhat inaccurately, the right of rescission. This is the duty
to respond in damages equivalent to the price paid by the purchaser, never. however, exceeding the offering price, upon the tender of the security. Two illustrations will make this clear. The offering price of a bond is $\$ 100$. Purchaser A buys it on the market at $\$ 75$; purchaser B at $\$ 125$. A, upon tendering back the bond, could only recover $\$ 75$, whereas B could only recover $\$ 100$
The Act also grants another right, which might appropriately be termed the strict right to damages. This can only be ava led of by a purchaser the right of rescission. To illustrate its a originally put and assume that A and B have disposed of their bonds on originally put and assume that A and B have disposed of their bonds on
the market at $\$ 60$. A, who had paid $\$ 75$ for his bond, could recover $\$ 15$, whereas B who had paid $\$ 125$ for his bond recovers not $\$ 65$ but $\$ 40$.
It should be observed that each person whose liability on the registration statement has been established is responsible in damages to any purchaser of the security, whether su.h person shall have purchased from him or from some other person. Theoretically this means that each person price of the issue. Practically, of course, no such large liability exists Several factors will operate to keep the liability within much smaller bounds. For one thing, the value of a carefully floated issue can hardly be assumed to reach zero. For another, every purchaser would hardly be likely to bring suit. Again, the issue of liability-generally, a complicated question of fact-would be retriable in every suit, and it beggars the imagination to assume that every jury faced with such an issue would come to the same conclusion. Furthermore, each person liable has a right of contribution against every other person liable, unless the one suing is guilty of fraud and the other is not. So that even eliminating the other practical factors that I have mentioned, it would be necessary for every other person liable on the registration statement to be insolvent in order that one of them would be affixed with the large theoretical responsibility
In elaborating upon these damages-of which I shall have more to sayI have not, I believe, unduly minimized their character. But I have tried to look at them with some degree of reality rather than in the fanciful and unreal fashion that has characterized their exposition by some members of the legal profession in this and other cities. To pretend that they are insignificant is wrong; but as equally vicious is the practice, unfortunately too common, of conjuring up bogey men to frighten those who may wish to seek new financing through public issues. Not only does it discourage fending those who Act, fending those who may nevertheless register under the Act will be forced opinions upon matters such as this are too often dictated profession. Its of its clients. In orters such as this are is likely to be misinterpreted, though the origins of this belief are of any years standing-the opinion of the bar reflects too this belief are of many of the capital market. Were it booming, were the bond market condition were there bankers eager to handle issues, the tendency of the bet boiling pere there bankers eager to handle issues, the tendency of the bar, I susof the New York bar, only recently dead, respected by all my . A leader for his refusal to think of his clients' causes as just when they were not once remarked: "When a client asks for my opinion he gets my opinion; if he wants a brief to uphold his interests, let him ask for a brief and not an opinion." Were that attitude to characterize the legal advice now being given with respect to the Securities Act, many of the headaches of to-day and the heartaches of to-morrow might be avoided.
If, in the discussion of the question of damages, I have led you to be lieve that damages against the persons liable on the registration statemen are compensatory in character, that is, that they compensate only for what damages may fow from the misstatements, let me disabuse you of that fact. Let me illustrate their non-compensatory character by a simple illustration. A careless misstatement of the quick asset position of a corporation justifies, let us say, the conclusion that had the facts been properly stated the offering price of a bond should have been 90 instead
of the 100 at which it was actually offered of the 100 at which it was actually offered. For reasons utterly foreign to this misstatement and even beyond the possibility of conjecture at the
time of the offering, the price of the bond declines to 30 time of the offering, the price of the bond decines to 30. A purchase who bought at 100 could nevertheless, if he sold the bond at 30 , recover from those liable o
100 and 30 , or 70 .
This result, you may say, is unjustifiable
that it represents noy say, is unjustifiable. To that let me answer first that it represents no extraordinary principle of legal liability. Suppose that it has certain qualities. It does not possess these qualities but that it has certain qualities. It does not possess these qualities but th difference between the type of chattel that I bought and the type that you represented to me I was buying, can be measured by the sum of $\$ 10$. Be neither of us had control, the market value of these chen and over which neither of us had control, the market value of these chattels falls to $\$ 30$. recover $\$ 100$. In other words, the general market loss of $\$ 60$ falls not upon me as purchaser but upon you as seller.
A sec nd justification for the principle of non-compensatory damages in the Securities Act is their interrorem quality. If recent history teaches us anything, it discloses that some groups of persons associated with security either of the not induced to refrain from material non disclosures common law or fear of prosecution under the criminal law. True, my good friends tell me of a reformed investment profession, that refuses to take secret profits or refuses to manipulate a market to unload its own securities under the excuse of maintaining the market during the period of secondary distribution, or refuses to engage in practices that were too current during the boom times of another era. I devoutly hope that this is true. But the evidence of even a sudden conversion is lacking, wholly irrespective of its permanency. Examination of some of the security issues, both new and of the type that seek to effect readjustments of corporate capital structures, that hurriedly preceded the effective date of the Securities Act indi-
cates that little change from earlier methods has taken place. Nor can anyone, who has watched carefully the amendments that have been made to registration statements now on file with the Commission, and seen the reluctance that accompanied the recital of certain very revelant but unpleasant facts in these same registration statements-sometimes only upon civil liability. And I speak here not merely of so called fly-by-night issues but of those prepared and sponsored by persons called fly-by-night issues, Street to fall well within the bounds of respectability
With this note, let me close my discussion of civil liability, even though there are aspects of it that are still untouched. But before closing this think is of special import to your profession, and this is the Commissions power of moulding the Act through administration, regulation and interpretation. The Commission's powers of regulation have rarely been emphasized in any discussion of the Act and to my mind they are of great consequence. Practically all the accounting regulations are subject to the Commission's jurisdiction. The entire character of the demands that the registration statement makes depend upon the wise exercise of the Commission's powers within the very broad standards laid down by the Act. Relaxation or strengthening of these features of the Act lie within the control of the Commission. Furthermore, the Commission's power to define trade terms gives it extensive control, for hardly a term is not a trade term in view of the fact that its meaning is rightfully significant only in relation to the "trade" of floating securities.
Thus far the Commission has been very sparing in its use of these powers and wisely so, for it must learn, as all of us do, under the imparts of experience. But that experience is rapidly accumulating so that the time for close fitting of general expressions of the Act to typical complex situations is about ripe. Such regulations, it should be borne in mind, have the force of law. No right to review general regulations of this character, except to determine whether they fall within the delegated powers of the commission exists. They must, or course, supplement the general provisions of the Act, but they can make concrete and definitive the applicaar of the Act to various recurring situations
ing the Act. Such power is incidental to that of administration interpret interpretative action has not to be sure the force of administration. Such been recognized by courts as to be sure, the force of law, but it has always true is this under the Securities Act as distinguished from other situations n which administrative agencies exercise interpretative powers. There is an element of estoppel, as lawyers would say, present in this situation which is of great consequence in determining whether or not the courts would follow the Commission's interpretations. This element. to be explicit, consists in the fact of action in reliance upon administrative interpretation. In other words, the only rights created under the Securities Act, whether these rights are enforced by the state or federal courts, are created by the United States government. The United States government, speaking this time through the agency of the Federal Trade Commission, says to an issuer-act in such a fashion and no rights, either crimnal or civil, will be created against you. It would, indeed, be unusual if action in reliance upon such advice should be treated by another agency of the same government-the courts-as subjecting the party so advised to liability. This recognition of the fact of there being something akin to estoppel present in such action by the Commission, has naturally made the Commission, as distinguished from its divisional officials, chary of the exercise of these powers. Only two Commission opinions have thus far been rendered, and these naturally merely make more explicit what is I make these remarks the Act.
I make these remarks upon the Commission's powers of regulation and interpretation not for the sake of emphasizing the powers as such but to illustrate the flexibilities inherent in the Act and its capacities for adaptation to the complexities of the situations it covers. Indeed, if half of the energy for amendments were end fulminating against the Act and propagandizing the wise exercise of its powers, in the effort to advise the Commission in yers, and accountants would, the government and issuers, bankers, lawI cannot urge too strongly sue a neare to a solution of their problems. ing inherently bristles with a cour situations. particularized administrative of necessity characterize the action than to the generalities that must better understanding between government and finance of their common problems. It presents none of the pitfalls that necessarily attend efforts to open the Act to the attack of selfish and short-sighted interests. I invite you seriously and without bias or passion to essay that road remem bering always, according to the Congressional mandate of the Securities Act, that the public interest and the protection of investors must be the guiding consideration.

## GeneralJohnson AsksHead of Nebraska NRA to Reconsider Resignation-Administrator Says "It Is Easy Enough to Criticize" and Adds That Keith Neville Misunderstood Facts" of Recovery Situation-

 Farmer-Text of Correspondence.General Hugh S. Johnson, Recovery Administrator, on Oct. 21 made public the correspondence between him and Keith Neville, who on Oct. 13 resigned as Chairman of the Nebraska State Recovery Board because he was "out of sympathy" with the manner in which the National Recovery Administration was functioning in Nebraska, and other States. Mr. Neville had said that in agricultural States the NRA, "while increasing the cost of everything the farmer buys, has failed to increase the cost of the things he sells." He had also complained of the delay in the execution of the public works program. General Johnson, in his reply, asked Mr. Neville to reconsider his resignation and again join "wholeheartedly" in the effort to make the recovery program a success. The Recovery Administrator said that, in his opinion, Mr. Neville was acting under a misconception of the facts, and added that "NRA is only one part of the President's great, balanced recovery program." He pointed out that the Agricultural Adjustment Administration was created to deal primarily with the problems of farmers and that the Public Works Administration is also a separate organization and should not be confused with the NRA

In making public the correspondence on Oct. 21, General Johnson issued the following statement:
The Nebraska developments are of course of interest to the NRA as everything that tends to delay general prosperity must be, but I do not than is contained in the newspaper reports and of curse ther information Mr. Keith Neville, President of the Nebraska State Recovery whose letter is before me.
I have no quarrel with him for resigning, as he announces himself out of sympathy with the manner in which the program is being conducted in such States as Nebraska
He and Governor Bryan complain because they say the farmer is not getting the relief he expected under the Agricultural and the Recovery Act, and because the public works program is not in full operation.
All of these are parts of the general program. That they have not all moved forward at the same pace is perhaps as regrettable as unavoidable. We must assume that all of the departments of the recovery movement are doing their utmost. When everything is in full swing I am quite sure that the farmers' discontent will vanish. for the national recovery move ment was based on the theory of improvement in the condition of every body.

Such manifestations of impatience as the recent events in the Middle West are more or less natural. However, when the whole plan is in full operation I am quite sure that the forebodings expressed in the recent enun
ciations will prove unfounded.

Mr. Neville's letter, in which he submitted his resignation, read as follows:
I herewith tender my resignation as Chairman of the Nebraska State Recovery Board. My reason for tendering my resignation is that I am entirely out of sympathy with the manner in which the program is bein munities in agricultural states such as Neb Nis are inflal col munces increased corts operation under price com are ities In or to the consumer through incr eased price of commodities. the farmer buys, hes price of arricultural product, including livestock, in Nebraska to day is price of agricultural products, including livestork, in Nebraska to-day is virtually engaged in a buyer's strike which has placed a tremendous burden on the small merchant who is operating under the NRA.
In Nebraska the increased price of operating under the NRA can only be offset by increasing buying power through a comprehensive public works program. The response in Nebraska to the NRA on the part of the people affected has been wonderful, and I feel that the Government has been very derelict in meeting their obligation in puting men to work. As result, thousands of small merchants in Nebraska face bankruptcy.
Nebraska has many meritorious projects now pending before the PWA Projects which have been passed upon favorably by the engineering, legal and financial departments of the PWA have been referred to the Federal Power Commission, where the investigation previously made has been vir tually duplicated. Projects favorably reported by the engineering, legal and financial departments of the PWA and which have been approved by the Federal Power Commission have not received final approval by the PWA, and thousands and thousands of families, the heads of which could have been put to work, are still dependent upon public and private charity for the necessities of life.
Only by co-ordinated effort between the NRA and the PWA can this situation be relieved, and there is apparently in Washington no conception of the situation that has been created in agricultural States because of failure to co-ordinate the NRA and public works program.
In reply to this letter, General Johnson on Oct. 20 wrote to Mr. Neville as follows:
I received to-day with profound regret your letter of resignation dated Oct. 13. No one can quarrel with any man for quitting a post in a progran with which he is not in sympathy. No other course is compatible with the responsibilities of a public servant.
NRA is only one part of the President's great, balanced recovery program. That comprehensive plan came at a time when agriculture was at almost its lowest ebb. Between 11 and 12 million people were out of work Thus, between town and country, a large proportion of the nation's breadwing no were in wesperir Not but no small part of their lifetime savings were
the debts of millions were an intolerable burden.
The President's plan addressed each of these problems.
The AAA was given to farmers. It provides almost plenary powers. Banking and financial legislation addressed other aspects of this problem. Title I of the National Recovery Act attempted to erase waste and other destructive processes in industry and Title II appropriated more than $\$ 3,000,000,000$ for public works to provide employment by use of Federal funds. This was the Government's contribution to the urban part of our people, just as AAA was the Government's contribution to agriculture.
Upon careful reading of your letter I find not one word of criticism of NRA, which is the proper designation of the administration of Title of the Recovery Act and which is the only part of the recovery program in respect of which you and I have either responsibility or authority.
"in agricultural States the NRA has failed to increase the cost of thing he (the farmer) sells." The NRA has failed to increase th of putting ing effect more public works in Nebraska and complain about lack of co-ordina tion between NRA and the PWA.
It is easy enough to criticize the work of other men, and the less we know about their problems the easier it is to criticize. I know nothing about the merits of your remarks on these other administrations. only know that they are in the hands of able, honest, vigorous and devoted men-crusaders in a common cause-and if I had the task of picking better men to do their jobs I would not know where to look. I know that they are giving everyning they have to the success of their endeavors. But I do misconeption, a blanket criticism, which, through a I lonow that it is not your co
ture that nothing wher shen not the contention of agricul ture that nothing whatever shall be done to take hungry, hopeless men of peaks of their effects agricultural and public works programs reach the I am not obtuse to
George Peek and I wrote a books of agriculture. Nearly 12 years ago which I think had something to do with crystallization Agriculture, agrarian movement. Therein I think you will find - or the modern the idea of parity prices. George Peek has devoted the whole of his life and much of his fortune since that time to this cause. In the Hoover Smith campaign he was in charge of this work for the Democratic Party in Chicago and Y in New York. I tried to help frame the present farm bill. Throughout that time I have seen repeated over and over again words to the effect that "the farmer does not seek to drag down any other

The Corporation's statement of condition as of Sept. 30, as given in the "Times," follows:

## ASSETS

class. He seeks only to be lifted to his proper place with them." This the whole Administration is extending itself to do. To this end NRA will elcome any suggestion or advice for action within the scope of its authority. Your letter gives no such suggestion or advice. It merely creates a misconception which I know you will be glad to help me rectify
I earnestly hope that you will reconsider your decision and join with us Whene俍 but in cities and factories and stores.
$\$ 95,009,311$ Advanced by RFC for All Purposes During September, as Compared with $\$ 111,495,630$ in August-Banks Advanced $\$ 20,966,628$, of Which $\$ 11,809,034$ Was for Reorganization or Liquidation.
The $m_{0 n t}$ thly report of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, made public Oct. 31, showed that advances authorized by the Corporation in September dronped to $\$ 95,009,511.29$, as compared with $\$ 111,495,630.87$ in August. Loans of $\$ 20,966,628.63$ were authorized during Septemper to banks and trust companies, of which $\$ 11,809,034.79$ was for reorganization or liquidations. During August banks and trust companies were advanced loans of $\$ 36,178,287.70$, of which $\$ 17,381,800$ was for closed banks. As given in Washington advices to the New York "Times" of Nov. 1, the report further showed:

In addition to the bank loans authorized, the Corporation in Septtember purchased preferred stock of 23 banks aggregating $\$ 3,760,000$ tember purchased preferred stock of 23 banks a
and authorized loans on preferred stock of $\$ 650,000$.
Loans of all types withdrawn or canceled during the month totaled $\$ 7,076,310.40$, of which $\$ 4,770,783.55$ represented loans authorized to the banks. The latter institutions also made loan repayments during the month of $\$ 22,208,970.90$.

Advances of all types authorized were as follows:
To banks and related institutions.
.-... were as follo
For the orderly marketing of agricuitural products Loans on preferred bank stock.....
For stock of Federal Land banks
For direct rellef to States.
$\qquad$
For direct rellef to States-
To Land Bank Commission
Corporation
*Ot this amount $\$ 200,000$ was for making loans to Joint Stock $\$ 5,000,000$ for direct loans to tarmers.
Authorizations to banks and related institutions were as follows:
 Agricultural credit corporations , \%ixix
Applications for loans during the month numbered 185, of which 103 were from banks and trust companies.

One loan of $\$ 35,000$ was authorized to a Connecticut bank. In New York State two small loans aggregating $\$ 65,000$ were authorized, of which $\$ 50,000$ went to a bank in the hands of a conservator
Loans aggregating $\$ 58,500$ were authorized for three New Jersey banks One New Jersey building and loan association was authorized $\$ 65,000$; two mortgage loan companies in New Jersey an aggregate of $\$ 105,000$ and one mortgage loan company in New York State, $\$ 1,434,000$.

During September the RFC sold $\$ 30,000,000$ of its Series O $31 / 2 \%$ notes to the Treasury, makin

The Corporation authorized subscriptions for preferred stock of the following banks:


#### Abstract

Actual purchases of any part of the preferred stock as a result of these thorizations had been made, up to Sept. 30, only in the instances of of Kansas City, Kan., the Citizens National Bank in Gastonia, N. O.. and the First National Bank of Temple, Tex.

A loan of $\$ 150,000$ was made on preferred stock of the First National Bank of Bradentown, Fla., and another of $\$ 500,000$ authorized on preferred stock of the Old National Bank \& Union Trust Co. of Spokane, Wash., no part of which had been disbursed on Sept. 30 .

The monthly statement showed actual advances of $\$ 1,770,043.31$ Receipts totaled $\$ 95,302,613.24$, the latter including repayments of $\$ 22$,$208,970.90$ by banks, $\$ 2721,551.29$ by building and loan associations, $\$ 1,420,931.95$ by mortgage loan companies and $\$ 22,405,097.64$ by regional agricultural credit corporations. Actual disbursements to banks and trust companies totaled $\$ 15,610,242.75$ The balance sheet of the Corporation from the time of its establishment in February 1932 to Sept. 30 showed advances to banks and trust companies less repayments of $\$ 682,319,469.29$ and $\$ 331,754,206.06$ to the railroads. It placed the total disbursed to elosed banks less repayments at $\$ 149,365,966.71$ and proceeds not yet disbursed at $\$ 53,916,244.54$.


Item-
Cash on deposit with Treasurer of United States.
Funds held in suspense by custodian banks....-.
Funds held in suspense by custodian banks.
Petty cash funds.........................


Allocated to Secretary of the Treasury (1)
Allocated to Secretary of the Treasury (2)
Allocated to Secretary of Agriculture (3)
Less-Reallocated as canital
$\$ 200,000,000.00$
gional agricultural credit

$85,000,000.00$
Capltal reglonal agricuitural credit corporations-.--
Allocated to Governor of Farm Credit Administratio
Proceeds disbursed (less repayments)-
Prons (4)

| Banks and trust co | ,469.29 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Credit unions | 556,111.7 |
| Building and | 75,604,100.32 |
| Insurance companies | 67,794,590.92 |
| Federal Land banks | 28,800,000.00 |
| Joint Stoek Land ban | 10,448,236.97 |
| Livestock credit corporati | 3,176,443.22 |
| Mortgage loan com | 158,198,678.43 |
| Regional agricultural credit cor | 71,366,376.03 |
| Other agricultural credit corpor | 2,228,850.87 |
| Railroads (including receiv | 1,754,206.06 |

Proceeds
Banks
Bulld
Insura
Feder
JcInt
Livest
Mortg
Reglo
Other
Railr
 $\begin{array}{r}\$ 64,209,060.45 \\ 3,104,585.46 \\ 7,108,137.50 \\ 1,20,00.00 \\ 7,770,073.18 \\ 17,47,500.00 \\ 5,634,158.90 \\ 23,37.86 \\ 26,291,792.50 \\ \hline\end{array}$
Loans and contrarts for self-1iquidating projects, Section 201a: Proceeds disbursed (less repayments) (by pu
certificates and notes-par $\$ 47,208,500.00$ ) Proceeds not yet disbursed (contracts, bonds, certificates and Loans for repair or reconstruction of property damaged by earthquake, \&o.-Proceeds disbursed (less repayments)... Proceeds not yet disbur
For financing sale of agricultural surpluses in foreign markets-
Proceeds disbursed (less repayments)
Proceeds disbursed (liess repayments)
Proceeds not yet disbursed
Proceeds not yet disbursed -
oans to institutions under Section 201 d :

Loan to Secretary of Agriculture (Agric. Adjustment Act):-
Proceeds disbursed
Loans secured by preferred stock banks and trust companies:
Proceeds disbursed (less repan
Proceeds disbursed (less repayments)
Proceeds not yet disbursed
Proceeds not yet disbursed.-.-...
Relief authorizations (1932 Act):
Proceeds disbursed (less repayments) .-................................
Proceeds not yet disburse
Rellef grants (1933 Act) (5)
Proceeds disbursed
referred stoek banks and trust companies:
Purchased.......-.-.-.-.


Proceeds not yet disbursed
Collateral purchased (cost less proceeds of liquidation)
Accrued interest recelvable
Relmbursable expense

Amount.
$\$ 8,640,272.57$
$2,934,385.45$
$5,445.00$
5,260,000.00
$5,260,000.00$
$90,115,91$
$24,741,000$ $124,741,000.00$
$200,000,000.00$ $200,000,000.00$
$300,000,000.00$
$15.000,000.00$ $44,500,000.00$
$40,500,000.00$

## Total <br> 


\$67,371,000.00
198,000,000.00

Proceeds not yet dlisbursed:
Loans and contracts for seli-lilquidating projects, Sec, $201 \mathrm{a}-\mathrm{Cl}$
Loans for repatr or reconstructlon of property damaged by earthquake, \&c.............................................................. Loans to institutions under Section 201d.
Loans to Secretary of Agrlculture (Agic. Adjustment Act).-..-
Loans secured by preferred stock banks and trust
Loans secured by preferred stock banks and trust companies
Rellef grants ( 1933 Act) (5)

companies authorizations preferred stock banks and trust
Cash teceipts not allocated pending advices.
Miscellaneous liabilitles (Including suspense)
Miscellaneous liabilities (Including suspense)
Liability for funds held pending adjustment.
Liability for funds held pending adjustme
Unearned discount
Unearned discount
Interest refunds a
Interest accrued.

$130,497,988.28$
$162,307,953.10$
8,533,627.39
$49,137,878.53$
$3,065,966.63$
$200,000.00$
$575,000.00$
15,001
$15,001 . c 0$
$10,943,701.03$
$48,412.43$
$4,417,500.00$
$12,599,250.95$
$5,572,909.42$
$\begin{array}{r}2,599,250.95 \\ 5,572,909.42 \\ 1,242.66 \\ \hline\end{array}$
$906,649.75$
$25,68,590.75$
$23,12,214.31$
12,01

Interest earned less interest and expenses (Jan. 11933 through
Sept. 30 1933)

NOTES.
$500,000,600.00$
$17,804,757.73$
$14,485,364.95$

Federal Home 2 of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation Act, as amended by the Treasury to make payments upon stocks of Federal Home Loan banks subscribed C0, him in accordance with the Federal Home Loan Bank Act, the sum of $\$ 125$,and made avallable to the Secretary of the Treasury out of the capital of the corporation and (or) the proceeds of notes, debentures, bonds and other obligations retary of the corporsury is $\$ 124,741,000$
(2) Section 4b of the Home Owners Loan Act of 1933 provides that "the Board
(Federal Home Loan Bank Board) (Federal Home Loan Bank Board) shall determine the minlmum amount of capital stock of the Corporation (Home Owners Loan Corporation) and is authorized to
Increase such capital stock from time to time in such amounts as may be necessary;

Volume 137
Financial Chronicle
but not to exceed in the aggregate $\$ 200,000,000$. Such stock shall be subserlbed
for by the Secretary of the Treasury on behaif of the United States, and payments for by the Secretary of the Treasury on hehaif ot the United States, and payments
oro such suscriptons shall be subect to call in whole or in part ty the Board and
shall be made at such time or times as the Secretary of the Treasury deems adsor such subscriptions shall be subject to call in whole or in part ry the Board and
shall be made at such time or tmes as the seretary of the Treasury deems ad-
visble.
payments when ond


 Treasury is $\$ 200,000,000$
(3) Section 2 of the Re
secretary of Agriculture $\$ 200,000,000$. Ot thls amount $\$ 135,0$ co,000
 Act of 1932). The remainder, $\$ 40,500,000$, is avallable to the Governor of the
Farm Credit Administratlon under the provislons of Section 5 (1) of the Farm (4) Loans under

Section 5 of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation Act to ald
on or liquidation of closed banks have been authorized in the in the reorganization or liquidation of closed banks have been authorized in the Atter taking into consideraton repayments of $\$ 66,653,684.82$, items (4) of the balance
sheet include the balance of $\$ 149,365,966.71$, representing proceeds disbursed (less repayments), and $\$ 53,916,244.54$, representing proceeds not yet disbursed repayments and
1: Under the provisions of the Federal Emergency Relief Act of 1933 , the corpo-
ration is authorized and directed to make avallable $\$ 500,000,000$ for expenditure ration is authorized and directed to make available $\$ 500,000,000$ for expenditure
by the Federal Emergency Reliei Administrator, payment to be made by the Cor-
poration upon certificate of the Federal Emergency Rellef Administrator.

In addition to loans and other authorizations reflected on the statement of con-
dition, the Corporation has approved in principle loans in the amount of \$442,dition, the Corporation has approved in principle loans in the amount of $\$ 442,-$
$590,973.00$ and purchases of preferred stock and debentures of banks and trust
companies in the amount of $\$ 58,700,000.00$ upon the performance of specified companles is
Thls statement of condition does not take into consideration expenditures incurred but not pald by the Corporation at the close of business Sept. 30 1933, nor income
of regional agricultural credit corporations whose capital stock was subscribed by the Corporation.

## Effectiveness of Registration Statements Under Federal

 Securities Act Suspended By Federal Trade Com-mission-Latter Acts in Case of Golden West Mining Co., Shamrock Gold Mining Co. and Van Cortlandt Recreation CoAn announcement as follows was issued by the Federal Trade Commission on Oct. 28:

The Federal Trade Commission has suspended the effectiveness of a egistration statement filed under the Securities Act by Golden West and development bonds. The suspension is to remain in effect until certain nformation now deficient in the company's registration statement is supplied.
The Commission has asked the company to correct the discrepancy in its statement showing, under date of Dec. 311932 total assets aggregating $\$ 348,195$ and total liabilities aggregating $\$ 1,203.500$; and, as of Aug. 31 1933 total assets of $\$ 887,860.50$ and total liabilities of $\$ 691,274.50$.
Other deficiencies to be corrected include lack of auditor's certificate, failure of profit and loss statement to conform to requirements of the Securities Act, lack of accountant's certificate, and failure to file a pros
.
On the same date (Oct. 28) the Commission also said:
The Federal Trade Commission has issued a stop order suspending the offectiveness of a registration statement filed under the Securities Act by Shamrock Gold Mining Co., Downieville, Calir., for a proposed issue of 200,00 from the registration statem as filed is firnished.
Under the the registration statement as filed is furnished.
Under the pany listed two amounts: the first being named os a minimum of $\$ 41500$ the second as a maximum of $\$ 91500$, resulting in a variation of $\$ 41,500$, $120 \%$. No reason for the variation was given and, according to registration requirements, a single amount as estimated for net proceeds should be specified.
Other deficiencies include failure to make a full report regarding the nature, extent and interest of the company's directors and principal executive officers and underwriters in property acquired two years preceding the filing of the registration st
of some Treasury capital stock.
Under date of Oct. 30 the Commission issued the following The Federal Trade Commission has suspended the effectiveness of a registration statement filed by Van Cortlandt Recreation Corp., Brooklyn, N . Y., for registration under the Securities Act of an issue of $\$ 300,000$ of participating stock.
The suspension will be in effect until the company furnishes information not contained in its statement as filed and otherwise amends the statement to conform to the Act and Commission regulations. In the meantime, the
It was brought out in a hearing the
It was brought out in a hearing that the company failed to disclose the interest of its President, F. Albert Lutz, in properties acquired by the company, and did not properly list Lutz as its promoter, although Luts stock for his services in negotiating for the transfer of property leases constituting the bulk of the issuer's assets. These leases included the lease for 22 years on the Van Cortlandt Park Swimming Pool, Inc, property which was made to Lutz, who assigned it to the recreation corporation. The balance sheet filed by the company carried under tangible fixed assets, an item of "property, plant and equipment" to the value of $\$ 526,000$ as well as an item of intangible assets, "leasehold" at the sum of $\$ 210,000$ The company's witness testified that this last item included the Van Cortlandt Park Swimming Pool property which Mr. Lutz leased and assigned to the issuing company, and that this leasehold, as set up in the balance sheet, included the entire lease that was assigned to the company by Lutz.
Arthur G. Hill, Vice-President and a director of the company, and F. Arthur Lutz, secretary of the company, appeared for the issuer at the Commission's hearing.
Among other deficiencies of the Van Cortlandt Recreation Company's registration statement were the failure to satisfactorily reveal in the detail required the specific purposes of the security to be offered and the amount, to be devoted to each such purpose; and failure to present a prospectus meeting the requirements of the Commission's rules

## Governor Olson Resigns as NRA Enforcement Officer for Minnesota.

Governor Floyd B. Olson of Minnesota on Oct. 25 resigned as National Recovery Administration enforcement
officer for that State, explaining that the recent creation of various agencies to handle the code compliance work obviated the necessity of his continuing in the post. In commenting on his resignation, the Governor said that it had not been prompted by any lack of confidence in the NRA program. If any criticism were to be leveled at the NRA, he added, it should be directed not at Gen. Hugh S. Johnson, but at the industries which have refused their complete co-operation.

Problems Confronting RFC Discussed by Chairman Jesse H. Jones-Authorizes New York Federal Reserve Bank to Dispose of Corporation's Notes and Accept Foreign Gold in Payment Therefor. Freeing Deposits in Closed Banks and Increasing Bank Capital Structure Important Functions of the RFC-Loans by Commodity Credit Corporation on Cotton and Corn-Advances for Relief Purposes.
The problems confronting the Reconstruction Finance Corporation were discussed by the Chairman of the Corporation, Jesse H. Jones, in an address delivered in Washing. ton, Nov. 1, on the National Radio Forum arranged by the Washington "Star" and broadcast over a nation-wide network of the National Broadcasting Co. One of the statements made by Mr. Jones in the course of his remarks was that "the RFC, under the authority vested in it by the President, has authorized the Federal Reserve Bank of New York to dispose of the notes of the Corporation, and take in payment foreign gold imported after Nov. 1 1933." Mr. Jones, at the outset of his address, said that "increasing the bank capital structure of the nation through the purchase of preferred stock and bank capital notes, and freeing deposits in closed banks is our most important immediate function, unless it be the part we are to play in the President's plans for increasing the price of commodities through the sale of our notes for gold." Reference was made in Mr. Jones's address to the Credit Commodity Corporation, which is making loans on cotton, and is to make loans on corn through advances by the RFC. The plans for speeding loans to receivers of closed banks were also dealt with by Mr. Jones, who noted that prior to the creation of the Deposit Liquidation Board the RFC "had already authorized loans to bank receivers and conservators aggregating $\$ 308,000,000$ for this purpose." In full, Mr. Jones's address follows:

Before going into the subject of my address, I want to say a word about the President, as I see his course.
I am more impressed each day with his determination to do the thing he started out to do-to bring us permanently out of the condition of doubt and uncertainty-of fear-or whatever is the cause of the conditions attendant upon us during the past four years.
His strength-his spirit-his endurance-and his great understanding of men and things-at home and abroad-is a source of constant amazement to me.

My part is to administer, to the best of my ability, the agency within my charge, the RFO, so as to carry out his policies and keep step with his plans.
We go to him with our problems daily-the Department of State, affecting the entire world; the Treasury, which must provide the funds to pay for all the things we are doing; every member of the Cabinet, each having an important charge and a program outlined by the President himself. In addition, there are the Public Works Administration, the National Recovery Administration, the Federal Relief Administration-especially the agricultural program, normal and extraordinary ; the Farm Administrator with his many functions; the Tennessee Valley Authority with its operations; the Railread Co-ordinator, a very important governmental function; the Home Owners' Loan Corporation ; the Director of the Budget, who must keep the books in balance.
All of these, and more, confront the President. Strikes, codes, threats, back seat drivers and what not-thousands of suggestions from one source or another-these all come to him, and all get attention-helpful suggestions always ; positive decisions when necessary.
Imagine this program, if you can, and you will have a fair picture of the daily life of Franklin Deiano Roosevelt, President of these United States. I am glad of the opportunity which the Washington "Star" National Radio Forum has placed at my disposal to discuss problems confronting the RFO, and especially some of its more recent activities, because of their importance to the President's Recovery Program.
Increasing the bank capital structure of the nation through the purchase of preferred stock and bank capital notes, and freeing deposits in closed banks is our most important immediate function, unless it be the part we are to play in the President's plans for increasing the price of commodities through the sale of our notes for gold.
The battle against the economic for
The battle against the economic forces which caused the depression is a major engagement fought on many fronts, requiring absolute co-ordination and constant effort.
The functions of the RFO form a part of the whole structure which President Roosevelt is seeking to erect. This is not just a measure of relief, but intended to insure the future of all the people. The RFO is perhaps the most pliable agency at the command of the President. Through it redit requirements for many purposes can be met.
Banks are the natural source of credit, but until fear and uncertainty are dispelled, banks will be timid and more than ordinarily careful in extending everyday credit.
Need for capital credit is beginning to be felt; capital credit to meet capital maturing obligations, and capital credit for carrying on new projects and financing agriculture and industry. Certainly no one will challenge the statement that the restoration of credit to its normal channels and cus-
tomary functions is one of our most
bringing this about can be overlooked.
The President in recent weeks has entrusted to the RFC a variety of new problems. He is constantly urging us to tap every source which will make money a vailable for constructive purposes. The effort and the hope is to renew and restore the spa
out the United States.
In some respects these ambitions call for the entry of the Corporation into new fields. On the whole, however, it is a continuation or enlargement of work with which the Corporation is already familiar, and their development will not entail waste of time.
Fulfillment through the RFC can be brought about more speedily than if new agencies were created. The Corporation wants to do everything that it can to meet the legitimate demands of industry co-operating under the NRA, and is encouraging loans for this purpose.
It wants to strengthen the banking system and to free deposits which now lie frozen in closed banks at the service of no one.
It desires to be of benefit to agriculture through loans on commodities.
It intends to fulfill its functions in connection with the President's monetary plans and plans to increase the price of commodities. For instance, to-day the RFC, under the authority vested in it by the President, has authorized the Federal Reserve Bank of New York to dispose of the notes
of the Corporations and take in payment foreign gold imported after of the Corpor

## Nov. 11933.

Despite the comparatively recent date on which some of these new duties were given to the RFC, all of them are now in motion. They have been
absorbed into our existing machinery without loss of time and with the greatest possible efficiency.
The organization of community mortgage companies especially to aid those institutions affected by the NRA naturally takes a little time, but they are actually being organized and we are making some such loans. The principles and policies governing community mortgage loan companies have
been established, and as people become more familiar with them the employbeen established, and as people become more familiar with them the employ ment of this means of borrowing from the RFC will be greatly increased.
We are anxious to co-perate with every section of the country in the organization of such companies so that the benefit of the recovery administration may be as widespread as possible.

The Commodity Credit Corporation, an even more recent development, is now making loans on cotton. The benefits under it are available through any bank, county agriculture agent, or the RFC Loan Agency. Any producer of cotton need only present, prior to July 1 1934, a warehouse receipt for cotton, low middling or better as to grade, and $7 / 8$ as to staple, accompanied by his note on the Corporation's form, to obtain a loan of 10 c . per pound on this grade of cotton.
The note and the warehouse receipt constitute a document as easily negotiable as a certified check. There are no complications and there need be no delays.
One of the features of the CCC which gives me great satisfaction is that it provides a means whereby banks and other lending agencies in the cotton sections may have an opportunity of employing their money profitably with an absolute guarantee of safety.
The terms of the cotton loan plan enunciated by the President provide that the RFC, which discounts these loans, does so without recourse except on the CCC. Any bank, therefore, may put its liquid funds to work for the next eight months at the attractive rate of $4 \%$, with the absolute cer-
tainty that whenever need is found for the money it tainty that whenever need is found for the money it can be obtained at once and without question. This should mean the circulation of money in the cotton producing States and the subsequent encouragement of other industries.
The Government's loan value on cotton is a fair one and high enough to be of incalculable benefit to sections of the country in which cotton constitutes a major crop, and there is no reason why all cotton producers should not take advantage of it, and the banks and lending agencies provide the cash to their own profit.

Loans on Corn.
The President has just now requested that we make advances to the OCC that will enable it to make loans on corn in the crib on the basis of 50 c . per bushel on December Chicago merchantable corn, which will help those sections of the country where corn is the major crop.
but it is the President's wish, and shall be the purnose has not been set, CCC to make these corn loans as rapidly as possible and to the greatest extent that can be done.

## Loans to Receivers of Olosed Banks.

You will recall that about three weeks ago the President authorized the appointment within the RFC of a special board for speeding loans to bank receivers of those banks closed since the 1st of January 1933, for the purpose of freeing as much of these deposits as possible, and with the greatest speed possible. It was his hope, as expressed at that time, that as much as a billion dollars could be distributed to depositors in these closed banks.
That Committee is under the direction of Mr. O. B. Merriam, a Director of this Corporation, and is composed of the Under-Secretary of the Treasury, of
the Director of the Budget, the Comptroller of the Currency, the Chairman of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, and the Chairman of the RFC.
This Board has created special committees throughout the country to act in conjunction and co-operation with the several State banking authorities as to State banks, and the Ocmptroller of the Currency and his many receivers for National banks. These local committees are named by and are under the direction of a Chairman in each Federal Reserve District.
All facilities of the RFC agencies are available to these new committees and this work, under the direction of are available to these new committees satisfactory manner, and direction of Mr. Merriam, is moving forward in a satisfactory manner, and loans are being made. It will probably take more
time to accomplish this task than lime to accomplish this task than the President and the depositors would program, involving, as it does, the co-operation of so many different people program, involving, as it does, the co-operation of so many different people
and agencies, and sometimes even court action. You may rest assured, however, that no effort will be spared to speed this work.
Prior to the creation of this Deposit Liquidation Board, the RFC had $\$ \$ 308,000,000$ for this purpose ank receivers and conservators aggregating $\$ 308,000,000$ for this purpose.
While the hope has been
While the hope has been expressed that as much as $50 \%$, including previous dividends, could be distributed to depositors in these closed banks, it is not the intention to lend more than the reasonable liquidating value of the collateral held by the banks, based upon an orderly liquidation over a period of three to five years, reserving a proper amount to cover taxes,
interest and expense of liquidation during the liquidating period, nor to limit
the loans to a $50 \%$ pay-out if the bank assets will support a larger amount. While the President asks that especial attention be given to banks closed
during the year 1933, loans are being made as a regular function of the RFC during the year 1933, loans are being made as a regular function of the RFC to receivers of banks that closed prior to Jan. 1 1933. Naturally a greater
part of the liquidity in these banks has already been distributed, but there part of the liquidity in these banks
is no intention of neglecting them.
is no intention of neglecting them.
Officers, directors, stockholders and depositors of these closed banks can be of assistance in this great task, both individually and through their organizations. Their co-operation is earnestly solicited. They can not only impress upon the receivers the desirability of making application to the RFC for loans, but they can place before the local committee of the De-
posit Liquidation Board the sentiments of those interested whom they posit Liquidation Board the sentiments of those interested whom they
represent. Unless depositors, State bank authorities, committee members, and committee chairman co-operate in a spirit of harmony, much valuable time will be lost in the completion of this very important work.

## Issuance of Preferred Stock and Capital Notes.

The question of aiding the recovery program and providing a sustaining hrough increased bank resources, is being carried on by the RFC program of increasing the nation's bank capital structure through the issuance and sale of preferred stock and capital notes to the RFO or to the present stockholders of banks.
In the first place, we are going to get back to a normal economic and social existence. Business is going to be carried on in a normal way, and people are going to have work enough to provide for their livelihoods.

A great deal of the world's working capital has been lost. This applies o agriculture, business and industry of all kinds, and to banks.
It is the normal function of the banks to provide and furnish credit, and if they are to fulfill this function, they must place themselves in a strong position, not only that they may be invulnerable against the unforseen, but to enable them to freely provide necessary credit.
Recognizing that banks were no exception to the rule in those sustaining severe losses during the past four years, and wanting to be of assistance to provide ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Secretary of the Treasury, added capital was needed.
A great many banks have felt that they did not need any additional capital, but most of them are co-operating in the program, and willingly following the President's lead in his determined fight to bring us back to normal existence
To the banker who thinks he needs no additional capital, I would cite the wording of the law. It says that when, in the opinion of the Secretary of the Treasury, a bank is in need of more capital, the RFC may, upon the request of the Secretary of the Treasury and approval of the President, provide the capital.
Because we are not authorized to buy preferred stock that is subject to double liability, and because a great many State banks cannot issue preferred stock, the law was shaped so that National banks should issue preferred stock, and such State banks as above indicated, should issue capital notes. In practical effect they are the same; that is, preferred stock and capital notes.
Recognizing that banks, National and State, are privately owned, the directors of the RFO have endeavored to adopt rules, rezulations and formulas with regard to preferred stock and capital notes, consistent with sound business policies, both from the standpoint of the Government and of the bank stockholders. The dividend and interest rate is $5 \%$, cumulative, stock, or interest on capi. After payment of the dividends on preferred serves to comply with the law and to take care of loses, includins the rement of taxes, both income and ad valorem, $40 \%$ of the net avaing the paymenter two years from date of issuance be used to the ne available shall, or capital notes, provided, however, that no to retire the preferred stock or capital notes, provided, however, that no bank will be required to re-
tire more than $5 \%$ of the preferred stock or capital note issue in any one year.
Thus, if beginning after two years, the bank should retire $5 \%$ each year, the entire amount would have been repaid to the Government in 23 years, and while $5 \%$ is a very attractive rate to the bank that needs and can profitably employ the capital, it is at the same time, substantially more than the Government pays for its money, and should not be any tax what-
ever upon the taxpayer. On such part of the
On such part of the preferred stock or capital notes as are paid within three years from the date of issuance, the RFC will make a refund of $1 \%$ per annum, thereby making the cost of this money to the issuing bank, When the matt
When the matter of issuing and selling preferred stock and capital notes to the RFC was first broaccied, a great many banks felt that to participate in the program would be an indication of weakness on their part, and for that reason would not entertain the idea. However, after considering the matter from all angles, and upon the direct request from the President of the United States that all banks participate in the program for the common good, I am glad to say that banks throughout the country are co-operating Clearing Houses and manner.
Cearing Houses almost everywhere are daily endorsing the program and funds in this to their members and to banks that they increase their capital The New Yonk Cit
The New York City Clearing House Association was probably the first oo endorse the plan, and you may well understand that these gentlemen considered the matter in all its aspects. At first blush they did not favor the shgestion, but they are now co-operating in a very satisfactory manner. The Chicago Clearing House Association has endorsed the plan, and the Pittsburgh Clearing House, claimed by many to be largely influenced, if not actually controlled by the Mellons, has done so. Memphis, Dallas, Houston, Fort Worth, Buffalo, Denver, Des Moines, Indianapolis, St. Paul, Salt Lake Oity, and many, many others have telegraphed either to the President or to me, their endorsement and co-operation.
Many banks have felt that the issuance of preferred stock would be against the interest of the common stock, and this thought I should like to dispel. Obviously it would be to the interest of the common stock to have its position made more secure by an ample capital structure, strong enough to meet any contingency.
Money, to the average bank, is worth more than $5 \%$, and therefore will be directly profitable.
Many banks in the country have suspended the payment of dividends, not necessarily because of impairment of their capital or reserve funds, but as a precautionary measure. As a matter of fact the Comptroller of the Currency recommended some months ago that all National banks either suspend or reduce dividends until the future was made more secure. With ample capital and even moderate earnings, these banks can go back on a
dividend basis, and the common stock that is not now paying any divi-
dends, or the dividends upon which have been reduced, may be put back on a normal dividend basis.
Fear has been expressed in some quarters that the Government would endeavor to dictate the management of banks, and this fear I wish to allay. There is no intention whatever on the part of the President, the Secretary
of the Treasury, or the RFC to assume the responsibility of the management of the Treasury, or the RFC to assume the responsibility of the management of banks. Preferred stock will have its voting rights the same as common stock, and certain protective provisions are included to provide for banks that get in trouble, but Government partnership in banks through ownership of stock, is not only not to be feared, but greatly to be desired, because without exception, in every instance where the RFO has provided the funds for preferred stock in banks, either by purchasing the stock
ing upon the stock, public confidence has immediately increased. ing upon the stock, public confidence has immediately increased.
The directors of the Corporation have endeavored to see
The directors of the Corporation have endeavored to see the problem from the point of view of the banker and not to make unreasonable requirements of the bank. I am sure that every banker in the United States wants the Government to have proper protection for the money that it invests in this manner, and that is all that the directors of the RFC are endeavoring to
Preferred stock or capital notes may be retired at any time at the pleasure f the bank, by paying the face amount desired to be retired, plus interest to the date of retirement. In the case of National banks, it will naturally
be necessary for the Comptroller of the Currency to approve the retirement be necessary for the Comptroller of the Currency to approve the retirement of the preferred stock, and if a National bank wanted to retire preferred stock to the point of weakening the bank's capital, the Comptroller would ot permit it, but in such a situation he would undoubtedly permit-in fact the bank has the right, under the law to convert the preferred stock into It is stock.
It is not the desire of the Government to go farther into the banking business than necessity demands, nor to have public funds invested in private enterprise a moment longer than the need exists, but that does not in the slightest modify the President's belief and wish that all banks should participate in this program. It is his opinion that every bank in the United States should participate in order that all may be regarded as equally patriotic and equally co-operative in his recovery program.
In addressing certain publishers in Washington last April, I made the statement that a billion dollars added to the bank capital structure of the country would be multiplied several times in providing credit for agriculture, business and industry. I repeat that statement now with emphasis, because I am firmly convinced that an enormous amount of working capital is needed throughout the country and that banks should provide this capital in co-operation with the Government.

Non-Member Preferred Stock Division of the RFC.
In order that every bank in the United States may be served on a basis of entire equality we have established in the RFC a division especially to ook after the re-capitalization of State banks that are not members of the Federal Reserve System. This is called the Non-Member Preferred Stock member of the Board of Directors of the RFC. The membership of this Committee includes the Governor of the Federal Reserve Board, the Under Secretary of the Treasury, the Director of the Budget, the Chairman of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation the Executive Secretary of of the cutive Council, the Chairman of the RFC, and Mr. Henry Buere
By tying in all of the agencies having to do with banks, both in the Non-Member Preferred Stock Division and in the Deposit Liquidation Bord reater speed and better co-operation is obtained. This Division was also suggested by President
bers named by him.
The smallest bank in the country will have exactly the same terms, consideration and treatment and be accorded the same courtesies as the largest bank in the country. There is no distinction.

Federal Deposit Insurance.
Inasmuch as the Federal Deposit Insurance becomes effective on January 11934 as to $\$ 2,500$ of each individual bank account of the non-member state banks, we are centering our efforts upon these banks. It is the wish of the President and of the directors of the RFO that every bank in the United States improve its capital position. The facilities of the RFC are available to all alike.

Advances For Relief Purposes.
While this talk is not intended to be a report on past activities of the RFC, you will be interested to know that including $\$ 505,000,000$ advanced for relief purposes and $\$ 260,000,000$ allocated to other Governmental gencies at the direction of Congress, we have disbursed $\$ 3,209,000,000$, and have had repayments of $\$ 911,000,000$. And I would have you know that we have never made a demand for payment upon any borrower. All repayments have been voluntary on the part of the borrower and are an indication of the soundness and inherent strength of our country.

Allocations from Public Works Fund Pass \$2,000,000,000 Mark-Federal Projects Received $\$ 1,802,116,926$, and Non-Federal Projects Got $\$ 247,650,162$-Secretary Ickes Seeks to Have $85 \%$ of Expenditures Go for Wages-Principal Allotments Listed.
Allocations from the $\$ 3,300,000,000$ Federal fund for public works passed the $\$ 2,000,000,000$ mark on Oct. 17 , according to an announcement by Secretary Ickes, Public Works Administrator, on Oct. 22. Mr. Ickes said that total allotments up to and including Oct. 17 amounted to $\$ 2,049,767,088$, leaving $\$ 1,250,232,912$ for future allocations. Of the amount already alloted, $\$ 1,802,116,926$ represented Federal and $\$ 247,650,162$ non-Federal or State and local projects included within the provisions of the recovery program. Mr. Ickes added that in the future he would continue his policy of prohibiting any secret allotments, and remarked that every allocation was made with the personal sanction of the President. The weekly average of allotments in 15 weeks was $\$ 136,651,139$. Further details of the announcement follow, as contained in Washington advices of Oct. 22 to the York "Times:"
It was estimated that $85 \%$ of the allocations would go for wages and that for every man employed directly on a public works job two others would be recalled to work elsewhere, in factory, mine or other production of materials.

While no specific number was given, hundreds of thousands of men are said to have been relieved from unemployment under the works program. A nation-wide survey is being made. Sectary $r$ indirectly as a

## Program's Effect Lies Ahead.

Allotments made early for naval construction, Federal aid highways, flood control, rivers and harbors and forest work are being transformed daily in increasing volume into pay envelopes and resultant purchasing power to aid recovery

As work on non-Federal projects increases, the number of persons moved from relief rolls to payrolls mounts daily, giving effect to the cumulative power of the program.
"The full and inevitable regenerative force of this phase of the recovery plan still lies ahead, because of the inherent problems in getting $\$ 3,300$,000,000 of public works under actual construction.

This stupendous task, surrounded by countless legal restrictions, has been speeded until it is further advanced than many engineers who have studied the intricacies and difficulties involved thought likely
'In addition to the thousands who have obtained employment on public works projects are the young men enrolled in the Emergency Conservation Corps. Allotments include an estimated amount which the Special Board Pubic Works has set aside to conthour most of the fund ailotted thus far has been for Foir the mallotted balance will be devoted to non-Federal projects.
In the last ten days the volume of non-Federal applications reaching Washington through the PWA'S State organizations has shown a marked increase. This was viewed as a result of the better understanding by local governments of the advantages offered communities by the Government's public works program.

Applications in Better Form.
Applications in general are also being made in better form, with complete data permitting intelligent and prompt examination. A large number of applications still arrive, however, on which action is imporible because they do not contain essential information.
A detailed list of allocations given out by Secretary Ickes shows the larger allotments to have included the following

## Federal aid highway projects

Naval construction
Bennessee Valley Authority
Supervising a
Coast Guard
Flood control
Flood control, the Mississippi and Missouri River
Rivers and harbors
Tri-Borough Bridge
Mi-Borough Bridge Authority, New York
Mid-Town Hudson Tunnel, New York
Forest highways.
Forest roads and trails
Grand Coulee project
Casper-Alcoya projeject, Columbia
Public Health Service
Low-cost housing projore stations
Navy Department, for various department bureau activities
hospitals, \&c.
 400,000,000 Aeronautical, lighthouse, geological survey and other Depart-
ment of Commerce activities...............................

30,118,024

Non-Federal Public Works Allocations Total \$255,457,771 Up to Oct. 29 -Secretary Ickes Sees Rise in Living Standards as Result.
'A higher and better standard of living for the people of the United States" will be attained as a result of the activities of the Public Works Administration, according to a statement by Secretary of Interior Ickes on Oct. 29, in making public a list of projects already started through allocations from the $\$ 3,300,000,000$ public works fund. As of the date mentioned a total of $\$ 255,457,771$ has been allotted by the Advisory Board for non-Federal projects. The largest expenditures were for bridges and structures, with $\$ 91,239,351$. A total of $\$ 29,004,160$ was approved for 100 municipal water works systems, while expenditures for sewer systems aggregated $\$ 41,805,195$. A tabulation of non-Federal projects approved up to Oct. 29 follows:


Public Works Emergency Housing Corporation to Erect Low-Cost Apartment Houses as Slum Clearance Projects-Initial Fund May Be $\$ 200,000,000$-Wil Aid Understanding of Housing Conditions in 20 Cities.
A Public Works Emergency Housing Corporation, which will build low-cost apartment houses as slum clearance projects throughout the country, has been incorporated at Wilmington, Del., according to an announcement by Secretary of the Interior Ickes, on Oct. 28. The Housing Corporation will function as a subsidiary of the Public Works Administration by "constructing, reconstructing, altering and repair of low-cost housing projects or slum clearance
projects, apartment houses, homes and structures of every nature and kind." It was unofficially indicated at Washington that the initial fund to be employed for the purpose would approximate $\$ 200,000,000$, and that this amount would later be increased as it proved necessary. Only three stockholders in the new corporation have been listed. Mr. Ickes, Secretary of Labor Perkins and Robert D. Kohn, Director of the Housing Division of the PWA, each hold one share without par yalue on behalf of the Government. Mr. Ickes's announcement was detailed as follows in a Washington dispatch of Oct. 28 to the New York "Times"
Secretary Ickes, in a statement accompanying the announcement of incorporation, said that "our experience of the last three months indicates clearly that we may not depend upon private enterprise or limited dividend
corporations to initiate comprehensive low-cost housing and slum clearance corporatio

## Not to Compete With Business.

Although the corporation, under provisions of the NIRA, is empowered to do anything that a private contractor or builder could do, the policy of the do anything that a private contractor or Advisory bord
legitimate private business of such nature, but rather to supplement and
stimulate these activities. The Corporation has broad powers to engage in a general construction business, to perform engineering and architectural wo
In addition to buildings, the Corporation has power to locate, lay out, construct and maintain roads, avenues, parks, playgrounds, recreational facilities, sewers, bridges, walls, utilities and incidental improvements in connection with housing projects.
The Corporation may equip, furnish, operate, manage and maintain homes and buildings of every nature.
Subject to the approval of the Public Works Administrator or other authorized representatives of
The Corporation will co-operate in the performance of any of its func-
The tions with any private, public or governmental agencies to the end of public benefit.
It is contemplated that all funds with which the Corporation will carry out its program will be furnished by the PWA.
In his statement, Mr. Ickes said that on three or four projects already In his statement, Mr. Ickes said that on three or four projects already
approved "the land covered with old houses has cost less than $\$ 1$ per square foot."
He said that elsewhere in the metropolitan areas a higher price would have to be paid, but he denied that the Government would pay some of the higher prices proposed in some of our largest cities.

## Secretary Ickes Sets Up Policies.

Outlining policy, Mr. Ickes said:
"The formation of this Corporation is the outgrowth of our recent experiences in the PWA in attempting to increase building labor employment in the field of low-cost housing. Our experience of the last three months indicates clearly that we may not depend upon private enterprise or limited
dividend corporations to indicate comprehensive low-cost housing and slum dividend corporation clearance projects.
"The future financial stability of many of our urban centers depends upon the prompt reclamation of their slum areas. The Director of the Housing Division of the PWA proposes during the next few months to promote a beter understanding of the serious nature of housing condition in some 20 cities. In this connection he will make a personal nation-wide survey.
"Relatively few of our cities realize that bad housing has a direct effect on their revenues. To meet this situation more is required than isolated sction on the part of individuals. Movements to better conditions must be launched by a body of citizens who realize that action must eventually be guided by a State, county or municipal authority.
"The efforts of the Administrator and the Corporation will be to encourge the creation of such authorities. Where the municipality lacks or cannot immediately obtain the necessary charter powers it is proposed to proceed along one or the other of the following courses:
"(1) Through some local group the immediate study of the local situaion, including the necessary investigation of available low-cost slum land, will be encouraged. Therefore, the acquisition of the necessary land would be by private contract if possible, otherwise by eminent domain, which power is derived from the NIRA.
"The success of this program depends upon the acquisition of low-cost land in continuous blocks which will involve the destruction of slums. A single clearance and rehousing operation may involve the acquisition of other low-cost land than that cleared so as to reduce further land cost per unit and ketter distribution of the new low-cost housing in respect to industrial improvement.
"On three or four projects of slum clearance already approved by the Administrator, the land covered with old houses has cost less than $\$ 1$ per square foot. Elsewhere in metropolitan areas be approved on such high-price land as has been proposed for certain projects in some of our largest cities.
'It is not proposed to standardize improvements ; they will be designed to meet needs of each particular city. If apartments be used, they will be confined to low-type structures. The building of sky-scrapers will not be resorted to under any circumstances.
"(2) To make available to the State Legislatures information on which they may act to create housing authorities in cities or counties so that such authorities may co-operate with the Government or may act as its agent in the management of the properties when completed.
"(3) To develop a procedure which will aid a city to work out a longterm plan on which to continue the process which the Federal Government an agency empowered to engage in the rehabilitation area should have areas. Through such a body the Federal Government could continue its help and eventually, in a lesser and lesser degree, aid what must become a local function of government.
"This scheme of Federal aid should produce housing at rentals which have never before been attained. The assignment of these accommodations to families of low income must be closely guarded by the organization of agencies in a city to control their use so that those for whom they are with existing housing of good character."

Opposition to Federal Government Engaging in Housing Construction in Slums Area Voiced in Report to New York Chamber of Commerce.
Strong opposition to the Federal Government engaging in housing construction in slum areas is voiced in a report acted upon on Nov. 2 by the Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York. The report, presented by Lawrence B. Elliman as Chairman of the Executive Committee, said, in part: It has been announced at Washington that a Federal Real Estate Corporation is being considered to spend $\$ 200,000,000$ on low-rental housing, designed to rehabilitate slum areas. This Corporation is proposed in order to speed up expenditures from the
the Industrial Recovery program.
the Industrial Recovery program.
While the members of this Cha
While the members of this Chamber are anxious to see business recovery take place, they feel the engagement of the Government in an operation of this churacter would be more detrimental than beneficial. The Federal
Government is so far removed from the many complicated social and ecoGovernment is so far removed from the many complicated social and eco-
nomic factors involved in slum clearance in the various municipalities nomic factors involved in slum clearance in the various municipalities
where this problem exists, that the uudertaking would possess more hazards where this problem exists, that the uudertaking would possess more hazards than would be incurred by a State or municipal enterprise. This Chamber is already on record against similar projects proposed in the Legislature of this State.
At the meeting of the Chamber on Oct. 51933 the members confirmed a report of the Executive Committee, dated Aug. 17 1933, opposing bills in
the Legislature which would authorize the City of New York and other the Legislature which would authorize the City of New York and other political bodies to engage in the construction and ownership of housing projects. The numerous objections to the Gov
are too well known to need enumeration here.
are too well known to need enumeration here.
This Chamber is on record in favor of legielation to eliminate slum districts. It has pointed out several times that the construction of proper housing of this type would have a most important bearing on health, crime and sccial and political welfare in general. The Chamber advocated the State Housing Law which is now on our statute books. But this law does not place the State or the municipality in the housing business, nor does housing bat under its pas stitute a dole to low-rent payers.

## Farm'JDebt Conciliation Committees Formed in 15

 States-New York on List as Having Formed Committee to Seek Voluntary Reduction of Debts. Farm debt conciliation committees now have been appointed or will be named at once in 15 States, and a number of other States have indicated their intention of appointing such committees soon in an effort to bring about an equitable composition between creditors and farmers excessively in debt, according to Governor Henry Morgenthau Jr., of the Farm Credit Administration. This was indicated in replies received from State Governors to the telegram sent to them by Governor Morgenthau suggesting the appointment of such committees. Reference to Governor Morgenthau's telegram was given in our issue of Oct. 28, page 3083. An announcement issued Oct. 22 by the FCA, with regard to the appointment of the committees, said:States where committees have been already appointed or will be named at once are Arkansas, Connecticut, Idaho, Illinois, Nebraska, Ohio, Oregon, South Carolina, South Dakota, Virginia, Nevada, New York, Kansas, Minnesota, Indiana and Louisiana.
It is proposed that the Governors appoint State agricultural advisory committees in their respective States which will seek to bring about voluntary compromises between creditors and debtors in cases of excessive indebtedness through local county committes. The committees are to be officially appointed by the State Governor, but are to have no legal force to compel acceptance of any compromises of indebtedness. Suggestions are being prepared for the guidance of both the State and local committees which need to be adapted to the conditions within a State.
Any debtor or creditor may present his case before a local committee, when appointed, which shall seek to effect a friendly settlement of the debt problem. It is expected that plans will be agreed to in many instances where the indebtedness can be satisfied through loans secured through the Federal Land Bank or the Land Bank Commissioner of the FOA, or both.
In many areas indebtedness is so excessive that even with the return of normal prices for farm products farmers will be unable to work out of their debts, according to Dr. Harold O. M. Case, who is in direct charge of this work for the FCA.

Under such conditions it is necessary to effect a conciliation between the debtors and the creditors if the debtor is to be permitted to retain title to the property," Mr. Case said. "In many cases the present occupant of the farm will return more income to the creditors than the average man who might succeed him on the farm in the event foreclosure is resorted to.
"Furthermore, such debtors will do a far better job in operating the farm and maintaining the premises if they remain title holders of the property, although in debt. A careful study of a farm debt in excess of what the Federal Land Bank can lend on the property may lead creditors, when properly guided, to decide that the present occupant of the land may be the best person to continue in possession of the property although some scale-down of the debts is required. It should be an object of these conciliation committees to find some means of permitting worthy debtors to maintain title to their homes. All cannot be saved, especially when highly inefficient work is the cause of a man's distress."

Governor Morgenthau explained that these committees may be able to facilitate refinancing with loans from the Federal Land Banks and from the Land Bank Commissioner of the FCA.
In a substantial number of cases the debts of the individual farmer exceed the amount that can be lent by the land banks. It was clearly not the intention of Congress that the FOA should be used merely to transfer obligations of a farmer from other creditors to another, but to make possible a scale-down of debt if possible in order that the farmer might ultimately work out of his financial difficulties. Many highly distressed cases cannot be handled at once, but it is desirable to withhold foreclosure where the debtor has done his utmost to meet his obligations and is in a position to operate his farm as efficiently as is apt to be done by a successor. Other possibilities of equitable adjustments should be exhausted before resorting to foreclosures. In accordance with the law and intent of Congress, the Land

Banks require that all debts of a farmer be compromised to the amount that can be lent before a loan can be made, so that he may have a reasonable opportunity to pay off his obligations.

## Steel Executives Confer With President Roosevelt

 Regarding Captive Mine Strike-Promise to Recognize Union and Meet Other Demands of Until Formal Agreement Is Actually Sign Pits "Rockefeller Plan" to Give Way to United Mine Workers Organization.Despite numerous failures to end the strike of 20,000 workers in the "captive" coal mines of western Pennsylvania, hope was again expressed late this week that an early settlement of the dispute would result in the return of the men to the pits. That hope was based chiefly on an agreement which was concluded on Oct. 30 after a conference of steel executives at the White House, when they consented to recognize the United Mine Workers of America and grant other demands of the strikers. The principal obstacle to the immediate cessation of the strike, however, was the refusal of many of the workers to return to their jobs until a formal agreement, complying with their aims, had actually been signed.

After the White House conference on Oct. 30 between leading steel executives, President Roosevelt and Gen. Hugh S. Johnson, Recovery Administrator, it was announced that "substantial agreement" had been reached, and it was anticipated that this agreement would end the strike in the "captive" mines owned by the steel companies. The conferees consented to a tentative settlement with the United Mine Workers of America whereby the union should be recognized, the "check-off" would be granted, and the terms of the Appalachian coal code signed by operators of commercial bituminous mines would become effective. The agreement provided that the men should be paid in cash rather than in scrip, and that no compulsion should be exerted to induce the men to live in company houses or trade in company stores. The strikers, represented by John L. Lewis, President of the United Mine Workers of America, agreed to return to their jobs, while machinery will be created for the writing of a formal contract. Prior to negotiating this contract an election will be held under the auspices of the National Labor Board to choose representatives, who may be members of the United Mine Workers or any other labor organization, to meet with the operators. The text of the statement issued at the White House on Oct. 30, outlining the terms of the agreement for settlement of the strike, follows:
Substantial agreement was reached to-day between the President, Gen.
Hugh \&. Johnson and the "captive" Hugh S. Johnson and the "captive" mine owners on the one hand and by the President, General Johnson and the United Mine Workers on the other hand.
This
thousands into effect:
Every mine which has an outlet for its products should be reopened and employees working when the mine last operated put back to work without any discrimination as to membership in any labor organization. The check-off is conceded. A man may assign a deduction from his pay to whomever he desires.
The existing Appalachian agreement between the commercial mine operators and the United Mine Workers will fix the hours, wages and working conditions under which the men will go back to work, and this will be posted at every mine.
A formal agreement which shall contain terms and conditions at least as favorable as the Appalachian agreement will be made between the captive mine operators and the representatives of their employees selected as follows:
When after the opening of any mine, in the opinion of the National Labor Board orderly conditions have been restored and the protection of men working assured, an election will be held under the exclusive regulation and direction of the National Labor Board and representatives will then be chosen for collective bargaining.
Such representatives may or may not be members of any labor organization and any officer, national, State or local, of the United Mine Workers of America may be elected, and if elected, the operators agree to negotiate with him to a conclusion on the following principles:
The representatives chosen by a majority will be given an immediate conference and separate conferences will be held with any representatives of a substantial minority. If no agreement with the majority representatives is reached in to days the controversy will be immediately submitted
by both parties to the National Labor Board for decision and both parties byill agree to abide by the decision.

Those who attended the White House conference on Oct. 30 included:
GENERAL HUGH S. JOHNSON, Recovery Administratòr.
DONALD R, RIOHBERG, General Counsel of the NRA.
MYRON O. TAYLOR, Chairman of the Board, United States Steel Corp. NATHAN I. MILLER, PAUL D. ORAVATH and H. A. MOORE, of counsel of the American in of the Inland steel Co.
I. M. BLOCK; Chairman of
I. M. BLOCK, Chairman or President of the Interlake Iron Corp. H. G. DALTON, Chairman of the Youngstown Sheet \& Tube Co. DONALD B. GILLIES, of the Corrigan McKinney Steel Co. T. M. GIRDLER, Chairman of the Republic Steel Corp. E. G. GRACE, President of the Bethlehem Steel Co. W. W. HOLLOWAY, President of the Wheeling Steel Corp.
W. A. IRVIN, President of the United States Steel Corp., representing
H. C. Frick Coke Co. H. CEO Frick Coke Co steel Corp.
THOMAS MOSES, President of the H. O. Frick Coke Co.
H. D. WILKERSON, Chairman of the Crucible Steel Co. of America. FRANK DURNALL, President of the Youngstown Sheet \& Tube Co. On Oct. 31, the day following the conclusion of the agreement at the White House, there still remained some doubt as to when the 20,000 striking miners would return to work, despite orders by union officials to end the strike immediately. Several insurgent leaders declared that the men would not return to the "captive" mines until a formal agreement recognizing the union was actually signed. Thomas Moses, President of the H. C. Frick Coke Co., on the other hand, said that the Frick mines would be reopened "as soon as the National Labor Board decides that orderly conditions have been restored and protection assured to the men working at each mine." Further developments in connection with recognition of United Mine Workers included the announcement on Oct. 31 that the Colorado Fuel \& Iron Co. planned to recognize the union in the near future, abandoning the "Rockefeller working plan" which had been effective for 20 years. The employee representation plan in the mines of this company was the pioneer company union in the United States and had served as a model for similar organizations in other industries. The employees at the six mines, however, voted by 877 to 273 against the "Rockefeller plan" and in favor of the United Mine Workers. Before the vote was taken the company had agreed to abide by the result. The action is subject to approval of the Federal District Court because of the fact that the concern is now in receivership.

## Text of NRA Code for Retail Trade as Signed by President Roosevelt.

In an item in our Oct. 28 issue (page 3079) we referred to the signing by President Roosevelt on Oct. 21 of the National Recovery Administration code of fair competition for the retail trade. Below we give the text of the code as approved by the President:
To effectuate the policies of Title 1 of the NIRA, the following provisions are established as a code of fair competition for the retail trade:

## ARTICLE I.

Application of Code.
Section 1. Application of Code.-The provisions of this code, except such provisions as are included in Schedule A annexed hereto and in such other schedules as may subsequently be approved and annexed hereto and except as hereinafter specifically provided, shall apply to all retailers and/or retail establishments engaged in the retail trade as defined in Article II
hereinafter. The provisions of Schedule A and such other schedules as hereinafter. The provisions of Schedule A and such other schedules as
may subsequently be annexed hereto shall apply only to those retailers may subsequently be annexed hereto shall apply only to those retailers
and /or retail establishments as are specifically included within the provisions of such schedules.
Section 2. Request for Separate Code.-Any division of the retail trade which has not participated in the formation or establishment of this code may make application to the Administrator to operate under a separate such division of the retail trade shall operate under this code or under a separate code and may, if justice requires, stay the application of this code to such division pending his decision or pending the approval by the President of the United States of a code of fair competition for such division.

## ARTICLE II.

## Definitions.

Section 1. Retail Trade.-The term "retail trade" as used herein shall mean all selling of merchandise to the consumer and not for purposes of resale in any form, in the continental United States excluding the Panama
Canal Zone. It is previded, however, that the term shall not include the selling at retail of milk and its products, tobacco and its products, and foods and foodstuffs, or the dispensing of drügs, medicines and medical supplies by a physician, dentist, surgeon or veterinarian in the legitimate practice of his profession: and it is further provided that the term shall not include any division of retail selling (except the selling of drugs and allied products) which is now, or may hereafter be, governed by a separate_code of fair competition approved by the President of the United States. = Section 2. Retailer.-The term "retailer" as used herein shall mean any ndividual or organization engaged wholly or partially in the retail trade.
Section 3. Establishment. -The term "establishment" as used herein shall Section 3. Establishment.- The term "establishment" as used herein shall
mean any store, or department of a store, shop, stand or other place where mean any store, or department of a store, shop, stand or other place where
a retailer carries on business, other than those places where the principad a retailer carries on business, other than those places where the principad business is the selling at retail of products not included within the definition of retail trade. The term is also used herein to refer to the retailer who carries on business in such establishments.
Section 4. Employee.-The term "employe"" as used herein shall mean
any person employed by any retaller, but shall not include persins any person employed by any retaller, but shall not include persons employed principally in the selling at retail of products not included within
the definition of retall trade the definition of retall trade.
Section 5. Definitions of Personnel.-(a) Executive-The term "exeou-
tive" as used herein shall mean an employee responsible for the tive" as used herein shall mean an employee responsible for the management of a business or a recognized subdivision thereof.
(b) Professional Person-The term "professional person" as used heroin shall mean lawyers; doctors, nurses, research technicians, advertising discialists and other persons engaged in occupations requiringla special discipline and special attainments.
(c) Outside Salesman-The term "outside salesman" as used herein shall mean a salesman who is engaged not less than $60 \%$ of his working hours (d) Outside Collector-The term "outside collector" which he is employed. mean a collector of accounts who is engaged not less than $60 \%$ of his work-
ing hours outside the establishment, or any branch thereof, by which he is employed.
(e) Watchmen and Guards-The term "watchmen" and "guards" as used herein shall mean employees engaged primarily in watching and safeguarding the premises and property of a retail establishment,
(f) Store Detective-The term "store detective" as used herein shall mean an employee engaged exclusively in detective work.
(g) Maintenance Employee-The term "maintenance employee" as used herein shall mean an employee essential to the upkeep and/or preservation of the premises and property of a retail establishment.
used herein shall mean an emee-The term "outside service employee" as used herein shall mean an employee engaged primarily in delivering, installing or servicing merchandise outside the establishment, and shall in clude stable and garage employees
mean an employee under 18 years junior employee" as used herein shal mean an employee under 18 years of age.
(j) Apprentice Employee-The term
herein shall mean an employee with less than 6 months' experience in the retail trade
(k) Part-time Employee-The term "part-time employee" as used herein shall mean an employee who works for less than the maximum work week Section 6. South.-The term "South" as used herein shall mean Virginia West Virginia, Maryland, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Flor ida, Kentucky, Tennessee, Alabama, Mississippi, Arkansas, Louisiana Oklahoma, New Mexico, Texas and the District of Columbia.
Section 7. Population.-Population shall be determined by reference to the Fifteenth Census of the United States (U. S. Department of Commerce Bureau of Census, 1930).

## ARTICLE III. <br> Effective Date

The effective date of this code shall be the second Monday after its approval by the President of the United States.

## ARTICLE IV.

## General Labor Provisions.

Section 1. Collective Bargaining.-(a) Employees shall have the right o organize and bargain collectively through representatives of their own choosing, and shall be free from the interfersir of labor or their agents, in the designation of such coercion of employers of labor, or their agents, in the designation of such representa-
tives in self-organization or in other concerted activities for the purpose of collective bargaining or other mutual aid for protection.
(b) No employee and no one seeking employment shall be required as a condition of employment to join any company union or to refrain from joining, organizing or assisting a labor organization of his own choosing. (c) Employers shall compitions of maximum hours of abor, mimimum by the President.
Section 2. Child Labor.-On and after the effective date of this code, no person under the age of 16 years of age shall be employed by any retailer, except that persons 14 and 15 years of age may be employed either,
(a) for a period not to exceed three hours per day on six days per week; or
(b) for one day per week, such day not to exceed eight hours.

In either case, all such hours of work shall be between $7 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. and 7 p. m., and shall not conflict with the employee's hours of day school. It is
provided, however, that no person under the age of 16 years shall be emprovided, however, that no person under the age of 16 years shall be employed in delivering merchandise from motor vehicles.
It is further provided, that where a State law prescribes a higher minimum age no person below the age specified by such State law shall be
employed within such State.

## ARTICLE $V$

## Store Hours and Hours of Labor

Section 1. Basic Store and Working Hours.-On and after the effective date of this code, establishments in the retail trade shall elect to operate upon one of the following schedules of store hours and hours of labor:
Group A-Any establishment may elect to remain open for business less han 56 hours but not less than 52 hors per whe unless its store hours were less than 52 hours prior to June 1933 , in which case such establishmont shall not ree shall work more than 40 hours per
Group $B$ Any establishment may elect to remain open for business 5 hours or more per week but, less than 63 hours per week; no employee 56 hours or more per week but, less than than 44 hours per week, nor more than nine hours per day, nor more than six days per week.
Group C-Any establishment may elect to remain open for business 63 hours or more per week; no employee of such establishment shall work more than 10 hours per day, nor more than six days per week.
No employee shall work for two or more establishments a greater number of hours, in the aggregate, than he would be permited to work for that one of such establishments which operates upon the lowest schedule of working hours.
No employee not included in the foregoing paragraphs, and not specifically excepted hereinafter, shall work more than 40 hours per week, nor more than eight hours per day, nor more than six days per week.
Section 2. Schedule of Hours to Be Posted.- On or within one week after the effective date of this code every retail establishment shall designate under which of the groups set forth in the preceding section it elects to operate and shall post and maintain in a conspicuous place in the establishment a copy of such election showing its store hours and employee working hours.
Section 3. Changes in Store Hours and Employee Working Hours.- (a) No establishment may change from the group in which ith as elected to operate except upon Dec. 31 of every year.
(b) Any establishment, however, may at any time increase its store hours, provided it maintains the basic employee work week of the group in which it originally elected to operate.
(c) Any establishment may, for a period not to exceed three months during the Summer, temporarily reduce its store hours, but the weekly wages of its employees shall not on that account be reduced.
Section 4. Exceptions to Maximum Periods of Labor.-(a) Professional Persons, Outside Salesmen, Outside Collectors, Watchmen, Guards and tore Detectives-The maximum periods of labor prescribed in Section 1 f iseir profession or to outside salesin, outside collectors, watchmen $t$ their profession, or to ou
(b) Maintenance and Out
(b) Maximum periods of labor prescribed in section 1 of this article shall not apply to maintenance and outside service employees; but such employees shall not work wise prescribed by Section 1 unless they are paid at the rate of time and one-third for all hours over such additional six hours per week.
article Executives-Subject to the conditions set forth in Section 5 of thl 000 population, or receiving $\$ 35$ or more per week in cities of over 500.500,000 popula, or receiving $\$ 30$ or more per week in cities of 100,000 to to 100,000 population, or receiving $\$ 25$ or more per week in cities of 25,000 villages and other places under 25,000 population, may work in excess of the maximum periods of labor prescribed in Section 1 of this article. In the South executives paid not less than $10 \%$ below the wages just specified may work in excess of such maximum period.
(d) Peak Periods-At Christmas, inventory and other peak times, for a period not to exceed two weeks in the first six months of the calendar year and not to exceed three weeks in the second six months, an employee
whose basic work week is 40 hours may work not more than 48 hours per whose basic work week is 40 hours may work not more than 48 hours per week and nine hours per day; an employee whose basic work week is 44 hours may work not more than 52 hours per week and $91 / 2$ hours per day an employee whose basic work week is 48 hours may work not more tha 56 hours per week and 10 hours per day. All such work may be without
the payment of overtime. the payment of overtime.
-Notwithstanding the provisions of the forsons Working Unrestricted Hours, and regardless of the number of persons otherwise permitted to work restricted hours the total number of workers in any establishment (whethe such workers are executives, proprietors, partners, persons not receiving monetary wages, or others), who shall be premitted to work unrestricted hours shall not exceed the following ratio:
In establishments comprised of 20 workers or less, the total number specified in who may work unrestricted hours (not including those workers every five section 4 a of this article) shall not exceed one (1) worker for than 20 workers or fraction thereof in establishments comprised of more hours (not including that number of workers who may work unrestricted shall not exceed one worker for every five workers for the first 20 workers; and shall not exceed one worker for every eight workers above 20.
Section 6. Hours of Work to Be Consecutive.-The hours worked by any employee during each day shall be consecutive, provided that an interval not longer than one hour may be allowed for each regular meal period, and such interval not counted as part of the employee's working time. Any rest period which may be g ven employees shall not be deducted from such employee's working time
Secrion 7. Extra Working Hour on One Day a Week.-On one day each week employees may work one extra hour, but such hour is to be included within the maximum hours permitted each week
Section 8. Conflict with State Laws.-When any State law prescribes for article, no employee included within such class shall be prescribed in this article, no employee included with it for a greater number of hours than such State law within

## ARTICLE VI

## Wages.

Section 1. Basic Schedule of Wages.-On and after the effective date of this code, the minimum weekly rates of wages which shall be paid for a work week as specified in Article B, whether such wages are calcu'ated upon an hourly, weekly, monthly, commiss
(a) Within cities of over 500,000 population, no employee shall be paid less than at the rate of $\$ 14$ per week for a 40 -hour work-week, or less than at the rate of $\$ 14.50$ per week for a 44 -hour work-week, or less than at the rate of $\$ 15$ per week for a 48 -hour work-week.
(b) Within cities of from 100,000 to 500,000 population, no employee sha be paid less than at the rate of $\$ 13$ per week for a 40 -hour work-week, $o^{\$}$
less than at the rate of $\$ 13.50$ per week for a 44 -hour work-week, or les less than at the rate of $\$ 13.50$ per week for a 44 -hour work-week, or les than at the rate of $\$ 14$ per week for 48 -hour work-week.
(c) Within cities of from 25,000 to 100,000 population, no employee shall be paid less than at the rate of $\$ 12$ per week for a 40 -hour work-week, or less than at the rate of $\$ 12.50$ per week for 44 -hour work-week, or less than at the rate of $\$ 13$ per week for a 48 -hour work-week,
(d) Within cities, towns, villages of from 2500 to
(d) Within cities, towns, villages of from 2,500 to 25,000 population, the wages of all classes existing on June 1 1933, by not less than $20 \%$,provided that this shall not require an increase in wages to more than the rate of $\$ 11$ per week and provided further that no employee shall be paid less than at the rate of $\$ 10$ per week. tion, the wages of all classes of employees shall be increased propularates existing on June 1 1933, by not less than $20 \%$, provided from the shall not require an increase in wages to more than the rate of $\$ 10$ that this The minimum wages paid to professional persons, outside per week. outside collectors, watchmen, guards, store detectives and maintenance and outside service employees shall be upon the basis of the basic employee work-week upon which the establishment by which they are employed has elected to operate.
The minimum wages of any employee not included in the foregoing paragraph and not specifically excepted hereinafter shall be upon the basis of a 40 -hour work-week.
Section 2. Juniors and Apprentices.-Junior and apprentice employees may be paid at the rate of $\$ 1$ less per week than the minimum wage otherwise applicable; it is provided, however, that no employee shall be classified both as a junior and as an apprentice employee, and it is further provided that the number of employees classified as juniors and as apprentice employees, combined, shall not exceed a ratio of one such employee to every five employees or fraction thereof up to 20 and one such employee to every 10 employees above 20.
Section 3. Southern Wage Differential.-In the South, within cities of over 25,000 population the minimum wages prescribed in the foregoing sections may be at the rate of $\$ 1$ less per week; within cities, towns and villages of from 2,500 to 25,000 population the wages of all classes of employees shall be increased from the rates existing on June 1 1933, by not less than $20 \%$ provided that this shall not require an increase in wages to more than the rate of $\$ 10$ per week and provided further that no employee shall be paid less than at the rate of $\$ 9$ per week except as provided in Section 2 of this article; within cities, towns, villages and other places under 2,500 population, the wages of all classes of employees shall be increased from the rates existing on June 11933 , by not less than $20 \%$ provided that this shall not require an increase in wages to more than the rate of $\$ 9$ per week. Section 4. Parh-ime Employees.- Part-ile employees shall be paid not less than at an hourly rate proportionate Section 5 .We Wly Waes Ab.
wages of . Weekly Wages Above Minimum Not to Be Reduced.-The weekly prescribed in this article shall not be reduced from the rate existing wages July 15 1933, notwithstanding any reduction in the number of working hours of such employees.

Section 6. Conflict with State Laws.-When any State law prescribed for any class of employees of either sex a higher minimum wage than that within that State shall be paid less than such State law requires.

## Limitations Upon Price Increases; Prior Contracts

Section 1. Limitation upon Price Increases.- No retailer shall increase the price of any merchandise sold after the effective date of this code over theount of increases in production more than is made necessary by the costs of merchandise, and or by taxes or other costs resulting from action taken pursuant to the NIRA and or the Agricultural Adjustment Act since June 1 1933, and in setting such price increases retailers shall give full weight to probable increases in sales volume. It is provided, however, that if any price on June 1 1933, was a distress price, an equitable adjustment may be made.
Section 2. Adjustment of Prior Contracts.- Where costs of executing
contracts entered into before June 16 contracts entered into before June 16 1933, by any retailer for the purchase of goods at fixed prices for delivery during the duration of this code are AAA, it is deemed equitable of the provisions of the NIRA and /or the AAA, it is deemed equitable and promotive of the purposes of the Act.
that appropriate adjustments of such contracts to reflect such increased that appropriate adjustments of such contracts to reflect such increased
costs actually incurred be arrived at by mutual agreement or arbitral costs actually incurred be arrived at by mutual agreement or arbitral
proceedings or otherwise, and the National Retail Trade Council, provided proceedings or otherwise, and the National Retail Trade Council, provided
for in Article X hereinafter is constituted an agency to assist in effecting for in Article X he
such adjustments.

## ARTICLE VIII.

## Loss Limitation Provision.

Section 1. Loss Limitation Provision.-In order to prevent unfair competition against local merchants, the use of the so-called "loss leader" is hereby
declared to be an unfair trade practice often sold below cost to the merchant fier the purpse leaders" are articles This practice results, of course, either in efforts by the merchant to make up the loss by charging more than a reasonable profit for other articles or else in driving the small merchant with little capital out of legitimate business. It works back against the producer of raw material on farm and in industry and against the labor so employed.
does not prohibition against the use of "loss leaders" by the storekeeper But the sehibit him from selling an article without any profit to himself. for actual whe price of articles to the consumer should include an allowance time by the Trade Authority hereinafter established.
2. Such an allowance for labor need not be included in the selling price of any article of food, or be applied by storekeepers doing business only in communities of less than 2,500 population (according to the 1930 census) Provided, however a larger trade area.
Provided, however, that any retailer may sell any article of merchandise at a price as low as the price set by any competitor in his trade area on merchandise which is identical or essentially the same, if the competitor's price is set in conformity with the foregoing provision. A retailer who thus reduces a price to meet a competitor's price as above defined shall not be deemed to have violated the provisions of this section if such retailer immediately notifies the nearest representative retail trade organization of such action and all facts pertinent thereto
ceding section, any retailer may sell at less than the provisions of the preceding section, any retailer may sell at less than the prices specified above as such; highly perishable merchandise, which must bo marked and sold order to forestall loss; imperfect or actually damased be promptly sold in fide discontinued lines of merchandise if advertised merchandise; or bona such; merchandise sold upon the complete final liquidation of any busid as merchandise sold in quantity on contract, to public carriers, departments of governments, hospitals, schools and colleges, clubs, hotels and other institutions, not for resale and not for redistribution to individuals; and merchandise sold or donated for charitable purposes or to unemployment relief agencies; and drugs or drug sundries sold to physicians, nurses, dentists, veterinarians or hospitals.
(b) Nothing in the provisions of the preceding section shall be construed to prevent bona fide farmers associations engaged in purchasing supplies and /or equipment for their membership, from making patronage refunds to their membership.
(c) Where a bona fide premium or certificate representing a share in premium is given away with any article, the base upon which the minimum price of the article is calculated shall include the cost of the premium or share thereof.

## ARTICLE IX.

## Trade Practices.

## All retailers shall comply with the following trade practices

Section 1. Advertising and Selling Methods.-(a) No retailer shall use advertising, whether printed, radio or display or of any other nature, which is inaccurate in any material particular or misrepresents merchandise (including its use, trade-mark, grade, quality, quantity, size, origin, material, content, preparation or curative or therapeutic effect) or credit terms, values, policies or services; and no retailer shall use advertising and /or selling methods which tend to deceive or mislead the customer. (b) No retailer shall use advertising which refers inaccurately in any material particular to any competitor or his merchandise, prices, values, credit terms, policies or services.
(c) No retailer shall use advertising which inaccurately lays claim to a policy or continuing practice of generally underselling competitors.
(d) No retailer shall secretly give anything of value to the employee or ogent of a customer for the purpose of influencing a sale, or in furtherance a a saler whier as or statement or account to the employee, agent or customer which is inaccurate in any material particular.
hich a consumer orders by which a consurner in brand name by urging upon the consumer a substitute product in a manner which disparages the product ordered. erchandise manufactured under a uch merchandise to $b$ ar an such mercha label. Any retailer rightfully label, unless said merchandise bears who has in stock or purchases simy possessing the insignia of the NRA factured before the effective date of the code of fair competition requiring such merchandise to bear an NRA label may attach thereto the NRA insignia.
Section 3. Prison-Made Goods.-Pending the formulation of a compact or code between the several States of the United States to insure the manufacture and sale of prison-made goods on a fair competitive basis with goods not so produced, the following provisions of this section will be stayed for 90 days, or further, at the discretion of the Administrator:
(a) Where any penal, reformatory or correctional institution, either by subscribing to the code or compact hereinbefore referred to, or by a binding agreement of any other nature, satisfies the Administrator that merchandise produced in such institution or by the inmates thereof will not be sold except upon a fair competitive basis with similar merchandise not so produced, the provisions of paragraph (b) hereof shall not apply to any mer-
chandise produced in such manner in the institutions covered by such greement.
(b) Except as provided in the foregoing paragraph, no retailer shall knowingly buy or contract to buy any merchandise produced in whole or in part in a penal, reformatory or correctional institution. After May 31
1934 no retailer shall knowingly sell or offer for sale such merchandise 1934 no retailer shall knowingly sell or offer for sale such merchandise. Nothing in this section, however, shall affect contracts which the retailer
does not have the option to cancel, made with respect to such merchandise does not have the option to cancel, made with respect to such merchandise before the approval of this code by the President of the United States. with the operation of the Act of Congress approved Jan 19 or interfere Public No, 669 of the Seventieth Congress and entitled " Public No. 669 of the Seventieth Congress and entitled "An Act to Divest Goods, Wares and Merchandise Manufactured, Produced or Mined by Con-
victs or Prisoners of Their Inter-State Character in Certain Cases," which victs or Prisoners of Their Inter-state Character in Certain Cases," which egislation enacted under or effective upon the effective date of the said Hawes-Cooper Act, the said effective date being Jan. 191934.
Section 4. Company Scrip. -The following provisions of this section shall not become effective until March 11934 . Pending such effective date, the Administrator shall appoint a committee of not more than 3 persons to investigate the economic and social implications of these provisions. Said committee may make recommendations based upon its investigations and such recommendations shall, upon approval by the President of the United States, become effective in the place of these provisions.
(a) No retailer shall accept as payment for merchandise any non-negotiable scrip, company checks or other evidence of wage payment issued by any individual or private profit organization in payment of wages or as an advance upon unearned wages. A negotiable instrument issued by any individual or private profit organization in payment of wages shall be accepted only if it is payable in cash within one month of the date of issue. This paragraph shall not apply in cases where the cash funds of any indiing by or organization are rendered temporarily unavailable due to the closing by ster orer order the bank in wich such funds are deposited. to No retailer shall extend credit in the form of goods, money or services to alail trade retain thads, upon any employer's guarantee of part arl of sald persons with said empr, un abe with sald employer, unless an identical guarantee or wage-deduction arrangement is available to all retailers.

## ARTICLE X .

Administration.
The following provisions for the administration of this code shall not apply to the retail drug trade, which shall be governed by the provisions of Section 5 of schedule A annexed hereto.
Section 1. Retail Trade Authority.-The Retail TradeIAuthority shall consist of the Administrator or his deputy and three members appointed by the President or be members, without for hereinafter.
Section 2. National Retail Trade Council.-(a) Composition-TheINational Retail Trade Council shall consist of at least one, but not more than three representatives from each major division of the retail trade presenting this code or hereafter subscribing to it as the Administrator shall designate. Such representatives shall be elected, in accordance with a fair method approved by the Administrator, by the national trade associations representing the above divisions of the retail trade. Where more than one national trade association each represents a portion of a single division of the retail trade, the Administrator shall for the purpose of establishing the membership of the National Retail Trade Council in the first instance determine whether such associations are truly representative and what shall be the number and proportionate vote of such associations upon the Council; after the initial establishment of the Council such decisions shall be made by the Council subject to appeal to the Administrator. Regardless of the number of its representatives each division of the retall trade shall have one vote in all action taken by the National Retail Trade Council. (b) General Powers-The National Retail Trade Council shall, in addition to the specific powers herein conferred, have all general powers necessary to assist the Administrator or his deputy in the administration and enforcement of this code.
(c) Reports and Investigations-The National Retail Trade Council shall, subject to the approval or upon the request of the Administrator, require from all retailers such reports as are necessary to effectuate the purposes of this code and may, upon its own initiative or upon complaint
of any person affected, make investigation as to the functioning and observance of any provisions of the code and report the results of such inves-
tigation to the tigau) Recome Administrator
(d) Recommendations-The National Retail Trade Council may from time to time present to the Administrator recommendations (including ate the operation of on conditions in the trade, which wil tend to effectuSuch recommendations sall, upon and Such operative as part of this code
(e) Local Committees-The National Retail Trade Council shall, subject to approval of the Administrator, supervise the setting up within local trading areas of local committees for the purpose of assisting in the administration and enforcement of this code within such local areas
(f) Expenses-The expenses of the National Retail Trade Council shall e equitably assessed and collected by the Council, subject to the approval Section
Sounion 3. Regional Advisory Committee.-The National Retail Trade a Regional, subject to the approval of the Administrator, appoint annually and rional Advisory Committee consisting of one member appointed from lished by Festing each major geographical section of the country as estabgional Ad Federal Reserve districts. It shall be the function of the Reistrator and Committee to serve in an advisory capacity to the Adminto the admin the National Retail Trade Council on matters pertaining mittee shall mistration of this code in the respective districts. The comRetail Trade Council or the the call of the Adminis
Section 4. National Retail Trade Economics Board.-The National Retail Trade Economics Board shall consist of 5 members appointed by the President of the United States or by the Administrator. Such board shall obof thisd stuay the economic efrects and results of the various provisions Section 5. Interpretations from time to time to the Administrator.
fection 5. Interpreations. - The Administrator may from time to time, ministratiual necessary to operative as part of this code, unless the iomproations shall become the Administrator shall otherwise pecify
Section 6. Exceptions in Cases of Unusual or Undue Hardship.-Where
hardship upon any retailer or group of retailers, such retailer or group of retailers may make application for relief to the Administrator or to his duly authorized agent, and the Administrator or his agent may, after such public modification of the provisions of this code as may be required to effectuate the purpose of the NIRA.

## ARTICLE XI.

## General.

Section 1. Membership in Associations.-Membership in the national retail associations represented upon the National Retail Trade Council or In any affiliated association shall be open to all retailers of that portion of the retail trade which said associations respectively represent, and said associations shall impose no inequitable restrictions upon admission to
Section 2. Information to Be Furnished Government Agencies.-In addition to information required to be submitted to the National Retail Trade Council, there shall be furnished to government agencies such statistical nformation as the Administrator m
Section 3. Prohibition Against Monopolies.-The provisions of this code shall not be interpreted or applied to promote monopolies or monopolistic hall not be interpreted or applied to promote monopolies or monopoistic practices or to
against them.
Section 4. Prohibition Against Use of Subterfuge.-No retailer shall use any subterfuge to frustrate the spirit and intent of this code, which is, among other things, to increase employment by universal covenant, to remove obstructions to commerce, to shorten hours of work and to raise wages to a living basis.
Section 5. Right of President to Cancel or Modify.-This code and all the provisions thereof are expressly made subject to the right of the President, in accordance with the provisions of section 10(b) of Title 1 of the NIRA, from time to time to cancel or modify any order, approval, license, rule or regulation issued under Title I of said Act.
Section 6. Modifications and Suppelmentary Provisions.-Such of the provisions of this code as are not required to be included herein by the NIRA may, with the approval of the President, be modified or eliminated as changes in conditions or experience may indicate. It is contemplated that from time to time supplementary provisions to this code or additiona codes will be submitted for the approval of the President to prevent unfair competitive practices and to effectuate the other purposes and policies of Title I of the NIRA.
Section 7. Expiration.-This code shall continue in efrect until June 16 1935 or the earliest date prior thereto on which the President shall by proclamation, or the Congress shall by joint resolution, declare that the emergency recognized by Section I of the NIRA has ended.

## SCHEDULE "A."

Supplemental Provisions Applicable to Retail Drug Establishments and to All Retailers Dealing in Drugs and Allied Products.
In addition to the foregoing provisions of this code, the following supdrugs and allied products

## SECTION 1. <br> \section*{Definitions.}

(1) Retail Drug Trade-The term "retail drug trade" as used herein shall mean all selling to the consumer and not for the purpose of resale in any form of drugs, medicines, cosmetics, toilet preparations, drug sundries and /or allied items in the continental United States, excluding the Panama Call not include the dispensing of drugs medicines and medical rade" shall supplies by a physician,
(2) Drug Retailer-The term "drug retailer" as used herein shall mean any individual or organization engaged wholly or partially in the retal drug trade.
(3) Retail Drug Establishment-The term "retail drug establishment" as used herein shall be any store or department of a store engaged in the retail drug trade, but shall not include stores or departments in which the principal business is the selling at retail of products other than drugs, medicines, cosmetics, toilet preparations, drug sundries and /or allied items (4) Drugs-The term "drugs" as used herein shall mean all medicinal ubstances and preparations recognized in the United States Pharmacopoeia and National Formulary or any supplements thereto, and all substance and preparations intended for external or internal use in the cure, mitiga tion, treatment or prevention of disease in man or other animals, and al substances and preparations other than food (but including medicinal or quasi-medicinal preparations, such as those sold or produced primarily fo their vitamin content), intended to affect the structure or any function of the body of man or other animals.
(5) Cosmetics and Toilet Preparations-The term "cosmetics" and the term "toilet preparations" as used herein shall mean toilet articles and perfumes, toilet waters, face powders, face creams, rouges, shaving creams, dentifrices, soaps and similar substances and preparations designed and intended for application to the person for the purpose of clean
proving the appearance of, refreshing or preserving the person
The term "drug sundries" as used herein shall mean such articles as are used in conjunction with "cosmetics" or "olle preparations.
(7) Registered Pharmacist, Assistant Pharmacist, Apprentice Pharma-cist-1he "apprentice pharnacis as them unaska.
(8) Curb Boys or Girls-The term "curb boys or girls" as used herein shall mean employees engaged exclusively in serving curb customers.

## SEOTION 2.

## Store Hours and Hours of Labor.

(1) Group D, for Retail Drug Establishments.-In place of any of the schedules of store hours and hours of labor set forth in Article V, Section 1. retail drug establishments may elect to remain open for business 7 days a week for a total of 84 hours or more per week, but on no day for less than 8 hours; no employee or such estabilshment, except as provided in Articie $V$ sections 4 and shall work thore than in to
(2) Exceptions in Case of Pharmacists. The maximum hours of labor prescribed in Article $V$ and in paragraph (1) of this section shall not apply to registered pharmacists, assistant pharmacists and apprentice pharmacists, employed and working as such, who may work $10 \%$ above the maximum hours otherwise applicable, or more in cases of emergency.

SECTION 3.
Wages.
(1) Basic Rates for Retail Drug Establishments Electing to Operate in Group D.-No employee of a retail drug establishment which has elected to operate in Group D asset forth above shall, except as provided in Article VI, Sections 2 and 3, be paid for a 56 -hour work week less than at the rate of $\$ 16$ per week in cities of over 500,000 population, or less than at the rate of $\$ 15$ per week in cities of from 100,000 to 500,000 population, or less than at the rate of $\$ 14$ per week in cities of from 25,000 to 100,000 population; in cities, towns and villages of from 2,500 to 25,000 population the wages of all classes of employees of such establishments shall be increased from the rates existing on June 11933 by not less than $20 \%$, provided that this shall not require an increase in wages to more than the rate of $\$ 11$ per week, and provided further that no employee shall be paid less than at the rate of $\$ 10$ per week; in towns, vilages and other places with less than 2,500 population, the wages of all classes of employees of such establishment $20 \%$, provided that this shall not require an increase in wages to more $20 \%$, provided that this shall
(2) Exception for Establishments Employing Curb Boys or Girls.-The minimum wages prescribed in Article VI and Paragraph (1) of this section may not apply to curb boys or girls employed by retail drug establishments when such employees are paid upon a commission basis.

## SECTION 4.

## Trade Practices.

In addition to the trade practices set forth in Article IX, all drug retailers shall comply with the following:
(a) No drug retailer shall substitute another article or any part thereof for the kind ordered, without due notice to and consent of the customer. (b) No drug retailer shall advertise to fill prescriptions at
(c) No drug retailer shall permit any demonstrator or sales employee whose salary is wholly or partially paid by a manufacturer or distributor to work in his establishment unless such demonstrator or sales employe is clearly and openly identified as the agent of such manufacturer or distributor.

## SECTION 5.

## Administration.

The administration of this code, including this schedule, in so far as it elates to the retail drug trade, shall be governed by the rollowing provisions (1) Retail Drug Trade Authority.-The Retail Drug Trade Authority shal consist of the Administrator or his deputy and three members appointed
by the President of the United States, who shall advise and assist the Administrator or his deputy, Members of the Retall Drug Trade Aushority Administrator or his deputy. Members of the Retail Drug Irade Authority provided for hereinafter.
(2) National Retail Drug Trade Council.-(a) Composition-The National Retail Drug Trade Council shall consist of one representative from the American Pharmaceutical Assoclation, one representative from the Drus Institute of America, Inc., two representatives from the National Association of Retail Druggists, and such representation from any national association of the retail drug trade as may be approved by the Administrator such representatives shall be elected, in accordance with a fair method ations.
(b) General Powers-The National Retail Drug Trade Council shall in addition to the specific powers herein conferred have all general power necessary to assist the Administrator or his deputy in the administration and enforcement of this code in so rar as it relates to the retain drug trade (c) Reports and Investigations-The National Retail Drug Counci shall, subject to the approval or upon the request of the Administrator require from all drug retailers such reports as are necessary to effectuate the purposes of this code in so far as it relates to the retail drug trade, and may, upon its own initiative or upon complaint of any person affected make investigation as to the functloning and observance of any provision of the code relating to the retail drug trade and report the results of such investigation to the Adm.
(d) Recommendations-The National Retail Drug Trade Council may from time to time present to the Administrator recommendations (including tend to effectuate the opration of the provisions of this code, which wil policy of the NIRA. Such recommendations ill, upon approval by Administrator, become operative as part of this code
(e) Local Committees-The National Retail Drug Trade Councll shall subject to the approval of the Administrator supervise the setting up within local trading areas of local committees for the purpose of assisting in the administration and enforcement of this code within such local areas in so far as it relates to the retail drug trade.
(f) Expenses-The expenses of the National Retail Drug Trade Councl shall be equitably assessed and collected by the Council, subject to approval of the Administrator.
(3) Interpretations.- The Administrator may from time to time, after consultation with the National Retail Drug Trade Councll, issue such administrative interpretations of the various provisions of this code relating to the retail drug trade as are necessary to effectuate its purposes, and such interpretations shall become operative as part of this code, unless the Administrator shall otherwise specify.
(4) Exceptions in Cases of Unusual or Undue Hardship. Where the operation of the provisions of this code imposes an unusual or undue hardship upon any drug retailer or group of drug retailers, such drug retailer or group of drug retailers may make application for reller to the Adminis trator or to his duly authorized agent, and the Administrator or his agen may, after such public notice and hearing as he may deem necessary, gran such exception to or modification of the provisions of this code as may be required to effectuate the purposes of the NIRA.

Retail Trade Authority Comprises General Johnson, Mrs. Rumsey, Leo Wolman and Louis E. KirsteinExecutive Order of President Roosevelt Permits Dividends."
General Hugh S. Johnson, Recovery Administrator, on Oct. 24 announced the appointment of the Retail Trade Authority to administer the retail code approved by President Roosevelt on Oct. 21. General Johnson himself will act as temporary Chairman of the authority, and the other members are Louis E. Kirstein, Chairman of the Industrial Advisory Board; Dr. Leo Wolman, Chairman of the Labor

Volume 137

## Financial Chronicle

Advisory Board, and Mrs. Mary H. Rumsey, Chairman of the Consumers Advisory Board. Members of the authority will also be members, without vote, of the National Retail Trade Council, comprising representatives of each maior division of the retail trade and created to "assist the Administrator or his deputy in the administration and enforcement of the provisions of the code." Under the "loss limitation" provision of the code the authority will determine the "allowance for actual wages of store labor" to be included in the selling price of merchandise to consumers General Johnson indicated that the probable allowance for labor costs would approximate the $10 \%$ "mark up" provision contained in the code as originally drafted and later eliminated in response to protests from the Agricultural Adjustment Administration and various consumers' groups.
General Johnson also announced on Oct. 24 that President Roosevelt, as an additional move to clarify the NRA had issued an Executive Order exempting from provisions of codes, designed to prevent rebates to favored purchasers, bona fide co-operative organizations, including farm cooperatives, whose members receive so-called "patronage dividends" which are paid out of actual earnings. We give herewith the President's order:
Defining Effect of Certain Provisions in Codes of Fair Competition upon Co-pperative Organizations.
In a number of codes of fair competition which have heretofore been approved or submitted for approval pursuant to Title I of the National Industrial Recovery Act. approved June 16 1933, there have been included provisions designed to limit or prohibit the payment or allowance of rebates, refunds or unearned discounts, whether in the forms of money or in any other form, and the extension to certain purchasers of services or privileges not extended to all purchasers under similar terms and conditions.
Question has arisen as to whether provisions of such tenor do not preclude the payment of patronage dividends to members by bona fide and legitimate co-operative organizations, including farmers' co-operative associations, corporations or societies, hereinafter designated farmers co-operatives.
Pursuant to the authority vested in me by Title I of the NIRA, upon due consideration of the facts, and upon the report and recommendation of the Administrator,
I, Franklin D. Roosevelt, President of the United States, do hereby order that no provision in any code of fair competition, agreement or license which has heretofore been or may hereafter be approved, prescribed or issued, pursuant to Title I of the NIRA, shall be so construed or applied to any member by any bona fide andage dividends in accordance with law including any farmers' co-operative, duly State, Territory or the District of Columbia, or of the United States, if such patronage dividends are paid out of actual earnings of such co-operative organization and are not paid at the time when such member makes a purchase from such co-operative organization.

FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT.
Approval recommended:
HUGH S. JOHNSON, Administrator.
The White House, Oct. 231933.
Grover Whalen Elected Head of New York City Retail Code Authority-Board of 17 Named to Administer Retail Pact in Metropolitan Area.
Grover A. Whalen, Chairman of New York City National Recovery Administration, was elected on Oct. 30 as Chairman of the New York City Retail Trade Code Authority, which will have jurisdiction over between 50,000 and 75,000 retailers. Representatives of nine retail trade associations and department stores selected Mr. Whalen in his capacity as General Manager of the Wanamaker store. Each of the trade associations signatory to the retail code was alloted one member on the local Code Authority, while the Retail Dry Goods Association received three members. Merchants not members of the association were alloted, as a group, two votes. The Code Authority consists of 17 members, including the chairman. Its personnel follows:

GROVER A. WHALEN, Chairman-Wanamaker's.
WALTER HAMMITT-Frederick Loeser \& Co., Brooklyn.
LOUIS GUTTERMAN-Knickerbocker Haberdashers.
MIOHAEL SOHAAP-Bloomingdale's.
WARD MELVILLE-Melville Shoe Co.
W. H. SEIBERT-Hammacher-Schlemmer.

H, NELSON STREET-Retail Dry Goods Association of New York.
EDWIN OROUTT-Steinway Piano Co.
E. J. VOORHEES-Sears, Roebuck \& Co

PAUL B. SCARFF-S. H. Kress \& Co.
BERNARD GAMER-J. \& J Slater.
J. HAROLD SLATER-J. \& J. Slater.
M. L. FREIDMAN-A. S. Beck Shoe Co.
M. L. FREIDMAN-A. S. Beck Furniture Dealers.

PEROY S. STRAUS-R. H. Macy \& Co.
PEROY S. STRAUS-R. H. Macy \& Co
HOWARD IRION-Stelnway Piano Co.
Mr. Slater and Mr. Spear were chosen Vice-Chairman and Treasurer, respectively. The retail code provides that the Code Authority shall function until June 161935 . In a statement on Oct. 30, explaining the purposes of the Code Authority and the provisions of the retail code which it was created to enforce, Mr. Whalen said:
The retail trade in the City of New York is one of the billion dollar The retail trade in the City of New York is onch an industry, through
a code of fair sompetition, is of vital interest not only to the merchants engaged in the retail trade but also the consumer.
To the thousands of retailers and merchants affected by the code, it should be stated that the code of fair competition provides for the right of labor to collectively bargain. It also makes provision for a limited use of labor to collectively bargain. It also maked "child labor" over the age of 14. It also restricts store hours and store labor, as well as it deals with the question of wages. The limitation on the question of price increase and the adjustment of prior contracts is well defined in the code.
It is also important for the public and merchant to remember that the code of fair competition will continue in effect until June 16 1935, or the earliest date prior thereto on which the President shall, by proclamation or the Congress shall, by joint resolution, declare that the merchant rec ognize that Section 1 of the National Industrial Recovery Act.

The associations signatory to the retail code and represented on the local Code Authority through their New York branches are in the National Furniture Association, the National Retail Hardware Association, Mail Order Association of America, National Association of Retail Clothiers and Furnishers, National Retail Dry Goods Association, National Shoe Retailers Association, National Council of Shoe Retailers, the Limited Price Variety Stores and National Association of Music Merchants.
NRA Issues Interpretations of Retail and Drug Codes Pacts Do Not Affect Dealers in Food, Milk and Tobacco - Lay-Offs Prohibited - Dent Replacement Regarded as Net Delivered or Cother Regulations.
The NRA on Oct. 28 made public a series of interpretations of the retail code and the retail drug code, prepared for the guidance of approximately $1,000,000$ merchants throughout the United States who began operating under the code on Oct. 30. The interpretations were prepared after consultations with the National Retail Trade Council and the National Retail Trade Drug Council, representing the 14 principal retail trade associations of the nation. In issuing the interpretations, the NRA stressed the fact that the retail code does not apply to retailers employing five persons or less in towns of less than 2,500 population when these towns are not in the immediate trade area of a metropolitan center. Other features of the interpretations are given below, as contained in a Washington dispatch to the New York "Times":
Another important matter to which the attention of subscribers to the retail and drug codes was called involves the "labor allowance costs," which the two authorities charged with the administration of the codes have not as yet fixed. The NRA explained that whether the "labor allowance costs" were fixed or not, beginning Monday "retailers could not, except in the instances noted in the code, sell at less than the actual cost to the retailer." Such actual cost is defined to be the net delivered cost or current replacement cost, whichever is lowest.

Ruling on Losses.
The NRA also points out that the loss limitation provision of the code applies to any products covered by the code, "even though sold by stores dealing mainly in products not included within the retail code provisions." It is also ruled that the retail code applies to all retail stores except such as are engaged primarily in selling food, milk and tobacco, and otherion governed or to be governed by separate codes. includes gasoline and motor oils, lumber and lumber products, building materials, building specialties, ice, oil burners, jewelry and sewing machines,

The NRA also held that restaurants, lunch fountains, bares are outside the retail code and will be taken care of in other codes.
Small-Town Merchants.

The President's Executive Order of Oct. 23, exempting small-town mer chants from codes of fair competition, was interpreted as follows in its application to retailers

1. The retail code does not apply to retailers employing five persons or less whose stores are located in towns of less than 2,500 population whic are not in the immediate trade area of a city of larger population.
2. The retail code does apply to retailers employing more than five persons or having any store located elsewhere than in a town of less than 2,500 population not in the immediate trade area of a city of larger population.
3. The "five persons" refer to any person working in the store except a 3. The "five persons" refer in full or part time employee. proprietor, whether such person employees by any retailers in order to come within the exemption of this executive order will be considered a violation of Article XI, Section 4, of the retail code prohibiting the use of any subterfuge to frustrate the spirit and intent of the code.
4. A town of less than 2,500 population is deemed to be in the immediate trade area of a larger city, and thus included within the retail code, in either of the following instances:
(a) If it is in the metropolitan district of a city over 100,000 population as such metropolitan districts are defined in the Federal Census of 1930, or (b) If its boundaries touch the boundaries of a city or town with a population over 2,500 .
Exceptions to this rule may be made only by the District Compliance Directors located at the various district offices of the Department of Commerce.
5. No retailer otherwise exempt by this Executive Order from the code will be considered bound by the code by reason of having "voluntarily assumed" any obligations under the code unless such obligations were assumed after the effective date of the order.
6. The executive order takes the place of any provisions of the retail code that are inconsistent with the provisions of the order.
"Loss Limitation" Defined.
The following interpretation was given of the "loss limitation" provision after consultation among the retail division of the NRA, the National Retail Trade Council and the National Retail Drug Council:

Article VIII of the Retail Code-the loss limitation provision-means: 1. No retailer shall sell merchandise below the amount such merchandise costs him from the wholesaler or manufacturer (except as noted below).
This provision becomes effective upon the effective date of the code, regardThis provision becomes effective upon the effective date of the code, regard-
less of whether the Retail Trade Authority or the Retail Drug Trade Authority less of whether the Retail Trade Authority or t
shall have fixed an allowance for labor cost.
shall have fixed an allowance for labor cost.
2. The cost to the retailer means the actual net delivered cost or current 2. The cost to the retailer means
replacement cost, whichever is lower.
3. As soon as (but not until) the Retail Trade Authority or the Retail
3. Drug Trade Authority files an allowance for wages of store labor, the selling price of any article must include, besides the actual cost to the retailer as above defined, the allowance so fixed for labor cost.
4. The code imposes no limitation of any nature upon the selling price of any article of food or any other articles of merchandise not covered by the code. Conversely, all articles of merchandise covered by this code must not be sold at less than the minimum price above speciried, no mate
hind of a store they are sold (except as stated in Paragraph 6).
hind of a store they are sold (except as stated in Paragraph 6).
5 . In communities under 2,500 population, not part of a the following hoids true
(a) In accordance with the President's Executive Order of Oct. 231933 retailer who does business only in communities under 2,500 (not part of a larger trade area), and who employs not more than five persons is exempt from all the provisions of this code and so is exempt from the provision of this article.
(b) In accordance with the provisions of this article, a retailer who does business only in communities under 2,500 (not part of a larger trade area),
and who employs over five persons, is not bound to include in his selling and who employs over five persons, is not bound to include in his selling price the allowance for not sell below the cost of the merchandise to $i$, as above
6. Any retailer may sell merchandise which is identical or essentially the same as his competitor's merchandise at the same price as the competitor sells such merchandise, if the competitor's price is not below the minimum
price set by this article. A retailer who reduces his price below the minimum price set by this article. A retailer who reauces his price below the minimum otherwise allowed in order to meet a competitor's price, will not be deemed to have violated the code if he notires hecal retail trade committee of what he is doing, even though it happens the competitor's price is set in violation of the
violating the code.
iolating the code.
Until such time
Until such time as the local retail trade committees shall have been set up and approved by the National Trade Councll, retailers are to notify the niearest district compliance director located at the various district compli ance offices of the Department of Commerce explained, where the petitor', price has pee a a competitor, as just exceptions specified in Section 2, Paragraph (a) of this article. Such excep. tions include bona fide clearance, highly perishable merchandise, damaged merchandise, \&c.

## Application of Codes

The third and final interpretation dealt with the application of the two codes. It read:

1. All retailers and retail stores (except as noted hereafter) are bound by the retail code irrespective of whether they have consented to the code or have signed a certificate of compliance or have been operating under the provisions of the President's Re-employment Agreement.
2. Under the Executive Order of the President, dated Oct. 23 1933, employers engaged only locally in the retail trade who do not employ more than five persons and who are located in towns of less than 2,500 population which are not part of a trade area of a larger city are not bound by the code.
3. Stores engaged primarily in selling food and foodstuffs, milk and its products and tobacco and its products are excluded from the retail code except as hereafter noted.
4. Those branches of retail selling which are already covered by separate codes are not included within the retail code. Such branches include the selling at retail of gasoline and motor oils, motor vehicles, lumber, lumber products, building materials and building specialties, oil burners and ice.
5. Certain branches of the retail trade will shortly be
6. Certain branches of the retail trade will shortly be given separate codes and the Administrator has stayed the provisions of the retail code as to such branches pending the approval of their codes. Those branches include at present the selling at retail of coal, jewelry and sewing machines.
7. Stores engaged principally in selling products not covered by the retail code are not bound by the wage and hour provisions of the retail code, even
though such stores sell a few of the products which are covered by the though such stores sell a few of the products which are covered by the retail code.
8. A well-defined department of a store otherwise covered by the code, which department is operated virtually independently of the rest of the store and employs certain employees exclusively within it, and which sells mostly products not included under the retail code, is not governed as to
its hours and wages by the retail code. The following departments, if they its hours and wages by the retail code. The following departments, if they are constituted as above described, illustrate the types of departments that may be governed by a different code or by approved temporary substitutions of the President's Re-employment Agreement:
(a) Restaurants, whether open to the public or only to employees of the store.
(b) Grocery departments.
(c) Bakeries and confectioner's departments.
(d) Lunch fountains in a drug store or other store.
9. On the other hand, any retailer (except those exempted by the Execuive order) who sells any of the products covered by the retail code, even though such retailer sells primarily other products not covered by the retail code by the loss limitation and the fair trade practice provisions of the retail code.
10. Service trades or industries are not covered by the retail code. A department of a retail store, such as a barber shop or beauty parlor, engaged in a service trade or industry and operated as described in Paragraph 7
above is not governed by the retail code.

## Two Codes Are Interpreted.

The maximum hour provisions of the two codes, as interpreted by the NRA and the trade councils, provide that the maximum hours, where a store remrains open from 52 to 56 hours, shall be 40 hours per week; where a tore remains open from 56 to 63 hours, 44 hours; where the work week is 63 hours or more, 48 hours, and in the case of drug stores only, open or seven days a week, 56 hours. An exception is made for Christmas holidays, taking of inventories and other peak times when, for not more than two weeks in the first six months of the year and not more than three veeks in the last six months, employees may work in excess of normal hours. The minimum wage provisions applying to both codes fix minimum wages in cities of 500,000 or more population at from $\$ 14$ to $\$ 16$ a week in the North and $\$ 13$ to $\$ 15$ in the South. In cities of less than 500,000 and more
than 100,000 , the rate in the North is from $\$ 13$ to $\$ 15$ and in the South $\$ 12$ to $\$ 14$. In cities of less than 100,000 and more than 25,000 , the rate in the North is from $\$ 12$ to $\$ 14$, and in the South from $\$ 11$ to $\$ 13$. In North and $\$ 9$ in the South.
When the population is less than 2,500 the regulations state that wages need not be in excess of $\$ 10$ in the North and $\$ 9$ in the South. Part-time mployees are to be paid a minimum wage of not less at an hourly rate employees are to be paid a minimum wage of not
than the rates prescribed for full-time employees.
It is also provided that where a State law prescribes a higher minimum wage than provided for in the codes the State law will control.
In the case of children, those between 14 and 15 years of age may be hours a day in a six-day week or tor a period not to exceed three eight hours. In either case the employment must be between the hours of $7 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. and $7 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$.

Retailers File Brief with NRA Listing Objections to 10 Trade, Practice Provisions Contained in Manufacturers' Codes-Committee Favors Discounts as Incentive to Early Commitments-Price-Fixing Attacked and Retention of Advertising Allowances Requested.
The Retailers' Protective Committee of the National Retail Dry Goods Association on Oct. 29 filed a brief with the NRA outlining the objections of retail organizations to 10 trade practice provisions which are contained in manufacturers' codes of fair competition. A letter accompanying the brief was addressed to A. D. Whiteside, NRA Deputy Administrator, and was signed by Walter N. Rothschild, Chairman of the Executive Board of the Retailers' Protective Committee. Mr. Rothschild said that the products sold in the 4,000 member stores of the Association are made by manufacturers who are allied with hundreds of trade associations, which have incorporated in their codes provisions "that vitally affect retailers in their trading relations with manufacturers." The controversial provisions listed include quantity and volume discounts, retail price-fixing, advertising allowances, demonstrating allowances, shipping arrangements, discriminatory classification of retailers, undue restrictions on justifiable returns, consignment selling, cut-make-and-trim arrangements and terms or cash discounts. Mr. Rothschild's letter and leading features of the brief were noted as follows in the New York "Times" of Oct. 30:
Declaring that the Association is wholly in sympathy with the NRA and is pledged to co-operate in the elimination of trade abuses, Mr. Rothsehild indicated, however, that certain code provisions will have such far-reaching effect on retailers "that we seek an effective procedure for presenting our position before the Administration." He requested that the brief be considered carefully by the Administration and code authorities before approving any provisions in manufacturers' codes, to which the retailers object In detailing objections to bans on quantity discounts the brief held that they have been an established trade practice for years, provide an incenat to buyers to make earlier commitments, induce retailers to promote aggressively products of certain manufacturers and lower the cost of distribution and the price to the consumer.
Among the reasons cited in opposition to retail price-fixing in producers' codes were the arguments that it cannot be equitable for the stores, that it permits manufacturers to control the retailers' profit margin, and that it has long been held as illegal.
The elimination of advertising allowances was opposed on the ground that they heip develop consumers' interest in new items, accelerate distribution and permit manufacturers to get profitable distribution at an economical advertising rate because of quantity space rates granted to large recoil amical tisers. The elimination of abuses of advertising allowances was favored. The brief went on record against dropping demonstrators and allowances for them, holding that the sale of certain items is facilitated by technically trained salespeople who serve the interest of the consumer because of their specialized knowledge.
Changes in the present shipping arrangements in
objected to because of added expense to retailers.
In opposing the establishment of different prie of retail outlets, the brief held that all differentials for different types based not on the type of retailers but solely on the volume of bsould be of order, or the value of the services the retailer renders to manuse, size The establishment of time perios the retaller renders to manufacturers. based on date of shipment rather than, that in certain cases the time is inan of reccipt, was opposed on the ground that some products are delivered unopened to consumers, insly, it is difficult to find defects until the consumers, and that, accordinsly, it is difficult to find defects until the product is sold, which may be
weeks or months after receipt of the merchandise Consignment selling banned in merchandise.
which called it a legitimate plan for introducing new defended in the brief, which called it a legitimate plan for introducing new goods and for facili-
tating distribution. tating distribution.
The retailers contended that cut-make-and-trim arrangements should not be eliminated where the stores' motive is to obtain exclusive merchandise
and not to exploit labor. The Association and not to exploit labor. The Association opposed such arrangements with The brief favored the elimination.
from the manavared the elimination of uniform cash discount provisions from the manuacturers' code because their inclusion is a step toward price-
fixing, it is difficult to fixing, it is difficult to obtain agreements between manufacturers and retaillarge numbers of buying and, changes in terms involve the education of large numbers of buying and accounting employees, lower discounts enable which would rem coal price rises, and in dangerous to adopt practices which would remove the incentive to prompt payment of bills.

## NRA and Export-Prices Going Up but Majority of

 Exporting Manufacturers Hold that Codes of Trade Practices Do Not Apply to Export.Fifty-one per cent of typical exporting manufacturers consulted by the "American Exporter" report that they have
been forced to raise export prices because of increased costs under the NRA, according to the "American Exporter," which, under date of Oct. 30, added:
Forty-nine per cent. report that they had, up to the end of October, either not raised export prices at all or very slightly
no increase, and $16 \%$ only slight increases.
Export prices have not been advanced as rapidly as domestic prices. Thus reports domestic increases of $10 \%$ to $25 \%$ reports export increases of only $5 \%$ to $15 \%$. Another
$15 \%$ to $18 \%$ increased export prices only $8 \%$.

In only $9 \%$ of the cases did export price increases exceed $25 \%$, whereas the international value of the dollar had dropped from $30 \%$ to $35 \%$. Hence the foreign trade in most countries paid actually less for the mercha
than they had previously, even though the price was higher in dollars.

## Protecting Orders in Transit

Eighty-two per cent. of the manufacturers state that in raising price hey protect export orders in transit and fill them at the old prices.
Seventy-four per cent. of the American manufacturers who bave told the "American Exporter" of their export policies under the NRA state that in quoting prices and terms for export they hold that they are not bound by the provisions of the NRA code of their industry under its trade practice

Governor Landon of Kansas Says Farmers' Condition Is Worse Than in July-Results of NRA Disappointing to Farmer - Legislative Program Proposed by J. A. Simpson.
Reiterating a previous assertion that National Recovery Administration results had been disappointing to the farmer, Governor Alf. M. Landon of Kansas stated on Oct. 25 that the farmer was less favorably situated now than on July 15 Associated Press advices from Lawrence, Kan. (Oct. 25), to the Topeka "Capital" also had the following to say, in part

On July 15 the ratio of the farmer's purchasing power was 72 , Governor Landon said in addressing a State meeting of the Kansas Farmers' Union, while a month later it had dropped to 64, and to-day stood at 61 .
Unless this situation were speedily remedied, he said, "the whole scheme
of NRA will break down."

## Disappointing to Farm Belt.

"So far, whatever results NRA has obtained have been disappointing to the farmers and the farm belt States," he said, adding

It is true, however, that in a situation as complex as the one we are now confronting, and in a program as comprehensive as the one the National Government is undertaking, a great deal of time is required to determine what the ultimate results will be.'
Governor Landon expressed opinion the most effective help for the farmer "in any action to increase price of farm commodities, must be dealt with largely on a national basis rather than by State or individual action."

Cal A. Ward, Salina, State President, urged farmers to support the Agri cultural Adjustment Act and take advantage of its provisions to obtain parity price for their farm products and raise the farmers' purchasing power.

## Must Control Production

To do this," he said, "we must control production."
Price pegging has proved a failure, Ward said, adjing the Administration plan to give farmers a price on parity with that of industry is the only method of relief.

John A. Simpson, Oklahoma City, National President, ridiculed the Administration program and insisted the only real relief for the farmer is in the national legislative program of the Farmers' Union
"The object of the Administration's plan is to increase the farmer's purchasing power," he said. "Instead of accomplishing that, in the last six months it has actually been decreased."
"The NRA is impossible," he said. "It tells little business men who have been in the 'red' several years they must increase their expenses.'

## Below Production Cost.

Mr. Simpson said the Agricultural Adjustment Act guarantees the con sumer price of farm products will not be above parity level, which, he said is below the cost of production, and then tells the small business men he will The legislative if he is caught selling below cost.
The legislative program advocated by Mr. Simpson includes
Refinancing farmers with loans at $11 / 2 \%$ interest.
Government regulation of farm crops on the basis of the farmer receiving for that portion of the crop needed for domestic consumption a price of the cost of production plus a reasonable profit.

The Thomas Bill providing for remonetization of silver
The Thomas Bill providing for the issuance of full legal tender non interest-bearing notes to pay the nation's debts instead of interest-bearing End
Endorsement of the National Union tax program which provides paying the expense of the Government through net income taxes.

## NRA Creates Machinery to Handle Code Violations-

 Complaints Will First Be Acted on Through 26 District Offices of Commerce Department-Unsettled Cases Will Be Referred to Washington.Creation of new machinery to handle allegations of code violations was announced by the NRA on Oct. 26, and it was stated that the new organization will be effective until a permanent governmental code compliance system is established. The plan provides for separate handling of complaints in the 26 district offices of the Department of Commerce, with reference to Washington of all cases that cannot be satisfactorily settled locally. When cases are received through these channels in Washington, they will be handled by the National Compliance Board, which will endeavor to settle the complaints. If necessary, the Board will refer cases to the Federal Trade Commission for the issuance of
"cease and desist" orders, or to the Attorney-General for injunction or other proceedings in the Federal Court. The announcement, Oct. 26, by the NRA follows:
Regulations for the adjustment by District Compliance Directors of code violations were made public to-night by National Recovery Administrator Hugh S. Johnson. Pending the completion of the organization of a Regional Compliance system, district managers of the Department of Commerce will act as District Compliance Directors for the receipt and adjustment, whin possible, of complaints against employers operating under approved codes. Instructions issued by General Johnson and approved by Secretary of
 explanation and adjustment
"He is not an enforcement officer in any sense of the word," according to the instructions, which continue: "All complaints must be treated confidentially. If the name of the complainant is revealed, it may mean the loss of the complainant's job. Conversely, the mere revelation of the fact hat a complaint has been filed against an employer
Under the instructions the District Directors will exert every effort through correspondence or interviews to effect satisfactory adjustments of complaints against alleged violators. In certain cases under specific authority from the NRA the complaints will be referred by the District Directors to the Code Authority or other designated agency for handling. If, however, the complaint has not been adjusted by the Authority or other agency within reasonable specified time, the District Director will resume jurisdiction and proceed to attempt to adjust the complaint.
When an adjustment seems impossible through either correspondence or interviews, and after the alleged violator has been given a stated period in which to file "satisfactory evidence or compliance" with the code, the case is to be referred to the National Compliance Director. Pending appointment of the latter, General Johnson is to act as National Compliance Director.
The regulations require that in every case an employer accused of violating code is to be furnished with a copy of the code and a detailed explanation of the provision which it is charged he is violating.
When a complaint has been referred to the National Compliance Director. the latter, according to the regulations, will confer with the Divisional Administrator for the industry, who will undertake to adjust the complaint through the industry's Code Authority or other self-government agency. This step also failing, the case will be referred back to the National Compliance Director, who, if his own efforts fail, will send the case on to the National Compliance Board.
The Compliance Board may initiate new steps toward adjustment or in view of the facts developed in the several previous attempts at settlement recommen
the code.
Before ordering withdrawal of the alleged violator's blue eagle and reference of the case to the Federal Trade Commission or the Attorney-General for appropriate action, the National Compliance Board may, if it chooses, hold public hearings in Washington or locally.
Under the law the Federal Trade Commission, after its own investigation of the facts, would be empowered to issue a "cease and desist" order against the violator and institute proceedings for contempt if the order is not promptly obeyed.
In cases referred to him, the Attorney-General would direct proceedings either to enjoin violators or to invoke the penalty section of the NIRA which provides a $\$ 500$ fine or a six months' jail sentence, or both, 'for each day such violation continues."
Specific warning is given to District Directors "if at any time in the course of adjusting a complaint, a situation develops where there is a threatened or actual strike or lock-out, the complaint, together with a report of all action taken to date and of all pertinent facts, will be referred direct to the National Labor Board in Washington, or to the nearest National Labor Board regional agency authorized to handle such cases."

## NRA Reorganized into Four Maior Industrial Divisions, Each Headed by an Administrator-Compliance Division, Under General Johnson, Will Handle Complaints of Code Violations.

Plans for the reorganization of the NRA were announced on Oct. 25 by General Hugh S. Johnson, Administrator. It was explained that the projected changes will be made "to meet the problems involved in administration and enforcement of codes of fair competition." In the future the NRA will function as four divisions representing the major classification of American industry. Each division will be headed by an Administrator, who will be assisted by a group of Deputy Administrators. A fifth section, known as the Compliance Division, will handle code violations, and will be headed temporarily by General Johnson himself. Details of the new organization plans are given below, as quoted from Washington advices of Oct. 25 to the New York "Times" :
The four main industry divisions, with their chiefs and deputies, follow: Division One, Extractive Industries (metals, coal, also automobiles, shippings and related industries).-Administrator, K. M. Simpson ; Deputy Administrators, W. H. Davis, Philip C. Kemp, K. J. Ammerman and I. H.
Peebles. Peebles.

Division Two, Construction and Machinery (including lumber and metal products).-Administrator, Malcolm Muir; Deputy Administrators, Tom Glasgow, H. O. King and Malcolm Pirnie.
Division Three, Chemicals, Leather and Other Manufactures.-AdminisIrator, General C. C. Williams; Deputy Administrators, R. B. Paddock, Division Four, Trades and Serve
trator, Arthur D. Whiteside. Dervices, Textiles and Olothing-AdminisDr. Lindsay Rogers and J. B. Administrators, Dr. E. D. Howard, - Lindsay Rogers and J. B. Dickey.

Each Division a Complete Unit.
A special division for all amusement industries, under Deputy Sol Rosenhlatt, will be attached for administrative purposes to Division Four, but Mr. Rosenblatt will report directly to General Johnson.
The assignment of Deputy Administrators to divisions, it was pointed out, will conserve the time of General Johnson, making it possible for him to
transfer much of the detail of the administration to his principal subordi-
nates, in this instance the division heads. Each division is a unit in itself with legal advisers, technical experts and industrial, labor and consumers' advisers permanently assigned to it by the legal department, the
and planning division and the three advisory boards of the NRA.
and planning division and the three advisory boards of the NRA. Pending the appointment of a National Compliance Director, who will serve not only as chief of the new Compliance Dational Compliance Board, General Johnson will act as Director of of the National Compliance Board, General Johnson wilu act as Director of the Division, which is charged with the duty of adjusting complaints of
violations of codes or re-employment agreements. Cases which cannot be adjusted will be referred to the Federal Trade Commission or the Attorneyadjusted

The Compliance Division will organize a regional code compliance system and pending its completion district managers of the Department of Commerce have been appointed, with the approval of Secretary Roper, to serve provide the complaints of villed with them at the office for the district in which the alleged violation is committed.

## Complaints Go to Director

The present plan provides for reference of complaints of code violations o code authorities only when such reference has been specifically authorized by the National Compliance Director. Special forms for complaints of unwarranted price increases and special regulations governing investigation of such complaints are to be issued soon. Complaints of violations of the President's re-employment agreement will con
vestigation to local NRA Compliance Boards.
The Compliance Division will include an administrative branch, to be The Compliance Division will include an administrative branch, to be
headed by G. C. Royall Jr.; a trade-practice branch, to be headed by K. headed by G. C. Royall Jr.; a trade-practice branch, to be headed by K.
johnston ; a labor branch, to be headed by A. J. Altmeyer, and a Blue Eagle johnston; a labor branch, to be headed by A. J. Altmeyer, and a which the present chief of the Blue Eagle Division, Frank Healy, branch, of whe
The National Compliance Board, to consist of one member of the IndusThe National Compliance Board, to consist of one member of the Indus-
rial Advisory Board, one member of the Labor Advisory Board and the National Compliance Director, will, upon reference of complaints from the National Compliance Director, will, upon reference of complaints from the irector, undertane fithe ecommend exceptions from code provisions, order the withdrawal of the Blue Eagle from violators or recommend cases of violations to the Federal Trade Commission or the Attorney-General for appropriate action. This Board will also her and the it by the other divions of the Administration
ermanently assigned to it by the other divisions of the Administration.
A Trade Association of industry for industrial self-government, will be headed the organization of industry

NRA Formulates Six Basic Principles Covering Cases of Unfair Practice-Urges They Be Included in All Pending Codes - Inaccuracy, Commercial Bribery and Price Discrimination Among Topics Listed.
Six basic principles designed to "cover practically any case of unfair practice in industry or trade" were approved on Oct. 28 by the National Recovery Administration, with the recommendation that they be included in all pending codes of fair competition. The principles were formulated following a survey of more than 1,000 codes filed with the NRA, as well as of other rules of fair practice which have been voluntarily adopted by organizations representing 150 basic industries during the past 15 years. The principles were drawn up by a joint committee representing the Department of Commerce and the NRA. In its report the Committee stated that "the whole new concept of industrial relations of mutual confidence in a single purpose is balanced on a theory of business governing itself." Unless the means of enforcement are clearly workable, the statement added, it will be practically impossible to obtain any material degree of compliance. We quote from a Washington dispatch of Oct. 28 to the New York "Times" regarding the six principles and other sections of the Committee's report:

The six basic principles developed by the Committee are
"Inaccuracy.-Under this heading are the restrictions against inaccurate dvertising and other misrepresentations of commodities, credit terms, values, policies and services. Also advertising and selling methods which tend to leceive or mislead the customer, usually referred to as 'bait,' and misbranding. The report points out that the Committee recognized that the test of fallibility can be more satisfactorily administered with the scientific approach to accuracy than by the moral appeal to truth with its implied converse. All persons are liable to unintentional error and are appreciative for having the mistake brought to their attention for correction, but none wants to be accused either justly or otherwise of dishonesty. These rules eliminate rom business discipline any moral element and place the adherence to the principle of fair practice on a basis of factual proof.
"Attacking Competitors.-This heading embraces the practices aimed against competitors and their business such as inaccurate reference thereto, claims of generally underselling all competitors, unjustified threats of legal proceedings and, most important of all, selling below cost, which has recently been referred to as a 'cut-throat' competition.
"Price Discrimination.-Secret payments or allowances of any kind fall within this class, also any discriminatory rebate and consignment except on a bona fide order or in a form that is accountable.

## Curb on Commercial Bribery.

'Commercial Bribery.-Than which there is no greater evil, as it results n the betrayal of a trust, is covered by prohibiting the influencing or rewarding the action of an employee or agent without the knowledge of the emloyer or the principal, and the rendering of an inaccurate bill.
"Breach of Contract. - It is considered in this bracket that the intererence with another's contracts or the repudiation of one's own are equally "Coercion.
"Coercion.- Under this caption are the forced purchase of one article by In addition to these and the discrimination known as a 'black list.'
In addition to these basic rules, the Committee points out that special prortain conditions not shared nature, may be needed by an industry to meet rould conditur
uniform provisions. They may include the regulation of such subjects as return goods, piracy of design, hidden demonstrator, trading stamps, schemes of chance and scores of others on which there is a wide divergence of business epinion.
In brief, the report of the Committee holds that with the inclusion of the uniform basic fair-practice rules in each of the codes of fair competition now being considered by the NRA, American business would be elevated to a higher standard of operation.

The report concludes:
"American employers' promised reward from the NRA for the hours-wages benefits recently given their employees is the immediate protection against the unfair competition of recalcitrants. Because of the complex overlapping of industries, protection against this 'cut-throat' minority is practically impossible without the adoption of uniform basic fair-practice rules that will enable business to be effectively and economically policed, and insure that the consumers will receive the benefits of the New Deal to which they are justly entitled."

General Johnson Bars "Industrial" Reporter from NRA Press Conference-Issues Rule Allowing Only "Accredited Correspondents"-Writer Protests in Statement, Declaring Principle of Free Press Is Involved.
James True, editor and publisher of "Industrial Control Reports," was barred from the regular press conference held on Oct. 17 by General Hugh S. Johnson, Recovery Administrator, after he had published material which General Johnson characterized as libelous. It was alleged that Mr. True had written inaccurate reports regarding the National Recovery Administration. On Oct. 14 General Johnson issued the following memorandum:
Admission to all future press conferences with National Recovery Administrator Hugh S. Johnson will be strictly limited to:
Bona fide correspondents of reputable standing in their business who epresent daily newspapers or newspapers requiring telegraphic service Accredited representatives of recognized trade or business papers or publications.
When Mr. True appeared at the press conference on Oct. 17, despite the fact that he had earlier been informed he would not be admitted, an assistant to General Johnson refused to allow him to enter. The Recovery Administrator himself later indicated that he is not attempting a press censorship, and that he does not intend to bar the representatives of the daily press or of trade and business publications. Mr. True issued a statement on Oct. 17 in which he said that the issue "is not my eligibility to attend NRA press conferences, but the principle of a free press." His statement said:
My attendance at NRA press conferences has been in compliance with President Roosevelt's statement to a group of newspaper men when he said: "You know the Government can make mistakes and this program is too vast an undertaking for any one man or set of men to be sure of.
We are certain to make blunders. I rely on you newspaper men to check We are certain to make buider rely us. Thou see us gotering , gro cuse I , ong out aboutit. There ss your auport. It is the best kind of backing and the only negil as your support. It is the best kind or General Johnson does not agree with
eneral Jonnson does not agree with the President. The issue is not my eligibility to attend NRA press conferences, but the principle of a free press. About two months ago, when my eligibility was questioned by certain NRA officials, the constituted authority found me entirely
eligible. My position has not changed; but since I have refused to be influenced by threats of investigation and prosecution in my endeavor to report the truth, ways and means have been found to bar me from the conference. Clearly, the issue is whether the constitutional guaranty of the freedom of the press and the President's request for unflattering criticism shall govern NRA's relations with the publications of this country. I have been informed of velled charges that I have been subsidized by and am working or poinical interests opposed to the NRA program. These charges are absolutely false.

NRA Imperils Freedom of the Press, Publisher Declares -Addressing Inland Press Association, E. H. Harris Cites Obstacles to Formulation of Newspaper Code-Says Labor Aims Threaten Censorship.
The constitutional guarantee of a free press is in grave danger of destruction under the National Recovery Administration, according to E. H. Harris of Richmond, Ind., Secretary of the American Newspaper Publishers Association, who spoke on Oct. 17 before the Inland Press Association meeting at Chicago. Mr. Harris asserted that the refusal of the NRA to accept two sections of the proposed newspaper code had placed free journalism and free government in jeopardy. One of these sections is intended to safeguard the freedom of the press, while the other prohibits unions from organizing nonunion newspaper plants where employees do not wish union affiliations. After Mr. Harris' address, the Association adopted resolutions insisting upon the inclusion in the code of the sections protecting the freedom of the press. His speech was described, in part, as follows in Associated Press advices from Chicago to the New York "Herald Tribune":
"Journalism has been destroyed entirely in Germany," Mr. Harris said. "In the United States, Congress has enacted the National Industrial Recovery Act, which gives to the Government the right to license all forms of industry.
"The newspapers of the United States are now being asked to sign an agreement with the Government under the NIRA which will abridge the right of a free press in this country.

Organized labor is in command of the NRA and is attempting to organize every department of a newspaper plant, including even the news department. expressed in the NIRA.
Agreement has been reached
code, Mr. Harris pointed out

## Text of Resolution

The resolution adopted by the association follows:
Whereas, the freedom of the press is not merely the concern of the press itself, but, primarily, the concern of the people, and the guaranty of a free press was written in the Constitution for the protection of the people's
iberties, and that to-day the public welfare imperatively demands that such freedom be maintained in its fullest vigor.
Resolved, 1 . That it is not only to the interest of publishers, but it is their supreme duty to the public to strive to the utmost of their power
to maintain that liberty unimpaired, and to protest most earnestly and solemnly against any action tending toward its curtailment. 2.-That we view with the most profound apprehension any policy or
method designed to abridge in any wise the Constitutional guaranties of
mote 3.- That we regard the if insistence of the newspaper code committees
upon sections (11) and (14) in the draft of the proposed code for newsThe publishers had refused," he (Mr. Harris) said, "to sign an ment without including the two sections, 11 and 14 , rejected by the NRA." The controversial clauses read
"Sec. 11. In submitting or subscribing to this code, the publishers do not thereby agree to accept or to comply with any other requirements than those herein contained, or waive any right to object to the imposition of any further or different requirements, or waive any constitutional rights or consent to the imposition of any requirements that might restrict or interfere with the constitutional guaranty of freedom of the press.
"Sec. 14. The right of the employer and the employee to bargain together free from interference by any third party shall not be effected by this code, and nothing herein shall require any employee to join any organization or to refrain from joining any organization in order to secure or retain employment.

You will recall that Donald Richberg had been an attorney representing organized labor for many years," Mr. Harris said. "He evidently was placed in the NRA for the purpose of furthering the interest of union to control the government at Washington
"If all newspaper plants are unionized, the unions virtually could exercise a censorship, because of their power to control the contents of the news and editorial columns."
With every movement toward dictatorship, Mr. Harris observed, comes an endeavor by the party in power to control all mediums of communicatlon, through which the public may be reached with Government propatwo means of general communication to-day are the printed word and radio broadcasting, he said.

There is at present a complete censorship of radio broadcasting," he asserted. "Because the Government has the authority to license the radio, it can, in turn, determine who is to speak into the microphone and can control the speaker's address.

Freedom of American Press Threatened, According to James M. Beck and Colonel McCormick-Hold NRA Licensing a Threat to Historic RightLiberty Still Code Issue.
Warnings that the freedom of the American press is still threatened, even though it is guaranteed in the Constitution, dominated the celebration on Oct. 28 of the 200th anniversary of the establishment of a free press on this continent in the yard of ancient St. Paul's Church, East Chester, N. Y. Noting this, special advices from Mt. Vernon, N. Y. (Oct. 28), to the New York "Times" went on to say:
The warnings came from Representative James M. Beck, former SolicitorGeneral of the United States and an authority on the Constitution, and Col. Robert R. McCormick, one of the editors and publishers of the Chicago Tribune." Colonel McCormick also is Chairman of the Committee on Freedom of the Press of the American Newspaper Publishers Association. years and both declared attacks on the freedom of the press under the licensing provision of the National Industrial Recovery Act.

## Code Difficulties Reviewed.

"When representatives of the newspapers applied for a code," said Colonel McCormick after telling of a "rising tide of interference with newspapers," they requested that there be incorporated under it a restatement of the right of the freedom of the press as in the First Amendment to the Constitution. There are those who think such a restatement unnecessary, but there are also those who think that the freedom of the press cannot be too secure and that no precaution to preserve it is too great.

The provision guaranteeing the freedom of the press was rejected by the Administrator, though he later agreed to the much weaker provision found in the temporary code.

In negotiations looking toward a permanent code for the newspaper industry, the newspapers have been contending for the preservation of the right of the freedom of the press as provided in the Constitution and upheld by the courts. The Administ upon its elimination.

Colonel McCormick referred to the recent speech before the United Typothetae of America by Dr. Lindsay Rogers, Deputy Recovery Administrator who has the newspaper code in charge.

## Welcomes the Statement.

"I note," said Colonel McCormick, "that he says he does not intend to limit the freedom of the press; that the decisions of the Supreme Court will be accepted as final, and that the men who have been championing the freedom of the press have been setting up straw men to knock them down.
"The first two of these statements I welcome with a whole heart. They are the first intimations of their kind to emanate from such a course.

As to the third, I'll say politely and still firmly that the gentleman is the freedom of the press in the courts in the last few years I am sure he would not treat the danger so lightly.
"We do not want to triumph over anybody. We only wish to be assured that our rights so hardly won and so hardly preserved are not being destroyed.

I will guarantee on the part of the newspapers of America that if the charcer of their right to freely publish in the interest of the people is full set forth in the newspaper code they will hail the codifier as a patriot. Earlier in his address the Chicago publisher sketched the whole struggle press had to be the time of Henry VII in England, when every printing press had to be licensed by the Court of the Star Chamber, through its on down to efforts to infringe it in recent years.
He told of the attempts to silence the New York "Times" in its famous campaign exposing the corruption of the Tweed ring, first by trying to buy up a majority of the stock of the "Times" and later, when that failed, by trying to get possession of the land on which the "Times" building stood and then rushing a bill through the Legislature, which was vetoed by the Governor, reviving the old English law making criticism of the Government punishable.
Colonel McCormick told also of the $\$ 10,000,000$ suit of Mayor William Hale Thompson against the Chicago "Tribune" 10 years ago, on the ground that the "Tribune" had libeled the city government. This suit failed.
Colonel McCormick touched on the Minnesota statute, finally declared unconstitutional by the U. S. Supreme Court, under which the publication of a newspaper had been enjoined on the ground that it was scandalous. He also referred to the incident only a month ago when an agent of the Department of Labor threatened to prosecute an Alabama newspaper for publishing editorials which he considered in violation of the NIRA.

A Warning by Mr. Beck.
Mr. Beck uttered hiw warning of a threat to the liberty of the press after he had sketched the historic events leading up to the trial in which John Peter Zenger, Colonial New York editor, established the freedom of the press-the events which were celebrated to-day.
The press not only had to guard itself against interference by the Government, but from corruption and seduction by commercial interests, Mr. Beck said.
"Undoubtedly a newspaper must be primarily a business enterprise," he said, "but if it has no higher conception of its function in the State than to make profits, then indeed its usefulness can be little. It is just as bad for a newspaper to be influenced in the expression of its opinions by its large advertisers as by an arbitrary Government."

Referring to the licensing provision of the NRA code, Mr. Beck said: be licensed, exactly as it was licensed by the Star Chamber. The suggested be licensed, exactly as it was licensed by the Star Chamber. The suggested licensing carries with it the obvious power-though I do not think that is the intention-to suppress any paper."

Secret Invasions of Liberty
After telling of the many governmental attacks on the freedom of the press which have been made in this country, Mr. Beck said:
No thief in the night moves so silently as oppression, for liberty is generally gained by a great popular convulsion and is generally lost by secret, slow and insidious invasions of the great guarantee of liberty." Mr. Beck declared that the traditions of courageous journalism established by John Peter Zenger and Benjamin Franklin had been carried on by Dana, Laffan, Pulitzer, Raymond, Greeley, Bennett and McClure, and in more recent days, Colonel McCormick and William Randolph Hearst, though he said he frequently disagreed with Mr. Hearst's views.

Mr. Beck, in dwelling upon the struggles which that spot had witnessed, said that the historic importance of this village green was not less than that of Lexington, where the first shots of the Revolution were fired.
"The results of the event which we celebrate to-day," he said, "led to the recognition, partial though it may have been, of the five great pillars of the temple of liberty.
"Sacred is this spot, when it thus made possible the vindication of the freedom of the judiciary, the freedom of the bar, the freedom of the press, freedom of election and the fredom the jury for without these eternal verities dom of election and the freedom of the jury, for without these eternal veritic The tributes of Mr could Zenger and the others who participated in that long-ago fight for freedom were delivered on the very spot where some of those events took place.

Another complaint that freedom of the press is being imperiled by the newspaper code proposed by National Recovery Administration officials was uttered before the Inland Press Association on Oct. 18 by Colonel Robert B. McCormick, publisher of the Chicago "Tribune." In issuing his warning, Colonel McCormick remarked that no men "have ever had a greater duty imposed upon them than has come to the newspaper men of America to-day, to protect that freedom-not in their own interest, but in the interests of all the people and for all time." His speech was further reported as follows in Associated Pross advices from Chicago:

He told the press association, members of which represent newspapers in sixteen Middle West States, they should consider carefully the NRA code for the press.
"When representatives of the newspapers applied for a code, they included in their application a provision reserving to the applicant newspapers their rights of freedom of the press, guaranteed to them under the Federal Constitution and the State constitutions," he continued.

Says Rejected Draft Was His.
"This draft was made by me and for it I have of no pride of authorship. It was submitted with the proposed code to the Administrator and was flatly rejected.
The Chicagoan referred to Federal licensing of radio stations "under a star chamber, without legal procedure, and without an adequate right of appeal to the courts." He spoke of "a group of men of political influence in to Station WIND trat Gary "My reason for introducing the reference to radio the original owner. My reason forg inthacing the rererence to radio lice orise is beause it indicates how mich rights we may expect to us (under the NRA) and indicat he said.
Within a few hours after the Recovery Administration turned down the newspapers' proffered code, the publisher said, he sailed for Europe on trip that took him to Germany. In that nation, he said, he found exemIn
originally sent there as a censor of the paper's news columns. He told how
the publishers told him in confidence in a taxicab-after refusing to talk in the street, at his hotel, or in their offices-that the government agent had made himself "executive editor of the newspaper in every capacity.

Financial Failure, Too, He Adds.
"I have learned from other sources," he said, "that the newspapers of Germany have not only failed in their literary functions, but are all complete failures in a business way."
Describing one of the functions of the newspapers as "to furnish that heck upon government which no constitution has ever been able to proide," Colonel McCormick said that within ten years efforts to destroy the reedom of the press had been renewed
He spoke of an attempt to give judges the power to enjoin newspapers rom publishing in Minnesota, of a pending Wisconsin law which would make it unlawful for corporations to publish editorials, and of actions of judges in other states newspapers on insufficient grounds.

## Newspaper Guild of New York Adopts Constitution at Meeting Which Approves Plan for Collective

 Bargaining.Final details of organization of the Newspaper Guild of New York were completed at a meeting on Oct. 18 attended by 150 of the 1,000 working newspaper men and women of the city. The meeting approved a constitution formulated during six weeks of discussion, which defined the purpose, membership and scope of operations of the organization. The New York "Times" of Oct. 19 listed its principal features as follows:
The purpose stated was "to improve the conditions under which newspaper men and women work; to protect their rights by
raise the standards of journatism, and for mutual
Membership is to be offered to "all persons gainfully employed in the editorial departments of daily newspapers published in New York City, or in the New York City offices of recognized press associations, including hotographers, tabulators, artists, librarians and any others so employed who may be eligible in the discretion of the Representative Assembly consisting of elected delegates from each news gathering organization)."
The organization is to be based on chapters within each newspaper ffice and newsgathering agency to send delegates to a Representative Assembly or board of governors. On matters of major policy or negotiations the assembly decisions are subject to ratification by a general meeting of the members.
The subject of collective bargaining was debated at length and it was finally decided that "the right to act collectively for the whole membership of the guild or for any specific division or chapter thereof shall lie exclusively with the executive committee, and with them only on instructions from the Gencre and and the results of its negotiations shall be subject to ratification by the membership
W. R. Hearst Charges NRA Is "Handicap and Not Help to Recovery"-Publisher, in Message to Howard Davis, Calls on Newspapers to Oppose "Meddlesome Activities."
Declaring that the National Recovery Administration "is a handicap and not a help to recovery," William Randolph Hearst on Oct. 28 telegraphed to Howard Davis, President of the American Newspaper Publishers' Association, that the NRA program is universally impracticable, "and if persisted in will become universally detrimental." Mr. Hearst asserted that publishers should express greater opposition to the NRA and its "meddlesome activities." The text of his telegram, as given in the New York "American" on Oct. 30, follows:

San Simeon, Calif., Oct. 281933.
Howard Davis, President American Newspaper Publishers' Association 370 Lexington Ave., New York City.
Please pardon me if I reply to your telegram to all the publishers in regard to the newsprint situation and the NRA.

I am, of course, only expressing a personal opinion, but I think that the publishers should give the greatest possible attention to the meddlesome activities of the NRA.

It is interfering in everybody's business to the detriment of the business, and will interfere in our business to our serious detriment if we do not have the conscience and the courage to prevent this interference and this injury.
We might be willing to make sacrifices if we were sacrificing only our own interests.

But we cannot sacrifice our own interests and our own independence without sacrificing the interests of the public, whose welfare it is the duty of the public press to consider first in all ways and at all times.
If the NRA were operating economically for the general might be some argument in its favor

If industry is stion is handicap and not a help to recovery. fulfill in due time all the requirements of the NRA.
But if industry is hampered in the first stages of recovery by increased burdens and added obstacles, the progress and the benefits of economic recovery are merely delayed thereby
The NRA is simply a program of social betterment, nothing else; and industry can accept and endure this program on a large scale only after it has recovered, not before.
The progressive limitation of the NRA program, eliminating this or that section or excluding this or that class, proves conclusively that the policy is not universally applicable or practicable.
As a matter of fact, it is universally impracticable, and if persisted in will become universally detrimental.
All the credit for the moderate improvement in conditions is given to the NRA policy by its proponents, and the natural benefits of the farm relief program, the unemployment program, the reflationary program and the financial aid of government to banking and business are left unconsidered.
As a matter of fact, it is these policies that are creating such recovery as we have, which would create greater recovery if they were not to degree negatived by the detrimental meddling of the NRA.

The "buy now" campaign, which my papers have supported, is also associated with the NRA by the advocates of the NRA, although the "buy now" campaign is in no way essentially connected with the NRA, and would operate better without it.
It would seem to me, Mr. Davis, in view of the fact that the NRA is a menace to political rights and constitutional liberties, a danger to American ideals and institutions, a handicap to industrial recovery and a detriment to the public welfare, that the publishers of a free press ought to tolerate it less and expose and oppose it more; and that these publishers ought to be interested in every phase of NRA interference in business, whether or not it affects them personally, as long as it injuriously affects the public which the press and publishers are supposed to serve.
The example of the Kansas City "Star" and the Chicago "Daily News" is an inspiration.
Surely, this is the time when a free press should not only preserve its freedom but justify by conscientious service and courageous action the independence which the founders of the Republic bestowed uponit.

WILLIAM RANDOLPH_HEARST.
Sees Freedom of Press Safe Under NRA-Professor Rogers Tells Typothetae Convention Guarantees Are Already Provided by Constitution.
The National Recovery program offers no challenge to freedom of the press, according to Professor Lindsay Rogers of Columbia University, who addressed the delegates to the United Typothetae of America Convention at Chicago on Oct. 26. Professor Rogers, who is a Deputy Administrator of the National Recovery Administration, remarked that newspapers had no more right to claim exemption under the National Industrial Recovery Act than had barbershops, hotels and retail establishments. Associated Press advices from Chicago reported his speech as follows:
'The constitutional guaranty of liberty of the press did not mean liberty to refuse to submit a code," said Professor Rogers. "So far as I know," he said, "no newspaper has ever maintained that state constitutional guaranties of freedom of the press permit newspapers to ignore workmen's compensation laws, State child labor laws and hours of labor laws. In so far as hours and wages are concerned, newspapers are in precisely the same class as any other industry which, under the NIRA, increases the wages and reduces the hours of its employees.
Professor Rogers declared that the most eloquent voices on the issue have been raised by men who are in the newspaper counting rooms and aw offices, rather than in editorial rooms.
The article in the proposed newspaper code which guarantees freedom of the press is unnecessary, said Professor Rogers, because that freedom already is guaranteed by the Constitution.
"But if publishers will feel more secure with such a declaration in their code, then they should have it," he added.

## Stabilization of Newsprint Prices Termed Beneficial to

 Publishers-International Paper Co. Finds NRA Action a Constructive Move-General Johnson Predicts Steady Rate of $\$ 40$.Temporary stabilization of the price of newsprint at the present base of $\$ 41$ a ton, with some differentials, was termed constructive and beneficial to the publishing industry, in a letter sent by the International Paper Co. to its newsprint customers on Oct. 30. The letter referred to a meeting of domestic and foreign newsprint producers in Washington last week at the invitation of General Hugh S. Johnson, Recovery Administrator. On Oct. 27 General Johnson predicted that newsprint prices will probably be eventually stabilized at $\$ 40$ a ton. The letter from the International Paper Co. read, in part:
At the invitation of General Johnson, the newsprint industry, including representatives of Canadian and European producers, met in Washington ast Tuesday. Pending further conferences, the meeting endorsed the dyiser for the sew the National Recovery Administration Industrial base price of $\$ 41$ per ton with zone differentials. We believe this action is constructive, beneficial to the publishing industry and necessary to avoid utter chaos in the newsprint industry.
The recommendation of the NRA Industrial Adviser for the newsprint industry includes a provision for possible adjustments in prices next year. As misleading reports on this point may have disturbed our customers. we have to-day reviewed the subject fully with Mr. McMillen, the Industrial Adviser for the newsprint industry, and we unhesitatingly assure our customers that no arbitrary increases are contemplated or possible.
On the contrary, and as is clear from a reading of Mr. McMillen's report as a whole, merely common sense provision is made to permit the proper adjustment of prices by an amount which will not be greater than is warranted by changes in conditions, including manufacturing costs, inflation or revaluation of the dollar, and all factors and conditions in the publishing industry.

Col. McCormick of Chicago "Tribune" Declares NRA Perils Federal Constitution-Describes It As ReEstablishment of Medieval Star Chamber Form of Government.
Col. Robert R. McCormick, publisher of the Chicago "Tribune," in an address at Los Angeles, Cal. on Oct. 24, said "one act of Congress has purported to wipe out our constitution and our inherited rights."

His remarks are further quoted as follows from the Chicago "Tribune":
Addressing the eleventh annual conference of the Western States Taxpayers' Association, Colonel McCormick described "the present scheme of government control of industry and trade" as a recrudescence of the "medieal English star chamber form of government.
"Procedure under the National Recovery Act runs beyond this ancient procedure," Colonel McCormick said.

A Nation of Subjects.
"From a democratic people governing themselves and electing representatives," he said, "we are to-day little, if any, better than a nation of subjects, dominated and domineered over by an army of officials modeled after Russia, Italy and Germany

Whatever one may think of the purpose or practical benefits of the present scheme of government control of industry and trade, there should be no objection to a straightforward definition of it. The scheme will be neither better nor worse for this. It is a re-establishment of the medieval English star chamber form of government.
Procedure under the National Recovery Act runs beyond this ancient procedure, which in time developed so many defects and became such a convenient instrument of personal government, that its abolition was one of the primary demands in the progress of the English people toward their goal of liberty.

Then You Relied on Lav.
"A year ago, citizens, you were doing business subject to the general laws of the country, but protected by some supposedly invincible principles. The principles had been breached a little here and there, but they were still replied upon. Your property was your own and for the most part you did not need a lawyer to advise you whether you might or might not buy or sell, at what price you must mark each article, how much you could produce, what you might or might not do to stop losses or reduce your inventories. Your decisions were intended to promote your
ivelihood, keep out of bankruptcy and off the relief list
code Your case is different now. You mere are so many codes or take a code. You need a lawyer because there are so many codes. And, as judge and jailer combined, sits with you. You may perceive what the judge and jailer combined, sits with you. You may porcelve what the into jail. Your business is full of criminal law; new law by edict, defining new crimes.

You have no inviolable property rights. You have no right of contract. You cannot be guided by experience. You must ignore the law of supply and demand. You must obey the administrator. Say you fail to do so and you are discovered. The Government employees who issued fendedict are the judges. The Administrator whose edict you have of "The verdi judge and the law back of the edict says the verdict is final ness may be tact may mean your complete ruin. Your right to do busimay be destroyed. Nou. You are fined and sent constitution can do anything to save you. You are as helpless as a man who offended the Tudor king and stood before the king's favorites in the star climber.
"Neither you nor any other citizen of the United States has ever had such a thing happen to him before in his own country, not since 1775 , not even under the Sedition Act.
"Whatever may be said for the purposes of the Recovery Act, such are -quences.

Legality of NRA Challenged by Professor Bruce of Northwestern University and Chairman of Chicago NRA Compliance Board-Opposed to Restricting Production
The constitutionality of the National Industrial Recovery Act was challenged on Oct. 13 by Andre A. Bruce, former Chief Justice of the North Dakota Supreme Court, now Professor of Constitutional Law at Northwestern University and Chairman of the Chicago National Recovery Administration Compliance Board. He spoke before the joint meeting of the Interfraternity Conference and the National Panhellenic Congress in the Palmer House, said the Chicago "Tribune" of Oct. 14, from which the following is also taken:
Professor Bruce expressed profound hope that the constitutionality of the Recovery program would never be brought to test before the United States Supreme Court. The Court would probably overrule many phases of NRA enforcement in view of established precedent unless it accepted the act as a measure to be used in a period of revolution, he said.

Doubtful of Constitutionality.
"I doubt the constitutionality of the Recovery measure now before the public in many of its phases," he declared. "Neither have I any sympathy with those who talk of limiting production. It is wrong to promote the activity of killing off cows and pigs and turning under cotton and wheat.
'Even though the Supreme Court might not recognize the satisfied. in many cases it is unwise and unjust, it is a movement which must have the support of all to achieve its end. For we are going through a revolution, in many respects as great as that in Germany

> Must Face NRA Problems.

There is a tremendous unrest among the American people and for that reason we must face the constitutional difficulties of the NRA. Much has been said of the 'brain trust' and its activities, but after all they are only human beings. No group of men can build a system that can solve all our problems in three months or even a year.
The end for which all should work, said Professor Bruce, should be the liberation of man from the machine. Man, he said, has always been enslaved, first by other men and now by the machine. He urged the evolution of a system under which the machine will be made to work for man and not the man for the machine.

## Former Senator Lusk of New York Assails NRA as Socialistic."

Attacking the National Recovery Administration in an address at Batavia, N. Y., on Oct. 28, former State Senator Clayton C. Lusk of Cortland declared that "if we are to go from a Republican form of government to State capitalism it should not be done under measures which are held out to the public as simply intended to stimulate industry and relieve unemployment." A dispatch from Batavia to the New York "Times" further quotes him as follows:
Speaking before the 8th Judiciary District meeting of Repubican women, he charged that "upon taking office, President Roosevelt called a substantial number of men affiliated with communistic and socialistic organi
tions and activities to Washington to help formulate the 'New Deal."'

Quoting the American Civil Liberties Union as "announcing" that the New Deal" was a transition from private to State capitalism, he went on to define State capitalism as "a system under which the Government assumes and exercises ownership, management and control of privately owned industry and property and assumes control of labor.
"In other words." he said, "it is socialism or communism, according to the degree practiced.

If we are to go from a Republican form of government to State capitalism it should only be done after the people themselves have had the issue squarely put before them, as it was in the last election, and have mandated

NIRA Unconstitutional, Declares James M. Beck in "Fortune" Magazine-Former Solicitor-General Says NIRA Violates Individual Liberties and Rights to Property-Anticipates Supreme Court Action to Test Legality.
The National Industrial Recovery Act offends both the letter and the spirit of the entire Constitution," according to Representative James M. Beck, Solicitor-General under President Harding, who declares that "The NIRA is Unconstitutional" in a signed article under that heading in the November issue of "Fortune" magazine published Oct. 25. In his article in "Fortune" Mr. Beck predicts that the issue "as to whether the Constitution can be temporarily suspended to meet the exigencies, real or imaginary, of an economic emergency" will shortly confront the Supreme Court of the United States and that "upon its decision may hang the fate of our form of government". He says:
It is probable that such a case will reach the Supreme Court, for it seems inconceivable that the industrialists of America, who have been accustomed to economic freedom, will not. challenge the validity of the statute, and this, raises a question which goes beyond the mere mechanics of government.

The purpose of the Constitution was to limit the power of government and to provide a deadline beyond which a government could not go. It attempted to give concrete expression to our deathless Declaration of Independence, that a man had certain inalienable rights which no government could take from him. Among these inalienable rights is busine fref for and the grentul
These rights, charges Mr. Beck, have been violated by the NIRA because:

It seeks to regulate the conditions of production $\qquad$ in respect to wages, hours of labor, prices and even maximum production.
It effectually destroys in the sphere of economics our dual form of Government, for that was based on a clear distinction between inter-State and power, and the production and the Federal Governin the borders of a State, as to which governmental power was reserved to the States.
It creates an economic dictatorship over the business interests of the United States. The President . . . can permit or refuse to permit any business man to sell his goods in inter-State or foreign commerce, and this in principle condemns American industry to economic bondage.
It gives the National Administrator the power
production, although the decisions of the Supreme Court have consistently held that the production of articles of merchandise could not be regulated by Federal power
In my opinion, no express grant of power in the Constitution can be found to justify the NIRA. Its proponents, however, argue that it may be justified under the implied powers. One cannot conjure an
implied power out of a vacuum in the Constitution as the conjurer takes a implied power out of a vacuum in the co $\qquad$ rabbit out of a hat.
Dealing with the contention that "an unusual emergency necessitates a departure from the Constitution," the "Fortune" articles declares:
Time was when this doctrine of emergency would have been recognized as easily the most pernicious and dangerous legal heresy that the wit of man could suggest. Nevertheless, as a legal conception it has found an uncertain place in our jurisprudence . . . It raises the question whether the Federal Government can usurp the reserved rights of the States and also abolish the distinctions between the legislative and executive branches of the Government as defined in the Constitution.

Mr. Beck finds that the decision involving the constitutionality of the war-time Adamson Wage Law is the only possible recognition by the Supreme Court of this doctrine, and that "the Court has repeatedly referred to the fact that that decision went to the extreme verge of Federal power. The Supreme Court has never formally over-ruled it, but.
its authority as a precedent is, to say the least, doubtful. In his declarations Mr. Beck says:
The Congress attempted to justify the NIRA by providing that it should be in force for only two years, but if the . . . plan succeeds, there may be a similar extension from time to time, until the Costitution has become little more than a memory.

Serious as the present depression is, there have been at least three economic crises of a grave character in our history, and in none of them did the American people believe it was necessary to violate a Constitution under which they had grown from a little nation. That fact suggests a portentious change in the character of the American poeple
 Americans of all parties; to-day its solemn man

Referring to the alleged division of the Supreme Court into liberals and conservatives, the article in "Fortune" states:
"The Court is little influenced by. . . public opinion, but it is profoundly affected. . . by the deeper currents of social change, and the Court cannot be unmindful of the fact that the American people, whose social philosophy was
once purely individualistic, has now become a nation of collectivists." But no "conflict between advanced sociology and conservative conceptions of government is involved in the NIRA, for the legal question is not one of economics or of social philosophy but of the powers of the Federal Government." He continues:

When the doctrine of emergency is invoked .... my belief is that the Supreme Court will sustain its decision in the Milligan case (of 1866) by concluding that an emergency creates the very strongest reason for supporting the Constitution in its full vigor, since in peaceful times we are hardly sensible of its great protection, but in times of emergency we need it most. otherwise Congress can at any time determine the fact of an emergency liberties most need the protection of the Constitution it will be found that liby fiat of Co by fiat of Congress, exercising powers never granted to it, the Constitution

Mr. Beck concludes his "Fortune" article by asking:
Is the spirit of the Constitution to become an extinct political religion with the American people?
To them it was once as a religion, and the Civil War was fought at infinite sacrifice to maintain its integrity. If the Supreme Court shall decide that, whenever the American people are terrified by some passing emergency, their representatives in Congress may dispense with the Constitution temporarily, then it shall be true . . "the form will have survived the substance.

NRA Has Created New Rights and Obligations Between Employer and Employee, According to Senator Wagner-Head of National Labor Board Issues Instructions for Regional Boards.
Explaining the work and the scope of the regional labor boards which are now being established, Senator Robert F. Wagner, Chairman of the National Labor Board on Oct. 27 declared that the NIRA and the code and agreements established under it have created a "series of new rights and obligations between employer and employee." In his statement Senator Wagner issued a series of general instructions for the regional boards, which are to operate under the supervision of the National Board. A Washington dispatch of Oct. 27 to the New York "Times" quotes from the announcement as follows:
"The failure to clearly understand these new relations, coupled at times with suspicion and distrust between the worker and the employer," said Senator Wagner, "has led to a number of industrial disturbances which have in many instances no real basis in fact.
"The great majority of these cases can be readily composed if the parties are brought together to discuss their grievances calmly and quietly in the presence and with the assistance of disinterested and high-minded persons."
Regional boards have been established in 12 cities, as follows: New York, Ohicago, Philadelphia, Boston, San Francisco, Oleveland, St. Louis, Seattle, New Orleans, Detroit, Minneapolis and Atlanta.
The general instructions issued for regional labor boards, explained in the cormunication made public by Senator Wagner, state that they will operate under the supervision of the National Board and with the co-operation of other agencies, such as the Department of Labor and in certain fields with the NRA Compliance Boards.
Labor disputes arising out of the application of the President's re-employ. ment agreement and the codes are described as falling within the jurisdiction of the national and regional labor boards, together with "all violations of the labor provisions of the industrial codes" except such minor infractions as the regional board may refer to a compliance board or to a regional director of compliance. The latter provision is designed to cover such cases as are not likely to cause a labor controversy involving more than a few persons. Where both parties agree, regional boards may act as a Board of Arbitra. tion, otherwise they act as Boards of Mediation. "Should one of the parties
fail to appear, the Board shall nevertheless conduct a hearing and publish fail to appear, the Board shall nevertheless conduct a hearing and publish
its findings of fact together with its recommendations," its findings of fact together with its recommendations."
Regional boards will take no jurisdiction of disputes in industries, such as bituminous coal and cotton textile, where labor adjustment machinery has National Labor Board may refer to the regional board

President Roosevelt Approves Dress Manufacturing Code, With Seven Other Pacts-Last Large Unit of Clothing Industry Brought Under NRA-Code Specifies Thirty-Five-Hour Week, Eliminates Child Labor and Home Work and Is Described as End of Sweat Shop.
President Roosevelt on Oct. 31 approved codes of fair competition for eight industries. The most important of these was the code for the dress manufactioring industry, which seeks to eliminate the "sweat shop," forbids child labor and attempts to establish improved wage scales and working conditions. The other codes approved by the President on the date mentioned cover motor bus operators, fertilizer manufacturers, road machinery, packaging machinery, millinery and dress trimming, and the gas-cook industries and advertising specialties. Approval of the dress manufacturers' code brought the last large unit of the clothing industry under NRA regulation. General Hugh S. Johnson, Recovery Administrator, in his letter of transmittal to the President, termed the pact a "conspicuous example of the effectiveness of the National Industrial Recovery Act in rehabilitating a disorganized and demoralized industry:" The NRA listed the outstanding features of the code as establishment of a 35 -hour week and of minimum wage scales which are satisfactory to organized labor. "Operations of exploi-
ters and labor and sweat shops are made impossible and the ancient abuses of child labor and home work are ended," the statement said.
Details of the wage provisions were given as follows, in a Washington dispatch of Oct. 31 to the New York "Herald Tribune'
The wage provisions of the code, calculated to meet special requirements in different cities and areas, are embodied in Article IV and read in part:
"Employees engaged in the mechanical processes of manufacture of higherpriced garments in the City of New York shall be paid not less than the minimum wages:

## Cutters..



Drapers.
Examiners.-
$\$ 30$ a week of 35 hours
相

Operators.90 cents an hour Finishers.65 cents an hour
2-Employees engaged in the mechanical process of manufacture of lower-priced garments in the City of New York shall be paid not less than the following minimum wages.
Cutters.
\$45 a week of 35 hours
Machine cutters
Stretchers
Sample make
Examiners
Cleaners and pinkers. $\$ 27$ a week of 35 hours Operators $\$ 30$ a week of 35 hours Operators. $\$ 20$ a week of 35 hours Pressers... Finishers. 85 cents an hour

- Eastern Metropolitan Area: Workers or employees in the Eastern higher-priced garments ed in the mechanical processes of manufacture of paid at least $90 \%$ of the minimum wages herein set forth for the City of New York for the various costs in the two classifications of garments, respectively: Provided, however, that cleaners and pinkers shall not receive less than $\$ 15$ a week.

4-Eastern Area: Employees engaged in the mechanical processes of manufacture of higher-priced garments in the Eastern area, shall be paid not less than $90 \%$ of the wages herein provided for said garments in the City of New York for the various crafts; provided, however, that cleaners and pinkers shall not receive less than $\$ 15$ a week.
5 -Employees engaged in the mechanical processes of manufacture of lower-priced garments in the Eastern area shall be paid not less than the following minimum wages:
 Machine cutters Stretchers.
Sample makers
Examiners.
Cleaners and pinkers. $\qquad$ leaners and pinkers. Pressers. $\$ 37$ a week of 35 hours
$\qquad$
In the western area the scale is to be not less than $85 \%$ of the New York City minimum. Pinkers and cleaners are to get a minimum of $\$ 14$ a week in all areas not otherwise specified. Cutters, sample makers, drapers, examiners, cleaners and pinkers, machine cutters and stretchers are to be paid only on a weekwork basis. In no case are the wage scales to require an increase of more than $20 \%$

## Motion Picture Code Under Consideration by General Johnson-NRA Administrator Reported Not Entirely Satisfied with Salary Limitations.

A revised version of a motion picture code was under consideration this week by Gen. Hugh S. Johnson, Recovery Administrator, following its delivery for approval on Oct. 27 by Deputy Administrator Sol A. Rosenblatt. No official announcement was made within the last few days, but General Johnson recently indicated to newspaper men that he was not entirely satisfied with certain of the provisions designed to curb the payment of excessively high salaries, although he had been advised that they were legal. Mr. Rosenblatt said that the code already had been signed by a large majority of the film industry. On Oct. 24, Dr. A. Lawrence Lowell, President Emeritus of Harvard University and President of the Motion Picture Research Council, urged regulations in the code to prohibit objectionable practices such as blockbooking, blind-buying and salacious films.

## Anthracite Code Submitted to NRA Would Affect 150,000 Workers, All in Pennsylvania-Provides for 48-Hour Week, With Rigid System of Price

 Publicity and Trade Ethics.A proposed code of fair competition for the anthraeite coal industry was filed with the National Recovery Administration on Oct. 30 by the Anthracite Institute, which stated that about $90 \%$ of anthracite miners were already working under a contract between the operators and the Uniited Mine Workers of America. The other $10 \%$, it was added, have working conditions and wage scáles which are more advantageous than those contained in the Presidential Re-employment Agreement. In submitting thë code the Institute said that it represented approximately $75 \%$ of total anthracite production and remarked that the code will affect 150,000 workers, all in Pennsylvania. The tentative code provides for a 48-hour week, and also sets up an elaborate system of
price publicity and trade ethics. It would be effective until 1936.

Other provisions were listed as follows in a Washington dispatch to the New York "Times"
The code proposed a "published price" system under which operators would be required to file with the Institute, at least ten days before they became effective, prices, terms and policies governing all transactions except the following: Sales involving coal sizes smaller than "rice," sales to industrial users where resale is not involved and sales through retailer
or wholesalers to government agencies. In the exceptions noted the operator is required to file full details within ten days after the sale.

Limits Sales by Operators.
It is also stipulated that sales by operators shall be confined to the following:

1. To distributors or wholesalers, for resale to retailers, wholesale consumers or other wholesalers.
2. To wholesale consumers for their own use and not for resale, when delivery is by car or bo
served by the retailer.
served by the retailer.
3. To retailers having appropriate handling, storage and delivery facilities.
4. To purchasers served by the facilities of the operator, where consumption is to be in the retail trade area in which the mine is situated.
The code would outlaw as unfair trade practices contracting for future delivery at prices and terms other than those effective at the time of shipment; shipping unordered anthracite on consignment; sales to or through brokers, jobbers, commission agents or sales agencies who may be in fact agents for one or more retailers except in accordance with the published prices and terms; prepayment of freight charges other than to tidewater or lake ports in order to grant a discriminatory credit allowance; allowing of rebates; bribery of customers or prospective customers, and misrepresen tation of any kind.

Following a clean-cut acceptance of the principle of collective bargaining, the code declares that nothing in it shall be so construed as "to change, waive, or prejudice the rights or obligations" of any of the parties signatory to the United Mine Workers of America contract of 1930, expiring April 1 1936.

Group Would Administer Code.
The cod
"When the National Industrial Recovery Act was passed," according to the letter of transmittal, "the anthracite industry was in the position of having operated for a period of thirty years under labor contracts,
embodying in principle the ideals which the act proposes for labor generally embodying in principle the ideals which the act proposes for labor generally throughout the United States.
"The problem of unemployment in this industry is the problem of regaining markets lost to competitive fuels. Considering the nature of that comperition any plan, which, in its effort to remedy the unemployment situation, created increased operating costs, would defeat its very purpose.
willing to co-solution depends to the extent to whicrease employment is willing to co-operate in making it possible to increase employment by xpanding the present restricted markets.
The letter was signed by J. B. Warriner, Lehigh Navigation Coal Co.; F. W Leamy, the Hudson Coal Co.; James Prendergast, the Susquehanna Collieries Co. and the Lytle Coal Co.; Brice P. Disque, the Pittston Co.;
William W. Inglis, Glen Alden Coal Co., and D. Markle, Oharles Dorrance, A. B. Jessup and E. H. Suender for the following operators:

## Aiden Coal Contracting Co.

Aiden Coal Co.
Ames Coal Co.
Anthracite Mech
Anthracite Mechanical Mining Co
Beardslee \& Lewis.
Buck Munntain Coal Mining Co
R. M Brothers \& Co., Inc
R. M. Cranston. Boston Coal Co.
George F. Lee Coll

George F. Lee Coal Co.
Haddock Mining Co.
Haddock Mining Co
Hillman Colliery Co.
Humbert Coal Co,
Indian Head Anthra
ndian Head Anthracite, Inc.
Jeddo-Highland Coal Co.
Kehoe-Berge Coal
Kehoe-Berge Coal Co.
The Kingston Coal Co.
Lackawanna Valley Fuel Co.

> Meadowside Coal Co., Inc.
Miners Mills Coal Mining Co.
Mount Laurel Coal Co.
> Nanticoke Valley Coal Co Nanticoke Valley Coal Co.
New Upper Lehigh Coal Co.
Northumberland Mining Co.
Pardee Brothers \& Co Northumberland Mining Co.
Pardee Brothers \& Co., Inc.
Penn Anthracite Mining Co.
> Penn Anthracite Mining Co.
Pompey Coal Co.
> Pompey Coal O.
Price-Pancast Coal Co.
Rackett Brook Coal Co.
> Repplier Coal Co.
> Scranton Coal Co.
> Scranton Contracting Co.
> Spencer Coal Co.
Stevens Coal Co.
> Suffolk Coal Co.
> Troy Coal Co.
Westbrook Coal Co.
West End Coal Co.
> West End Coal Co.
Weston Dodson \& Co., Inc.
Wolf Collieries Co., Inc.

Sponsors of the code, all in Pennsylvania, represent all but two of the larger producers of anthracite coal, the Lehigh Valley Coal Co. and the Philadelphia and Reading Coal and Iron Co.

General Johnson Declares Ford Motor Co. Ineligible to Bid on Government Contracts Because of Failure to Sign Automobile Code-Recovery Administrator Threatens Prosecution if Wage and Employment Figures Are Not Submitted When Called for-Ford Co. Protests at Treatment and
Declares It Has Complied with Law-Johnson Assailed as Dictator.
Another controversy between officials of the Ford Motor Co. and General Hugh S. Johnson, Recovery Administrator, occurred late last week, and was based upon the fact that the Ford Co. had refused to sign the code of fair competition for the automobile industry. On Oct. 27 General Johnson, after a newspaper interview, was quoted as declaring that the Ford Co. was not eligible to bid for Government contracts, principally because of an assertion attributed to Edsel Ford that the company "would never consent to any collective bargaining." General Johnson also said that as soon as he received any evidence of a violation of the automobile code by the Ford Co. he would act immediately. It was also reported from Washington that President Roosevelt and his advisers had agreed that, subject to a contrary decision by the Attorney-General or by the Comptroller-General, Henry Ford is ineligible to receive Government contracts. This
attitude was taken, it was added, in the belief that a manufacturer cannot receive such contracts so long as he does not adhere to the code of his industry of to the President's Re-employment Agreement, although he may follow all the provisions of the code. Replying to General Johnson's assertions, a statement was issued on Oct. 27 by the Ford Motor Co. in which it was charged that General Johnson was "assuming the airs of a dictator" and attempting "an act of injustice upon a law-abiding American industry." The statement stressed the observance of the law by the company, and said that "flying the blue eagle is not in the law." In answer to General Johnson's intimation that if the Ford Co. failed to submit wage and employment figures to the National Automobile Chamber of Commerce within a specified time the case would be turned over to the Attorney-General, the Ford statement contended that none of the code signers had filed such a report as yet, and there had been no refusal on the part of the company because no demand had been made upon it.

A Washington dispatch of Oct. 27 to the New York "Times" reported the interview with General Johnson, in part, as follows:
At the press conference General Johnson also said that any "clear-cut violation" of the automobile industry code by Henry Ford would be followed immediately by the transmission of the facts to Attorney-General Cummings for such action as the law provides.
Later in the day, when informed that this announcement had brought forth a reply on behalf of Henry Ford, issued through the office of William J. Cameron, public relations counsel for the manufacturer, General Johnson issued the following statement: "I have no intention of entering into a newspaper discusslon with a Mr. Cameron.
Mr. Edsel Ford told me that the Ford Motor Co. Would submit to no code that
required collective bargaining. I have never sald that I have concrete evidence required collective bargaining. I have never sald that I have concrete evidence
of direct violatlons of the automobile code by that company. What I did say of direct violations of the automobile code by that company what I I
was that the moment I did have such evidence I would not hesitate to act."
General Johnson and other officials emphasized that the Government General Johnson and other officials emphasized that the Government
would not purchase Ford products, even though they were tendered by a would not purchase ford prole deald the blue eagle.
dealer who held the blue eagle.
The Civilian Conservation Corps, which is buying some light trucks, and The Civilian Conservation Corps, which is buying some light trucks, and
the forestry service of the Agriculture Department, which will make these the forestry service of the Agriculture Department, when to the situation purchases for the forestation camps, had noths some automobile contracts pending, was likewise silent.

Ford Data Brings Up Question.
The problem of the Ford Co. was brought up at NRA headquarters when General Johnson was asked in his press conference what he would do if the Ford Co. r
operations.
"What are you going to do with Ford if he does not send in this information? It would be a violtion of the code, would it not?" General Johnson was asked at the press conference.
"Absolutely," he replied, "and as soon as I have a clear-cut violation of the code I will act under the code. I will turn the case over to the AttorneyGeneral."
"Do you consider Ford eligible to bid on Government contracts at the present time?"
"No, I do not think he is eligible, because he has publicly stated that he was not in sympathy with the code and he would never put into effect anything that looked toward collective bargaining. At least he told me he would never put into effect anything that looked like collective bargaining." It was recalled that a few days ago, during conferences held in an effort to settle the strike at the Ford plant at Edgewater, N. J., the statement was made by representatives of Mr. Ford that he had never said he was opposed to collective bergaining.
"As we understand the situation, the person who is making the bid on these Civilian Conservation Corps automobiles is an independent dealer, who purchases cars in the general market," was the next question. "Does this mean that the Government can buy from a man who conforms to the code and who buys from a manufacturer who does not?"

## "Cannot Hide Behind"' Dealer.

"I have taken the position," General Johnson replied, "that a manufacturer cannot hide behind a $\$ 10,000$ company.
Q. Even though the dealer bought his cars from any manufacturer? A. That is right.
Q. Regarding this truck business, have you been in communication with the Agricultural Department? A. I have not. The thing I know is that the President got out an order that the Government would not receive bids or make contracts with those who are not complying with the code provisions and the Civilian Conservation Corps man, Mr. Fechner, called me yesterday and said he was going to reject those low bids. That is all I know about it. Q. Is it true that unless Mr. Ford reports his figures, those asked for under the provisions of the code, he will be clearly in violation of the act? A. I have not looked into this to see just where the deaddine is.
"The requirement is," General Johnson continued, "that the manufacturers should furnish figures to the Chamber of Commerce (the automobile turers should furnish figures to the Chamber of Commerce (the automobile
industry chamber), and I have been watching them because I know I would be face to face with a situation as soon as those reports were called for.

## Penalties Are Discussed.

"They have been called for," General Johnson continued. "I do not know whether specific dates were set or not. I checked up on that yesterday and somebody stated the information just as I stated that nobody had reported yet. Deputy Administrator Lea knows more about it than I do. He said Nov. 7, but I have not checked up. to see where he got it."
"Is that the only point where Ford could be in violation?"
"He could easily be in violation," General Johnson replied, "by refusing to receive a delegation of his employees or something of that sort."
Q. That would be the only overt act? A. Yes, except that Edsel Ford told me they would never consent to any collective bargaining.
Q. Would you care to enlarge on the penalties that will be imposed on Ford if he refuses to turn in this information, and what penalties will be imposed? A. There are several penalties, but you will have to ask the court when the case comes up. There are fines or an injunctive process.

The official statement issued on behalf of the Ford Motor $\mathrm{Co}_{y}$ on Oct. 27, read as follows
The Ford Motor Co. has not made any Government bids. If bids have keen made by Ford dealers it is because Government departments insist on its being done. They have used our product before, their specifications fit, and, besides, the prices usually are very easy on the department's budget.
There is no money in Government bids unless some form of favoritism is prac There is no money in Government bids unless son
ticed, such as is now possible under the NRA.
The situation at Washington, which has so greatly excited Mr. Johnson, is a simple one. A Ford dealer, who is a citizen of Washington, entered his bid at the request of $G$
jower than the others.
Johnson now proposes to charge the American taxpayer a higher price in order to give Government business to a concern that pays lower wages than the Ford Motor Co. does., More money out of the taxpayers' pocket, less
money in the workingman's pocket-that is the way it will work. money in the workingman's pocket-that is the way it will work.
To cover his action, Johnson makes the false charge that the Ford Motor Co. has not complied with the law. We have done so in every respect. Signing a code is not in the law. Flying the blue eagle is not in the law. Johnson's daily expression of opinion is not law.
The Ford Motor Co. observes the law and exceed
features. Our product is composed of materials produced its real recovery observes the law. product is composed of materials produced by industry that tries help to not be sold in this country because it carries the name Ford, a name which stands for better conditions than NRA has dared to stand for.
Johnson is not boycotting us. He is boycotting 5,300 American manufacturers who co-operate with Johnson.
It would make no difference if the Ford Motor Co. signed a code. This company would be under attack by the enemies of independent business just the same.
Not only has Johnson attempted a grave injustice upon a law-abiding American industry, he has also assumed to talk like a dictator and the Supreme Court combined.
Failing to induce the American people to demean themselves by boycotting decent industry, he seems to have hopes of better success with t
ment. Naturally, we are willing to let him go as far as he can.
ment. Naturally, we are willing to let him go as far as he can.
As to Johnson's statement concerning our attitude toward collective bargaining, we have a record of 30 years on the wage question and fair conditions.
We have not had to bargain against our men in all that time. We have always bargained for them. We doubt that Johnson will be able to change
that situation. It is too profitable for our men. They have always been that situation. It is too profitable for our men. They have always been
raid more than any professional bargainer would ever have the nerve raid mor
to ask.

Henry P. Fletcher Defends Ford in Controversy with NRA-Ex-Ambassador Says Americans Should Assert Their Rights to See if They Still Exist.
Henry Ford is strongly supported in his controversy with the NRA by Henry P. Fletcher, former Ambassador to Belgium, Mexico and Italy, who telegraphed to Mr. Ford on Oct. 28 that "when the Government itself threatens to resort to compulsion, discrimination and boycott, it is time for selfrespecting Americans to assert their inalienable right and find out if these rights still survive." The text of Mr. Fletcher's telegram follows:
I trust the action of your company may make it possible for the American people to find out how far General Johnson and the Administration may go in their efforts to control or intimidate law-abiding citizens.
Our people have shown a sincere and unselfish desire to co-operate with the recovery efforts of the Administration. No Government has had such spontaneous, unbiased and unpartisan support as has been given this Administration.
Individual doubt and misgivings have been suppressed from a sense patriotism and a wholehearted desire to help and not hinder recovery.
But when the Government itself threatens to resort to compulsion, discrimination and boycott, it is time for self-respecting Americans to assert their inalienable right and find out if these rights still survive.

Employees of New York Edison Co. Get Injunction Preventing Activity of "Company Union" on Charge NRA Collective Bargaining Provisions Are Violated "F. W. Smith, Head of Utility, Terms Complaint "Sheerest Nonsense," Adding That Workers Are Free to Join Any Group.
A temporary injunction upholding the right to organize the 33,000 employees of the New York Edison Co., without interference by the company, and restraining the activities of the Association of Employees of the company, characterized as a company union, was issued on Oct. 30 by Federal Judge Patterson on the application of the Brotherhood of Edison Employees, an independent labor organization. The Brotherhood charged that the company was violating the collective bargaining provision of the National Industrial Recovery Act in denying the rights of its employees to organize through representatives of their own choosing. The so-called company union was forbidden to take any action relating to wages, conditions of employment or collective bargaining pending a final hearing on the injunction. In a statement issued on Oct. 30, Frank W. Smith, President of the New York Edison Co., asserted that during the operation of the National Recovery Administration, "no employee will be coerced or influenced to go into collective bargaining or stay out of it." Mr. Smith added that "any suggestion of conspiracy on the part of the company or its officers is sheerest nonsense." This was believed to be the first action involving the NRA in which a Federal Court has interferred
against the activities of a company union and in support of an independent labor organization seeking to avail itself of the right of collective bargaining under the NIRA.

The temporary injunction was vacated on Nov. 1 by Federal Judge Henry W. Goddard by consent of both parties to the action. Argument for a permanent injunction, based on the Brotherhood's contention that the company is violating collective bargaining provisions of the NRA, will be heard on Nov. 6. Meanwhile, petitions have been circulated among employees of the company asking them to sign the request that the company union form of representation be permitted. Charges were made to the New York City NRA headquarters that the petitions were being circulated by the company, but Mr. Smith later denied that the company had sponsored these petitions.

The original complaint, the text of the injunction, and the text of Mr. Smith's statement are given below, as contained in the New York "Times" of Oct. 31:
In the complaint accompanying the Brotherhood's application for the injunction before Judge Patterson, the Brotherhood charged that the New York Edison Co. was violating the President's re-employment agreement, of which it is a signatory, in seeking to influence the Edison employees not to join the Brotherhood and that the company was in "conspiracy" with the company union to restrain the employees from availing
themselves of the right to organization under the NRA. hemselves of the right to organization under the NRA
The complaint further charged that the membership of the Association styled as the company union includes "all officers and supervisory
officials of the Edison company" and that "such officers and officials assume officials of the Edison company and that such ofricers and officials assume and that the Edison company contributes many thousands of dollars annually in support of the Association."
The charge is also made in the complaint that the Edison company is aiding and abetting the company union "to adopt or procure the adoption of a ficititious plan or program for negotiation between the employees of the company so as to deprive the employees of their rights and circumvent and frustrate the President's Re-employment Agreement and the NIRA. and so as to constitute a fraud upon the rights of the employees.

## Complaint of Intimidation.

Among the charges of intimidation made by the Brotherhood in its supporting complaint are that the New York Edison Co., in order to interfere with the rights of employees to reject freely the company union plan, circulated among the employees an interpretation of the President's
Re-employment Agreement, signed by Mr. Smith. This interpretation Re-employment Agreement, signed by Mr. Smith. This interpretation the Brotherhood charges was "unlawful, improper and incorrect" in that Mr. Smes their own numbers for the purpose of collective bargaining that the interpretation of Mr. Smith included the famous "merit which the NRA has refused to allow to be inserted in any code in the fuiche.
The rest of the complaint presents details of company activities alleged as part of its "intimidation" of those employees not desiring to join the company union.

## Injunction Order.

The text of Judge Patterson's injunction follows:
Ordered, That during the pendency of this application and until further order, the defendants, their officers, directors and agents be and they hereby are restrained and enjoined from adopting or carrying out any plan, program or action for negotiation between the defendants of wages or conany ans from taling any steps or action to adopt or tian Edison company and from taking any steps or action to adopt or take any vote
upon the adoption of any plan or program claiming to provid upon the adoption of any plan or program claiming to provide for collective
bargaining between the employees of the defendant Edison bargaining between the employees of the defendant Edison company
through the defendant association or any plan or program through the defendant assoclation or any plan or program with reference and particularly from taking any action or vote upon the subject of collective bargaining at any meeting of said association which may be held on Oct. 301933.
Included in the New York Edison system are the New York Edison Co. itself, United Electric Light \& Power Co., Brooklyn Edison Co., New York \& Queens Electric Light \& Power Co., Bronx Gas \& Electric Co., Westchester Lighting Co. and Yonkers Electric Co.
Brotherhood officials believe that the decision in the case will govern the labor policy of all seven electric companies serving the Metropolitan area.

Mr. Smith Denies Charges.
In a statement last night, Mr. Smith denied the Brotherhood's charges, saying that "any suggestion of conspiracy on the part of the company or its officers is sheer nonsense."
"The question of what form or method of collective bargaining, if any, will be deemed desirable and adopted by any of the employees of the New York Edison Co. is a matter for the employees themselves to determine attempt to influence any. "The company has not attempted and will not employees will be coerced or influenced to go into collective bargaining or stay out of it. The position of the company on this subject was made clear in a letter which I sent to the Association of Edison Employees last week.'

In that letter Mr. Smith said that the company recognized that any employee had a right, at his own choice and free option, to join or not to join any labor union or any association or organization of employees, and that employment might not be granted to or withheld from the employee because he joined or refrained from joining. Any coercion which would interfere with the free choice of the workers or with the right of the employer to hire, retain and advance employees on the basis of individual merit would be contrary to the spirit of the law, the letter declared.

Action on Four Major Matters to Be Drafted by Directors of National Association of Real Estate Boards at Meeting to Be Held in Chicago Nov. 22-23-Federal Securities Act, Long-Term Mortgage Financing, Real Estate Codes, Among Matters to Be Acted Upon.
A regular quarterly meeting of the board of directors of the National Association of Real Estate Boards will be
held at the Union League Club, Chicago, on Nov. 22 and 23, at which will be considered future action of the Association with respect to:

1. The Federal Securities Act, which, as at present interpreted and under existing doubts and uncertainties of interpretation, is putting a clamp on mortgage making and mortgage sales and bringing to a standstill the critical work of re-organizing real estate projects.
(It was indicated at the office of the Federal Trade Commission Oct. 21 that the Commission is preparing changes in the regulations it has issued under the Act with respect to notes and oonds secured by real esta."
gages, according a news statement in the coming session of Congress to
2. Action which should be taken at the cole provide a permanent national system of long-term mortgage financing provide a permanent national system of long-term mortgage financing the purpose for which the Act was passed, the opening of a permanent stable supply of low-cost financing for the family undertaking home ownership.
ship. Far-reaching problems which arise in connection with the system of
3. codes for real estate now under negotiation with NRA.
4. Proposals for strengthening the Association, its membership and its member boards for the critical work in which they are engaged.

The Association stated on Oct. 25 that it realizes the importance at this time of bringing to the Federal Government a full understanding of the practical conditions with respect to real estate upon which Federal policies must be based. Federal policies, for some time to come, will be of paramount importance in relation to the credit supply of the country, in relation to the encouragement of new construction, and in relation to other fundamental matters affecting real estate.

The Governing Council of the American Institute of Real Estate Appraisers is called to meet immediately in advance of the meeting of the Association's directing board. The admissions committee of the Institute will hold an all-day session at the Union League Club on Nov. 21 preceding the directors' meeting. The Governing Council of the Institute will have a dinner meeting on the same date.

Newsprint Manufacturers Agree to Three Weeks Price Truce-Canadian and European Interests Represented at NRA Code Conference-Steps Taken Toward Stabilization.
Representatives of Canadian, European and United States newsprint manufacturers conferred in Washington on Oct. 24 with officials of the NRA regarding the formulation of a newsprint code and the question of stabilization of the industry. The conference reached an agreement for a threeweek "price armistice" and during this period additional meetings to consider the problems of the industry will be held. Dominion representatives in Washington announced that they would recommend to the Canadian industry the immediate creation of an association of newsprint manufacturers, thus enabling the NRA to deal with a single organization and expedite negotiations. Washington advices of Oct. 24 to the New York "Times" added the following details of the conference:
C. R. McMillan of the St. Regis Paper Co., who was named to-day industrial adviser to the NRA in its consideration of a newsprint code, made four recommendations which were approved by the conferees. They were 1. No price to be fixed for any delivery after 1934.
2. No price to be fixed for 1933 or 1934 deliveries less than present prices, the price referred to being now in force and based on a $\$ 41$ delivered price per ton, subject to zone differentials. These prices result in a net delivered price at Chicago and New York of $\$ 49$ a ton.
3. No price to be fixed for 1934 deliveries without provision for its being increased on each of the dates. April 1, July 1 and Oct. 1 1934, to the extent if any, necessary to bring it in line with the then generally prevailing contract market price at the point of delivery.
effect and to be adhered to rigidly immediate, complete and universal offect and to be adhered to rigidly.
In opening the conference General Johnson said the writing of a newsprint code was one of the toughest facing the NRA. But the NRA was determined to protect the American branch of the industry and although he that under the law tariffs could be revised upward, if necessary, to give such protection as circumstances might warrant.
General Johnson turned the conference over to Col. R. W. Lea, who was assisted by Deputy Administrator W. W. Pickard.
Harry True Harmon of Boston asserted that the industry's only hope was stabilization "brought about by the NRA," while L. J. Belknap of the Consolidated Paper Co. of Canada said that Canadian manufacturers were glad to have been called into the conference and were anxious to co-operate in every possible legal way.
The problems of the industry, he said, were the same in both countries, with manufacturers on both sides of the line selling at a loss. A. I. Graustein of the International Paper Co. suggested the problem might be more quickly solved if Canadian manufacturers set up an association similar to the code committees organized in the United States under the provisions of the NRA.

## C. P. Howard of International Typographical Union Charges Newspaper Publishers With Failure to Live Up to NRA.

A charge that some newspapers which are memburs of the American Newspaper Publishers Association are not living up either to the letter or the spirit of the NRA was made by Charles P. Howard, President of the International

Typographical Union, in an address at White Plains, N. Y. on Oct. 29. A dispatch to the New York "Times" from which we quote went on to say:
He talked before the convention of the Empire State Typographical Conference, an organization of New York State journeymen printers, held at Roger Smith Hotel.
Mr. Howard said some publishers were refusing to adjust their schedules of pay and hours to conform to NRA codes or proposed codes, feeling that because of their influence they were entitled to special privileges.

They still hold to the theory, he said, that prosperity lay in long hours and small pay for their employees. He added that such publishers were resisting attempts to put approved codes into effect in their plants because they felt that the codes would increase their production costs.
Other speakers urged a 4 -day week of 32 hours.
The conference went on record as endorsing the NRA and also as favoring the establishment of a State printing office in New York State.
John W. Gerstner of Utica was re-elected President of the con ference

Meeting of New York State Commission for Revision of Tax Laws Held in New York City Nov. 2-3Extension of Retail Sales Tax Recommended to Governor Lehman.
An extension of the retail sales tax as one phase of a tax equalization program to be recommended to Gov. Herbert H. Lehman and the 1934 Legislature was considered by the New York State Commission for the Revision of the Tax Laws at that body's next meeting, held in the Bar Association Bldg., New York City, Nov. 2 and 3.

The Tax Revision Commission, as it is commonly called, of which Senator Seabury C. Mastick is Chairman, was created in 1930 and directed to "report to the Legislature a bill or bills which shall provide for New York State a system of taxation which shall reasonably distribute the tax burden as widely and evenly as possible and thereby relieve those present sources of revenue, particularly real estate, which now bear a disproportionate part of the whole tax burden of the State."

While the primary purpose of the Commission was to recommend a specific program for tax equalization and real estate relief, comprehensive studies have been made on various economy measures such as reorganization of local governments possible economies in the collection and expenditure of public moneys, revenue appropriations, \&c. It is stated that the specific revenue proposals in the Commission's 1932 report carrying with them increased distribution to localities of State collected taxes, if adopted, would have reduced the burden of local taxation from 16 to $30 \%$ in the various localities. Changing economic conditions forced a revision of the program in 1933 and only about $25 \%$ of it was written into law in spite of the Commission's insistence that the plan, to be effective, should be taken as a whole. It is stated in behalf of the Commission that the Federal Government passed legislation affecting almost one-half of the Commission's emergency program.

Among the more important revenue recommendations of the Commission designed to provide permanent local tax relief were:
A reduction in personal income tax exemptions to the Federal level with higher rates in the upper brackets, and provisions that all persons with an income of $\$ 500$ or more file a return and pay a nominal filing fee.

Imposition of a State beer tax and dealers license.
A revision upward in the motor fuel tax and a readjustment in motor vehicle license fees.
Several emergency revenue recommendations were also proposed to effect additional relief to localities. Impcrtant among these were the $1 \%$ retail sales tax.

One of the purposes of the Commission's meeting this week was to determine whether economic conditions have changed sufficiently to necessitate a further change in these portions of the revision program previously agreed upon. The Commission's announcement Oct. 30, stated:
The Commission is expected to come forward this year with some very definite additional recommendations to equalize the tax burden and provide relief to home owners and others who are bearing a disproportionate share of the tax load. The tax burden rests most heavily upon the localities and it is expected that the Commission will have constructive plans worked out for a more equitable distribution of State collected revenue as well as other fundamental proposals to ease the burden of taxation.

## Selected Income and Balance Sheet Items of Class I Steam Railways for August.

The Bureau of Statistics of the Inter-State Commerce Commission has issued a statement showing the aggregate totals of selected income and balance sheet items of Class I steam railways in the United States for the month of August. These figures are subject to revision and were compiled from 145 reports representing 150 steam railways. The present statement excludes returns for Class I switching and terminal companies. Data for this class of roads were included in all published statements prior to January 1933. The report in full is as follows:

| Income Items. | For Month of Aupust. |  | For Etight Months of |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1933. | 1932. | 1933. | 1932. |
| Net rallway operating income Other income | S60,978,219 <br> $13,257,864$ | \$27,985,137 | $\stackrel{1}{\text { \$277.666,121 }}$ | \$148,885,369 |
|  | 13,257,864 | 14,442,235 | 117,620,199 | 134,310,226 |
| Total income | \$74,236.083 | \$42,427.372 | 8395,286,320 | \$283,195,595 |
| Interest deductions | 44,078,119 | 44,302,107 | 354,558,152 | 351,947,785 |
| Other deductions | 1,634,723 | 2,083,100 | 8,831,228 | 16,630,468 |
| Total deductions | \$57,154,721 | $\xrightarrow{857,226,065}$ | \$451,359,366 | ${ }_{\text {8454, } 116,528}^{\text {d17 }}$ |
| Dividend deciarations (from in- | 17,081,362 | d14,798,693 |  |  |
| common |  |  |  |  |
| On preferred stock | 2,925,331 | 2,864,596 | 10,189,146 | 13,098,139 |


| Balance Sheet Items. | Balance at End of August. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1933. | 1932. |
| Selected Asset Items- |  |  |
| Investments in stocks, bonds, \&c., other than those of affiliated companies. | \$749,054,576 | \$761,785,004 |
| Cash | 306 | 262,237,595 |
| Demand loans and deposi | 42,118,579 | 35,612,187 |
| Time drafts and deposits | 52,084,544 | 27,109,856 |
| Special deposits | 28,148,982 | 29,513,447 |
| Traffic and car-service bal | 10,657,493 | $19,574,957$ $43,771,220$ |
| Net balance receivable from agents and conductors | 44,439,423 | 38,247,034 |
| Misce' aneous accounts recei | 133,547,674 | 144,927,913 |
| Materials and supplies | 292,893,760 | 335,329,105 |
| Interest and dividends | 41,987,624 | 37,186,652 |
| Rents recelvable | 2,555,544 | 2,701,451 |
| Other current | 4,299,950 | 7,442,739 |
| Total current ass | \$1,009,911,610 | \$983,654,156 |
| Funded debt maturing within six 1 | \$104,124,346 | \$90,024,134 |
| Loans and bills payable | 337,837,620 | 279,109,138 |
| Traftic and car-service balances D | 70,894,303 | 60,652,281 |
| Audited accounts and wages pay | 193,877, 211 | 194,511,430 |
| Miscellaneous accounts payab | 53,956,738 | 55,932,274 |
| Interest matured unpald | 199,362,985 | 155,964,455 |
| Funded debt matured unp | - $98,77510,692$ | 4,988,208 |
| Unmatured dividends declare | 14,464,738 | 13,850,818 |
| Unmatured interest accrued | 113,609,070 | 111, 132,471 |
| Unmatured rents accrued | 30,152,115 | 30,584,031 |
| Other current liabilitles | 15,879,175 | 16,421,747 |
| Total current liabilities | \$1,133,120,564 | \$973,754,417 |
| a Includes payments which will become due on debt (other than that in Account 764, funded debt m after close of month of report. b Includes obligat years after date of issue. d Deffelt. | ccount of princip tured unpald) w ons which matur | of long-term in six months ess than two |

## Monthly Statement of Railroad Credit Corp. for October Loans Outstanding Oct. 31 Totaled $\$ 69,188,984$.

The Railroad Credit Corp., which is now liquidating the pool created by the railroads with revenues derived from the emergency rates granted by the Inter-State Commerce Commission in Ex Parte 103, had secured repayments of $\$ 4,502,384$ from borrowing carriers, which reduces the outstanding loan balances to $\$ 69,188,984$, according to the statement showing the financial condition of the corporation as of Oct. 31 1933, which was filed with the Inter-State Commerce Commission Nov. 3. In a letter addressed to the chief executives of the participating carriers and accompanying the report, E. G. Buckland, President of the corporation, said:
The Credit Corporation's third distribution to participating carriers, repaying $\$ 1,473,275$, or $2 \%$ of the contributed fund, was completed Oct. 16 1933. The total repayments, as shown by the financial statement, now aggregate $\$ 5,205,449$.
The balance of the emergency revenue contributions at Oct. 311933 is $\$ 69.067,306$, to liquidate which the Credit Corporation has cash items of $\$ 1,034,822$, interest and other accounts receivable of $\$ 452,021$, and notes evidencing loans of $\$ 69,188.984$. The notes bear interest at the
New York Federal Reserve rediscount rate, adjusted quarterly on the New York Federal Reserve rediscount rate, ad
first day of January, April, July, and October.

Following is the corporation's statement of condition as of Oct. 31:

REPORT TO INTER-STATE COMMERCE COMMISSION AND
PARTICIPATING CARRIERS AS OF OCT. 31 1033.
 $\begin{gathered}\text { Assets- } \\ \text { Inventment in atrllated companles (loans out- } \\ \text { standing) }\end{gathered}$ October 1933.
diss
 Speclal deposit tributheous aco reserve rund recelvable (due from contributing carriers) Interest recelvable
expense of administration (Jan. 1 to Oct. 31 , incl.,

## aidian

695,762.50

Total. $10,500.45 \quad 113,325.49$ Liabitities-
Non-negotlable debt to affiliated companies ....... Unadjusted credits Income from unfunded securities and accounts (interest on bank balances, \&c.) $1,564,088.98$ as69,067,306.15
$\mathrm{d} 10,546.78$
$428,196.79$ $164,966.00 \quad 1,375,197.26$ $\begin{array}{rr}164,960.00 & 1,375,197.26 \\ 8,721.99 & 95,045.90\end{array}$ Sis.
a Emergency revenues to Oct. 311933 Less refunds for taxes...............
Less Distributions Nos. 1,2 and

## d Denotes de

Approved, E. R. Woodson, Comptroller.
Nov. 11933.
No. 20.

Daniel Willard of Baltimore \& Ohio RR. Urges Continuation of Private Ownership and Operation of Railroads-Country Not Ready for Solution of Railroad Problem as Proposed in Prince Plan.
Speaking before the Associated Traffic Clubs of America at Baltimore, Md. on Oct. 24, Daniel Willard, President of the Baltimore \& Ohio RR., declared himself "in favor of the continuation of the policy of private ownership and operation of the railroads, subject always to reasonable and constructive Federal regulation." "We should not forget," he said "that under the system of operation and ownership, with Governmental regulation, there has been built up in this country the largest and most effective system of transportation by rail in the world. We should be slow to change what we have for a system which, where actually tried, has been more productive of failure than of success." Referring to the appointment by President Roosevelt of Joseph B. Eastman, a member of the Inter-State Commerce Commission, as Co-ordinator, Mr. Willard said:
It should be borne in mind that the idea of a Co-ordinator for the railroads rested primarily upon the belief that there was opportunity for the roads to immediately and in considerable degree so modify their practices as to bring about very substantial savings. I doubt if it was fully realized at first that such savings would be accomplished chiefly by a reduction in the number of employees. The railroad men themselves, however understood the matter and through their representatives petitioned Congress to so amend the proposed Act as to forbid any reduction in force below
the number actually employed in May 1933. While this amend the number actually employed in May 1933. While this amendment, which
was incorporated in the Act, did not make future reductions of was incorporated in the Act, did not make future reductions of force impossible, it did make the problem a much more difficult one to deal with.
which he was expected to deal, the President of the Une problems with rightly so in my opinion, urged upon everyone the importance of dond whatever might be possible to reduce unemployment in this country, which meant, of course, the putting of more men to work rather than the putting of more men out of work. The Co-ordinator, by force of circumstances, felt compelled to call on the railroads to do all that was possible to increase employment, meaning, of course, in such ways only as would not be wasteful. In the meantime the increase in industrial activity has made it necessary and possible for the railroads as a whole to enlarge their working forces since the first of June by more than 100,000 men.
While undoubtedly much can be accomplished with the aid of the Coordinator in the way of correcting practices which have grown up during a long period of fierce and enforced competition, I am inclined to think that the opportunities for savings through the elimination of such so-called wasteful practices will, perhaps, prove to be less productive than has sometimes been supposed.
The Coolidge Committee, as I have said, seemed to favor a greater degree of consolidation of the railroads than the present law contemplates. Personally, I doubt very much either the necessity or the wisdom of going farther in that direction at this time, than has been recommended by the Inter-state Commerce Commission in the complete plan which it has formulated and pubished after many months of hearings, as provided in the tran poly yand more would hive economic witine economic conditions prevailing during the last three years.
in the Coolidge report, other consonts concerning consolidation contained in the Coolidge report, other consolidation plans have been proposed, notably one bearing the name of Mr. Frederick Prince, of Boston. I shall not discuss the merits of these other plans because the Federal Co-ordinator date. I venture to predict, however, that the people of the United States are not yet ready, and I doubt if they ever will be, for such a radical soltion of the railroad problom, with all that it implies, as is proposed in the Prince Plan, so-called. This plan carries the principle of consolidarion so far as to defeat, if not destroy, the benefits, and they are many, associated with private ownership and operation. The Prince Plan does not give even the benefits claimed for Government ownership and operation, and I am wholly opposed to ownership and operation of the railroads by the Government.
I have endeavored to place before you the picture of the railroads, as I see it, and seeing it as I do, I cannot help feeling that the outlook for that great industry and pubic servant is encouraging, in spite of the temporary depression through which we have been passing, and regardless also of all the new transportation agencies with which they must compete. It seems to be generally admitted that the steam railroads are the most important transportation agency so far developed in this or any other country, and it is difficult to foresee how we, as a people or as a nation could well get along without them. But if we are to have railroads, we ought to have good railroads, so equipped as to provide ample facilities at all times for moving promptly and satisfactorily the commerce of the country. For this service the people should be willing, and I believe they are willing, to pay reasonable and adequate rates. No other industrial undertaking in this country extent as the extent as the railroads. Railroad regulation in the beginning was largely expen mental alwas successful. Mistakes have corrected and our private ownership do private ownership and operation of our railroads, which has so far been the basis of our Governmental policy, we must not only in the interest of the public, but in the interest of the roads themselves, continue Federal tion which will be applied to all transportation as time goes on the regulahelpful and constructive character than has sometimes been the of a more hest.
I approve of the Emergency Railroad legislation enacted last June, but it should be kept in mind that it is emergency legislation and not intended as a permanent part of our economic system. I believe the President acted wisely in his selection of a Co-ordina Washington and elsewhere and has been a careful student of the railroad problem. His views in that connection have been clearly set forth by himself in many of his public utternces. While I have not at all times been able to share his public utterparticularly concerning government ownership. to share all of his views, fidence in his character, and his high sense of public duty to feel quite certain that in the important office which he now holds he will earnestly strive to carry out the mandate of the law, notwithstanding any views which

Volume 137
Financial Chronicle
he may personally hold concerning railroad ownership, regulation or operation.
I feel encouraged concerning the future of the railroads. I believe that many helpful reforms which railway managers have known of but have been unable to bring about, can now be realized with the assistance of the
Co-ordinator-always, of course, on the assumption that the things so Co-ordinator-always, of course, on the
While the railroad managers have been compelled by circumstances durWhile the railroad managers have been compelled by circumstances during the last three years to make very drastic reduction in all their expenses, maintenance, it is my definite opinion that the physical condition of the railroads, to-day, is substantially better than at the end of Federal control. As business continues to improve, as I believe it will, the increased earnings As business continues to improve, as I believe it will, the increased earnings expenditures and soon regain the physical condition in which they were in 1929. The return of normal business conditions should also mean, and I believe it will, the restoration of railroad credit, together with all that such a condition implies.

As a factor in bringing about reduced earnings of the railroads Mr. Willard pointed to "the advent in recent years of a new and very potent competitor in the field of transportation." As to this, he said:
I refer particularly to the motor truck operated upon the improved highway. It has been estimated that the motor truck has taken some $10 \%$ or $15 \%$ of the business which formerly moved on the railroads. While I motor trucks, it is equally desirable that we should not exagetion of motor truck
It is difficult to determine just what effect truck competition has had upon the railroads as a whole. The motor industry, itself, has undoubtedly created a large volume of new business, much of which has moved over the railroads, and while such business has displaced certain other traffic, I cannot help thinking that the increased volume of business brought to the railroads directly and indirectly by virtue of automobile construction taken directly from the railroads by the trucks. I can offer no definite figures in support of this thought because there seems to be no reliable nformation available in that connection.

## Action Taken Toward Dissolution of First Security Co., Affiliate of First National Bank of New YorkMove Incident to Restrictions Under Glass-Steagall

 Bank Act.In a letter to its stockholders under date of Oct. 31 the First National Bank of New York announced that on that date it was resolved by the directors of its affiliate--the First Security Co.-that the latter be placed in dissolution. The letter indicates that the relations between the bank and the First Security Co. are affected by the provisions of the Glass-Steagall Bank Act of 1933, while one of the requirements of the latter is that "no member bank may be affiliated with a corporation engaged principally in the issue, flotation, underwriting, public sale or distribution of securities," it is pointed out that the First Security Co. has never undertaken any business of the kind, but rather has engaged principally in the holding of long time investments. According to the letter, "the restrictions of the law, though nct yet definitely settled by interpretation and practice, and the apparent intent behind it, generally to divorce certain kinds of business completely from banks, have convinced the directors of the wisdom of taking conclusive action." The First Security Co. was formed in 1908. The letter states that it owns assets of $\$ 11,03$ ? 653 and that it owes $\$ 10,67^{7}$, 449 balance, including interest, or a note due on Jan. 7 1937, and has a further commitment to pay the uncalled balance ( $3,553,125$ Swiss francs- $\$ 1,070,201$ at current exchange rates) of the par value of stock of the Bank of International Settlements, owned by the company. The letter follows:
the first national bank first security company
of the City of New York
2 Wall Street, New York, N. Y.. Oct. 311933
To the Stockholders of The First National Bank of the City of New York,
and to the beneficial holders of stock of First Security Co., under
and to the beneficial holders of
Agreement dated Feb. 14 1908:
The authorized and issued capital stock of the First Security Co., \$10, 000,000 ( 100,000 shares, $\$ 100$ each), is held by trustees under agreement dated Feb. 14 1908, between trustees and stockholders, under which each certificate of stock of this bank bears endorsement entitling bank stocikholders to share ratably in the dividends or profits, and, in case of dissolution, in the distribution of the capital of the First Security Co. Under this agreement, the trustees act as absolute owners of the capital stock of
the First Security Co., except as they receive written directions signed by the holders of at least two-thirds in interest of the certificates of stock of the bank; the agreement may be terminated by written directions of holders of two-thirds in interest.
The present financial status of the First Security Co. is:
of
(a) It owns assets having a value at market quotations, at yesterday's
close of business, of $\$ 11,033,652.68$.
 paid to last interest date, and adion of the First Security Co., be postponed
tional interest" may, at the option in whole or in part to later interest dates or to date of maturity . That
note contains usual provisions as to lien on all property of the maker held
by the lender; maturity at once on insolvency; sale of collateral on non by the lender; maturity at once on insolvency; sale of collateral on non-
payment when due; assignment with the collateral; sale and re-pledge of
collateral; but no covenant to maintain collateral at any stated value, nor right to mature the note on shrinkage in value of collateral. The maker
has the right to pay all or part of the principal before maturity, directing (c) A further commitment of the First security Co. is to pay the un-
called balance ( $3,553,125$ Swiss francs) of the par value of stock of the calnk for International Settlements owned by the company.

The note, originally for $\$ 29,500,000$, is held by a corporation formed in 1932 by a group of directors of the First Security Co. to advance funds
to the First Security Co., as set forth in a letter to beneficial holders of its stock, dated Jan. 12 1932. The only person still remaining interested in the lending corporation is Mr. George F. Baker, Chairman of the Board of this bank, and Chairman of the Board of the First Security Co. Mr. Baker's holdings of First National Bank stock and of beneficial interest in the stock of the First Security Co., through ownership and by control, are such that his directions will probably be necessary in order to obtain the direction of at least two-thirds in interest to terminate the agreement and to can. Mr. Baker has expressed his intention to give such directions with tion. Mr. Baker hal
respect to such holdings.
The relations between the bank and the First Security Co., above outlined, are affected by the following provisions of the Banking Act of 1933: (1) After June 16 1934, no national bank stock certificate may represent holding bank any other corporation (except a member bank or a corporation
hor nor may transfer of bank stock be contingent upon
transfer of stock of any nother corporation transfer of stock or any, other corporation, excent a member bank. Penatity
for violation the right, privileges and franchises of the bank to be forfeited for violation: the rights. privileges and franchises of the bank to be forfeited.
(2) After June 16 1934, no member bank may be affiliated with a corpora.
tion engaged principally in the issue, flotation, underwriting, public sale tion engaged principally in the issue, flotation, under writing, public sale
or distribution of securities The Act defines afflinite to include a corpora-
tion tion as of which control is held by shareholders of a member bank through
community of stock ownership, or (b) of which control is held by trustes
for the benefit of shareholders of such a bank, or (c) of which a majority for the benefit of sharetolders of such a bank, or (c) of which a majority
of the directors are directors of any one member bank
assessed bewalty: an amount. violation. Anter Jan. 11 1934, no officer or director of a member bank may be
an officer or director of a corporation tensaged primarily in the mis an officer or director of a corporation "engaged primarily in the business of purchasing, selling, or negotiating securititise," unless in any such case a
permit is issued by the Federal Reserve Board.
We are advised by counsel that, in order to comply with provision (1) above, the endorsement now on the back of each certificate of stock of this bank must be removed prior to June 16 1934. So far as compliance with provision (2) is concerned, it is to be noted that the First Security Co. public sale or distribution of securities, but rather in the holding of long time investments, as explained in letter to beneficial holders of its stock, Jan. 12 1932. Accordingly, as we are advised by counsel, the existing affiliation, assuming compliance with provision (a), might be lawfully continued if the business of the company was not so altered that the transactions enumerated in the statute became its principal business. The terms under which the affiliation might continue, and the wisdom of continuing it at all, are affected by provision (3), because, as we are advised by counsel, the First Security Co. might well be held to be primarily engaged in the business of purchasing, selling, or negotiating securities, in which event, without special permits from the Federal Reserve Board, no community of management with the bank would be possible.
Faced with the unavoidable necessity of removing the endorsement, the directors of the First Security Co. have given their careful consideration to the question whether at the same time it is not wise to wind up the company. The restrictions of the law, though not yet definitely settled by interpretation and practice, and the apparent intent behind it, generally to divorce certain kinds of business completely from banks, h the directors of the wisdom of taking conclusive action,
At meetings held to-day, the directors of this bank and the First Security Co. resolved that in compliance with law steps be forthwith taken to remove the endorsement described from the back of the certificates or stock of the bank, and the , ank considered, it is in the directors of the First Security Co for First Security Co placed in dissolution its debts paid as rapidly as may seem advisable, and its net Enclosed herein is a form of directions to the trustes under the arreement to effectuate those stens and inctructions to this bank to issue new stock certificates. You are requested promptly to fill out and sign such form and transmit it to the First National Bank of the City of New York, 2 Wall Street, New York City, which will also act as arent for the trustes in the transaction. Upon receipt of signed instructions from the necessary twothirds, the First Security Co. will be placed in dissolution and the agreement terminated and notice mailed to you to send in your bank stock certificates for exchange into new certificates without endorsement, which new certificates will then be forwarded to you, together with declaration of interest in the dissolution of the First Security Co.

THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

> By JACKSON E. REYNOLDS, President. FIRST SEOURITY CO.
> By JAOKSON E. REYNOLDS, President.

Senate Banking Committee Informed of Proposed Dissolution of First Security Co., Affiliate of First National Bank of New York.
A Washington dispatch Nov. 2 to the New York "Times" stated:

As the Senate Banking and Currency Committee began its afternoon session to-day Chairman Fletcher said he had just been advised that "the First National Bank of New York announced in a letter to stockholders today that it proposes to dissolve its securities affiliate, the First Security Co., which was formed in 1908."

Ferdinand Pecora, Committee Counsel, said he thought that this was "either the first or the second securities affiliate organized in this country by any national bank."
ssolution is taking place under the new Banking Act,"

Annual Convention of Investment Bankers' Association of America-President Gordon Reports Almost Complete Stoppage of Security Offerings as Result of Passage of Federal Securities Act-Resolution Adopted Declares It Essential to Redefine Provisions of the Act-Possibility of Continuance of NRA Feared-Such Regulation It Is Contended Must Be Along State Lines-Relief For Municipalities Urged-Urged United States Aid Foreign Loans-R. E. Christie Elected President.
The effect of the Federal Securities Act in hampering National recovery was pointed out by Frank M. Gordon, in his address as Presidert of the Investment Bankers' Association of America, in opening the annual convention of that body at Hot Springs, Va., on Oct. 30. Defaults running into hundreds of millions of dollars will be necessary in the
near future unless the measure is amended, said President Gordon, according to Hot Springs advices Oct. 30 to the New York "Journal of Commerce," from which we also quote:

In a press interview following his formal address Mr. Gordon, who is vice-president of the First National Bank of Chicago, declared that a reser voir of money that can be translated into jobs for millions of people is bein
held back by the need for clarification of the liability sections of the act.

## Held Recovery Hindrance.

'All over the United States corporations are ready to undertake the necessary financing," he said, "but no corporation director in his senses is going to risk existing resources by putting his name on financing under a law that makes him personally liable for the next 10 years and adopts the unprecedented principle that he is to be judged guilty unless he can be proved innocent. It is time for some plain speaking. The law is a hindrance to national recovery. Personally, I do not believe that anyone ever intended to pass a law which makes a country dealer who handles $\$ 10,000$ of a $\$ 10,000,000$ issue liable for the entire $\$ 10.000,000$.

Mr. Gordon's attack on the act, which constituted one of the first measures adopted by the Democratic administration, won the unanimous support of the bankers, said the account from Hot Springs Oct. 30 to the New York "Herald Tribune" which went on to say:
The meeting held a secret forum following the morning session of the convention, at which they discussed in more detail the provisions of the act to the end that they may find some way to raise the money necessary to revive industry and thus provide jobs. The attitude of the Administration was viewed by several of the leading bankers as inconsistent in that it is attempting through the NRA to put men back to work, but at the same time is hampering the financing of the capital goods industries, which employ approximately half of the industrial workers of the nation.

## Text of Resolution.

Their resolution, adopted without a dissenting vote, was as follows: "Resolved, that the purposes of the Federal securities act of 1933, as stated in the title of the act to assure investors adequate and correct information relative to enterprises on which securities are based, and to protect the investing public against losses caused by fraud of any kind practiced in any manner, have the entire approval and support of the Investment Bankers Association of America, and our association believes that every seller of securities should be liable
negligence or bad faith on his part
"It has been demonstrated, however, that the effect of certain provisions of this legislation, which go beyond the express purposes of the act, has been to retard the normal flow of capital into business and industry as represented by new issues of established enterprises. The absence of a capital market may be attributable to several causes, including the present unsettled economic conditions, but in the opinion of our association the most important single cause has been and is these provisions of a securities act. This condition is seriously interfering with industrial recovery and re-employment It is essential to redefine the indefinite liabilities imposed by the securities act so as to make it possible for responsible enterprises to mset their require ments for new capital and to co-operate with the recovery program.
"We offer our co-operation to any constructive program to this end.

## Introduced by Ferriss.

The resolution was introduced by Henry T. Ferriss, Executive Vice President of the First National Company of St. Louis and a former President of the Investment Bankers' Association.
On Nov. 1 the threat of regulation of industry by the NRA even after the present emergency has passed was discussed by several bankers attending the final session of the association, according to advices that day to the "Herald Tribune" which in part also said:
The discussion grew out of a forum of the delegates, held behind closed doors, which was addressed by Floyd L. Carlisle, Chairman of the Consolidated Gas Co. and the Niagara Hudson Power Corp., one of the leading public utility executives of the couhtry.

Opening the forum Mr. Carlisle said that if the NRA in some measure is to continue after the present emergency for the purpose of regulating industry, such regulation seemingly must be along the line of the present State regulation of the electric industry.

## Freedom of JudJment Sough

"Whatever the degree of regulation or control," Mr. Carlisle said, "certain basic factors must prevail. The owners must be free to select the management upon the basis of merit. The management must be free to exercise their honest and sound judgment. The enterprise must operate profitably and this profit must be sufficient to attract the new capital so constantly necessary in modern society.
The urgent need for Federal legislation to enable defaulting States and municipalities to compose their differences with their bondholders, relieving the holders of some $\$ 1,500$,000,000 of municıpal bonds, was outlined on Oct. 31 in the report of the Municipal Securities Committee of the association it was stated in the dispatch Oct. 31 to the New York "Times" which likewise said:
E. Fleetwood Dunstan of the Bankers Trust Co., New York, Chairman of the Committee, pointed out that restoration, even in part, of the value of bonds of defaulting communities would considerably strengthen the inancial position of insurance companies, banks an other large institutional holders and that of private investors in municipals.
He said that Sumner's measure, originally known as the Wilcox bill, which was passed by the House at its last session but was not introduced in the Senate because of the pressure of administration measures, would meet the situation.
This bill would amend the Federal Bankruptcy Act and give defaulting municipalities the right to enter into readjustment plans with the consent of at least $75 \%$ of the bondholders, eliminating the "nuisance value" of minority holdings.
"Since Congress adjourned the municipal default situation has not improved," the report stated. "More communities now face the necessity of a debt readjustment, and there seems to be little prospect of accomplishint it without Federal Bankruptcy Court machinery. It is expected that the Sumner's bill will be offered promptly upon the convening of the next

A resolution in support of the legislation was adopted by the convention.

Government co-operation in foreign lending and possible expansion of foreign lending was recommended by the Foreign Securities Committee of the association in a report presented Oct. 31. An Associated Press dispatch from Hot Springs had the following to say regarding the report:
After stating that the present is probably an unfavorable time to organize bondholders committees to act for American interests in defaulted foreign securities now totaling more than two billion dollars, the Committee said: of many years, your committee believes of Great Britain over a period of many years, your committee believes the present distressing situation
surrounding many of the loans made by the United States should not be surrounding many of the loans made by the United States should not be permitted to discourage a dispassionate consideration of future policy.

A development of factual studies of the record may well show the advantages of foreign lending by the United States to outweigh the disadvantages, of the past, be advisable of adoption loaning, benefiting by the mistakes of the past, be advisable of adoption under some form of control, whereby policy of our Government.'
The Committee's report did not say how such a policy should be worked out, but said more studies were in progress to help show the way. The Committee recommended that the Association co-operate with the United States Foreign Bondholders Committee, but said it would be most "unfortunate if the impression became prevalent that its efforts necessarily should be productive of immediate results in the form of tangible returns to
bondholders. bondholders.
The Committee also referred to Senate investigation of securities and reported that a study of the investigation's testimony showed no exorbitant
profits had been made on such issues profits had been made on such issues.

While we are unable to refer here, owing to lack of space, to others of the reports of the convention, we shall publish in a later issue a detailed account of the various reports.

Robert E. Christie of Dillon, Read \& Co. was elected President of the association at the closing session of the convention on Nov. 2.

## Stock Brokers Eligible for Membership in Investment

 Bankers Association of America Under Changes in By-Laws.Stock brokers will be eligible for membership in the Investment Bankers Association as a result of a change in the Association's by-laws at the concluding session of the convention at Hot Springs, Va., Nov. 1, according to a dispatch to the New York "Times," which also said:
A number of delegates asserted that the move was not made in order to form a united front of investment bankers and stock brokers in matters relating to security legislation in Washington.
It was pointed out that of 7.000 bond houses throughout the country
378, including virtually all of the larger ones 378, including virtually all of the larger ones, are at present members of the Investment Bankers Association. It was estimated that there 13,075 brokers, of which 600 of the larger ones might logically be expected to join the Association.

Twenty More National Banks Reopen-Comptroller of Currency Issues Licenses During 11 Days Ended Nov. 1-Reorganization Plans of 21 Additional Banks Approved.
In the final 11 days of October, 20 National banks were issued licenses to resume business, after completing reorganization plans, or were granted charters for new banks to take over the businesses of old institutions, J. F. T. O'Connor, Comptroller of the Currency, revealed Nov. 2. He said that frozen deposits of the 20 National institutions which opened or reopened amounted to $\$ 39,335,000$, and unrestricted deposits totaled $\$ 4,940,000$. The adaition of these 20 brought the total number of licensed National banks in the United States on Nov. 1 to 5,067, with aggregate deposits of $\$ 17,061,701,000$. Continuing, the Comptroller noted:
During the same 11 days of October, 21 National banks received approvals for their reorganization plans by the Comptroller's Department. These 21 institutions had $\$ 14,013,000$ frozen and $\$ 1,862,000$ unrestricted deposits. At the close of October, there were 395 National banks in the country, with $\$ 396,308,000$ frozen and $\$ 29,232,000$ unrestricted deposits, which, although unlicensed, had had their reorganization plans approved. Reorganization plan for one bank-the Webster National Bank, Webster,
N. Y.-which was approved some time ago, was disanprever N. Y.-which was approved some time ago, was disapproved late last
month. This institution has $\$ 387,000$ frozen month. This institution has $\$ 387,000$ frozen and $\$ 12,000$ unrestricted deposits.
Below are shown, by States, the National banks which consummated their reirganization plans and were issued a license to resume busine were granted a charter for a new bank to take over the business of the old bank between Oct. 20 and Nov. 1:

Locatton and Name of Bank- Milinois. Date. \begin{tabular}{c}
Frozen <br>
Deposits.

 

Unrestrtcted <br>
Deposits.
\end{tabular}

Columbla-First National Bank
Paxton-First National Bank_-.
Ithinois.
Oct. 21
Oct. 23
5807,000
509,000
\$1,316,000
\$106,000
Indiana.

$\begin{array}{lllll}\text { New Castle-Farmers \& First National Bank......ct. } & 28 & \$ 995,000 & 8206,000 \\ \text { Fort Wayne-Old First National Bank...........ct. } & 28 & 12,468,000 & 2,888,000\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{llrr}\text { Maine. } & \$ 13,463,000 & 83,094,000 \\ \text { Waldoboro-Medomak National Bank.............et. } 23 & \$ 808,000 & \$ 30,000\end{array}$
Ypsllanti-First National Bank. Michigan,
Lake Linden-FIrst National Ban
Michigan.


| Lowa. Locatton and Name of Bank-_ Date. Boone-First National Bank._-............................. 30 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Frozen } \\ & \text { Deposits. } \\ & \$ 1,160,000 \end{aligned}$ | Unrestricted Deposits. \$86,0G0 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| New Mexico. | \$3,621,000 |  |
| New York. <br> Hudson-First National Bank-_-............................ ${ }_{21}^{21}$ Trumansburg-First National Bank | \$3,369,000 484,600 | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 176,000 \\ 22,000 \end{array}$ |
|  | 33,853,000 | \$198,000 |
| Wellington-First National Bank..........-..--Oct. 28 | \$153,000 | \$2,000 |
| Oregon. |  |  |
| Pendleton-First Inland National Bank...-...-. Oct. 20 | \$3,005,000 | \$114,000 |
|  | 1,136,000 | 32,000 |
|  | \$4,141,000 | \$146,000 |
| Harrisville-First National Bank_..............-. Oct. 26 | \$635,000 | \$28,000 |
| Berlin-Philson National Bank....-.-.........-- Oet. 30 | 586,000 | 26,000 |
| Cannonsburg-First National Bank...-.-.....-.-Oct. 21 | 1,901,000 | 149,000 |
|  | \$3,122,000 | \$203,000 |

$\begin{array}{lr}\text { Belton-Belton National Bank......................ct. } 21 & \$ 3,122,000 \\ \$ 250,000\end{array}$
West Virginia.
Fairmont-National Bank of Fairmont-.........Oct. $21 \quad \$ 4,235,000 \quad \$ 936,0 c 0$ Total, 20 banks $\$ 39,335,000 \quad \$ 4,940,000$
The 21 National banks whose reorganization plans were approved by the Comptroller of the Currency between Oct. 20 and the first of November are shown, by States, in the following tabulation, with frozen and unrestricted deposits of each:



## Recap

 No.
395
21 Frozen
Deposits. $\begin{gathered}\text { Unrestricted. } \\ \text { Deposits. }\end{gathered}$ Deposits.
Deposits.
D
$\$ 422,017,000$
$\$ 32,322,000$ $1 \begin{array}{ll}14,013,000 & 1,862,000\end{array}$ Number of banks and deposits opened Oct. 20 to One bank disapproved after being approved................................... 20 s39,335,000 Balance, Oct. 31 1933.............................-- $\frac{1}{395} \frac{1}{\$ 396,306,000} \frac{12,00}{\$ 29,232,000}$ In our issues of Oct. 28, page 3088; Oct. 21, page 2923 and Oct. 14, page 2756, we have previous lists showing those banks which have had their reorganization plans approved and which have been licensed to reopen.

## Reopening of Closed Banks for Business and Lifting of

 Restrictions.Since the publication in our issue of Oct. 28 (page 3088), with regard to the banking situation in the various States, the following further action is recorded:

## ARKANSAS.

On Nov. 1 the Directors of the RFC authorized the purchase of $\$ 25,000$ preferred stock in the First National Bank at Marianna, Ark., a new bank which is to succeed the Lee County National Bank of Marianna. The authorization is contıngent upon the subscription of an equal amount of common stock by those interested in the new institution.

## district of columbia.

Appointment of Warren R. Forster, former RFC official, as an additional Vice-President of the new Hamilton National Bank of Washington, D. C., was announced on

Oct. 28 by Edwin C. Graham, President of the institution. The Washington "Post," from which this is learnt, continuing, said:
Mr. Forster was assigned to the Hamilton National Bank organization while serving as an official of the corporation, handling financing of local banks during the crisis. He came to the corporation as an international banking expert and statistician.
He was born here 33 years ago. Educated at Harvard University, he entered banking with the Guaranty Trust Co.. New York. He helped organize the Hamilton National Bank of New York and became its credit manager in 1922
In 1925 he became Vice-President of the Credit Alliance Corp. of New York. When this corporation was sold to the Commercial Credit Co. Mr. Forster went to Mexico to liquidate the assets of the Russian Trading ommission, acting as consulting expert for the Amtorg Corp.
J. F. T. O'Connor, Comptroller of the Currency, announced on Nov. 1, that Cary A. Hardee, President of the Commercial Bank of Live Oak, Fla., and a former Governor of Florida, and Norman R. Hamilton, publisher of the Portsmouth (Va.) "Star," have been selected by him as the two receivers who will take charge of the liquidation of eight District of Columbia banks now operated by conservators.

The eight local institutions are the Federal American National Bank, the Chevy Chase Savings Bank, the District National Bank, the Northeast Savings Bank, the Seventh Street Savings Bank, the Washington Savings Bank, the Woodridge-Langdon Savings \& Commercial Bank and the Potomac Savings Bank. Both of the newly-appointed receivers are mature men of wide business experience. The announcement continued in part as follows:
According to present tentative plans, the Federal American and the Chevy Chase Savings banks will be in charge of Receiver Hardee; while Receiver Hamilton will take charge of the District National, Northeast Savings, Seventh Street Savings, Washington Savings, Woodridge-Langdon and the Potomac Savings banks.

Mr. Hardee will assume his new duties to-day (Nov. 1), but Mr. Hamilton is not expected to arrive in Washington until Nov. 8. It is expected that he will take over one bank receivership at a time, which will mean that it will be a week or more after he arrives before he is appointed receiver of the six institutions which will fall to his charge.
Some $65 \%$ of the assets of the Chevy Chase Bank were taken over by the Riggs National Bank months ago; while $50 \%$ of the assets of each of the seven other banks were taken over by the new Hamilton National here recently.
The two receivers will devote their efforts towards liquidating the remaining assets of each of the eight District of Columbia banks.
Comptroller o'Connor pointed out that the plan of appointing two receivers, instead of eight, was decided upon so as to minimize expense It will save depositors large sums which otherwise might have been paid out in salaries to receivers.

## illinois.

The directors of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation have authorized the purchase of $\$ 50,000$ preferred stock in the La Grange National Bank, La Grange, Ill., a new bank to succeed the First National Bank of La Grange.
The preferred stock authorization is contingent upon the subscription of an equal amount of common stock by those interested in the new bank.

KANSAS.
According to Associated Press advices from Winfield, Kan., on Oct. 25, the directors of the Rock State Bank of Rock, Kan., on Oct. 24 ordered the institution liquidated.

MICHIGAN.
The Board of Directors of the RFC has authorized the purchase of $\$ 75,000$ preferred stock in the Farmers' \& Merchants' National Bank in Benton Harbor, Benton Harbor, Mich., a new bank to succeed the Farmers and Merchants National Bank \& Trust Co. of Benton Harbor, Mich. The preferred stock authorization is contingent upon the subscription of an equal amount of common stock by those interested in the new bank.

Depositors in the closed Guardian National Bank of Commerce and the First National Bank-Detroit, both of Detroit, Mich., will be paid $\$ 53,674,563$ on or before Nov. 15 , according to an announcement by J. F. T. O'Connor, Comptroller of the Currency, on Thursday of this week, Nov. 2. Washington advices by the United Press, reporting this, furthermore said:

The Guardian dividend will amount to $20 \%$, or $\$ 19,374,563$, bringing total payment to depositors to $60 \%$. The First National dividend will amount to $10 \%$, or $\$ 34,300,000$, bringing the total paid to $50 \%$. Mr. 0 Connor said.

Funds for the Guardian payment and the First National payment were obtained from the RFC. A total of 846,949 depositors in the two banks obtained from the RFO
will receive payments.
Detroit advices on Oct. 30 to the "Wall Street Journal" stated that the receivers of the two closed Detroit national banks (the First National Bank Detroit and the Guardian National Bank of Commerce), in answers to suits filed by stockholders in the Federal Court, charge that the Detroit Bankers Co. and Guardian-Detroit Union Group, Inc., holding companies, were formed to further an illegal and fraudulent scheme and that the companies unlawfully used
assets of the banks they controlled in speculative financial transactions prohibited by law. The dispatch continuing said:

In their cross-bills the receivers ask for judgment in full amounts of the assessments against all plaintiffs and intervening petitioners. A temporary injunction restrains the receivers from collecting assessments, which amounts to $\$ 10,000,000$, against stockholders of the Guardia Group and $\$ 25,000,000$ against Detroit Bankers Co
The receivers allege that by organization of the holding companies a fraud was perpetrated by all the stockholders of the group on the deposicompanies are liable for their pro rata share of the assessment,
Both holding companies, the receivers state, issued misleading financia statements, of the condition of their various banks and trust companies to deceive the depositing public. The holding companies shifted and comingled the assets of their various banks and trust companies through aschain of interwoven subsidiary corporations to mislead both the depositing public as well as Federal and State bank examiners, the receivers charge.
The receivers deny that the companies are possessed of valuable assets in excess of their liabilities, asserting that the holding companies were and are hopelessly insolvent "from their inception." They also deny that the national bank examiners in their last report in any way indicated that either the Guardian National Bank of Commerce or the First National Bank-Detroit was solvent or in excellent condition.

## MISSOURI.

Concerning the affairs of the Lafayette-South Side Bank \& Trust Co. of St. Louis, Mo., the St. Louis "Clobe-Democrat" of Oct. 29 carried the following:
The reorganization committee of the Lafayette-South Side Bank \& Trust Co. announced last night (Oct. 28) it has received the signatures of $731 / 2 \%$ of the deposit total assenting to the reorganization plan.
This leaves $111 / 2 \%$ before the required $85 \%$ to put the plan in operation have given approval. The committee stated it had met with almost uniform acceptance or the plan, but is une to mark will be reached other than that it feels within a reasonable time.
A total of 6,000 depositors are represented among the signers of the plan The committee made public answers of W. F. Carter, Attorney for the State Finance Commiss
the reorganization plan.
Carter stated the preferred stock to be issued to depositors is not subject to double liability and no assessment can be made against the owners of this stock. The impression that depositors not assenting to the plan will be paid $100 \%$ in cash, Carter said, is incorrect, as under an Act of the last Legislature the acceptance of a reorganization plan by depositors owning $85 \%$ of the unsecured deposit total makes the plan binding upon all de-

Carter further stated if the plan fails and the bank goes into liquidation nothing can be paid depositors under Missouri law inside of five months and probably nothing would be paid them inside of six or eight months.

## NEBRASKA.

The RFC has authorized the purchase of $\$ 100,000$ preferred stock in the Packers National Bank in Omaha, Omaha, Neb., a new bank organized to succeed the Packers National Bank of South Omaha, South Omaha, Neb. The preferred stock authorization is contingent upon the subscription of an equal amount of common stock by those interested in the new bank

## NEW YORK.

The Federal Grand Jury in Brooklyn, N. Y., on Oct. 31 returned indictments charging misappropriation of funds against William A. Culver, a Vice-President and Oscar Jacobs, a Vice-President and a director of the Sunrise National Bank at Baldwin, L. I., which has been closed since the banking holiday last March. The New York "Herald Tribune" of Nov. 1, reporting the above, went on to say:
Mr. Culver is alleged to have made false entries in the bank's books and false reports to the Comptroner of the Currency regarding the bank's condition and to have misapplied $\$ 21,750$ in funds. Mr. Jacobs is alleged o have misapplied more than $\$ 25,000$ of the bank's funds. He is out on bail of $\$ 15,000$ and Mr. Culver gave a bond for $\$ 5,000$ following his arrest in Peoria, III.
In regard to the affairs of the Mount Vernon Trust Co. of Mount Vernon, N. Y., advices from that place on Oct. 30 to the New York "Times" contained the following:
The Mount Vernon Trust Co. has obtained from the State Banking Department a third extension of two weeks to complete its reorganization, it was announced to-day by John Leland Cross, President. The principal part of the program to be completed is to get the old stockholders to subscribe $\$ 3$ a share to make up $\$ 225.000$ of the new bank's capital.
Announcement was made on Oct. 31 by Millard Frink, conservator of the First National Bank of Altamont, N. Y., that waivers aggregating more than $\$ 350,000$ had been executed by the depositors in accordance with the reorganization plan submitted last July. The "Knickerbocker Press" of Nov. 1, from which this is learnt, continuing, said:
Mr. Frink also disclosed the new common stock has been oversubscribed. The reorganization plan required waivers from three-fourths of the total amount of deposits.
"The bank will have the stamp of approval from the Federal Government," said Mr. Frink, "and will be absolutely sound and liquid when it receives its icense to resume normal business operations, which will follow as soon as necessary details can be arranged."
Two banks in New York State-the First National Bank of Hudson and the First National Bank of Trumansburghave been licensed to reopen by the Comptroller of the Currency, according to advices from Washington on Nov. 2 to the New York "Times."

On Oct. 28 the Board of Directors of the RFC authorized the purchase of $\$ 15,000$ preferred stock in the First National Bank of Kinsman, Kinsman, Ohio, a new bank organized o replace the Kinsman National Bank of Kinsman, Ohio. The preferred stock authorization is contingent upon the subscription of common stock by those interested in the new bank.

With reference to the First National Bank of Toledo Ohio, which is now being operated on a $5 \%$ basis, the Toledo "Blade" of Oct. 26 stated that a new bank was to be organized which would purchase enough of the assets of the old bank to provide a $50 \%$ dividend to the depositors, or, including the $5 \%$ now available, $55 \%$. The "Blade" continuing said:
The First National has $\$ 4,968,000$ of deposits which are "frozen" and $\$ 351,000$ which are now available under the $5 \%$ operation. Payment of the $50 \%$ in addition to the $5 \%$ would mean a distribution of $\$ 2,833,000$.

Application to the RFO for a loan for liquidation purposes was made several weeks ago. This application and the collateral that had been offered have now been recalled and a new application for a loan for purposes of resumption of operations has been filed. Immediate action on this application is expected and it is confidently predicted by officials that the new bank will be in operation not later than Dec. 1 .

## OREGON.

We learn from the Portland "Oregonian" of Oct. 22 that the First National Bank of Portland has assumed the deposit liability of the State Bank of Echo at Echo, Ore., and will transfer the business of the latter to the branch of the First National Bank at Pendleton, Ore. The paper mentioned went on to say:
The Echo bank was organized in 1924. It was one of the banks that opened immediately following the National bank holiday last spring Deposits at the last call were $\$ 104,000$.

Recent changes in the banking laws reduced the loan limit of the bank from $\$ 6,000$ to $\$ 3.000$, which was not adequate to carry the financial needs of Echo and adjacent territory.
"Echo is especially busy in the winter when livestock men move their stock in from the range. A large quantity of alfalfa hay is raised in the surrounding district which makes it an economical place to winter stock," said E. B. MacNaughton, President First National Bank. "Moving the banking business to Pendieton will men and will make available for them larger banking facilities than they have enjoyed before.

Salem, Ore., advices on Oct. 28 to the Portland "Oregon ian" stated that release of an additional $5 \%$ of all restricted deposits in the Troutdale State Bank at Troutdale, Ore. was authorized on that date by A. A. Schramm, State Superintendent of Banks for Oregon. The dispatch added:

This release, which is effective Oct. 30, is the fourth to be made by the Troutdale State Bank since it resumed business, following the President's holiday.

The total unrestricted balance in both the commercial and savings departments of this bank is now $25 \%$. Only one other bank operating under
restrictions has released $25 \%$ of its savings department deposits.

## PENNSYLVANIA.

Dr. A. L. Lewin is the proposed President of the Central National Bank of Pittsburgh, Pa., now in process of organization, while Burns Darsie will be operating officer. The Pittsburgh "Post-Gazette", from which this is learnt, continuing said in part:
Definite negotiations have been made for the purchase of the banking quarters formerly occupied by the Pennsylvania Bank \& Trust Co., Penn Ave. and Butler St., when the stock in the new bank has been fully subThe
The organization committee chase $\$ 100,000$ preferred stock in the new arranged for the RFO to purthis stock providing subscriptions are obtained for 2,000 shares of commen stock at $\$ 75$ per share, of which $\$ 50$ will be allocated to capital $\$ 20$ surplus and $\$ 5$ to undivided profits. The bank thus will have capital stock of $\$ 200,000$, surplus of $\$ 40,000$ and undivided profits of $\$ 10,000$.

The Pittsburgh "Post-Gazette" of Oct. 30 had the following to say regarding the affairs of the Pennsylvania Trust Co. of that city, now being operated on a restricted basis:
The Pennsylvania Trust Co., Pittsburgh, has sent to its depositors printed copies of a reorganization plan and an appeal for subscriptions to new stock in the amount of $\$ 525,000$. The plan, approved by State banking authorities, calls for transfer of approximately $57 \%$ of the institu tion's assets covering most of the deposits and other unsecured claims to the new institution, the remaining $43 \%$ to be placed in the hands of trustees for the depositors' benefit as "frozen" assets may be liquidated later
The Pittsburgh "Post-Gazette" of Oct. 31, stated that objections to a plan for reorganizing the West End Savings Bank \& Trust Co. of Pittsburgh, Pa., which has been operated under restrictions since the bank holiday, have been raised by a group of depositors, with John H. Spinnenweber as Secretary. Other depositors have been invited to join with them "to take steps to protect our common interest." We quote further in part from the paper mentioned:
Leaders of the group indicated they might withdraw their objections if given full information regarding the plan, which was outlined recently in a letter to depositors by bank officials. A conference with the latter is to be held by the objectors.
Under the plan submitted, according to Spinnenweber, a new bank would be formed with capital of $\$ 200,000$ and surplus of $\$ 100,000$. Sixty per cent of the assets of the old bank would be transferred to the new bank, of which
$45 \%$ of the entire deposits would be made available in cash and $15 \%$ invested in stock of the new bank. The remaining $40 \%$ would be represented in slow assets of the old bank, which would be gradually liquidated.

## SOUTH CAROLINA.

As of Oct. 30 the directors of the RFC authorized the purchase of $\$ 50,000$ of preferred stock in the First National Bank of Orangeburg, S. C., a new bank. The authorization is contingent upon the subscription of an equal amount of common stock by those interested in the new institution.

## TENNESSEE.

The RFC has authorized the purchase of $\$ 25,000$ preferred stock in the First National Bank in Rockwood, Rockwood, Tenn., a new bank which is to replace the First National Bank of Rockwood. The preferred stock authorization is contingent upon the subscription of an equal amount of common stock by those interested in the new bank.

## VIRGINIA.

Upon the request of their respective directors, two Virginia banks, the Bank of Northumberland, Inc., of Heathville, and the People's Bank of Reedville, Inc., at Reedville, on Oct. 26, were allowed to suspend business for 60 days by order of the State Corporation Commission of Virginia. The Richmond "Dispatch" of Oct. 27, authority for the above, went on to say:
M. E. Bristow, head of the Division of Banking, said the suspension was allowed because it was expected both banks would be reorganized shortly. Such suspensions have been allowed for reorganization purposes in about a dozen instances since the law was passed in 1932 .
According to the Commission's orders the banks will remain shut until the close of business hours Dec. 24 subject to the following conditions:

1. That all existing deposits be held intact and that no withdrawals thereon or payments therefrom be honored or made.
2. That no new deposits be accepted or received.
3. That both banks may receive interest, payments and curtails on notes now in existence but that no new loans shall be made.

## ITEMS ABOUT BANKS, TRUST COMPANIES, \&c.

Arrangements were made for the transfer of three New York Stock Exchange seats. The first on Oct. 31 at $\$ 100,-$ 000 , which was a decrease of $\$ 15,000$ from the last previous sale of Oct. 25. The other two memberships sold at $\$ 95,000$ each on Nov. 2.
The following memberships on the New York Stock Exchange have been proposed for transfer: Louis Livingston to Alfred V. Leaman, 3rd, for $\$ 100,000$; Henry S. Glazier to Harold Pim Goodbody, for $\$ 95,000$, and Carle C. Conway, Jr., to Jefferson H. Marcus for $\$ 95,000$.

Guaranty Trust Co. of New York announces the appointment of Walter F. Dater as an Assistant Trust Officer.
J. Lawrence Gilson, Vice-President of Manufacturers Trust Co. of New York, has been placed in charge of that bank's trust department, according to announcement by Harvey D. Gibson, President. He will take the place of Henry R. Johnston, who resigned to become a Vice-President and director of Case, Pomeroy \& Co. Mr. Gilson joined the Manufacturers Trust in the early part of 1931 as a VicePresident and member of the general administrative staff. Prior to that he had been associated with Spencer Trask \& Co. In the course of his business and banking career he was connected with Day \& Zimmerman, the Pacific Sugar Co., the Winchester Repeating Arms Co., E. I. du Pont de Nemours \& Co. and the United Lead Co. Mr. Gilson was born in Rutland, Vt., 52 years ago and comes from a banking family, his father having been one of the founders and for many years President of the Killington National Bank.

The statement of the Chase National Bank of New York as of Oct. 25 was made public on Nov. 1 in response to the bank call issued by the Comptroller of the Currency the previous day. The deposits are reported to be $\$ 1,358,560,-$ 000 , as compared with $\$ 1,408,337,000$ on June 30 . Total resources amounted to $\$ 1,683,700,000$, as compared with $\$ 1,727,182,000$. Cash in bank's vaults and on deposit with the Federal Reserve Bank and other banks amounted to $\$ 258,045,000$, against $\$ 357,374,000$ on June 30 ; investments in United States Government securities amounted to $\$ 232,212,000$, as compared with $\$ 207,955,000$; securities maturing within two years amounted to $\$ 142,399,000$, comparing with $\$ 134,709,000$; other bonds and securities, including stock in the Federal Reserve Bank, amounted to $\$ 121,183,000$, whereas at the earlier date they were $\$ 114,-$ 295,000 . Loans and discounts amounted to $\$ 784,528,000$, as compared with $\$ 779,755,000$. Undivided profits of $\$ 10,000,214$ on Oct. 25 compared with $\$ 8,704,000$. Capital
of $\$ 148,000,000$ and surplus of $\$ 50,000,000$ are unchanged as compared with June 30.

Trading in coffee and sugar futures on Saturdays on the New York Coffee \& Sugar Exchange will be resumed on Nov. 11, it was announced Nov. 2. The Exchange has remained closed on Saturdays since last June.
P. C. Robertson, Secretary of the Title Guarantee and Trust Co. of New York, issued the following announcement Nov. 1:

The Trustees of the Title Guarantee and Trust Co. at a recent meeting, desiring to co-operate with the National Administration in its efforts to improve the general business and banking situation throughout the country voted to approve of an issue of Capital Notes.
d hope of the President of the United States that all banks partieipate in this program.

Herbert Johnson Wells, Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Rhode Island Hospital Trust Co. of Providence, R. I., and former President of the institution for 35 years, died at his home in Wakefield, R. I., on Oct. 27, in his 85th year. Mr. Wells was born in Wakefield and received his education in private schools and at business college. He began his banking career with the Merchants' National Bank of Providence, of which he was a director for many years. In 1881 he became Secretary of the Rhode Island Hospital Trust Co., was advanced to the Presidency of the institution in 1884, and finally was made Chairman of the Board, the office he held at his death. The deceased banker was Treasurer and Director of the Morris Plan Co. of Rhode Island, a member of the Executive Committee of the United States Finishing Co. of New York, and a Director of the Gorham Manufacturing Co., the Grosvendale Co., the Textile Finishing Machinery Co. and the Title Guaranty Co. of Rhode Island, all at Providence, and the Warren Manufacturing Co. of Warren, R. I.

Ex-Judge Cornelius ${ }^{\top}$ Doremus, banker and lawyer, died at his home in Ridgewood, N. J., on Oct. 30. Death was due to a heart malady, which had forced him to retire two years ago. At the time of his retirement he was President of the First National Bank \& Trust Co. of Ridgewood, and the Fidelity Title \& Mortgage Guarantee Co. of that place. Judge Doremus was born at Arcola, N. J., in 1862. After attending local schools he entered Stevens Institute of Technology in Hoboken, where he remained for two years. At the age of 18 he became a student in the Law School of City College, New York, from which he was graduated in 1883. A month later he was admitted to the New York Bar. The following year he passed the New Jersey Bar examinations, and for several years thereafter practiced law in New York and New Jersey.
Judge Doremus ran unsuccessfully for State Senator in 1895 and at one time acted as a Supreme Court Commissioner. He also served as a Special Master in Chancery. He was twice a candidate in the Republican primaries for Governor of New Jersey, but unsuccessful. The first time was in 1925 and the second in 1928. Judge Doremus had served as counsel to the Bergen County Freeholders from 1892 to 1896 , and had been counsel to several municipalities and building and loan associations. He was appointed District Judge by Governor John Franklin Fort in 1909 and remained on the bench until 1913.

Harrison McClure Thomas was appointed Assistant to the President of the Princeton Bank \& Trust Co. of Princeton, N. J., at a meeting of the directors on Nov. 1, according to advices from Princeton on that date appearing in the New York "Herald Tribune." Mr. Thomas formerly was an Assistant Vice-President of the Union Trust Co. of Pittsburgh, Pa. He was born in Lynn, Mass., in 1894 and was graduated from Princeton University in 1916, it was stated.

Stockholders in the defunct Vailsburgh Trust Co. of Newark, N. J., on Oct. 21 were notified that the liquidating directors had authorized a payment of $\$ 2$ a share, according to the Newark "News" of that date, which added:

Checks will be issued at the Vailsburgh office of the Lincoln National Bank, 990 South Orange Avenue, on presentation of stock certificates.
Those who did not collect the first dividend of $\$ 5$ are asked to claim it. The notice was given by Arthur E. Kean Jr., who represents the liquidating committee.

The Vailsburgh Trust Co. was merged in September 1931 with the Lincoln National Bank of Newark, as noted in our issue of Oct. 3 of that year, page 2208.

The Rutherford National Bank, Rutherford, N. J., was authorized by the Comptroller of the Currency on Oct. 25 to maintain branches of the institution in the boroughs of Lyndhurst, Carlstadt and East Rutherford, all in New Jersey.

The Comptroller of the Currency on Oct. 21 issued a charter to the First National Bank in Harrisville, Harrisville, Pa., with capital of $\$ 50,000$. The new institution succeeds The First National Bank of that place. W. B. Campbell is President and L. G. Brown, Cashier.

According to the Philadelphia "Ledger" of Oct. 28, Dr. William D. Gordon, State Secretary of Banking for Pennsylvania, the previous day announced the following payments to be made the depositors in two closed Pennsylvania banks:
The Shrewsbury Savings Institution, Shrewsbury, will make a fifth payment to its 2455 depositors on Nov. 20, totaling $\$ 132,508$, or $10 \%$. The payment will bring the total amount of money distributed to $\$ 729,216.03$, or $55 \%$, against a deposit liability of $\$ 1,325,031$.
The Plains State Bank, Plains, will make a second payment to its 5721 depositors on Nov. 2, totaling $\$ 33,812.94$, or $10 \%$. This institution has a depositors on Nov. 2, totaling $\$ 3,812.94$, or $15 \%$.

A charter was granted by the Comptroller of the Currency on Oct. 21 to The First National Bank at Canonsburg, Canonsburg, Pa. The new institution, which is capitalized at $\$ 200,000$, succeeds The First National Bank of the same place. Geo. D. McNutt and J. W. Munnell are President and Cashier, respectively.

The first and partial accounting of Dr. William D. Gordon, State Secretary of Banking for Pennsylvania, as receiver of the Franklin Trust Co. of Philadelphia, Pa., has been filed by John J. Sullivan, Deputy Receiver. It covers the period from the date of closing, Oct. 6 1931, to Jan. 31 1933. The Philadelphia "Finance Journal," from which this is learnt, continuing, said:
The account shows that at the time of closing total assets had an appraised value of $\$ 19,236,440$, of which $\$ 10,569,708$ were pledged to secure liabilities of $\$ 8,634,417$ and $\$ 8,666,732$ were free assets. The appraised value of the remaining assets on Jan. 311933 was $\$ 5,714,389$. Two advance payments of $10 \%$, or $\$ 1,603,374$ each, have been paid to depositors.
Approximately $55 \%$ of the total appraised value of the assets had been pledged elsewhere. Book value of the pledged assets was $\$ 16,083,819$ and book value of the free assets was $\$ 21,744,327$. Schedule shows that of the book value of the free assets was $\$ 21,744,327$. Schedule shows then
$\$ 10,569,708$ pledged assets, $\$ 8,011,469$ were stocks and bonds.
$\$ 10,509$, account shows that $\$ 14,549,826$ of assets were liquidated. From this The account shows that $\$ 14,549,826$ of assets were liquidated. From this
amount realized, $\$ 8,043,185$ was collected by secured creditors from the sale of their collateral; $\$ 2,077,048$ offsets, leaving $\$ 4,429,592$.
The cash balance on hand on Jan. 311933 was $\$ 789,556$. Against this \& The cash balance on hand on Jan. 311933 was $\$ 789,556$. Against this 8436,513 has been set aside pending decision
ditional claims for priority of like amount.
ditional claims for priority of like amount.
The remaining balance due to depositors on Jan. 31 1933, including balance held for future offset, was $\$ 13,178,217$, after deducting advance payance held for future offset,
ments of $20 \%$ already made.

Announcement was made on Nov. 1 by the receiver of the Wilcox National Bank of Wilcox, Pa., which closed on Oct. 15 1931, that the fourth dividend checks of $13 \%$ were ready for distribution, according to the Philadelphia "Ledger" of Nov. 2. Including this payment, it was stated, depositors have received $\$ 192,938$ in dividends, or an aggregate of $83 \%$.

The Esmont National Bank, Esmont, Va., was placed in voluntary liquidation on Oct. 10 last. The institution, which was capitalized at $\$ 25,000$, was taken over by The Peoples National Bank of Charlottesville, Va.

Effective Oct. 21 1933, The First National Bank of Lowell, Lowell, Ohio, was placed in voluntary liquidation. The institution, which was capitalized at $\$ 25,000$, was absorbed by The Peoples' Banking \& Trust Co. of Marietta, Ohio.
Creditors of the Buckeye-Commercial Savings Bank of Findlay, Ohio, will receive a dividend of $5 \%$ on Nov. 21, according to Findlay advices on Oct. 28, printed in the Toledo "Blade," which furthermore said:
This will bring the total distribution to $70 \%$ since the bank closed in May 1930. The dividend will be payable at the First National Bank \& Trust Co.

The First Trust \& Savings Bank of Harrisburg, Ill., has absorbed the Raleigh State Bank of Raleigh, Ill., according to a recent announcement. Advices from Harrisburg, on Oct. 25 , printed in the Chicago "Tribune," reporting the matter, added:
The action was taken, officers of the Harrisburg bank said, when it was found business did not warrant an increase of capitalization of the Raleigh tank, made necessary unde: the new banking laws. All savings, checking, time deposits, and liabilities have been transferred to the First Trust \& Savings Bank.

As of Oct. 23 1933, The First National Bank of Paxton, Ill., with capital of $\$ 75,000$, was placed in voluntary liquidation. The institution was succeeded by the First National Bank in Paxton, of that place.

Edward J. Barrett, State Auditor of Illinois, has authorized the payment of a $10 \%$ dividend, amounting to $\$ 49,282$, to the depositors of the Commercial Bank of Chicago Heights, Cook County, Ill. In reporting the above, the Chicago "Journal of Commerce" of Oct. 28, added:
This is the fourth dividend to be paid since the bank closed Jan. 9 1932, bringing the total dividends up to $45 \%$.

Effective Oct. 26 1933, The First National Bank of Haviland, Haviland, Kan., went into voluntary liquidation. The institution, which was succeeded by The Haviland State Bank of the same place, was capitalized at $\$ 50,000$.

Howard J. Bozarth was promoted to Assistant Cashier of the City National Bank \& Trust Co. of Oklahoma City, Okla., on Oct. 25, according to the "Oklahoman" of Oct. 26. Mr. Bozarth entered the institution as a messenger in 1930, and recently had been in the discount department. He is Treasurer of the Oklahoma City Chapter of the American Institute of Banking, and a graduate of the University of Oklahoma, it was stated.

Greenwood, Miss., advices, on Oct. 23, printed in the Memphis "Appeal," stated that a special dividend was to be paid to the depositors of the defunct Wilson Banking Co. of Greenwood, which closed in 1930. The dispatch, continuing, said:
This dividend is from the depositors' $3 \%$ protection funds. The bank will begin making payments to-morrow, according to M. P. Saunders, liquicating agent.
On the same date the bank will begin making payments on the $33 \%$ dividend from a settlement on compress stock from the estate of the late G. A. Wilson, which were bought by the Federal Compress.

The total sum to be paid will amount to $\$ 209,600$.
On Oct. 23 a charter was issued by the Comptroller of the Currency to the First National Bank of Albuquerque, New Mexico. The new organization, which replaces The First National Bank of Albuquerque, is capitalized at $\$ 500,000$, made up of $\$ 250,000$ preferred stock and $\$ 250,000$ common stock. C. W. Carson heads the new institution, while W. J. White is Cashier.

A second dividend of $20 \%$ for the 8,000 depositors of the California National Bank of Sacramento, Calif., will be paid before Christmas, according to the receiver, H. W. Douglas. The dividend will amount to approximately $\$ 1,400,000$. Advices to the San Francisco "Chronicle" from Sacramento on Oct. 28, authority for the above, continued:
Douglas states the bank has $\$ 700,000$ on hand, and has made an applica-
tion to the RFC for a loan of equal amount to make the tion to the RFC for a loan of equal amount to make the dividend possible. The loan would be secured by the bank's "frozen" or semi-liquid assets. The first 20\% dividend was paid to the depositors in August. Meanwhile
A. Q. Robinson, receiver for the California Trust A. Q. Robinson, receiver for the California Trust and Savings Bank, sister institution, is seeking a $\$ 3,300,000$ Federal loan to pay a $25 \%$ dividend to
the bank's 25,000 depositors totaling about $\$ 4.70000$. the bank's 25,000 depositors totaling about $\$ 4,700,000$.
bank's loan. Robinson is hopeful the checks secure the trust and saving mask gifts. mas gifts.
The statement of the Wells Fargo Bank \& Union Trust Co. of San Francisco, Calif., as of Oct. 251933 shows total deposits of $\$ 161,744,515$, a gain of $\$ 3,455,000$, or $2.2 \%$ over that reported in the bank's statement for Sept. 201932. Savings and time deposits rose $14 \%$ during this period and undivided profits show an increase of $4 \%$ over a year ago. A continued high degree of liquidity is also revealed, the ratio of cash and readily marketable bonds to total deposits being $71 \%$.

Directors of the Security-First National Bank of Los Angeles, Calif., on Oct. 20 confirmed the appointment of Edmund F. Schnieders as Assistant Auditor of the bank and Clarence R. Cosbey as Assistant Manager of the Monrovia branch of the institution, according to the Los Angeles "Times" of Oct. 21.

A dispatch from St. Helens, Ore., on Oct. 24 to the Portland "Oregonian" stated that Judge Howard Zimmerman on that day had authorized A. A. Schramm, State Superintendent of Banks for Oregon, to distribute a $15 \%$ dividend to the commercial depositors of the Columbia County Bank of St. Helens, which closed last January, amounting to about 810,000 . A like dividend to the savings depositors was declared last August, it was said.

## Financial Chronicle

THE WEEK ON THE NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE.
Business on the New York Stock Exchange has been comparatively quiet this week with the trend of prices generally toward lower levels, until Thursday when there was a modest upturn that carried through until the close. There have been frequent rallies which, at times, have given the market a semblance of strength, but the gains, as a rule, were not maintained for any very lengthy period. Call money renewed at $3 / 4$ of $1 \%$ on Monday and continued unchanged at that rate on each and every day of the week.

Stocks drifted fractionally lower in a comparatively dull market during the two-hour period of trading on Saturday. Leading railroad shares showed some activity during the opening hour but were off about a point as the market closed. United States Steel lost some support following the rejection of the company's offer of $\$ 37.75$ a ton and Co-ordinator Eastman's insistance on a lower price. One block of 25,000 shares of Radio Corp. sold down to 7 with a loss of $1 / 8$-point and some of the pivotal stocks like Union Pacific, Lehman Corp. and Johns-Manville failed to show on the tape. The total transactions were approximately 375,000 shares. The losses included among others, Allied Chemical \& Dye, $21 / 2$ points to $1311 / 2$; American Steel Foundry pref., $41 / 8$ points to $557 / 8$; Best \& Co., 2 points to 22 ; Colorado \& Southern, $21 / 4$ points to $22 \frac{3}{4}$; Homestake Mining, 7 points to 361 ; National Distillers, $21 / 2$ points to $891 / 4$; United States Smelting \& Refining, $21 / 2$ points to $933 / 4$; Vulcan Detinning, $21 / 2$ points to $43 \frac{1}{2}$; West Penn Electric prior pref., $21 / 2$ points to 100 , and Western Union, 1 point to 49 .

On Monday the market opened with a brisk rally but slumped in heavy trading during the final hour and closed with losses ranging from 2 to 5 or more points. United States Steel dipped below 38 and a long list of miscellaneous stocks slipped under the previous finals. Prominent among the recessions were such active stocks as Air Reduction, 53/4 points to $973 / 8$; Allied Chemical \& Dye, $41 / 2$ points to 127 ; American Can, 4 points to 87; American Commercial Alcohol, 3 points to 48; American Hide \& Leather pref., 3 points to 30; American Tobacco, 3 points to 72; American Tobacco B (5), $51 / 4$ points to $721 / 4$; Amer. Tel. \& Tel., $31 / 2$ points to 112 ; American Water Works pref., 3 points to 56; Atchison, 35/8 points to $455 / 8$; Atlantic Coast Line, $31 / 4$ points to $281 / 4$; Bethlehem Steel pref., $55 / 8$ points to $451 / 8$; J. I. Case Co., $43 / 4$ points to $61 \frac{3}{4}$; Homestake Mining, 14 points to 347; Outlet Co., 5 points to 32 ; Reading Co., $43 / 4$ points to 45; Union Pacific, 5 points to 105; United States Industrial Alcohol, $31 / 4$ points to 62 ; United States Steel pref., 4 points to $78 \frac{1}{2}$; Western Union Telegraph, $35 / 8$ points to $453 / 8$, and Westinghouse, $21 / 4$ points to $313 / 4$.

Sagging prices characterized the opening trading on Tuesday, but the market steadied as the day progressed and pivotal issues among the rails, metals specialties and industrials showed modest gains for a brief period, but were generally lower at the close. Leaders like United States Steel, American Can and Amer. Tel. \& Tel. were, at times, up as much as a point. The volume of sales was somewhat larger toward the end of the day and the tone was slightly improved. Their were a few gains recorded at the close but the major part of the changes were toward lower levels. Among the decline were American Sugar (2) $27 / 8$ points to $507 / 8$, Associated Oil $21 / 2$ points to $301 / 2$, Columbian Carbon 2 points to 49 , Crucible Steel pref. 2 points to 30, Endicott Johnson pref. (7) $21 / 2$ points to $1191 / 2$, Freeport Texas pref. (6) 9 points to $1401 / 2$, International Business Machine $51 / 8$ points to $1297 / 8$, Outlet Company (2) 4 points to 28, Public Service of N. J. pref. (6) 3 points to 64 , Shell Union Oil pref. $23 / 4$ points to $523 / 4$, Union Bag \& Paper $23 / 4$ points to $393 / 4$, Ward Baking pref. 2 points to 30 , Safeway Stores pref. 2 points to 65 and First National Stores 2 points to 51 .

Liquidation late in the session carried prices downward on Wednesday and losses ranging up to 2 or more points were in evidence as the market closed for the day. Pivotal stocks moved backward and forward within a narrow range. Considerable liquidation was in evidence, particularly during the final hour and many stocks like Consolidated Gas met large offerings. The weak spots of the final hour included a number of pivotal issues like Amer. Tel. \& Tel.; American Can; United States Steel and Allied Chemical \& Dye. The outstanding changes on the side of the decline were Allied Chemical \& Dye, $21 / 8$ points to $1211 / 2$; Goodyear (1) pref., $25 / 8$ points to $553 / 8$; Gulf States Steel, $31 / 2$ points to 17 ; Homestake Mining Co., 9 points to 340 ; International Salt, $25 / 8$ points to 20 ; Jones \& Laughlin Steel, $25 / 8$ points to 50 ; Public Service of N. J., 3 points to 91 ; United States Tobacco
pref. (7), $25 / 8$ points to $1271 / 4$, and Worthington Pump, $15 / 8$ points to 19.

Under the leadership of the pivotal industrial shares, the market moved sharply upward on Thursday, though there was a moderate amount of profit taking during the early trading that retarded the upward swing to some extent. As the market improved, this was readily absorbed and the gains at the end of the session were around 3 points. The rally was aided to some extent by the strength of the sugar stocks, oil issues and other basic industry shares which were in strong demand at higher prices. Liquor shares also were in demand and oil stocks attracted considerable speculative attention. The gains for the day included Air Reduction, $21 / 2$ points to 99 ; Allied Chemical \& Dye, 2 points to 130 ; American Sugar, $25 / 8$ points to $531 / 2$; Kendall pref. (6), $41 / 2$ points to $591 / 2$; Shell Union Oil pref., $57 / 8$ points to $563 / 4$; United States Industrial Alcohol, $21 / 2$ points to $677 / 8$; United States Steel pref., 3 points to 79; Western Union Telegraph, $21 / 2$ points to $487 / 8$, and Ingersoll Rand, 2 points to 52.

The moderate buying wave that developed toward the end of the session on Friday carried a number of the more active stocks upward from 1 to 3 or more points. Short covering and a goodly amount of professional buying were, in the main, responsible for the improvement in the general list. Gold mining stocks slipped back following the news that the Chamber of Commerce of New York had declared for the restoration of the gold standard and stocks like American Smelting and United States Smelting yielded a point or more. The buying concentrated around the popular trading favorites like United States Steel, American Can, du Pont and a few others, which moved slowly upward and closed with modest advances. The gains included among others, Air Reduction, 3 points to 102 ; Allied Chemical \& Dye, $51 / 2$ points to 1351/4; American Locomotive, $31 / 2$ points to 27 ; Crucible Steel pref., 4 points to 34 ; Freeport Texas, $101 / 8$ points to $1501 / 8$; Union Pacific, 3 points to 109; United States Steel, $31 / 2$ points to $417 / 8$, and Wilson \& Co. pref., $51 / 2$ points to $40 \frac{1}{2}$.
transactions at the new york stock exchange,


| Week EndedNop. 3 1933. | Boston. |  | Philadelphia. |  | Baltmore. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Shares. ${ }^{\text {B }}$ | Bond Sales. | Shares. | Bond Sales. | Shares. | Bond Sales. |
| Saturday | 9,227 |  | 3,453 | \$1,100 | ${ }^{3}$ | \$1,000 |
| Monday | 24,005 | \$3,000 | (11, $\begin{array}{r}1191 \\ 10,757 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | - $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 \\ & 4,000\end{aligned}$ | 1,554 | 0,300 |
| Wednessay | 20.413 | 2,000 | 6.772 | 1,600 |  | 10,600 |
| Thursday | 19,069 5,375 | 2,000 5,000 | ${ }_{5}^{9,111}$ |  | ${ }_{1}^{1,914}$ | 2,000 1,000 |
| Total | 103,249 | \$13,600 | 47,207 | 87,700 | 8,412 | \$23,000 |
| Prev. week revised | 166,695 | \$7,850 | 93,287 | \$14,300 | 9,409 | \$52,500 |

## THE CURB EXCHANGE.

Lower prices prevailed on the Curb Exchange during the forepart of the present week, and while there was some improvement apparent on Thursday and again on Friday, the gains were not particularly noteworthy. Liquidation was in evidence on several occasions and the volume of trading was generally below the average. Gold mining stocks were the leaders on Monday and Tuesday, but these were superceded later in the week by the liquor shares which moved briskly upward as the market firmed up.

On Saturday, the trading developed a reactionary tone with narrow price movements and dealings in small volume. Oil shares showed moderate resistance to pressure, though most of the activity was confined to the low-priced stocks like Creole Petroleum, and the prices, on the whole, were slightly down on the day. Humble Oil and Gulf Oil of Pennsylvania were steady, but showed little price change. Public
utilities were quiet and most of the popular speculative favorites eased off before the close. The so-called wet stocks were higher during the opening hour, but failed to hold their gains and most of the miscellaneous issues such as Fisk Rubber Sherwin Williams, Pittsburgh Plate Glass and Pepperell Manufacturing were slightly higher. A. O. Smith Corp. and Aluminum Co. of America, on the other hand, were down about a point.

The curb market turned downward on Monday following a fairly strong opening in which a number of prominent stocks showed moderate gains. Industrial shares, as a rule, were in sharp demand, Aluminum Co. of America recording a gain of about 4 points at its top for the day, though later in the session it slipped back around 7 points and showed a loss. Mining shares were featured by Lake Shore and Newmont, both of which made substantial gains at the start, followed by a sharp reaction later in the day. Public utilities were easier as the day progressed and oil stocks were somewhat mixed. Alcohol issues made fractional gains but the improvement soon petered out as the trend turned downward.

Stocks again moved lower during the morning dealings on Tuesday as the market continued to sag due to the selling movement that developed as the session opened. Gold stocks failed to respond to the prospects of gold bidding by the Government and shares like Newmont and Lake Shore showed losses for the day. Industrial issues moved down under the leadership of Aluminum Co. of America, which dipped about 2 points to 50 during the opening hour. Oil stocks were practically at a standstill and miscellaneous utilities like American Gas \& Electric, Commonwealth Edison and Columbia Gas \& Electric were off from 1 to 3 or more points. Wet stocks generally were mixed, most of the changes being confined to fractions.
Irregularity continued to dominate the trading on Wednesday, and while many of the market leaders were fairly firm during the first hour, subsequent dealings witnessed a strong downward swing which carried numerous active shares to lower levels. Distillers Seagram was the strong stock of the so-called wet issues and, at times, showed a gain of more than a point. The industrial stocks were moderately strong and moved upward under the guidance of Aluminum Co. of America which, at one time, was up as much as 2 points and then gave up part of its gain in the late trading. In the oil group, Standard Oil of Indiana was slightly higher but Humble Oil was down on the day. Public utilities were moderately active in the morning dealings but were unable to hold their gains, while mining shares like Newmont and Lake Shore yielded after the forward movement during the first hour.

Trading continued quiet on Thursday though transactions in general were at slightly higher levels throughout the list. The best tops were attained by the oil shares, particularly Standard Oil of Indiana which moved up about a point before the close. Liquor stocks continued moderately strong, Distillers Seagram going up about 2 points followed by Hiram Walker which jumped over a point. American Gas \& Electric was the strongest spot among the utilities and fractional gains were recorded by Electric Bond \& Share and Niagara Hudson.
Curb trading continued fairly steady on Friday though the changes were within a narrow range and about evenly divided between the advances and recessions. Mining shares were somewhat unsteady, particularly the Canadian mines which were in supply. Lake Shore, the most popular of the group, declined more than a point. Pioneer Gold, on the other hand, gained a fraction of a point. The so-called wet stocks were moderately firm with the possible exception of Hiram Walker which yielded a point after its opening gain. Public utilities generally moved within a narrow channel, though considerable weakness was apparent in New York Telephone pref. which yielded about a point. Pan American Airways was a strong feature because of the outlook for increased Government activities and showed an advance of about 2 points on the day. The range of prices for the week shows a few modest gains but the major part of the changes were on the downside. The recessions included among others, American Gas \& Electric, 24 to 23; American Light \& Traction, $141 / 2$ to $131 / 4$; American Superpower, $31 / 4$ to $31 / 8$; Brazil Traction \& Light, $121 / 2$ to $123 / 8$; Central States Electric, $15 / 8$ to $11 / 2$; Commonwealth Edison, $431 / 2$ to $385 / 8$; Consolidated Gas of Baltimore, $553 / 4$ to 52; Creole Petroleum, $111 / 8$ to $107 / 8$; Electric Bond \& Share, 17 to $153 / 4$; Ford of Canada A, 11 to $103 / 8$; Hudson Bay Mining, 10 to 9; New

Jersey Zine, $631 / 2$ to 61 ; Niagara Hudson Power, $61 / 8$ to $53 / 4$; Parker Rust Proof, 55 to 54; Pennroad Corporation, $31 / 4$ to 3; Singer Manufacturing Co., 139 to 131; Swift \& Company, $141 / 2$ to $135 / 8$; United Light \& Power A, $33 / 8$ to $31 / 8$; United Shoe Machinery, $521 / 4$ to $507 / 8$, and Utility Power, $11 / 8$ to 1 .

A complete record of Curb Exchange transactions for the week will be found on page 3301 .
daily transactions at the new york curb exchange.

| Week Ended Nov. 31933. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Stocks } \\ & \text { (Number } \\ & \text { Shafes). } \end{aligned}$ | Bonds (Par Value). |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Domestic. ${ }_{\text {G }}$ Fover | $\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{c\|c} \text { Foretgn } \\ \text { Government. } \end{array} . \begin{gathered} \text { Foretgn } \\ \text { Corporate } \end{gathered}\right.$ |  | Total. |
| Saturda | 68,570 \$1 | \$1,114,000 | 346,000 |  | \$1,261,000 |
| Monday |  | 1,914,000 | 119,000 |  | 2,108,000 |
| Tuesday | 157,315 2 | 2,149,000 | 66,000 | 75,000 109,000 | 2,324,000 |
| Wednesday | 172,500 | 2,307,000 | 92,000 | 95,000 | 2,494,000 |
| Thursday | 188,260 | 1,967,000 | 140,000 | 106,000 | 0 $\begin{array}{l}2,213,000 \\ 2,474,000\end{array}$ |
| Friday | 201,705 2 | 2,274,000 | 124,000 | 76,000 |  |
| Tota | 984,410 \$11,725,000 |  | ,000 | \$562,000 \$12,874,000 |  |
| Sales at New York Curb Exchange. | Week Ended Nov. 3. |  | Jan. 1 to Noo. 3. |  |  |
|  | 1933 | 1932. | 1933. |  | 1932. |
| Stocks-No. of shares_ <br> Domestic Bonds. | $\begin{array}{r} 984,410 \\ \$ 11,725,000 \\ 587,000 \\ 562,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|r\|r\|} \hline 0 & 669,365 \\ 0 & \$ 13,850,000 \\ 0 & 541,000 \\ 0 & 687,000 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 89,919,910 |  | 49,746,688 |
|  |  |  | \$748,913,000 |  | $\$ 736,365,100$$27,327,000$ |
| Forelgn government.- |  |  |  | 912,000 |  |
| Forelgn corporate <br> Total. |  |  |  | 870,000 | 52,427,000 |
|  | 312,874,000 | \$15,078,000 | \$819,695,000 |  | \$816,119,100 |

## Course of Bank Clearings.

Bank clearings this week will again show an increase as compared with a year ago. Preliminary figures compiled by us, based upon telegraphic advices from the chief cities of the country, indicate that for the week ended to-day (Saturday, Nov. 4) bank exchanges for all the cities of the United States from which it is possible to obtain weekly returns will be $15.8 \%$ above those for the corresponding week last year. Our preliminary total stands at $\$ 5,383$,198,007 , against $\$ 4,648,212,107$ for the same week in 1932. At this center there is a gain for the five days ended Friday of $23.7 \%$. Our comparative summary for the week follows:

| Clearings-Returns by Telegraph. Week Ending Nor. 4. | 1933. | 1932. | Per ${ }_{\text {Pent. }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Ne | 18,9 | \$2,440,864,083 | 3.7 |
| Chicago | 173,461,319 | 159,617,055 | +8.7 |
| Boston | 187,000,000 | $237,000,000$ 203000 2000 |  |
| Kansas City | 49,146,471 | 47,095,982 |  |
| St. Louls | 59,000,000 | , 700 |  |
| San Francis | 94,997,00 |  | +1 |
| Los Angeles | No longer will |  |  |
| Petsburg |  | 68,787,387 |  |
| Cleveland | 45,079,467 | 42,678,657 |  |
| Baltimore | 36,112,180 | ${ }^{49,968,822}$ |  |
| New Or | 16,875,000 | 24,229,671 | -30.4 |
| Twelve cities, five Other cities, five days | $\$ 4,025,232,078$ $460,766,270$ | $\$ 3,447,715,230$ | +16.8 +4.1 |
| Total all cities, flve day All citles, one day........ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 4,485,998,348 \\ 897,199,659 \end{array}$ | \$3,928,138,270 $720,073,837$ | $\begin{aligned} & +14.2 \\ & +24.6 \end{aligned}$ |
| Total all cities for week.... | \$5,383,198,007 | \$4,648,212,107 | 15, |

Complete and exact details for the week covered by the foregoing will appear in our issue of next week. We cannot furnish them to-day, inasmuch as the week ends to-day (Saturday) and the Saturday figures will not be available until noon to-day. Accordingly, in the above the last day of the week has to be in all cases estimated.
In the elaborate detailed statement, however, which we present further below we are able to give final and complete results for the week previous, the week ended Oct. 28. For that week there is an increase of $20.3 \%$, the aggregate of clearings for the whole country being $\$ 4,731,901,904$ against $\$ 3,933,053,064$ in the same week in 1932.
Outside of this city there is an increase of $5.5 \%$, the bank clearings at this center having recorded a gain of $29.8 \%$. We group the cities according to the Federal Reserve districts in which they are located and from this it appears that in the New York Reserve District, including this city, the totals record an increase of $29.0 \%$ and in the Boston Reserve District of $1.4 \%$, but in the Philadelphia Reserve District there is a decrease of $3.5 \%$. In the Cleveland Reserve District there is a gain of $4.1 \%$ and in the Atlanta Reserve District of $12.8 \%$, but in the Richmond Reserve District there is a loss of $15.7 \%$. In the Chicago Reserve District the totals are larger by $13.5 \%$, in the St. Louis Reserve District by $16.9 \%$ and in the Minneapolis Reserve District by $13.2 \%$. The Kansas City Reserve District records an improvement of $5.8 \%$, the Dallas Reserve District of $19.6 \%$ and the San Francisco Reserve District of $12.3 \%$
In the following we furnish a summary of Federal Reserve districts:
sUmmary of bank olearings．

| Week End．Oct． 281933. | 1933. | 1932. | （tnc．or $\begin{gathered}\text { Inc．} \\ \text { Dec．}\end{gathered}$ | 31. | 1930. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bosto | 3．195，472 |  |  | ${ }^{31773,418,047}$ ，670 |  |
| Phlladelp＇ia 9 ．． | ${ }^{\text {243，770，606 }}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Cleveland．－ 5 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 80，1 | ${ }_{77,90}^{94,98}$ |  | ${ }_{98,70}^{116,79}$ | 160，772，414 $129,636,582$ |
| 7th Chicago．．－－ 19 |  |  |  |  |  |
| St． |  |  |  |  |  |
| th Kansas City 9 |  |  |  |  |  |
| th Dallas．．．．－ 5 |  |  |  | 44，23 |  |
|  | 161，45 | 143，802， |  | 201，012 | 2，3 |
|  | 4，731，901，90 | ， $933,053,06$ | ＋20， | 5，855 607，680 | 8，774，272，786 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| We also furnish to－day a summary of the clearings for the |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| nth of October．For that month there is an increase |  |  |  |  |  |
| the entire body of clearing houses of $5.6 \%$ ，the 1933 aggre－ |  |  |  |  |  |
| － |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| cords a gain of $8.4 \%$ ，but the Boston Reserve District shows |  |  |  |  |  |
| a loss of $3.6 \%$ and the Philadelphia Reserve District of |  |  |  |  |  |
| nd the in Richmond Reserve District of |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15．9\％，while in the Atlanta Reserve District the totals show |  |  |  |  |  |
| an increase of $12.1 \%$ ．The Chicago Reserve District has |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| City Reserve District the increase is $2.0 \%$ ，in the Dallas |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reserve District 17．5\％and in the San Francisco Reserve |  |  |  |  |  |
| District $6.8 \%$ ． |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Octob } \\ & 1932 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { October } \\ & \text { O} \\ & \text { 1931 } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { October } \\ & \hline 1930 \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{3}^{2 \text { rd }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{4}$ th | 1，153，137，634 | 退 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 1， 63,36 | 1．770， |
| ${ }_{6 \text { Sth }}^{5 \text { th }}$ Rlich | ， | 洮， |  | ${ }_{542} 5657$ | ${ }_{712,}$ |
| ${ }_{7 \text { th }}{ }_{\text {ch }} \mathrm{Cl}$ | 1，259，130 |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{8}^{7 \text { th }}$ Chth |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9th Minneapoils ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| （10th Kansascity $14 .$. |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 退 |  |
| TotalOutsideN．．Y．Clty170 cltles |  |  |  | ， 04,38 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ada．－．．．．．．． 32 |  |  |  |  |  |

We append another table showing the clearings by Federal Reserve districts for the ten months for each year back to 1930

|  | $1933 .$ | Months $1932 .$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Incor } \\ \text { Dec. } \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{aligned} & 10 \text { Months } \\ & 1931 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 10 \text { Months } \\ & 1930 . \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Feder | S |  |  | ${ }^{5}$ | 8 |
| 18 s Boston | 8，979，175，873 | 10，338，725，431 | －13．2 | 17，910，422，329 | 22，108，57 |
| nd New York．－13 | 35，133，917，882 | 140，241 801，997 | －3．6 | 236，290，496，996 | 205．050 |
| 3rd Philadelp＇ta 13 | 10，850，806，569 | 12，275，220，185 | －11．6 | 18，242，643，005 | 24，056，819，33 |
| 8 th Cleveland．－14 | 7，232，942，996 | 8，684，129，501 | －16．7 | 13，647，375，087 | 17，351，595，60 |
| 5 5th Rtichmond－ 9 ＂ | 3，371，935，496 | 4，671，906，003 | －27．3 | 6，238，151，801 | 7，575，528，774 |
| 6th Atlanta．．．－16 | 3，401，453，598 | 3，851，630，079 | －11．7 | 5，389，124 | 6，898，78 |
| 7 th Chicago－－－25 | 11，240，585，001 | 14，881，782，614 | －24．6 | 25，419，993，033 | 37，554，837 |
| 8th St．Louls ${ }^{\text {a }} 7$ | 3，626，821，031 | 3，897，861， | －7．0 | 5，530，391，221 | 7，788，785 |
| 9th Minneapoils 13 | 3，066，634，088 | 3，098，169，585 | －1．0 | 4，147，256，420 | 5，144，901，4 |
| 10th KansasClty 14 | 4，473，813，932 | 5，261，480，059 | －15．0 | 7，461，158，321 | 10，185，33 |
| 11th Dallas ．－．－－ 10 | 2，456，818，275 | 2，610，611，170 | $-59$ | 3，643，763，540 | 4，500，910 |
| 12th San Fran＿－ 22 | 6，773，660，040 | 7，817，198，308 | $-13.3$ | 11，284，238，759 | 14，932，02 |
|  | 200 608，564，781 | 217，590，51 | －7．8 | 356，205，0 | 463，148， |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Canada．－．．．．．．． 32 citles | 12．204， 6 | 1 |  |  |  |

Our usual monthly detailed statement of transactions on the New York Stock Exchange is appended．The results for Oct．and the ten months of 1933 and 1932 are given below：

| Description． | Month of October． |  | Ten Months． |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1933. | 1932. | 1933. | 1932. |
| Stock，number of shares Bonds． | 39，372，212 | 29，201，959 | 586，293，330 | 378，984，664 |
| Rallroad and misc，bonds | $\begin{array}{r}\$ 139,993,500 \\ 57 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\$ 108,007,000$ $60,842,500$ | \＄1，775，576，400 | \＄1，289，442，800 |
|  | 57，977，${ }^{500}$ | $60,842,500$ $20,404,600$ | $635,71,500$ $365,780,100$ | $562,257,100$ $450,296,150$ |
| Total bonds | 8232，922，600 | \＄189，254，100 | \＄2，776，528，000 | \＄2，301，996，050 |

The volume of transactions in share properties on the New York Stock Exchange for the month of Oct．for the years 1930 to 1933 is indicated in the following：

|  | $\begin{gathered} 1933 . \\ \text { No. Shares. } \end{gathered}$ | 1932. <br> No．Shares． | $\begin{gathered} 1931 . \\ \text { No. Shares. } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1930. } \\ & \text { No. Shares. } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Month of January <br> February | 18，718，292 | 34，362，383 | 42，423，343 | 62，308，290 |
|  | 19，314，200 | 31，716，267 | 64，181，836 | 67，834，100 |
|  | 20，096．557 | 33，031，499 | 65，658，034 | 96，552，040 |
| Flrst quarter | 58，129，049 | 99，110，149 | 172，343，252 | 226，694，430 |
| Month of | 52，896，596 | 31，470，516 | 54，346，836 | 111，041，000 |
|  | 104，213，954 | 23，136，913 | 46，659，525 | 78，340，030 |
|  | 125，619，530 | 23，000，594 | 58，643，847 | 76，593，250 |
| Second | 282，730，080 | 77，608，023 | 159，650，208 | 265，974，280 |
| SIx months． | 340，859，129 | 176，718，572 | 331，993，460 | 492，668，710 |
| Month of July． | 120，271，243 | 23，057，334 | 33，545，650 | 47，746，000 |
| A | 42，456，772 | 82，625，795 | 24，828，500 | 39，869，500 |
|  | 43，333，974 | 67，381，004 | 51，040，168 | 53，545，145 |
| Third quarter | 206，061，989 | 173，064，133 | 109，414，318 | 141，160，735 |
| Octo | 39，372，212 | 29，201，959 | 47，896，533 | 65，497，479 |

The following compilation covers the clearings by months since Jan． 11933 and 1932：

MONTHLY CLEARINGS．

| Mont | Clearings，Total All． |  |  | Clearings Outcide New York． |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1933. |  | \％ | 1933. | 1932 | \％ |
|  | 20，141，759，034 | 26，447，984，113 | －23．8 |  | ，649，984 |  |
|  | 18，394，473，930 | 21，333，355，246 | －13．8 | 6，230，757，132 | 8，114，829，518 |  |
| Mar | 16，457，395，180 | 24，486，131，521 | －32．8 | 5，001，069，914 | 8，876，687，161 | －43．7 |
|  | 54，993，628，144 | 72，267，470，880 | －23．9 | 18，727，661，055 | 26，755，166，663 | －30．0 |
|  |  |  | －26．8 |  |  |  |
| May | 19，996，745，772 | 20，667，501，203 | －3．2 | 6，689，801，527 | 7，928，232，424 | －15．6 |
| June | 23，277，434，469 | 21，918，490，620 | ＋6．2 | 7，452，854，878 | 8，016，623，719 | 0 |
| 2 d | 59，977，264，015 | 65，412，364，396 | －8．3 | 20，056，917，168 | 24，802，406，623 | 19 |
| 6 mos | 114970892159 | 137679835276 | －16．5 | 38，784，578 | 51，557，573，286 | －24．8 |
|  | 24，056，889，372 | 19，296，068，085 | ＋24．7 | ，017，907 |  | ＋4．9 |
|  | 20，716，733，315 | 20，006，557，435 | ＋3．5 | 7，299，966， | 7，339，574，546 | 0.5 |
|  | 19，742，181，276 | 20，601，940，247 | －4．2 | 7，284，406，27 | 7，323，079，869 | 5 |
|  | 64，515，803，963 | 59，904，565，767 | ＋7．7 | 22，579，390，764 | 22，283，459，212 | ＋1 |
|  | 179486 696，122 | 197584 401，043 | －9．2 | 61，363，968，987 | 73，841，032，498 | $-16.9$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

The course of bank clearings at leading cities of the country for the month of Oct．and since Jan． 1 in each of the last four years is shown in the subjoined statement：
bank clearings at leading cities．




We now add our detailed statement showing the figures for each city separately for Sept，and since Jan． 1 for two years and for the week ended Sept． 30 for four years：

CLEARINGS FOR OCTOBER，SINCE JANUARY 1，AND FOR WEEK ENDING OCT． 28.

| Cleartngs at－ | Month of October． |  |  | 10 Months Ended Oct． 28. |  |  | Week Ended Oct． 28. |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1933. | 1932. | （ $\begin{gathered}\text { Inc．or } \\ \text { Dec．}\end{gathered}$ | 1933. | 1932. | $\left\|\begin{array}{\|l\|l\|} 1 n c . o r \\ D e c . \end{array}\right\|$ | 1933. | 1932 | Inc．or Dec． | 1931. | 930. |
| First F | rve Dist | $\stackrel{\text { s }}{\text { s }}$ | \％ | \＄ | \＄ | \％ | s | s | \％ | \＄ | \＄ |
| Maine－Bango Portland |  | $1,774,107$ $10,803,085$ | ${ }^{+32.9}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 18,493,309 \\ & 59,104,484 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 18,712,47 \\ & 96,170,617 \end{aligned}$ | －1．2 | 456 | 305．243 | $\pm{ }^{+49.6}$ | 8 | 24 |
| Mass．－Boston． | 865，226，470 | 897，072，432 | $-3.5$ | 7，798，544，026 | 8，915，695，298 | －10．4 | 184，133，110 | 183，000，000 | ＋0．6 | 277，053，253 | 432，007，828 |
| Fall River | ${ }^{2}$, | 2， 2,9698888 | ＋0．9 | － $24.053,510$ | ${ }_{16}^{29,77151314}$ | －19．2 | 599，339 | 623，658 | ${ }^{-3.9}$ | 1，055，107 | 1，047，372 |
| Lowell． | 1，1788．082 | ${ }_{1}^{1,226,419}$ | $-3.9$ | 10，853； 229 | 13，221，274 | －17．9 | 2866．172 | 260，732 | ＋9．8 | 396，745 | 580.6884 |
| New Bedfor | －${ }_{\text {2，9，953，116 }}$ | $2,830,535$ $12,480,242$ |  | $\begin{array}{r}22,6888,767 \\ 1101034 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 25，918，213 | －12．5 |  |  | ＋3．5 |  |  |
| Springilield | 10，751，377 | $\begin{array}{r}12,480,242 \\ 8,462,795 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | -13.9 -37.3 | $110,103,443$ $51,784,440$ | $\begin{array}{r}134,523,648 \\ 88,175,375 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | -18.2 -4.3 | ${ }_{1}^{2,1565,593}$ | $2,380,700$ $1,862,456$ | $\underline{-27.3}$ | $3,970,195$ $2,290,316$ | li，474，380 |
| Conn．－Hartor | 35．747．211 | 30，084，563 | ＋18．8 | 350，649，425 | 359，822，593 | － 21.5 | 7，962，484 | 5，876，869 | －${ }_{+}+3.15$ | ｜ | $2,834,614$ $11,737,013$ |
| New Haven | $14,908.440$ $4,991,800$ | $16,464,173$ $4,548,000$ | ＋9．4 | $145,886,562$ $41,259,700$ | $212,395,458$ $47,107,600$ | -31.3 -12.4 | 3，598，400 | 2，972，862 | 1.0 | 5，136，797 | 6，655，161 |
| R．1．－Providen | 38，276， 300 | 39，916，700 | －4．1 | 314．089， 5000 | 361，236，100 | －13．1 | 10，849，400 | 10，916，300 | $\bigcirc 0.6$ | 13，693，$\overline{60}{ }^{\text {a }}$ | ．999，700 |
| N．H．- Manches | 1，669，372 | 1，825，463 | －8．6 | 17，461，573 | 19，159，979 | －8．7 | 352，561 | 364，215 |  | 467，693 | 623，154 |
| Total（14 cltles） | 995，035，130 | 1，032，246，709 | －3．6 | 8，979，175，873 | 10，338，725，431 | －13．2 | 213，697，253 | 210，849，694 | ＋1．4 | 317，418，047 | 475，717，773 |


| rthos a- | Mornt or ocabor. |  |  | 10 Monts Eneted Oc. 28. |  |  | ceek Enued Oa, 28. |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1033. | 1932. | $\mid$ |  |  | $\xrightarrow{\text { Inc.oi }}$ Lect | ${ }^{1033 .}$ | 1932. |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bnarhamtan <br> Bufflut |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Conn Stainioror |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Newark. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\frac{13,710,60,489}{1 / 2}$ | $1{ }_{12,649,783,243}$ |  | 35,133,91 | 41,50, 997 | --3.6 |  |  |  |  | , 38.001 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sharter |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 10,621 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,888 | 932,406 |  | 2.029,087 | \% |
| Shemaid |  |  |  |  | \%o. |  | \%ö |  |  |  |  |
| Semation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tricent |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | , 620 | 3,754,00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 243,770,606 |  |  | 309, | 150, 226,503 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| maid |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hemention |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ${ }^{14.5}$ | ${ }_{\text {ine }}^{\text {i.1i4 }}$ | 28,i84 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Putsourt |  |  | ${ }_{-175}$ |  |  |  | 7\%,774,107 | ${ }^{\text {ç.0.0 }}$ | +10.4. | 105,782, i163 | 170.600.022 |
|  | 894,5 | 6,39,500 | -6.1 | 7,23,942,096 | 8,68,129,501 | -16 | 172,360,52 | 185.607, | +4.1 | 240,48 | 353,101 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3i,617 |  |
| N:C. $\mathrm{C}=$ Ratal |  |  | 7-6. | ${ }^{\text {chema }}$ | , 1382 |  |  | קīi, $\overline{\text { si2 }}$ | +i1: |  | ,206,108 |
|  |  |  | +3, |  |  | - | 3; 5 | $48,48,9,633$ | -22.0 | 57,7 | 87,320, $22 \overline{2}$ |
|  | 57, ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | ${ }_{\text {7,358, } 231}$ | -25. | 50,456,982 | 811,060,218 |  | 11,001,102 | H0 | -20.1 | 10,27\%, | 20.305, ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |
|  | 394,799,972 | 469,65 |  | 3,371,35,490 | 683,90 |  | 80,114 | 4, $4,81,057$ |  | 116,789, | 160,72, |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Syille |  | 00.000 |  | 000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Columbis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tampa |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 8,415,382 |  |
| ,oble |  |  |  |  |  |  | ${ }^{2,378,74,26018}$ |  | + |  |  |
| - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 4.378. 150 | 1,151250,225 |  | 10,38:418 | 24,83,345 |  | 330 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{\text {Totat (16) ciltes) }}$ | 429,75,93 | 333,21, 2121 | +12.1 | 3,401 | 3,851,630.072 |  | 87,800 |  |  | 98,705,518 | 122,336. |
| Serent |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ar |  |  | -41.0 |  | 122:172:422 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | \%ion | cipib | ${ }_{-60}$ |  | (in) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Terre Haut |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1, | 10,421, | +7.3 | 10,503, | 24,366,64i |
| ${ }^{\text {anden }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 906, |  | 1.6812, | 2,6225, |
| do | ${ }^{20}$ | 21, 2 292,is6 | ${ }^{-5.4}$ | citionticio | ${ }_{\text {218, }}^{24}$ | -10.7 | \%,023, ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | \%,180, |  | 4,3 |  |
| Sole |  |  |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{\text {a }}^{\text {a }}$ | ${ }_{\text {a }}^{\text {i.ab2 }}$ |  | ${ }_{\text {a }}^{3.608,}$ |  |
| Sill |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Peatur }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| tord |  |  | ${ }^{+240.4}$ | $\underbrace{2}_{\substack{23,121727 \\ 35,877,781}}$ | ${ }^{30} 80,658.854$ | - ${ }^{24.1 .1}$ |  |  |  |  | (intioi.is |
| Total (25ettee) | 1.259,136,211 | $1.224,213,823$ | +2.0 1 | 1.85,00 | 14,881,78,6,64 |  | 279,316,848 | 246,104, | ${ }^{+13.5}$ | 110,37 | rot,108, |
| 退边 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 2.50.3077.7687 |  | Sis.jo | $\frac{0,006}{: 786}$ | +11.3 |  |  |
| - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tenn |  |  |  |  |  |  | T, | 14,727,7iz6 |  |  |  |
|  | 1,336,000 | 2,381,965 | -420 | 11:33:9096 | 23,880,088 | -62.6 | 248.000 | 372,120 | ${ }^{3}$ | ${ }_{552,500}$ | 1.045,949 |
| Total (7 citles) .-. | 435,58, 3 ,75 | 398,705,633 | +9.2 | 3.62,821,031 | 3.887.881,469 | -7.0 | 06,117,800 | 82,20,000 | 10.0 | 107,46,221 | 162,412, |


| Cleartngs at- | Month of October. |  |  | 10 Months Ended Oct. 28. |  |  | Week Ended Oct. 28. |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1933. | 1932. | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Inc.or or } \\ \text { Dec. } \end{gathered}\right.$ | 1933. | 1932. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Inc.or or } \\ \text { Dec. } \end{gathered}$ | 1933. | 1932. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Inc. or } \\ \text { Dec. } \end{gathered}$ | 1931. | 1930. |
|  | erve District- | Minneapolis | \% | \$ | \$ | \% | \$ | \$ | \% | \$ | \$ |
| Ninth Federal Res Minn.-Duluth_.-.-- | erve District- $12,661,502$ | $\begin{array}{r}\text {-Minneapolis } \\ 10,578,243 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |  | 107,919,017 | 98,871,181 | +9.2 | 2,426,394 | 1,952,718 | +24.3 | 3,368,346 | 4,673,502 |
| Minneapolis. | 238,684,892 | 214,929,865 | +11.1 | 2,088, 236,153 | 2,048,793,858 | +1.9 | 49,874,609 | 43,725,628 | +14.1 | 56,395,558 | 70,147,623 |
| Rochester... | 869,806 | 6483,623 | -1.6 | 7,934,526 | $\begin{array}{r}10,141,451 \\ 644 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | -28.7 |  |  | +13.0 | 17,462,555 | 21,073,919 |
| N. Dak. Paul--- | $73,486,854$ $7,571,391$ | 64,324,804 7 | +14.2 +5.4 | $609,864,680$ $61,754,196$ | $\begin{array}{r}644,669,932 \\ 73,181,054 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | - 15.6 | $14,424,132$ $1,447,074$ | 12,511,516 | +4.3 | 1,748,917 | 1,938,363 |
| Grand Forks | 5,189,000 | 3,997,000 | +29.8 | 29,682,000 | 44,792,000 | $-33.7$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Minot----- | 602,000 | 679,000 | -11.3 | - $\begin{array}{r}5,625,605 \\ 19,531,250\end{array}$ | $7,756,298$ $25,478,563$ | - 27.5 |  | 462,366 | -3.8 | 666,135 | 1,034,496 |
| S. Dak.-Aberdeen.Sloux Falls | $1,990,370$ $3,285,608$ | $2,231,872$ <br> $3,040,400$ | -10.4 +8.1 | 19,531,250 | - $34,4784,543$ | -23.3 | 444,678 | 462,366 |  |  |  |
| Mont.- Billings | 1,585,400 | $1,487,459$ $2,305,085$ | +6.6 -23.0 | $11,609,728$ $15,090,046$ | 14,072,592 | -17.5 <br> -30.3 | 309,963 | 258,409 | +2 | 378,189 | 7 |
| Great Falls. <br> Helena | $1,774,988$ <br> $8,175,897$ | $2,305,085$ <br> $8,009,806$ | -23.0 -2.1 | 15,090,046 | 21,661,651 | - +50.3 +5.1 | 1,630,972 | 1,649,512 | -1.1 | 1,898,697 | 2,894,000 |
| Lewlsto | 185,485 | 172,880 | +7.3 | 1,524,969 | 1,808,707 | -16.2 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total (13 ictie | 356,072,193 | 319,826,506 | +11.3 | 3,066,634,088 | 3,098,169,585 | 1.0 | 70,557,822 | 62,323,499 | +13.2 | 81,918,397 | 102,389,680 |
| Tenth Federal Res Neb-Fremont | erve District- | $\begin{array}{r} \text {-Kansas City } \\ 504,934 \end{array}$ | -57.1 | 2,550,058 | 7,119,896 | -64. | 35,054 |  | $-51.7$ |  |  |
| Hastings.... |  | 400,000 |  | f950,000 | 6,210,632 | -84.7 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lincoln... | 75,329,898 | $6,916,272$ $87,536,623$ | $\begin{array}{r} +6.0 \\ +8.6 \end{array}$ | $68,824,348$ $808,528,831$ | 81,125,244 | -15.2 | $1,351,337$ $19,952,165$ | $1,260,925$ $16,909,727$ | +7.2 +18.0 | 28,332,371 | $\begin{array}{r} 2,846,504 \\ 39,997,754 \end{array}$ |
| Kan,-Kansas | *5,259,000 | 6,663,959 | -21.1 | 53,657,186 | 74,750,329 | -28.2 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Topeka | 5,957,902 | 6,313,132 | $-5.6$ | 62,920,821 | 75,049,420 | -16.2 | 1,218,019 | 1,409,581 | 13.6 |  | $2,723,888$ |
| Wichita | 7,056,296 | 15,632,834 | $-54.9$ | 92,323,897 | 172,408,165 | -46.5 | 1,695,793 | 9,607 |  |  |  |
| Mo.-Joplin | 260,717,679 | 251,652,631 | +12.7 +3.6 | 2,367,743,876 | 2,713,017,155 | -12.7 | 57,860,786 | 54,487,158 | 6.2 | 72,738,223 | $\overline{66}$ |
| Kansas St Joseph | 10,825,000 | 10,084,000 | +7.3 | 2, 107,072,516 | 2,113,986,756 | -6.1 | 2,431,854 | 2,317,823 | . 9 | 3,194,912 | 4,882,808 |
| Okla.-Tulsa | 21,036,428 | 19,035,014 | +10.5 | 163,669,043 | 192,858,259 | -15.1 |  | 1 |  |  | 76,179 |
| Colo.-Col. Sp | $\begin{array}{r} 1,748,998 \\ 85,307,279 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,459,556 \\ 83.076,229 \end{array}$ | -28.9 +2.7 | 21,700,349 | -29,793,018 | -27.2 | 355,356 |  |  |  |  |
| Pueblo | 1,661,873 | 8,332,209 | +28.7 | 682,824,288 | 31,406,934 | - 27.3 | 327,179 | 453,953 | $-27.9$ | 994,879 | 1,397,357 |
| Total (14 clties) | 503,569,764 | 493,822,467 | +2.0 | 4,473,813,932 | 5,261,480,059 | $-15.0$ | 85,227,543 | 80,518,177 | +5.8 | 114,091,124 | 171,114,636 |
| Eleventh Federal Texas-Austin | $\begin{array}{r}\text { Reserve Distr } \\ 3,133,961 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\mid \text { ict-Dallas- }$ | 7.2 | 29,232,770 | 36,371,180 | -19 | 710,943 | 560,184 | +26.9 | 1,126,192 | 1,234,973 |
| Beaumont | 2,652,373 | 2,337,285 | +13.5 | 23,452,693 | 34,664,708 | -32.3 | $35.404,819$ |  | +24.1 | 31,554,379 | 39,514,643 |
| E1 Paso | 157,947, $9,646,493$ | $130,140,364$ $9,380,078$ | $\begin{array}{r}+21.4 \\ +2.8 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 1,102,084, 853,794 | 1,101,982,924 | -15.8 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fort Wor | 26,009,291 | 24,153,883 | +7.7 | 195,012,110 | 232,020,279 | $-16.0$ | 5,623,419 | 5,287,324 | 6.4 |  | 1,317 |
| Galveston | 12,953,000 | 10,912,000 | +18.7 | 77,953,000 | 90,807,000 | -14.2 | 2,469,000 | 2,268,000 | +8.9 |  |  |
| Houston- | $106,632,750$ $1,124,897$ | 89,318,091 | +19.4 +27.7 | 832,241,341 | $\begin{array}{r} 838,040,31 \mathrm{~J} \\ 10.950 .485 \end{array}$ | -0.7 -13.3 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Port Arthur Wichlta Fa | $1,124,897$ <br> $2,789,920$ | 881,169 $2,200,000$ | +27.7 +26.8 | $9,491,762$ $20,840,070$ | $10,950,485$ $23,443,000$ | -13.3 |  |  |  |  |  |
| La.-Shrevepo | 7,988,930 | 9,401,986 | -15.0 | 80,686,359 | 100,897,582 | -20.0 | 1,697,231 | 1,733,186 | -2. | 2,391,860 | 2,856,660 |
| Total (10 citles) | 330,878,715 | 281,647,378 | $+17.5$ | 2,456,818,275 | 2,610,611,170 | -5.9 | 45,905,412 | 38,384,899 | +19.6 | 44,233,749 | 55,546,593 |
| Twelfth Federa1 R Wash,-Bellingham | eserve Distric | t-San Franc | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { isco- } \\ & +9.6 \end{aligned}\right.$ | 13,472,353 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wash--Beling | 88,169,696 | 89,346,609 | -1.3 | 815,636,599 | 972,881,880 | - 16.2 | 19,813,576 | 19,015,492 | +4.2 | 24,650,895 | 33,667,138 |
| Spokane | 22,339,000 | 22,618,000 | $-1.2$ | 219,418,000 | 243,363,000 | -9.8 | 5,554,000 | 4,659,000 | +19.2 | 7,244,000 | 10,107,000 |
| Yakima. | 2,350,768 | 2,346,088 | +0.2 | 13,145,761 | 19,303,750 | -31.9 | 557,629 | 513,828 |  | 8,256 | 1,500,000 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Ida.-Boise } \\ & \text { Ore.-Euger } \end{aligned}$ | 2,866,471 | 3,000,000 | + 4.5 | $23,633,527$ $4,131,000$ | $37,230,698$ $6,054,575$ | -36.5 -31.8 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Portland. | 80,780,679 | 72,918,335 | +10.8 | 687,124,012 | 757,433,689 | -9.3 | 16.141,370 | 15,198,561 | $+6.2$ | 21,150,552 | 32,022,978 |
| Utah-Ogden | 1,993,233 | 2,226,751 | -10.5 | 18,370,849 | 19,606,623 | -6.3 |  |  |  |  | 6,256,327 |
| Salt Lake Clity Ariz.-Phoenix. | $42,580,500$ $6,733,521$ | $40,510,843$ $6,066,477$ | + 5.1 +11.0 | $367,216,922$ $61,582,98$ | 394,266,576 | -6.9 | 9,422,801 | 8,488,796 | +11.0 | 11,240,558 | 6,256,327 |
| Calif,-Bakerstield. | $3,151,107$ | 3,160,703 | -0.3 | 25,110,930 | 29,330,835 | -14.4 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Berkeley Long Beac | $14,374,895$ $11,189,743$ | $11,769,204$ $11,296,263$ | +22.1 -0.9 | $\begin{aligned} & 118,107,010 \\ & 115,095,113 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 139,217,243 \\ & 132,293,834 \end{aligned}$ | 二15.2 | 2,611,112 | 2,323,361 | +12.4 | 3,850,879 | 5,614,734 |
| Los Angele | No longer will | report clearin |  |  |  |  | No longer will | report clearin |  |  |  |
| Modesto- | 2,054,555 | $1,824,790$ 10 | +12.6 | $\begin{array}{r} 14,945,338 \\ 105,461,922 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 17,625,925 \\ 177,701,680 \end{array}$ | -15.2 -23.4 | 2,091,274 | 2,000,657 | $+4.5$ | 3,262,664 | 4,521,724 |
| Riverside | 10,493,524 | $\begin{array}{r}10,264,283 \\ \hline 2,22,02\end{array}$ | +10.1 | 25,067,459 | 32,616,441 | -23.1 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sacramento San Dlego | $15,650,684$ | - $\begin{array}{r}2,026,022 \\ \text { report clearin }\end{array}$ | -37.5 | 135,483,293 | 271,500,408 | -50.1 | $\begin{array}{r} 2,733,576 \\ \text { lon will } \end{array}$ | $4,741,683$ | -42.4 | 5,577,824 | 5,460,455 |
| San Franci | No $\begin{array}{r}\text { 431,416,774 }\end{array}$ | report clearin $386,532,661$ | ${ }^{\text {gs }}+11.6$ | 3,838,084,298 | 4,295,592,572 | -10.7 | No 1onger <br> $98,114,095$ | report $82,821,415$ | $\stackrel{\text { gs }}{+18.5}$ | 117,389,050 | 165,484,413 |
| San Jose. | 8,658,441 | 7,123,069 | +21.6 | 60,275,150 | 70,042,583 | -13.9 | 2,008,793 | 1,349,599 | +48.8 | 2,122,680 | 2,649,605 |
| Santa Barb | 3,814,258 | 4,057,646 | -6.0 | 36,798,383 | 47,948,965 | - 23.3 | 613,364 | 790,438 | -22.4 | 1,122,251 | 1,650,065 |
| Santa Mon Stockton | $\begin{aligned} & 3,450,405 \\ & 4,831,430 \end{aligned}$ | $3,238,127$ $4,904,260$ | $\begin{array}{r} +6.6 \\ -1.5 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 33,590,859 \\ & 41,908,280 \end{aligned}$ | $39,616,552$ $50,783,872$ | -15.2 | 717,529 $1,077,879$ | 737,368 $1,162,320$ | -2.7 | 1,171,575 |  |
| Total | 761,342,642 | 712,583,760 | +6.8 | 6,773,660,040 | 7,817,198,308 | $-13.3$ | 161,456,998 | 143,802,518 | $+12.3$ | 201,012,484 | 282,388,282 |
| Grand total (170 citles) | 21,121,868,659 | 20,006,115,358 | +5.6 | 200,608,564,781 | 217,590,516,401 | -7.8 | 4,731,901,904 | 3,933,053,064 | +20.3 | 5,855,607,680 | 8,774,272,786 |
| Outslde New York. | 7,789,868,802 | 7,746,102,664 | $+0.6$ | 69,153,837,789 | 81,587,135,162 | $-15.2$ | 1,617,397,229 | 1,533,396,718 | +5.5 | $2,145,558,833$ | 3,217,310,154 |

OANADIAN OLEARINGS FOR OOTOBER, SINCE JANUARY 1, AND FOR WEEK ENDING OCT. 26.

| Clearinos at | Month of October. |  |  | Ten Months Ended Oct. 26. |  |  | Week Ended Oct. 26. |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1933. | 1932. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Inc. or } \\ \text { Dec. } \end{gathered}$ | 1933. | 1932. | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Inc. } o r \\ \text { Dec. } \end{array}\right\|$ | 1933. | 1932. | $\left\|\begin{array}{\|c\|c\|} \text { Inc. or } \\ \text { Dec. } \end{array}\right\|$ | 1931. | 1930. |
| Canada | ${ }_{378,876,813}$ | ,168 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Toronto ${ }_{\text {Winnipeg }}$ | 466,610,943 | ,130,6 |  | 4,054,547,1 | 64,775 |  | 109,522,043 | 77, 325,884 | -41.6 | 80,733,125 |  |
| Vancouve | ${ }^{60,356.779}$ | 53,953,621 | +11.9 | -552,685,419 | 529,878,679 | 4.3 | 13,841,384 | 12,154,184 | -13.9 | 13,862,145 | 17,404,810 |
| Ottawa | 17,303,569 | 17,350,551 | -0.3 | 161,472,752 | 193,055,804 | 二10.4 | 4.184,654 | 3,727,612 | +12.3 | 4, 4.776 .064 |  |
| Halifax. | $8,789,411$ | 10,291,510 | $-14.6$ | 83,659,236 | 97,946,151 | -14.6 | 1,947,101 | 1,759,201 | +10.7 | 2,251,047 | 3,130,621 |
| Hamilto | 15,761,249 | 15,440,933 | 2.1 | 145, 248,394 | ${ }^{160,282,412}$ | $\square^{9.4}$ |  | 3,017,792 | +19.4 |  | ${ }_{9}^{5,5993,382}$ |
| Calgary | 23,209,588 6 | $\begin{array}{r} 28,355,453 \\ 6,915,278 \end{array}$ | -18.1 |  | 211,41,486 | +2.5 -15.8 | 5,299,369 |  | -20.9 | $6,039,335$ <br> $2,019,088$ | 2, 9 , 432,250 |
| Victoria | 6.473,106 | 5,760.430 | +12.4 | 57,556,083 | 59.856,181 | $-3.8$ | 1,310,170 | 1,146,672 | $\pm 14.3$ | ${ }_{1}^{1,397,212}$ | 1,905,222 |
| London | $\begin{array}{r}10,816,918 \\ 15,169804 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 10,865,509 | -13.1 | $97,655,809$ $148,381,726$ | ${ }_{1}^{107,839,461}$ | -9.4 |  | ${ }_{3}^{2}, 2,258,7872$ | +11.6 | \| ${ }_{3}^{2,802,854}$ | 4,866,661 |
| Regina- | 19,681,823 | 21,475,734 | -8.4 | 142, 818,375 | 147,601,375 | -3.2 | 4,212,408 | 4,437,741 | -5.1 | 4,528,918 | б, 106.505 |
| Brandon- | ${ }_{1}^{1,7454,264}$ | 1,574,941 | - 9.4 +10.8 | 13,950,455 | 14,562,456 | - -0.7 | \| ${ }_{332,845}$ | - $\begin{array}{r}308,712 \\ 372,192\end{array}$ | -0.6 | - ${ }_{3418 \text { P662 }}$ | ${ }_{547,315}^{48,505}$ |
| Saskatoon. | 6,044,036 | 7,554,860 |  | 48,970,962 | 60,909,095 | -19.6 | 1,319,769 | 1,595,542 | $-17.3$ | 1,741,206 | 2;071,321 |
| Moose Jaw- Brant | ${ }_{3,516,011}^{2,42950}$ | ${ }_{3,315,987}^{2,842,787}$ | -14.5 | - ${ }^{22,350,681,780}$ | ${ }_{32}^{23,890,541}$ |  | 453 |  |  |  | ,270,819 |
| Fort Wulla | 2,366,736 | ${ }_{2}, 357,362$ | +0.4 | ${ }_{21}$ | 23,963,402 | $-9.2$ | 555,585 | 435,246 | +27.6 | 461,183 | [741,121 |
| New Westr | 1,943,7 | 1,927,4 |  | 17,697,608 | 19,803,575 | -10.6 | 407,703 | 413,748 |  | 498,039 | 748,934 |
| dlctine | 031,701 | 1,062,294 | ${ }_{3.3}^{2.9}$ | 8,177, 299 | 7.853,602 | +4.1 | 187,496 | 227,432 | $-1$ | 238,494 | 338,275 |
| Peterboro | ${ }_{2}^{2,597,979}$ | ${ }_{2,405,337}^{2,582,991}$ | ${ }_{-6.2}$ | - ${ }_{22,935,287}^{22,844,466}$ | ${ }_{24,458,5}^{24,959,9}$ | -8.5 |  | 494,212 | +7.5 +83.8 | - $\begin{array}{r}532,722 \\ 619,737\end{array}$ | ${ }_{7}^{6955,567}$ |
| Kitchener | 4,088,333 | 3,887,670 | 5. 2 | 35,266,812 | 36,524,118 | $-3.4$ | 806,517 | 720,062 | +12.0 | 818,155 | 1,296,372 |
| Windsor | 8,229,174 | $8,205,076$ | 0.3 | 88,231,530 | 98,447,114 | $-10.4$ | ,925 | ,776,432 |  | ,156.061 | 2,891,612 |
| Prince Al | 1,210,427 | 228 | 1.5 | 9,944,050 | 12,073,220 |  | 246 |  |  | 367 | 407,322 |
| oncton | 2,751 | 2,793,408 |  | 25,544,000 | 29,882 | 4.5 | 711,11 | 712,355 |  | 616, | 2 |
| ngsto | 2,344 | 2,128,314 | +10.1 | 21,508,721 | ${ }^{22}$ 1,89 |  | 451 | 468. |  | 66 |  |
| hatham | 1,824,627 | 1,705,813 |  | 17,294,810 | 117,878,60 | -3.3 | 427,748 | 12 | + | 440,683 | 465.999 |
| Sarnla | $1,554,706$ $2,429,865$ | 1,537,908 | +1.1 +23.3 | $15,017,817$ $21,345,255$ | $16,765,573$ $20,289,262$ | -10.4 +5.2 | - | - | +72.0 +7 | $\begin{aligned} & 349,116 \\ & 570,349 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 447,189 \\ & 900,814 \end{aligned}$ |
| Total (32 cities) | 1,330,883,865 | 1,175,838,021 | +13.2 | 12,204,639,184 | 10,717,833,956 | +13.9 | 307,177,021 | 252,486,857 | +21.7 | 268,994,896 | .390,220,088 |

a Not Included in totals. b No clearings avallable.
months' tigures. \& Eight months

THE ENGLISH GOLD TAND SILVER MARKETS. 7
We reprint the following from the weekly circular of Samuel Montagu \& Co. of London, written under date of Oct. 18 1933:

GOLD.
The Bank of England gold reserve against notes amounted to $£ 190,377,299$ on the 11 th inst. as compared with $190,376,13$ on the previous ednesday Substantial amounts of gold were on offer in the open market during Owing to the erratic on Continental account. subject to wide fluctuations.


The following were the United Kingdom imports and exports of gold registered from mid-day on the 9 th inst. to mid-day on the 16 th inst



Shipments of gold from Bombar last week were on a small SS. Ranpura, which sailed on the 14th inst., carried only $£ 151,000$, of which $£ 123,000$ is consigned to London and $£ 28,000$ to Amsterdam.

SILVER
The market developed a weaker tendency during the past week and prices declined steadily, being quoted yesterday at $173 / 4 \mathrm{~d}$. for cash and $1713-16 \mathrm{~d}$. for two months' delivery, showing a fall of $3 / 8 \mathrm{~d}$. as compared with the previous day. There was some buying on China account and the Indian bazaars have made covering purchases, but support was poor and the market in consequence could offer little resistance to offerings from the Continent and America. In New York prices of commodities generally showed a decline, silver sharing the weakness, and in consequence this quarter sold heavily during the week.
China exchanges did not follow the fall of yesterday and to-day on demand from that quarter, the market reacted, prices recovering $5-16 \mathrm{~d}$. and being quoted at $181-16 \mathrm{~d}$. for cash and $181 / 3 \mathrm{~d}$. for two months' delivery The following were the United Kingdom imports and exports of silver registered from mid-day on the 9 th inst. to mid-day on the 16 th inst.:



## Quotations during the week:

## IN LONDON.

-Bar Silver per Oz. Std.Cash Deliv'y. 2 Mos: Deliv.
oct. 12--18 5-16d. 187 -16d. Oct. $13--185-16 \mathrm{~d}$. $183 / 3 \mathrm{~d}$. Oct. $14---183-16 \mathrm{~d} . \quad 181 / 4 \mathrm{~d}$.
Oct. $16--181 / 8 \mathrm{~d} . \quad 183-16 \mathrm{~d}$.
Oct. $17--173 / 4 \mathrm{~d} . \quad 1713-16 \mathrm{~d}$.
Oct. 18-.-18 $1-16 \mathrm{~d} . \quad 181 / 3 \mathrm{~d}$.
IN NEW YORK.
(Per ounce . 999 Fine.)

| Oct. 11 | 38 c. |
| :---: | :---: |
| Oct. 12 | Holida |
| Oct. 13 | 371/2c |
| Oct. 14 | $367 / 3 \mathrm{c}$ |
| Oct. 16 | 357/8c |
| Oct. 17 | .37c. |

The highest rate of exchange on New York recorded during the period from the 12 th inst. to the 18 th inst. was $\$ 4.673 / 4$ and the lowest $\$ 4.40$. INDIAN OURRENCY RETURNS.
(In Lacs of Rupees)

$\qquad$
Oct. 7. Sept. $30 . \quad$ Sept. 22. 17.970 Gold coin and bullion in India $\begin{array}{rr}2,951 & 2,951\end{array}$ ounces in sycee, $315,000,000$ dollars and 6,080 silver bars, as compared with about $126.000,000$ ounces in sycee, $295,000,000$ dollars and 6,260 silver bars on the 7 th inst.

## ENGLISH FINANCIAL MARKET-PER CABLE.

The daily closing quotations for securities, \&c., at London, as reported by cable, have been as follows the past week:

| . | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sat., } \\ & \text { Oct. } 28 . \end{aligned}$ | Mon., Oct. 30. | Tues., Oct. 31 . | Wed., Noo. 1. | Thurs., Nov. 2 | Fri., Nov. 3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Stlver, per oz.- | 18 3-16d. | 181/4d. |  | 18 5-16d. | $189-16 \mathrm{~d}$. |  |
| Gold, p. fine oz. | 129s.8d. | $131 \mathrm{~s} .21 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$. | 130s.7d. | 131s.9d. | 133s.3d. | 133s.2d. |
| Consols, $21 / 2 \%$ | 73\% | $733 / 4$ | 733/4 | Hollday. | 73\% | 737/8 |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { British } 31 / 2 \%- \\ \text { W. L. } \end{gathered}$ | 1001/8 | 1001/8 | 1001/4 | Hollday. | 1003/8 | 1005/3 |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { British 4\%- } \\ 1960-90 \end{gathered}$ | 1113/4 | 111 | 1113/6 | Hollay |  |  |
| French Rentes (in Paris) 3\% fr. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (in Paris) $3 \% \mathrm{fr}$. French War L'n (In Parls) 5\% |  | 67.20 | 67.00 | Hollday. | 66.70 | 67.40 |
| 1920 amort-- | ---- | 107.10 | 107.50 | Holida | 107.5 | 08. |

The price of silver in New York on the same days has been: Sllver in N. Y.,

PRICES ON PARIS BOURSE.
Quotations of representative stocks on the Paris Bourse as received by cable each day of the past week have been as follows:


## THE BERLIN STOCK EXCHANGE.

Closing prices of representative stocks as received by cable each day of the past week have been as follows:

| Oct. Oct. Oct. Nov. Noo. Noo. |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 28. | O. | 31. | 1. | 2. | 3. |




 :

In the following we also give New York quotations for German and other foreign unlisted dollar bonds as of Nov. 3 1933:

| Anhalt 7 s to 1946 <br> Argentine $5 \%, 1945, \$ 100$ |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| tioquia 8 |  |
| Ban |  |
|  |  |
| Bank of Colombla, 7\%, '48 |  |
| Bavarlan Palatinate Cons. Cit. $7 \%$ to 1945 |  |
| Bogota (Colombla) 61/2, 47 |  |
| Bolivia 6\%, 1940 |  |
|  |  |
| Brandenburg Elec. 6 s, 1953 Brazil funding 5\%, '31-'5 |  |
|  |  |
| Brazil funding $5 \%$, '31-'51 <br> British Hungarian Bank <br> 71/2s, 1962 |  |
| Brown Coal Ind. Corp.$61 / 2 \mathrm{~s}, 1953$ |  |
|  |  |
| Call (Colombla) 7\%, 1947 |  |
| Callao (Peru) ${ }^{\text {Ceara }}$ (Brazil) $8 \% \%, 1947$ |  |
| Columbla scrip |  |
| Costa Rlea funding $5 \%$, 51 Costa Rlea scrip |  |
|  |  |
| Clty Savings Bank, Budapest, 7s, 1953 |  |
| Deutsche Bk 6\% 32 unst'd |  |
| Dortmund Mun Utll $6 \mathrm{~s},{ }^{\text {d }}$ '48Dulsberg 7\% to 1945 |  |
|  |  |
| Dusberg $7 \%$ to 1945 Duesseldorf 78 to 1945 |  |
| East Prusslan Pr. 6s, 1953. |  |
| European Mortgage \& Investment $71 / 28,1966$ |  |
| French Govt. $51 / 58,1937$. |  |
| French Nat. Mail SS. 63, ' 52 |  |
| Frankfurt 7s to |  |
| German Building \& Land- <br> bank $616 \%, 1948$ |  |
|  |  |
| German detaulted |  |
| Hamb-Am Line 6 |  |
|  |  |
| Hanover Harz Water Wks. $6 \%, 1957$ |  |
| Housing \& Real Imp 7 c , 46 |  |
|  |  |

Flat price.

## 

Breadstuffs Figures Brought from Page 3349.-All the statements below, regarding the movement of grainreceipts, exports, visible supply, \&c.-are prepared by us from figures collected by the New York Produce Exchange First we give the receipts at Western lake and river ports for the week ending last Saturday and since Aug. 1 for each of the last three years:

| Receipts at- | Flour. | Wheat. | Corn. | Oats. | Rye. | Barley. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Chicago .-.-- | $\begin{array}{r} \text { bbls.1982bs } \\ 159,000 \\ \hline 16,00 \end{array}$ | bush. 60 los. | bush. 56 los. | bush. 32 lbs. 192,000 | bush. 48 los. | bush. 568 lbs . |
| Minneapo |  | 1,045,000 | 192,000 | 78,000 | 49,000 | 291,000 |
| Duluth. |  | 746,000 | 7,000 | 56,000 | 14,000 | 78,000 |
| Milwaukee. |  | 3,000 | 165,000 | 16,000 | 6,000 | 126,000 |
| Toledo- |  | 63,000 | 26,000 | 59,000 |  |  |
| Detroit. |  | 32,000 | 7,000 | 12,000 | 0 | 24,000 |
| Indianapolis-- |  | 20,000 | 352,000 | 64,000 |  |  |
| St. Louis | 155,000 | 196,000 | 1488000 | 54,000 36,000 | 5,000 10,000 | 9,000 57,000 |
| Peoria--7- | 41,000 17,000 | 57,000 690,000 | 298,000 219,000 | 36,000 28,000 | 10,000 | 57,000 |
| Omaha. |  | 185,000 | 239,000 | 41,000 |  |  |
| St. Joseph |  | 59,000 | 140,000 | 15,000 |  |  |
| Wichita-_ |  | 60,000 | 22,000 |  |  |  |
| Sloux Citalo |  | $\begin{array}{r} 2,000 \\ 2,677,000 \end{array}$ | 34,000 819,000 | $\begin{array}{r} 5,000 \\ 217,000 \end{array}$ | 122,000 | $\begin{array}{r} 3,000 \\ 456,000 \end{array}$ |
| Total wl | 38 | 5,908,0 | 3,848,000 | 873,000 | 415,000 | 1,153,000 |
| Same wk. '32- | 467,000 | 8,682,000 | 4,941,000 | 1,324,000 | 282,000 | 654,000 |
| Same wk. '31- | 497,000 | 9,164,000 | 2,413,000 | 1,174,090 | 311,000 | 906,000 |
| Since Aug. 1 - $1933$ |  |  | 61,619,000 | 34,084,000 | 4,800,00 | ,554,000 |
| 1932 | 5,123,000 | 50,826,000 | 67,175,000 | 43,667,000 | 4,716,000 | 15,383,000 |
| 193 | 6,457,000 | 53,223,000 | 37,766,000 | 29,698,000 | 2,756,00 | 16,013,000 |

the week ending Saturday, Oct. 28, follow:

| Receipts at- | Flour. | Wheat. |  | Corn. |  | Oats. |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |

Foreign Trade of New York-Monthly Statement.

| Month. | Merchandise Movement at New York. |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Customs Recetpts } \\ \text { at } \\ \text { New York. } \end{gathered}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Imports. |  | Exports. |  |  |  |
|  | 1932. | 1931. | 1932. | 1931. | 1932. | 1931. |
| July | 37,656,849 | $\stackrel{\S}{84,823,090}$ | $\stackrel{\stackrel{\S}{8}, 319}{35,15,3}$ | $67,058,129$ | 7,704,834 | $17,23$ |
| August | 43,067,631 | 81,423,455 | 31,607,397 | 59,208,716 | 11,864,718 | 20,162,713 |
| Septemb | 48,988,212 | 94,872,046 | 36,988,907 | 67,749,087 | 14,253,710 | 21,683,259 |
| October | 54,474,928 | 92,059,201 | 38,279,461 | 65,352,268 | 13,883,709 | 18,506,473 |
| November | $\begin{aligned} & 51,826,170 \\ & 52,453,858 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 86,585,105 \\ & 87,837,295 \end{aligned}$ | $38,899,469$ $38,645,035$ | $51,967,285$ $55,939,911$ | $13,273,841$ $11,000,515$ | 15,161,993 |
|  | 1933. | 1932 | 1933 | 1032. | 1933. |  |
| January-- | 49,266,867 | 65,450,212 | 38,168,036 | 44,388,825 | 10,670,817 | 13,177,166 |
| February - | 42,911,432 | 68,324,224 | 36,186,782 | 47,040,635 | 8,865,580 | 12,756,949 |
| March.. | $\begin{aligned} & 46,268,303 \\ & 43,203,671 \end{aligned}$ | $67,088,157$ | $77,379.206$ | $48.261,354$ | $10,386,765$ | 12,047,238 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { April } \\ & \text { May- } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 43,203,671 \\ & 52,414,795 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 61,785,558 \\ & 52,497,496 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 34,200,531 \\ & 35,653,302 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 42,176,624 \\ & 38,337,589 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 9,493,105 \\ 10,330,616 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10,741,892 \\ 9,019,643 \end{array}$ |

Movement of gold and silver for eleven months:

| Month. | Gold Movement at New York. |  |  |  | Suver-New York. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $1 \mathrm{mports}$. |  | Exports. |  | Imports. | Exports. |
|  | 1932. | 1931. | 1932. | 1931. | 1932. | 1932. |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \$ \\ 2,484,659 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{S} \\ 10,926,608 \end{gathered}$ | $\stackrel{\stackrel{8}{8}, 951}{23,472,951}$ | $\stackrel{\stackrel{8}{\mathbf{s}}}{1,000,328}$ | 213,623 |  |
| August | 10,268,482 | 25,844,790 | 18,058,424 | 1,032,500 | 738,216 | 272,409 |
| September | 16,170,722 | 35,034,945 | 35,000 | 28,690,327 | 781,306 | 554,106 |
| Ootober- | 10,759,539 | 25,656,339 | 35,000 | 398,471,056 | 353,207 | 650,348 |
| November | 811,521 | 6,840,308 | 8,560 | 4,934,936 | 478,353 | 397,704 |
| December- | 82,953,565 | 13,248,219 | 5,570 | 32,622,524 | 872,429 | 541,384 |
|  | 1933. | 1932. | 1933. | 1932. | 1933. | 1933. |
| January - | 111,598,294 | 19,067,937 | $5,750$ | 107,842,041 | 872,419 | $541,384$ |
| February | 20,423,202 | 7,221,315 |  | 128,185,769 | 134,305 | $38,986$ |
| March. | $\begin{array}{r} 2.238,052 \\ 735.518 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6,630,355 \\ & 3.164 .462 \end{aligned}$ | $628,052,452$ $16,594,167$ | $\begin{aligned} & 43,902,866 \\ & 49,480,976 \end{aligned}$ | 757,710 834,386 | 109.091 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Aprill- } \\ & \text { May } \end{aligned}$ | 735,518 185 | $3,161,462$ $2,919,081$ | $16,594,167$ $22,761,257$ | 212,183,353 | 834,386 $4,151,754$ | 645 100.259 |
| Total | 258,629,368 | 156,554,359 | 730,520,156 | 1007346676 | 10,187,708 | 3,740,16 |

National Banks.-The following information regarding National banks is from the office of the Comptroller of the Currency, Treasury Department:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Department: } \\
& \text { OHARTERS ISSUED. }
\end{aligned}
$$

Oct. 21-First National Bank in Harrisville, Harrisville, Pa_--- Capital. $\$ 50,000$ President, W. B. Campbell; Cashier, L. G. Brown.
Wil succed
The First National Bank of Harrisvile,
Oct. 21-The First National Bank at Canonsburg, Canonsburg, President, Geo. D. McNutt; Cashier, J. Munneil.
WIll succed The FIrst National Bank of Canonsburg,
Oct.; 23 -First National Bank in Albuquerque, Albuquerque Capital stock consists of $\$ 2 \overline{5} 0,000$ preferred stock and president, O. W. Coarson Jr.; Cashier, W. J. White. President, O. W. Carson Jr.; Cashier, W. J. White.
Wils ucceed The First National Bank of Albuquerque,
No. 2614 .

Oct. 23 VOLUNTARY LIQUIDATIONS.
Oct. 23-The First National Bank of Lowell, Lowell, O- Wendeī, R. H. Henninger and J. B. Eck, Lowell, O. Ab-
sorbed by The Peoples Banking \& Trust Co. of Marisorbed
etta, 0.
Oct. 24-The First National Bank of Paxton, III $\begin{aligned} & \text { Effective Oct. } 231933 \text {. Liq. Agent, Waiter } \text {. Kiest, }\end{aligned}$

Oct. $24-$ The Esmont National Bank, Esmont, Va-N-N. the liquidating bank. Absorbed by The che Peoples
National Bank of Charlottesville. Va., Charter
No. 2594. Oct. $27-$ The First National Bank of Haviland, Haviland, Kan Effective Oct. 26 193. Liq. Agent, Bard E. Matthews.
Haviland, Kan. Succeeded by The Haviland State
Bank, Haviland, Kan.

BRANCHES AUTHORIZED.
Oct. 25-The Rutherford National Bank, Rutherford, N. J. Location of branches: 201 Stuyvesant Ave, Borough of
Lyndhurst: corner Ridge Road and Valley Brook Ave.
Borough of Lyndhurst $; 21$ Hackensack St., Borough of
 ford. Certificates Nos. 911A to 914 A inclusive. All
of the above branches are located in the State of New Jersey.
Jational Bank of Detroit, Detroit, Mich. Location of branch. No. 7543 Joseph Campau, Detroit, Mich.
Certificate No. 915 A . Oct. 27 - National Bank of $\begin{gathered}\text { Nathant. No. } 7543 \\ \text { of branch. } \\ \text { Certificate No. } 915 \mathrm{~A} .\end{gathered}$

Auction Sales.-Among other securities, the following, not actually dealt in at the Stock Exchange, were sold at auction in New York, Jersey City, Boston, Philadelphia and Buffalo on Wednesday of this week:

By Adrian H. Muller \& Son, New York:
$\qquad$ \$ per Share. Stocks.
25 Shares. Realty Corp. (N. Y.), preferred, par $\$ 100$.
50

Mock purchase warrants, each warrant entititing holder to buy 15 shares of
sommon stock;
 accompanyling sald certiticate of stock for Apartment No. 43...........si,000 lot

recorded in N. Y. County Register's oftice, covering premises 2029 First
Ave., N. Y. City; also bond and third mitge. of 88,000 , dated Dee. 221925
recorded in N. Y. County Register's office, covering same premises -sio, $\mathbf{0} 00$ lot
 100 International Match Corp. (Del.) Dref., par $335: 100$ Kreuger \& Toll Co.
(Sweden) (American ctts.), par 20 kroner; 10 Bowman-Biltmore Hotels
(Sweden) (American ctts.), par 20 kroner; 10 Bowman-Bitmore Hotels
Corp. (N. Y.) common, no par; certiticate evidenclng right to receive 10
shares Bowman-Biltmore Hotels Corp. 1st pref., par s100, "atter a regular
dividend upon the prer. stock of the Westchester Biltmore Corp. shall have


Al right, tittle and interest of seller in and to $\$ 26,500$ bond and mtge. (reduced
to $\$ 22,300$ ) on 8 two-tamily trame dwellings, tour located on southeast corner
to 822,300 ) on 8 two-tamily frame dwellings, four located on southeast corner
of 9th Ave. and 211 th Place, , running east 106 tit.
on 99 th Ave. and approx



100 Floyd Cate Inc. (N. Y.)
$\$ 50$ demand note ot Clambake Club of Newport, dated Oct. 24 19333, without
 20 pons 1 to 9, incl., attached; and 10 common, no par................is per untt no par. French Operators, Ino. (N. Y.), pret., par $\$ 100$; and 8 common, 10 Tudor City Fourth Unit Inc. (N. Y., pret., par sion, with redemption
 100 Fred F . French Investing Co., Inc. (N. Y.), common, no par-.- $\$ 13 / \mathrm{per}$ share
10 Tudor Clity Twelfth Unit Inc. (N. Y.), pret, par $\$ 100$, with redemption coupons 1 to 9 incl, attached; and io common, no par-............-41/2 per unit


 ${ }^{150}$ Island Mortgaging Corp. (N. X.), class A A common, no par-

 $\qquad$ $-\$ 195$ lot Bonds Per Cent.
Bonds-
8134,500 princlpal face amount of etfs. of dep. issued by Bankers Trust Co., as
depository, under a deposit agreement dated Aug. 10 1932, for the 1st mtge.
and coll. trust $7 \%$ gold bonds of Eastern Michigan Rys............ $\$ 20,175$ $\$ 14,600$ principal face amount of bonds issued under the mtge, and deed of Trust Co. of New York, and known as adjustment mtge. $6 \%$ gold bonds of
 $7 \%$ promissory note in the amount of $\$ 9,000$, dated Dec. 29 1930, made by
Eastern Michigan Propertles Corp., secured by an indenture of mtge. dated Dec. 291930 made by Eastern Michigan Properties Corp. to Central Hanover
Bank \& Trust Co. as trustee, on which note $\$ 8,280$ is unpaid..... $\$ 3,037.70$ lot $\$ 20,000$ Beard's Erle Basin Inc. gold purchase money mtge. $6 \%$ bonds due $\$ 12,500$ Broadway Temple Building Corp. $5 \%$ 2d mtge. reg. gold bonds, due
 By Adrian H. Muller \& Son, Jersey City, N. J.:
Shares. Stocks.
258 Cellulose Products Corporation (Del.), com., no par-......
Bonds-
\$ per Sh.
Sh
$\$ 65,000$ Lane, Bryant, Inc., 6's. Due 1940. With warrants,
$\$ 1,000$ Pickwick Terminal, Inc., 6 's. Due 1950 .....................


 1,300 Associated Telephone Utilities Co. $\$ 6$ cum. prior pfd............75e. per share By R. L. Day \& Co., Boston:
Shares. Stocks.
70 Atlantic National Bank, Boston, par $\$ 10$
0 Atlantic National Bank, Boston, par $\$ 10$--............................. $\$$ per Share. ${ }_{0} 0$ Sanford Mills...

 -26
-60
$\qquad$
25 Seaboard Air Line Ry. Co. common; 50 Standard Plate Glass Co., pret.
12 par $\$ 100 ; 25$ National Radiator Corp., common ${ }^{2}$.



Financial Chronicle
 By Barnes \& Lofland, Philadelphia: Shares. stocks. ${ }_{20}^{23}$ Industrtal Trus. Trust Co., par 810 -





 insurance polley, No. 412,160 C

 131 Southern Cittes Utillties Co., preferred, par sioo ant
 ${ }_{\$ 2,000}^{\text {Bonds }}$ $\qquad$ - sins lot
\$2,000 John Wanamaker, Phlla., Pa., $6 \%$ 1st garage and annex, due on Per Cent.



By A. J. Wright \& Co., Buffalo: Shares.
20 The Como Mines.

| \$ per Share. |
| :---: |

## DIVIDENDS.

Dividends are grouped in two separate tables. In the first we bring together all the dividends announced the current week. Then we follow with a second table in which we show the dividends previously announced, but which have not yet been paid.

The dividends announced this week are:

| Name of Company. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Per } \\ \text { Share. } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{Ra}$ | \$114 |  |  |
| Public Utilities <br> Allentown Bethlehem Gas, $7 \%$ pf. (qu. Blackstone Valley Gas \& Electric |  |  | Holders of rec. Oct. 31 |
|  |  |  |  |
|  | 87 |  |  |
| B\% preferred (s.a.).-.-..........-- | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 3 \\ & \$ 1 / 3 \\ & \$ 1 / 3 \\ & \$ 2 / 3 / 3 \\ & \$ 1 / 3 \\ & \$ 1 / 3 \\ & 250 \end{aligned}$ | Dec. <br> dJan. |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Central Vermont P.S., s6.pret. (quar.) |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Empire Gas \& Electric Co. $6 \%$ preferred A \& B (quar.) |  | Dec. 1 |  |
| 7\% preferred, C (quar.) -............. | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 11 / 2 \\ & \$ 13 \\ & 10 \mathrm{c} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 11 / 2 \\ & 15 \mathrm{c} \end{aligned}$ | Nov. 30 |  |
| Honolulu Gas (monthly) --..--...-- | 873/20 | Nov. 1 |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Nova Scotia Light \& Pow., $6 \%$ pr. (qu.) |  |  |  |
| Penn State Water Corp, Potomace Elec. Pow. $6 \%$ | \$11/2 |  |  |
| - |  |  |  |
|  | S13, |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| preterred C \& D (quar |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| preterred serles B (quar.) |  |  |  |  |
| 6\% pt. (qu.) $6 \frac{1}{2} \%$ preferred (quar.) $8 \%$ preferred (quar.) |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Tide Water Pow., S6 pret. (quar.)U.S. Elec. Light \& Pow. Shares, ser. B-- | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 1 \frac{82}{2} 2 \\ & \$ 1 / 20 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Utica Gas \& Elec, $\$ 7$ pref. (quar. 86 preterred (quar.) |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | olders of rec. Nov. 16 olders of rec. Nov. 12 |
|  |  |  |  |
| Miscellaneous. <br> Abbotts Dairles, Ine com (quar) $\qquad$ |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Holders of rec. Nov. 15Holders of rec. Nov. 15 |
| 1st \& 2nd preferred (quar.) Affiliated Products, com. (mo |  |  |  |
| American Steel Foundries, pref. Archer-Daniels-Midland, com. (qu.).... |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Associated Natlonal Shares, A |  |  |  |
| Bankers National Investing, A \& B (qu.) Quarterly | $8.411 \mathrm{c}$ |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 24 \mathrm{c} \\ & 6 \mathrm{c} \\ & 15 \mathrm{c} \\ & 5 \mathrm{c} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Nov. 2 |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 5 \mathrm{c} \\ & 519 . \\ & \hline 10 \end{aligned}$ | De |  |
| Belding Corticelli Ltd., pref. (quar.) Borden's Co., com. (quar.) |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 75 \mathrm{c} \\ \text { 15c } \\ \text { s151 } \end{array}$ | Nov. 20 |  |
|  |  | Champlain Oil Products, pref. (quar.)...- 15 C Nor. |  |
| Coco-Cal <br> Coco-Cola Co., com. (quar.) <br> Cu-com. (qu |  |  |  |
|  | ¢13/2 |  |  |
| Class A (semi-annual)  <br> Columblan Carbon Co. (quar.).......................... $811 / 2$ <br> 50 c  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Dec. 15 |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 4 \mathrm{c} \\ & 68 \mathrm{c} \\ & 68 \end{aligned}$ | Dec. 1 Holders of rec. Nov. 20 <br> Nov. 15 Holders of rec. Oct. 31 |  |
| Corporate Investors (quar.) |  |  |  |  |
| pr. (qu.)-DeMet Co., pref. (quar.) DeMets, \$2.20 preferred. |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 5 \mathrm{c} \\ & 55 \mathrm{c} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
| Dexter Co |  | Dec. <br> Nov. 1 |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 200 \\ & \text { hyo } \\ & h 50 \mathrm{c} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  |  | Nov. 20 Holders of rec. |  |
| Durham Hos. Mills (N. C.) 6\% pf.) Ecuadorian Corp. Ltd., pref. (s.-a.) | $\begin{aligned} & h 50 \mathrm{c} \\ & h 1 / 1 / \% \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |
| Employers Re-Insurance (quar.) |  | Nov. 15 |  |
| Firestone Tire \& Rub. Co., $6 \%$ pf. (qu.). Fuller Brush Co., class A (quar.) |  | ${ }_{\text {Nov. }}{ }^{\text {Dec. }}{ }^{1}{ }^{1}$ | ders ot rec. Nov. 15 |
|  |  |  |  |
| Idden Co., common--.........-- |  | , |  |
| Great At1. \& Pac. Tea Co., com. (qu.) Extra. | S13/4 |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \$ 13 \\ 813 \end{gathered}$ | Dec. <br> Dec. |  |
| Preterred (quar.) <br> Guggenhelms \& Co., 7\% pref. (quar.).Hancock Oil Co. of Callf., com. class A |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 13 / 4 \\ 10 \mathrm{c} \end{array}$ |  | Holders of rec. Oct. 30 |
|  |  |  |  |


| of C | $\begin{gathered} \text { Per } \\ \text { Share. } \end{gathered}$ | $\text { When } \begin{aligned} & \text { Wayable } \end{aligned}$ | Books Closed Days Inclusive. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Miscellaneous (Conc |  |  |  |
| rn \& Hardart Co.ot N. Y., pf. (Qu.).- |  |  |  |
| Lansing |  |  |  |
| diow Mtg. Assoc. (quar.) |  |  | Holders of rec. Nov. ${ }^{\text {Hed }}$ |
| Manufacturers Casualty Ins. (q | 37\% $1 /$ |  | Holders of rec. Nov. 1 |
| May Dept. | 25 c |  | Holders of rec. Nov. 15 |
| McColl Fronten | 5 c |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Oahu Sugar |  |  |  |
| Onomea Sug | 20 c |  |  |
| Parker Rust Proof, com | 75 c | Nov | Hol |
| Preterred ( $\mathrm{s} . \mathrm{-a}$. | ${ }_{35 \mathrm{c}}^{750}$ |  | Ho |
| ender (David) |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| hoenix Hosiery Co., 1st pr |  |  |  |
| Pilsbury Flour Mills, Inc., | 250 | Dec. 15 | Holders of rec. Dec. |
| Rio Tinto |  |  |  |
| Rolland P | 51/2 |  | Holders of rec. Nov. 15 |
| San Carlos Milil |  |  |  |
| nd |  |  |  |
|  |  | Dec. | Hold |
|  |  |  | 1 |
| Southington | 25 |  | Hold |
| South Porto Rico Sugar |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Hoders of rec. Dec. 20 |
| 崖 | 25 |  | Ioders or re |
| Standard Oill Co. of N. J. |  |  | Holders of rec. Nov. 15 |
| 1100 par v |  |  | re |
| Stromberg-Carl. Tel. Mi | \$1\%88 |  | Holders of rec. |
| Trunz Pork Stores, Inc. (quar).) |  |  | Holde |
| in Bell Oil syndicate | $4{ }_{400}$ |  | Hold |
| ate |  |  |  |
| Vanadlum Alloys $\mathrm{S}^{\text {d }}$ |  |  |  |
| Van Rasalte Co., 1st | $\$ 11 / 4$ | Dec. 1 | Holders ot rec. Nov. 1 |
| Venezuelan Oil |  |  |  |
| Oll \& |  |  |  |
|  | \$11/2 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  | \$1\% |  | 䲞 |

Below we give the dividends announced in previous weeks and not yet paid. This list does not include dividends announced this week, these being given in the preceding table.

| Name of Company. | Por Share. | $\begin{gathered} \text { When } \\ \text { Payable. } \end{gathered}$ | Books Closed Daya Inclusios. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Rallroad bany \& Susqueh | 843/3 |  |  |
| oston \& Albany | \$21/4 | Dec. 31 | Holders of rec. Nov. 30 |
| esa peake \& 0 | $331 /$ | Jan. | Holders of rec. Dec. 8 |
| Clev. Cin. Chic. \& St. Louts, | \$11/4 | Oct. 31 | Holders of rec. Oct. 4 |
| Cleveland \& Pittsburgh, guar. (quar.)-- | 8715 c 50 c | Dec. | Holders of rec. Nov. 10 |
| elaware (s.-a.) | \$1 | Jan |  |
| Elmira \& Willam | \$1.61 | Jan | Holders of rec. Dec. 20 |
| Elmira \& Williamsport (s. | \$1.15 |  | Holders of rec. Oct. 20 |
| Erle \& Pittsburgh 7\% guaranteed (quar.) | $871 / 2 \mathrm{c}$ | Dec. 10 | Holders of rec. Nov. 30 |
| Guaranteed Betterment ( | 80c | Dec. | Holders of rec. Nov. 30 |
| Grand Rapids \& Indlana (s | \$2 | Dec. 20 <br> Dec. 1 | Holders of rec. Dec. 9 |
| Norfolk \& Western, com. Adj. preterred (quar.) |  | Dec. 19 <br> Nov. 18 | Holders of ree. Nov. 29 <br> Holders of rec. Oct. 31 |
| North. RR. of New Jer. $4 \%$ gtd. (quar.) | \$1 | Dec. | Holders of rec. Nov. 20 |
| Ontario \& Quebec (s Semi-annual | 21/2\% | Dec. <br> Dee. | Holders of rec. Nov. 1 |
| Philadelphla Baltin | \$11/2 | Dec. 31 | Holders of rec. Dec. 16 |
| Pitts. Bess. d Lake Erie, $6 \%$ dret | 112\% | Deo. | Holders of rec. Nov. 15 |
| Plttsburgh Fort Wayne \& Chicago (qu.) <br> $7 \%$ preterred (quar.) |  | Jan. | Holders of rec. Deo. 9 |
| ttsburgh Youngstown \& Ashtabula- |  |  | Holders of ree. Deo. 9 |
| $7 \%$ preferred (quar.) | 13\% |  | Holders of rec. Nov. 20 |
| lst preferred (quar) |  |  |  |
| 1st prererred (quar.) |  |  | Holders of rec. Nov. 23 |
|  | \$1/2 |  |  |
| 6\% | 13\%\% | Dec. | Holders of reo. Nov. 15 |
| Birtman Public Utilities. |  |  |  |
|  |  | Dec |  |
| Brooklyn Union Gas (quar | \$114 | Jan | Holders of rec. Dec. 1 |
| Calif. Water Service, pref. | $1 / 2$ |  | Holders of rec. Oct. 31 |
| 1st preferred (quar.) | r $811 / 2$ |  |  |
| Cedar Raplds Mfg. \& Pow | 75 c |  |  |
| entral Kan Pow | \$1/6 | Jan. 15 | Holders of rec Dec. 31 |
| 6\% preferred (quar.) | \$11/3 | Jan. 15 | Holders of rec Dec. 31 |
| Cleveland Elec. | \$11/2 |  | Holders of rec. Nov. 15 |
| umbia Gas \& E | $21 / 2$ | Nov. 15 | Holders of rec. Oct. 20 |
| $6 \%$ preterred series A | \$11 |  | Holders of rec. Oc |
| 5\% cumula |  | Nov. 15 | Holders of rec. Oct. 20 |
| $5 \%$ convertible cum. | 811 |  |  |
| Concord Gas, 7\% pret. (qu | \$1\% |  | Holders of rec. Oct. 31 |
| Connectlicut Lt. \& P., $61 / 2$ | \$1\% | Dec. 1 | Holders of rec. Nov. 15 |
| $51 / 2 \%$ preferred (quar.) | S13/8 |  | Holders of rec. Nov. 15 |
| Connecticut Power (qua | $621 / 2$ | Dec. | Holders of rec. Nov. 15 |
| Connecticut Ry. \& Lt. (qu | \$1.125 | Nov. 15 | Holders of rec. Oet. 31 |
| 41/2\% preterred | \$1.125 | Nov. 15 | Holders of rec. Oct. 31 |
| Connecticut River Pow. | \$11/2 | Dec. 1 | Holders of rec. Nov. 15 |
| Consolldated | 5 c | Dec, 15 | Holders of rec. Nov. 10 |
| Consumers Power Co., | \$11/4 | Jan. 2 | Holders of rec. Dec. 15 |
| \% preferred (qu | \$11/2 | Jan. | Holders of ree. De |
| 6.6\% prete | \$1.65 | Jan. | Holders of rec. Dec. 15 |
| 7\% preterred (qua | \$1/4 | Jan. | Holders of rec. Dec. 15 |
| $6 \%$ preferred (mont | ${ }_{50 \mathrm{c}}^{5}$ | Dec. | Holders of rec. Nov. 15 |
| 6\% preferred (month | 50 c |  | Holders of rec. Dec. 15 |
| 6.6\% preterred (month | , | Dec. | Holders of rec. Nov. 15 |
| 6.6\% preferred (montl | 55 c |  | Holders of rec. Dec. 19 |
| Dayton Power \& Light, | 50 c | Dec. | Holders of rec. Nov. 20 |
| Eastern Shores Pub, Serv., \$61/2 pf. (qu.) | \$1\% | Dec. | Holders of rec. Nov. 10 |
| $\$ 6$ preterred (qua | \$11/2 | Dec | Holders of rec. Nov. 10 |
| Eastern Township | 18 c | ${ }^{\text {Apr. }} 15$ | Holders of rec. Dec. 31 |
| Ellzabethtown | \$1 | Dec. 1 | Holders of rec. Nov. 27 |
| Quarterly | \$1 | Jan. | Holders of rec. Dec. 26 |
| Emplre \& Bay State Tel | \$1 | Deo. | Holders of rec. Nov. 20 |
| Escanaba Pow. \& Trac. | 113\% | Feb. | Holders of rec. Jan. 27 |
| Florida Power Corp., 7\% pref. A (quar.) | \$13/4 | Dec. 11 | Holders of rec. Nov. 15 |
| $7 \%$ preterred (qua | 87 | Dec. | Holders of rec. Nov. 15 |
| Georgia Pow, \& Light \$6 p | \$11/2 | Nov. 15 | Holders of rec. Nov. 1 |
| Hackensack Water (s. | 750 | Dec. | Holders of rec. Nov. 17 |
| Illuminating \& Pow. Secu | \$14 | Nov. 10 | Holders of rec. Oct. 31 |
| \% preterred (quar.) | \$13/4 | Nov. 15 | Holders of rec. Oct. 31 |
| Industrial \& | 15 c | Dec. | Holders of rec. Nov |
| Ext |  | Dec. ${ }^{1}$ | Holders of rec. |
| Kentucky Utilitles Co., $7 \%$ Dr. pt. (qu.) | 873.15 | Nov. 20 | Holders of rec. Nov. 1 |
| Lincoln Telep. \& Teleg. $6 \%$ pret. A (qu.) | \$1 | Nov. 10 | Holders of rec. Oct. 31 |
| 5\% cum. spectal preferred | \$11/4 | Nov. 10 | Holders of rec. Oct. 31 |
| Luzerne County Gas \& E | s13 | No | Holders of rec. Oct. 31 |
| \$6, 1st pre | \$132 | No | Holders of rec. Oct. 31 |

Name of Company. Publlc Utilities (Concludad).
Los Angeles Gas \& E1. $6 \%$ pret. (qu.).
MIlwaukee Gas Light, $7 \%$ pref. (quar.) Milwaukee Gas Light, $7 \%$ pref. (quar.)
Monmouth Consol. Water $7 \%$ pf. (au.) Montreal LIght Heat \& Pow. (quar.)
Mutual Telep. (Hawail) (monthly). National Pow. \& Light (quar.) Orange County Telep., $6 \%$ pref. (s.-a.) $53 / 2 \%$ preferred (quar.) Peninsular Telep. Co., $7 \%$ pret. (quar Pennsylvanla Power Co., 86 pref. (quar.) Peoples Tel. (Butler, Pa.), 7\% pret. (qu.)
Philadelpha Suburban Water, pt. (qu.) $6 \%$ preferred (monthly),
Public Utillites Corp. (quar.) Quebec Power, com. (quar.) shawinigan Wat. \& Pow. Co, com. (qui.)
Shenango Valley Water Co. $\%$ pp. (qu ) Sloux City Gas \& Elec., $7 \%$ pref. (quar.)
Southern Calif. Edison Co., com. (qu.) Sou. Calli, Gas, $\$ 61 / 2$ preterred (quar.)
Southern Canada Power CCo
 Trampa Electric Co., com. (quar.) --...--
Preferred (quar.)
Telephone Investors Corp. (monthly)
 $6 \%$ preferred (quar.).
$7 \%$ preterred (quar.).
$7.2 \%$ preferred (quar.)
$\qquad$ $7.2 \%$ preferred (monthly
$7.2 \%$ preferred (monthly
United Gas Improvement nited Lt. \& $q$ (quar.) - Del - , com. (quar.) $6.36 \%$ preterred (monthly)............. $6 \%$ preferred (monthly)
$7 \%$ preferred (monthly)
$6.36 \%$ preferred (month) $6 \%$ preferred (montliy) --...-...-.-.-. Wisconsin Telephone, common (quar.)
Preferred (quar.)

## Fire Insurance Companies

 Amerlican Re-Insurance Co. (quar.) Fire Assoc. of Phila. (s.-a.)North River Insurance (qu Pacific Fire Insurance (quar.)-
Seaboard Insurance Co. (quar)

| uminum Mig | 0 | Deo. | ec. Dec. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Prererred (quar.) | \$14/4 | Dec. 31 | Holders of rec. Dec. 15 |
| Amerada Corp. | 50 c | Oct. 31 | Holders of rec. Oct. 14. |
| American Arch | 250 |  | Holders of rec. Nov. 20 |
| American Can Co. | \$1 | Nov. 15 | Holders of rec. Oct. $25 a$ |
|  | 50 c | Jan. | Holders of rec. Dec. 12 |
|  |  |  | Holders of rec. Dec. 12 |
| merican Envelope Co. | 。 | D | Holders of rec. Nov. 25 |
| merican Factors, Ltd. (mo |  | Nov. 10 | Holders of rec. Oct. 31 |
| merican Hardware (qu | 25 c | Jan. | Holders of rec. Deo. 16 |
| American Home Prod. (mont | 20 c | Dec | Holders of re |
| American Investors, 83 pret. (quar.) ${ }^{\text {American }}$ Mutual | 75 c | Nov. 15 | Holders of re |
| American News (bl-monthly) |  |  |  |
| merican Optic |  |  | ers |
| merican Smelting \& | \$13/4 |  |  |
| American Stores Co. | h 813 | Dec | Holders of r |
| Quarter |  |  |  |
| m. Tobacoo Co., com. \& com. B (qu.) | \$11/ | Dec. |  |
| rp. | h 114 | Dec. |  |
| ustin Motors, |  |  |  |
| Preferre |  |  |  |
| amb'g (L.) |  |  |  |
| Bankers \& Shlppers Ins. Co. of N. Y.(qu) | 60 c | Nov | Ho |
| ${ }_{\text {Barber }}(\mathrm{W} . \mathrm{H})$.$\& Co., 7 \%$ pret. (quar.)- | \$13/4 |  | Holders of re |
| Beech-Nut Pacl |  |  |  |
| Black-Clawson Co., pref. | \$1,4 | Dec. |  |
| Blauner's, Inc., common (qu |  |  |  |
| Preferred (quar | 75 c | Nov. 15 | Holders of re |
| Bloch Bros. Tobacco | 371/60 |  | Holders of rec. Nov. 11 |
| Preferred (quar.) | \$11/5 | Dec. 31 |  |
| Blue RIdge Corp., ${ }^{\text {pre }}$ | $n 75 \mathrm{c}$ |  | Holders of rec. |
| Bohack (H.C.) Co. (qu |  | Nov. 15 | Holders of rec. Oct. 25 |
| $7 \%$ 1st | \$13/4 |  | Holders of rec. Oct. 25 |
| Bohack Realty Corp., 1 | \$194 |  | Holders of rec. Oct. 25 |
| ohn Aluminum \& Brass Co., com. (qu.) |  | Dec. 27 | Holders of rec. Dec. 12 |
| Bornot, Inc., class A |  | Jan. 112 | Holders of rec. Jan. 12 |
| Boss Mrg. Co., com. | 813/4 | Nov. 15 | Holders of rec. Oct. 31 |
| urjols, Inc., pref. | 68\% | Nov. 15 | Holders of rec |
| Brach (E. J.) \& Sons ( | 10c | De | Holders of rec. Nov. 11 |
| ewer \& Co. | 75 c | Nov. 25 | Holders of rec. Nov. 20 |
| Monthl | 750 | Dec, 25 | Holders of rec. Dee. 20 |
| 1st |  | Dec. 1 | Holders of rec. Nov. 15 |
|  | c |  | Holders of rec. Nov. 15 |
| Buckeye Pipe Line | 50 | Dec. 15 | Holders of rec. Nov. 24 |
| Buck Hills Falls (quar. | 121/2c |  | Holders of rec. Nov. 1 |
| Bulolo Gold Dredging, Ltd., com., int'm | 600 | Dec. 4 | Holders of rec. |
| Burroughs Adding Mach. Co. | 10c | Dec. | Holders of rec. Oct. 31 |
| Calamba Sugar Estates, co | 40 c | Jan. | Holders of rec. Dec. 15 |
| 7\% preterred (quar.) | 35c |  | Holders of rec. Dec. 15 |
| Canada Iron Foundries, pref. (s | \$13/2 | Nov. 15 | Holders of rec. Oct. 31 |
| Canadian Converters, Ltd. (qua | 50 c | Nov. 15 | Holders of rec. Oct. 31 |
| Canadlan Oll Cos., Ltd. | 121/2c | Nov. 15 | Holders of rec. |
| Preferred (quar.) | \$2 | Jan. 1 | Holders of rec. Dee. 20 |
| Capltal City Produ | 10 c | Nov. 6 | Holders of rec. Nov. 1 |
| Carnation Co. 7 \% p | \$13/4 | Jan. |  |
| Cartler, Inc..7 7\% pre | 87156. | Jan. 31 | Holders of ree. Jan. 14 |
| Centrifugal Plpe Line Corp.cap.stk. (qu.) | 10c. | Nov. 15 | Holders of rec. Nov. 6 |
| Century Ribbon Mills, Inc., pref. (qu.)- | \$134 | Dec. 1 | Holders of rec. Nov. 18 |
| Chain Belt Co., common | 10c | Nov. 15 | Holders of rec. Nov |
| Chicago Yellow Cab | 25 c | Dec. 1 | Holders of rec. Nov. 20 |
| Chyrsler Corp. (quar. | 500 | Dec. 30 | Holders of rec. Dec |
| Cincinnati Wholesale Grocery, pt. | \$11/2 | Jan. 2 | Holders of rec. Dec. 15 |
| Clorox Chemical Co., el. A (qu | 50 c | Jan. | Holders of rec. Deo. 20 |
| Colgate-Palmollve-Peet Co., pf. | \$11/2 |  | Holders of rec. Dec. 11 |
| Contederation Lite Assoc. (Quar.) | \$1 | Dec. 31 | Holders of rec. Dee |
| Consol. Cigar Corp., pref. (quar.) | \$11/4 | Dec. 1 | Holders of rec. Nov. 15a |
| Consolidated Oil Corp. $8 \%$ pref. (qu.)-- |  | Nov. 15 | Holders of rec. Nov. |
| Continental Can Co.. Inc., common(qu.) | 621/2 | Nov. 15 | Holders of rec. Oct. 25a |
| Cosmos Imperial Mills, $7 \%$ pre | h871/2 | Nov. | Holders of rec. Oct. 31 |
| Cottrell (C. B.) \& Sons $6 \%$ preferred (quar.) |  |  |  |
| Cresson Consol. Gold Mining \& Miling. |  | Nov. 15 | Holders of ree. Oct. 31 |
| own Zellerbach, cum. pf. A \& B (qu.)- | $371 / 2 \mathrm{c}$ | Dec. 1 | Holders of rec. Nov. 13 |


| Name of Company. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Miscellaneous (Conttrued). - |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Cuneo Press, Inc., $61 / 2 \%$ pref. (qua |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Dictaphone Corp., pr |  |  |  |
| Dominton Bridge C Dow Chemical |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| ern Theatres, Lto , com. |  |  |  |
| Eaton Mfg. Co., common |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Egry Register Co. class A Empire Capltal Corp., class A (quar.) -- |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Farmers \& Traders Life Ins. Co. (Syracuse, N. Y.) Quarterly |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Federal Service Finance (quar.) |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Ferro Enamel Corp., com_ <br> FitzSimons \& Connell Dr. \& Dock (qu.) |  |  |  |
| FitzSimons \& Connell Dr. \& Dock (qu.) |  |  |  |
| Freeport Texas Co. (quar.) <br> Preferred (quar.) |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Preferred (quar.) <br> General Clgar Co. pref. (quar.) |  |  |  |
| General Foods Corp. (quar.) |  |  |  |
| Goodyear Tire \& Rubber Co., 1st pt. (qu) Gottfrled Baking Co., Inc., pret. (quar.) |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Grace (W. R.) \& Co. $6 \%$ pret. (s.-a.) Grand Union, pref. (quar ) |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Great Western Electro-Chemical $6 \%$ preferred (quur.) |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Hale Bros. Stores, Inc. (quar.) Harbauer Co., 7\% pret. (quar.) |  |  |  |
| Hardesty (R.), 7\% pref. (quar.) |  |  |  |
| Hawallan Commercial \& Sugar (mthly.)- <br> Helleman (G.) Brewing (Wis.) (quar.) |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Hercules Powder Co.., pref. (quar.) |  |  |  |
| Hershey Chocolate Co., com. (quar.).-. Preferred (quar.) |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  Monthly |  |  |  |
| Hobart Mfg. Co. (quar.) <br> Hollinger Consolidated Gold Mines (mo.) <br> Extra. |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Honolulu Plantation (monthly) <br> Hoover \& Allison. <br> $7 \%$ preferred (quar.) |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Hormel (Geo. A.) \& Co., com. (quar.)-- <br> Preferred A (quar.) |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Imperial Chemical Industries, Interim $-x$ |  |  |  |
| Imper Indiana Pipe Line Co. <br> Extra |  |  |  |
| Ingersoll-Rand |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Internationa |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Klefn (D. Emil)Preferred (quar |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Kroger Grocery \& Bak. com. (quar.) 1st preferred (quar.) <br> 2d preferred (quar.) |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Landers Frary \& Clark (quar.) |  |  |  |
| Landis Machine, 7\% pret. (quas |  |  |  |
| Lenigh Coal d Navalgation (s. ${ }^{\text {Lem }}$, |  |  |  |
| Liggett \& Myers Tobacco Co., com. and common B (quar.) |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Link Belt Co. common (quar.) Preferred (quar.) |  |  |  |
| Loblaw Groceterias Co., A \& B (quar.) -Lock Joint Plpe Co. (monthly) |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Loew's, Inc., pref. (quar.) Loose-Wiles Biscuit Co. pret. (quar.) |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| May (R, H.) \& Co., common (quar.) -- |  |  |  |
| Magnin (I.) \& Co., 6\% pret. (quar.) Mapes Consolidated Mfg. Co. (quar.) Quarterly |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| MeIntyre Porcupine Mines, Ltd. (qu.) Extra. |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| McMillan (quar.) \$6 preferred (quar.) |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Mercantlle Stores,Merck Corp., pret ((quar.) |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Minneapolls Honeyweli Reg., com. (qu.) |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Morris $50 . \pm 100$. to 31 sts., $7 \%$ Df. (qui) |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Muskogee Co., $6 \%$ pref. (quar.) Nashua Gummed \& Coated Paper $7 \%$ preterred (quar.) |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| National Biscuit Co., |  |  |  |
| National Contalner Corp., pret. (quar.) <br> National Founders Corp.- <br> $\$ 31 / 2$ preferred A (quar.) $\qquad$ |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| New Jersey Zinc Co. (iuar.) |  |  |  |
| lagara Share Corp. of Md. - <br> Class A $\$ 6$ preferred (quar.) |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| VIneteen Hundred CorD., elass A (quar.) Vortham Warren CorD., pret. (quar.) <br> Norwalk Tire \& Rubber Co., pref. (qu.) <br> Novadel Agene Corp. (quar.) |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Oahu Ry. \& Land (monthly) Owens-Illinols Glass (quar.). |  | Nov. 15 | Iolders of rec. Oct. 30 |
| Extra--1/ |  |  |  |
| Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co. (quar.)...-. |  |  |  |
| Procter \& Gamble (quar.) .-..........--- |  |  | Holders of rec. Oct. 25 |
|  |  |  |  |
| 2uaker Oatst Co. $6 \%$ preterred (quar.):- |  |  |  |
| leh's, Inc., com. (quar.) $61 / 2 \%$ preterred (quar.) <br> ubenstein (Helena) (quar.) <br> cotten Dillon Co. (quar.) <br> cond Investors Corp., $6 \%$ pref. (quar.) <br> cond Twin Bell Syndicate (monthly). <br> itridge, Provinclal Stores, ord. <br> American deposit recelpts. |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | ders of rec. Dec. 15 |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |



| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Per } \\ & \text { Share. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { When } \\ \text { Payable. } \end{gathered}$ | Books Closed Days Inclusics. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 23/2\% | Nov. 30 |  |
|  | Nov. 15 | Holders of rec. Oct. 31 |
| \$11/2 | Dec. 1 | Holders of rec. Nov. 15 |
| 371/2. | Nov. 15 | Holders of rec. Nov. 15 |
| 1\%13/4 | Nov. 15 | Holders of rec. Nov. ${ }^{1}$ Holders of rec. Oct. 16 |
| $1 / 3 \%$ 10 c | Nov. 12 | Holders of rec. Dec. 2 |
| 60 c | Nov. 15 | Holders of rec. Nov. 1 |
| $371 / 2$ | Nov. 15 | Holders of rec. Nov. |
| \$1/2/ | Dec. 1 | Holders of rec. Nov. 15 |
| 25 c | Dee. 15 | Holders of rec. Nov. 25 |
| 135\% | Dec. 1 | Holders of rec. Nov. 10 |
| 10c | Nov. 15 | Holders of rec. Nov. |
| 10 c | Dec. 15 | Holders of rec. Dec. |
| 25 c | Dec. 15 | Holders of rec. Dec. |
| 900 | Nov. 15 | Holders of rec. Oct. 31 |
| 10 c | Nov. 5 | Holders of rec. Oct. 31 |
| \$11/4 | Nov. 15 | Holders of rec. Oct. 20 |
| \$13/4 | Dec. | Holders of rec. Nov. 20 |
| \$1 | Dec. | Holders of rec. Nov. 15 |
| \$2 | Nov. | Holders of rec. Oct. 31 |
| 25 c | Nov. 10 | Holders of rec. Oct. 19 |
| 25 c | Nov. 10 | Holders of rec. Oct. 31 |
| \$13/4 | Nov. 10 | Holders of rec. Oct. 31 |
| 50 c | Dec. | Holders of rec. Nov. 15 |
| 121/2c. | Jan. 20 | Holders of rec. Deo. 30 |
| 30 c . | Jan. 20 | Holders of rec. Dec. 30 |
| 25 c | Jan. 1 | Holders of rec. Dec. 21 |
| h8134 | Dec. 15 | Holders of rec. Nov. 24 |
| 50 c | Dec. 1 | Holders of rec. Nov. 15 |
| 10c | Dec. | Holders of rec. Nov. 15 |
| \$11/2 | Nov. 15 | Holders of rec. Nov. 1 |
| 250 | Jan. | Holders of reo. Dec. 12 |
| \$13/4 | Dec. | Holders of rec. Nov. 15 |
|  | Dec. | Holders of rec. Nov. 10 |
| \$13/2 | Nov. 15 | Holders of rec. Nov. 6 |
| 20910 | Dec. 1 | Holders of rec. No |

$\dagger$ The New York Stock Exchange has ruled that stock will not be quoted exdividend on this date and not until further notice.
$\ddagger$ The New York Curb Exchange Association has ruled that stock will not be
quoted ex-dividend on this date and not until further notice. quoted ex-dividend on this date and not until further notice.
$a$ Transfer books not closed tor this dividend.
${ }_{d}^{a}$ Transerer books not correction. e Payable in stock.
$d$ Carrection. $e$ Payable in stock.
$f$ Payable in common stock. $g$ Payable in scrip. $h$ On account of accumulated
dividends. $j$ Payable in preferred stock. dividends. $j$ Payable in preferred stock.
$l$ Subject to the $5 \%$ NIRA tax.
$m$ Commerctal Invest. Tr. pays div. on convertible preference stock, optional series of 1929, at the rate of $1-52$ of 1 share of common stock, or, at the option of the holder, in cash at the rate of $\$ 1.50$.
$n$ The Blue Ridge Corp. has declared a
$n$ The Blue Ridge Corp. has declared a quarterly dividend at the rate of 1-32
of 1 share of the common stock of the corporation for each share of such preference stock, or at the option of such holders (providing written notice thereot is recelved by the corporation on or before Nov. 161933 ) at the rate of 75 c . per share in cash. Marancha Corp. for each share held.
$r$ Payable in Canadian funds, and in the case of non-residents of Canada, a deduction of a tax of $5 \%$ of the amount of such dividend will be made. $\ell$ American Cittes Power \& Light pay a div.
the conv. class A optlonal series, or 75 c . in cash.
$u$ Payable
0 A unit.
o Less d.
Less tax.
A deductlon has been made for expenses.
Weekly Return of New York City Clearing House. Beginning with March 31 1928, the New York City Clearing House Association discontinued giving out all statements previously issued and now makes only the barest kind of a report. The new returns show nothing but the deposits, along with the capital and surplus. The Public National Bank \& Trust Co. and Manufacturers Trust Co. are now members of the New York Clearing House Association, having been admitted on Dec. 11 1930. See "Financial Chronicle" of Dec. 31 1930, pages 3812-13. We give the statement below in full:
statement of members of the new york clearing house ASSOCIATION FOR THE WEEK ENDED SATURDAY, OCT. 281933

| Clearing House Members. | * Captal. | *Surplus and Undivided Profits. Profits. | Net Demana Deposits, Average. | Time Deposits, Average. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bank of N. Y. \& Tr. Co |  |  | 78,313,000 |  |
|  |  | 31,931;700 |  |  |
| National Clity Bank | 124,000,000 |  | a846, | 159, |
| Chemical Bk. \& Tr. | 20,000,000 | 47,147 | 242 | 28 |
| uaranty Trust Co | 90,000,000 | 177,96 | bsti | ${ }^{61,852}$ |
| nuracturers Trust | 21,000,000 | $20,297,500$ $61,203,500$ | 478, | $97,866,000$ $53,006,000$ |
| Corn Exch. Bk. Tr | 15,000,000 | 17,567,700 | 174,067,000 | 21,408 \% |
| First National | ,000,000 | e73,105,0 | 33,371,000 | 24,097 |
| Irving Trust C o | 50,000,000 | 62,320,200 | 301,092,000 | 48,602,000 |
| Continental Bk. \& T | 4,000,000 | 4,587,0 | 28,31 |  |
|  | $48,000,000$ | 58,813, | c1,111,990,000 | 93, |
|  |  |  | 1, |  |
| Title G |  |  |  |  |
| ine Midiand |  |  | 43.0 | ${ }^{4,555,000}$ |
|  |  |  |  | 15,6 |
| n'1 Nat. Bk. \& Tr. Co, |  | 4,597,000 | 39,106,000 | $1,983,000$ $30,355,000$ |
| Totals | 614,185,000 | 726,262,400 | 5,772,955,000 | 752,043,000 | * As per otticial reports: National, Sept. 30 1933; State, Sept. 30 1933; trust com-

pantes, Sept. 30 1933. e As of June 30 1933. Includes deposits in foreign branches: (a) $\$ 207,675,000$; (b) $\$ 63,028,000$; (c) $\$ 74,-$
425,000 ; (d) $\$ 22,121, C 00$.

The New York "Times" publishes regularly each week returns of a number of banks and trust companies which are not members of the New York Clearing House. The Public National Bank \& Trust Co. and Manufacturers Trust Co., having been admitted to membership in the New York Clearing House Association on Dec. 11 1930, now report weekly to the Association and the returns of these two banks are therefore no longer shown below. The following are the figures for the week ended Oct. 27:

INSTITUTIONS NOT IN THE CLEARING HOUSE WITH THE CLOSING OF BUSINESS FOR THE WEEK ENDED FRIDAY, OCT. 271933. national and state banks-average figures.

|  | Loans, Disc. and Investments. | Cash. | Res. Dep., N. Y. and Elsewhere. | Dep. Other Banks and Trust Cos. | Gross Deposits. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Manhattan- | S | \$ |  | \$ |  |
| Grace National | 20,317,100 | 120,100 | 1,353,100 | 1,967,100 | 19,050,700 |
| Trade Bank | 2,750,800 | 87,619 | 680,485 | 360,087 | 3,187,382 |
| Brooklyn- |  |  |  |  |  |
| Peoples National...- | 5,258,000 | 79,000 | 321,000 | 126,000 | 4,970,000 |

TRUST COMPANIES-AVERAGE FIGURES

|  | Loans, DIsc. and Investments. | Cash. | Res. Dep. <br> N. Y. and Elsewhere. | Dep. Other Banks and Trust Cos. | Gross Depostts. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Manhattan- | 55,300 | *2, 80 | 86, 200 |  |  |
| Empire-- | 6,181,110 | 63,390 | 352,694 | 2,575,700 | $55,494,400$ $5,780,916$ |
| Flduclary | 8,833,065 | *440,958 | 268,657 | 201,738 | 8,274,258 |
| Fulton | 16,548,900 | *2,545,400 | 1,107,700 | 503,800 | 15,962,500 |
| Lawyers Count | 26,934,700 | *,6887,400 | 1,331,200 |  | 31,937,200 |
| United States | 68,836,445 | 7,695,000 | 20,155,868 |  | 68,908,662 |
| Brooklyn- |  |  |  |  |  |
| Brooklyn. | 88,668,000 | 2,278,000 | 19,392,000 | 255,000 | 95,289,000 |
| Kings County .- | 24,410,161 | 1,592,541 | 4,931,716 | 256,000 | 24,236,533 |

* Includes amount with Federal Reserve as follows: Empire, $\$ 1,487,300$; Fiduclary
$\$ 219,810$; Fulton, $\$ 2,425,400$; Lawyers County, $\$ 5,402,800$.


## Condition of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York.

The following shows the condition of the Federal Reserve Bank fo New York at the close of business Nov. 1 1933, in comparison with the previous week and the corresponding date last year:

| Resources- | Nov. ${\underset{S}{S}}^{1} 1933$. Oct. 25 1933. Nov. 21932. |  |  | Resources (Concluded)-Due from foreign banks ( | Nor. ${\underset{S}{\$}}_{1933 .}$ Oct. 25 1933. Nov. 2 1932. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Gold with Federal Reserve Agent | 611,706,000 | 636,706,000 | 603,724,000 |  | 1,368,000 | 1,304,000 | 1,028,000 |
| Gold redemp. fund with U. S. Treasury- | 6,470,000 | 6,734,000 | 5,017,000 | F. R. notes of other banks | 4,075,000 | 5,634,000 | 4,568,000 |
| Gold held exclusively agst. F. R. notes | 618,176,000 | 643,440,000 | 608,741,000 | Bank premises. | $111,398,000$ $12,818,000$ | 124,818,000 | $\mathbf{9 8 , 4 8 2 , 0 0 0}$ $14,817,000$ |
| Gold settlement fund with F. R. Board | 212,566,000 | 223,530,000 | 107,584,000 | All other assets | 27,806,000 | 26,187,000 | 19,001,000 |
| Gold and gold certificates held by bank. | 147,090,000 | 146,661,000 | 284,558,000 | ass | 2,059,928,000 | 2,082,290,000 | 2,030,399,000 |
| Total gold reserves | 977,832,000 | ,013,631,000 | ,000,883,000 |  |  |  |  |
| Other cash | 50,919,000 | 58,097,000 | 74,621,000 | F. R. notes in actual circulation | 639,445,000 | 631,344,000 | 583,912,000 |
| Total gold reserves and other cash | ,28,751,000 | ,071,728,000 | ,075,504,000 | Deposits: Member bank-reserve account | 1,024,439,000 | 1,097,210,000 | 1,174,887,000 |
| Redemption fund-F. R. bank notes | 2,935,000 | 2,847,000 |  | Government | $18,636,000$ $5,141,000$ | $6,018,000$ $5,959,000$ | $8,656,000$ $2,911,000$ |
| Bills discounted: |  |  |  | Speclal deposits-Member | 6,042,000 | 5,813,000 |  |
| Secured by U. S. Govt. obligations | 12,024,000 | 14,538,000 | 33,811,000 | Non-member bank | 1,102,000 | 889,000 |  |
| Other bills discounted | 27,547,000 | 27,178,000 | 30,703,000 | ther deposits_ | 46,116,000 | 31,123,000 | 16,047,000 |
| Total bills discounte | 39,571,000 | 41,716,000 | 64,514,000 | Total deposits | 1,101,476,000 | 1,147,012,000 | 1,202,501,000 |
| Bills bought in open market | 2,437,000 | 2,436,000 | 10,274,000 | Deferred availabi Capltal pald in. | $107,114,000$ $58,447,000$ | $91,748,000$ $58,500,000$ | $94.410,000$ 59,009 |
| U. S. Government securities: | 2,437,000 | 2,436,000 | 10,274,000 | Surplus.... | 85,058,000 | 85,058,000 | 75,077,000 |
| Bonds .-.-.-.-- | 170,034,000 | 170,003,000 | 188,229,000 | All othe | 14,310,000 | 15,013,000 | 15,490,000 |
| Treasury notes | 345,751,000 | 341,351,000 | 137,485,000 |  |  |  |  |
| Certificates and | 311,991,000 | 310,469,000 | 412,578,000 | Total Habilitie | 2,059,928,000 | 2,082,290,000 | 2,030,399,000 |
| Total U. S. Government securitles-- | 827,776,000 | 821,823,000 | 738,292,000 | Ratio of total gold reserve \& other cash* |  |  |  |
| Other securitles (see note) | 993,000 | 993,000 | 3,919,000 | to deposit and F. R. note liabilities | 59.1\% | 60.3\% | 60.2\% |
| Total bills and securities (see note) | 870,777,000 | 866,968,000 | 816,999,000 | Contingent liability on bills purchased for forelgn correspondents. | 10,271,000 | 11,288,000 | 12,797,000 |

[^0]
## Weekly Return of the Federal Reserve Board.

The following is the return issued by the Federal Reserve Board Thursday afternoon, Nov. 2, and showing the condition of the twelve Reserve banks at the close of business on Wednesday. In the first table we present the results for the System as a whole in comparison with the figures for the seven preceding weeks and with those of the corresponding week last year. The second table shows the resources and liabilities separately for each of the twelve banks. The Federal Reserve note tatement (third table following) pives details regarding transactions in Federal Reserve notes between the Reserve Anete and the Federal Reserve banks. The fourth table (Federal Reserve Bank Note Statement) shows the amount of these ank notes issued and the amount held by the Federal Reserve banks along with the collateral pledged against outstanding bank notes. The Reserve Board's comment upon the returns for the latest week appears in our department of "Current Events and Discussions.
combined resources and liablitties of the federal reserve banks at the close of business nov. 11933.

RESOURCESS
Gold with Federal Reserve agent Gold held exclustrely assst. F. R. noted
 Total gold reervesRearrves onther thanes.
Othold
Other cash

Total gold reserves and other cash. Non-reserve cash-.-.-.-................ counted:
Secured by U., S. Govt. obligations.
Other bills discounted. Total bills discounted. Bills bought in open marke U. S. Government securities-Bonds. Treasury notes................. Special Treasury certificates
Other certificates and bills.
Total U. S. Government securities Other securities
Foreign loans on
Total bills and securities Due from foreign bank Federal Reserve notes of other banks. Bank premited items. All other resource

## Total resources

LIABILITIES.
F. R. notes in actual circulation F. R. bank notes in actual circulationGovernment. Forelgn banks.
Non-member bank
Other deposits
Total deposits.
Deferred availability items.
Capital paid in Surplus

## Total liabilities

 Ratio of gold reserve to deposits andF. R. note liabilltes combined. Ratio of total reserve to deposits
F. R. note Habilities combined Ratio of total gold reserve \& oth. cash* to
deposit \& F. R. note liabitile Copositit \& F.R. note liabilities combined
for liability on bills for foreign correspondence............Maturity Distribution of Bills and
Short-term Securities-1-15 days bills discounted 16-30 days bills discounted
$31-60$ days bills discounted
$61-90$ days bill $61-90$ days bills discounted.Total bills discounted _.................
$16-15$ days blils bought in open market.
$16-30$ days bills bought in open market. 31-60 days bills bought in open market-
$61-90$ days bills bought in open market Thays bills bought in open market
Total bills bought in open market--
$1-15$ days U. S. certificates and bills $1-15$ days U. S. certificates and bills_
$16-30$ days U. S.
$31-60$ days U. 31-60 days U. S. certificates and bills,
$61-90$ days U. S. certificates and bills $61-90$ days U. S. certificates and bills.
Over 90 days U. S . certificates and bills.
Total U. S. certificates and bills_-...
$1-15$ days municlpal warrants $16-15$ days municipal warrants.-
$16-30$ days municipal warrants.-$31-60$ days muncipal warrants. 61-90 days municipal warrants.
Over 90 days muncipal warrant

Total municipal warrants.
Federal Reserve Notes-
Tssued to
Issued to F. R. Bank by F. R. Agent...
Held by Federal Reserve Bank........
In actual circulation.
Collateral Held by Agent a
for Notes Issued to Bank-
By gold Nond Hssued to Bank- Securtity
By gold and gold certificates.-...........
Gold tund-Federal Reserve Board....
By eligible paper
U.-.......................................

##  <br> $\qquad$ 





 $\underset{81,000}{|c|} \mid$


## 

## $\overline{6,923,377,000} 6$

 * "Other cash" does not include Federal Reserve notes or a bank's own Federal Reserve bank notes. $a$ Now included in "other cash." $b$ Revised.

WEEKLY STATEMENT OF RESOURCES AND LIABILITIES OF EAGH OF THE 12 FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS AT CLOSE OF BUSINESS NOV. 1 1933.
 RESOURCES.
Gold with Fed. Res. Agents-...
Gold red. fund with U. S. Treas_ $\qquad$
Gold held excl. agst. F.R.notes 2,675



Weekly Return of the Federal Reserve Board (Concluded).

| Two Ciphers (00) Omitted. | Total. | Boston. | Nero York. | Phila. | Cleveland. | Richmond | Atlanta. | Chicago. | St. Louts. | Minneap. | Kan.City. | Dallas. | San Fran. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| RESOURCES (Concluded)Other cash* | $\begin{gathered} \$ \\ 226,491,0 \end{gathered}$ | $\stackrel{\mathcal{S}}{20,647,0}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ \\ 50,919,0 \end{gathered}$ | $\stackrel{\text { S8,203,0 }}{ }$ | $\stackrel{\text { S. }}{23,118,0}$ | $\stackrel{\$}{89,0}$ | $\stackrel{S}{\mathbf{S}}$ | $\stackrel{\mathbb{\$}}{34,264,0}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{S} \\ & 9,424,0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \S \\ 7,080,0 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\stackrel{\$}{9,114,0}$ | $\underset{6,300,0}{\$}$ | $\underset{13,972,0}{\$}$ |
| Total gold res. \& other cash.- | 3,814,396,0 | 286,031,0 | 1,028,751,0 | 237,339,0 | 277,247,0 | 160,227,0 | 121,544,0 | 963,852,0 | 159,559,0 | 94,774,0 | 142,457,0 | 77,931,0 | 264,684,0 |
| Redem, fund-F. R. bank notes- | 11,248,0 | 950,0 | 2,935,0 | 745,0 | 1,654,0 | 100,0 | 408,0 | 1,935,0 | 3,0 | 263,0 | 400,0 | 876,0 |  |
| Bills discounted: Sec. by U. S. Govt. obligations Other bills discounted | $\begin{aligned} & 24,994,0 \\ & 91,553,0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,007,0 \\ & 2,972,0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12,024,0 \\ 27,547,0 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,034,0 \\ 20,728,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,509,0 \\ & 6,634,0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 584,0 \\ 6,693,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 489,0 \\ 5,702,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,080,0 \\ & 4,739,0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 588,0 \\ & 989,0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 93,0 \\ 2,863,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 384,0 \\ 3,497,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 182,0 \\ 1,066,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,020,0 \\ & 8,083,0 \end{aligned}$ |
| Total bills discounted.---.- | 116,507,0 | 3,979,0 | 39,571,0 | 24,762,0 | 10,143,0 | 7,277,0 | 6,191,0 | 5,819,0 | 1,577,0 | 2,956,0 | 3,881,0 | ,248,0 | 9,103,0 |
| Bills bought in open ma | 6,644,0 | 420,0 | 2,437,0 | 604,0 | 563,0 | 222,0 | 199,0 | 747,0 | 155,0 | 105,0 | 165,0 | 265,0 | 762,0 |
| . S. Government secu | 442,891,0 | 24,367,0 | 170,034,0 | 28,072,0 | 32,179,0 | 11,845,0 | 10,786,0 | 77,040,0 | 14,483,0 | 16,361,0 | 14,097,0 | 18,530,0 | 25,097,0 |
| Treasury | 1,007,587,0 | 67,742,0 | 345,751,0 | 70,785,0 | 92,105,0 | 33,912,0 | 30,738,0 | 169,963,0 | 40,029,0 | 25,068,0 | 35,247,0 | 24,413,0 | 71,834,0 |
| Special Treasury certificates Certificates and bills. | 969,297,0 | 64,516,0 | 311,991,0 | 67,380,0 | 87,716,0 | 32,296,0 | 29,274,0 | 188,900,0 | 38,123,0 | 23,873,0 | 33, $\overline{567,0}$ | 23,250,0 | 68,411,0 |
| Total U. S. Govt. securities_ | 2,419,775,0 | 156,625,0 | 827,776,0 | 166,237,0 5 | 212,000,0 | 78,053,0 | 70,798,0 | 435,903,0 | 92,635,0 | $\begin{gathered} 65,302,0 \\ 56,0 \end{gathered}$ | 82,911,0 | 66,193,0 | 165,342,0 |
| Other securities <br> Bills discounted for, or with $(-)$, other F. R. banks | 1,559,0 |  | -993,0 | 510,0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total bills and secu | 2,544,485,0 | 161,024,0 | 870,777,0 | 192,113,0 | 222,706,0 | 85,552,0 | 77,188,0 | 442,469,0 | 94,367,0 | 68,419,0 | 86,957,0 | 67,706,0 | 175,207,0 |
| Due from forelgn banks- | 3,732,0 | 285,0 |  | 410,0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fed. Res. notes of other b | $17,833,0$ $426,364,0$ | 379,0 $54,276,0$ | 111,398,0 ${ }^{4,075,0}$ | 33,110,0 | 38,716,0 | 1,277,0 | 12,935,0 | $5,060,0$ $51,143,0$ | 16,091,0 | $\begin{array}{r}\text { 11,52, } \\ \hline 18\end{array}$ | $1,250,0$ $24,641,0$ | 14,999,0 | $1,900,0$ $20,841,0$ |
| Bank premises | 54,643,0 | 3,280,0 | 12,818,0 | 3,703,0 | 6,931,0 | 3,238,0 | 2,422,0 | 7,609,0 | 3,285,0 | 1,747,0 | 3,559,0 | 1,797,0 | 4,254,0 |
| All other resou | 50,676,0 | 744,0 | 27,806,0 | 4,616,0 | 2,442,0 | 3,546,0 | 4,127,0 | 1,513,0 | 631,0 | 1,176,0 | 1,867,0 | 1,233,0 | 975,0 |
| al re | 23,377,0 | 506,969,0 | 2,059,928,0 | 472,474,0 | 51,387,0 | 290,718,0 | 219,498,0 | 1,474,089,0 | 275,033,0 | 178,403,0 | 261,239,0 | 164,908,0 | 468,731,0 |
| F. R. notes in actual circulation_ | 2,967,302,0 | 214,164,0 | 639,445,0 | 233,479,0 | 277,686,0 | 148,054,0 | 119,339,0 | 744,364,0 | 142,409,0 | 91,641,0 | 107,142,0 | 36,386,0 | 213,193,0 |
| F. R. bank notes in act'l circul'n | 188,840,0 | 20,754,0 | 54,078,0 | 11,357,0 | 26,914,0 | 1,138,0 | 5,878,0 | 30,276,0 | 5,104,0 | 3,480,0 | 5,917,0 | 14,603,0 | 9,341,0 |
| Member bank reserve account | 2,590,551,0 | 165,127,0 | 1,024,439,0 | 131,070,0 | 150,892,0 | 73,911,0 | 50,871,0 | 520,255,0 | 75,653,0 | 50,936,0 | 102,522,0 | 77,164,0 | 167,711,0 |
| Government | 115,597,0 | 17,339,0 | 18,636,0 | 5,851,0 | 3,712,0 | 5,119,0 | 6,976,0 | 30,665,0 | 2,202,0 | 6,323,0 | 3,673,0 | 3,971,0 | 11,130,0 |
| Foreign ba | 15,381,0 | 1,122,0 | 5,141,0 | 1,614,0 | ${ }_{6}^{1,522,0}$ | 600,0 | 538.0 | $1,999,0$ | 4,892,0 | 1,247,0 | -446,0 | 3468.0 | 1,076,0 |
| Special-Member ba Non-member ban | $67,495,0$ $14,193,0$ | 834,0 | $6,042,0$ $1,102,0$ | $8,154,0$ $2,007,0$ | 6,636,0 | 3,128,0 | 2,109,0 | $29,439,0$ $4,690,0$ | $4,892,0$ <br> 4 | $1,247,0$ 316,0 | $\begin{array}{r}2,195,0 \\ 133 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | , 0 |  |
| Other deposits. | 80,962,0 | 2,157,0 | 46,116,0 | 699,0 | 2,322,0 | 4,471,0 | 3,498,0 | 2,924,0 | 5,485,0 | 1,128,0 | 888,0 | 1,429,0 | 9,845,0 |
|  | 2,884,179,0 | 186,579,0 | 1,101,476,0 | 149,395,0 | 165,241,0 | 87,974,0 | 64,283,0 | 589,967,0 | 92,824,0 | 60,304,0 | 109,857,0 | 83,406,0 | 192,873,0 |
| Deferred availa | 424,910,0 | 53,521,0 | 107,114,0 | 31,973,0 | 37,994,0 | 35,997.0 | 12,117,0 | 52,461,0 | 19,446,0 | 11,882,0 | 25,044,0 | 16,187.0 | 21,174,0 |
| Capital p | 145,456,0 | 10,778,0 |  | $15,756.0$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 10,649,0 |
| Surplus--1 All | $278,599,0$ $34,091,0$ | $\begin{array}{r} 20,460,0 \\ 713,0 \end{array}$ | $85,058,0$ $14,310,0$ | $29,242,0$ $1,272,0$ | $\begin{array}{r} 28,294,0 \\ 2,895,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 11,616,0 \\ 998.0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10,544,0 \\ 2,760,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 39,497,0 \\ 4,432,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10,186,0 \\ 1,052,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7,019,0 \\ & 1,197,0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8,263,0 \\ 771,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8,719,0 \\ & 1,891,0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 19,701,0 \\ 1,800.0 \end{array}$ |
| Total liabill | 6,923,377,0 | 506,969,0 | 2,059,928,0 | 472,474,0 | 551,387,0 | 290,718,0 | 219,498,0 | 1.474,089,0 | 275,033,0 | 178,403,0 | 261,239,0 | 164,908,0 | 468,731,0 |
| Memoranda. <br> Ratto of total gold reserves and other cash* to deposit \& F. R. note liabilities combined..... | 65.2 | . 4 | 59.1 | 62.0 | 62.6 | 67.9 | 66.2 | 72.2 | 67.8 | 62.4 | 65.6 | 65.1 | 65.2 |
| Contingent liability on bills purchased for for'n correspondents | 30,750,0 | 2,245,0 | 10,271,0 | 3,229,0 | 3,044,0 | 1,199,0 | 1,076,0 | 3,998,0 | 1,045,0 | 707,0 | 892,0 | 892,0 | 2,152,0 | Other cash" does not, include Federal Reserve notes or a banks own Federal Reserve band notes.


| Federal Reserve Agent at- | Total. | Boston. | New York. | Phila. | Cleveland. | Richmond | Atlanta. | Chicago. | St. Louts. | Minneap. | Kan.City. | Dallas. | San Fran. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Troo Clphers (00) Omitted. | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| Federal Reserve notes: | $3,230,352,0$ <br> $263,050,0$ | $234,781,0$ $20,617,0$ | $710,685,0$ $71,240,0$ | 250,667,0 | $292,022,0$ $14,336,0$ | $155,113,0$ $7,059,0$ | $138,239,0$ $18,900,0$ | $789,212,0$ $44,848,0$ | $148,498,0$ $6,089,0$ | $96,804,0$ $5,163,0$ | $115,102.0$ $7,960,0$ | $\begin{array}{r} 40,618,0 \\ 4,23,0 \end{array}$ | 258,611,0 |
| Held by Fed'l Reserve Bank. | 263,050,0 | 20,617,0 | 71,240,0 | 17,188,0 | 14,336,0 | 7,059,0 | 18,900,0 |  |  |  | 7,960,0 | 4,232,0 | 45,418,0 |
| In actual circulation-- | 2,967,302,0 | 214,164,0 | $639,445,0$ | 233,479,0 | 277,686,0 | 148,054,0 | 119,339,0 | 744,364,0 | 142,409,0 | 91,641,0 | 107,142,0 | 36,386,0 | 213,193,0 |
| Collateral held by Agent as security for notes issued to bks: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 213,103,0 |
| Goold and gold certiricates.-. | 1,517,456,0 | $74,012,0$ $134,317,0$ | $523,606,0$ $88,100,0$ | 97,450,0 $72,550,0$ | $107,270,0$ $99,500,0$ | 65,700,0 | 21,115,0 | $445,272,0$ 290 | $36,308,0$ $80,200,0$ 1,150 | $29,669,0$ $36,50,0$ | 19,590,0 | $20,464,0$ $20,000,0$ | $91,000,0$ $90,763,0$ |
| Eligible paper.-.--...-. | $74,491,0$ 572,000 | $2,136,0$ 29,000 | $26,368,0$ 90,000 | $10,730,0$ $70,000,0$ | $8,476,0$ $80,000,0$ | $5,009,0$ $35,000,0$ | $3,881,0$ $44,000,0$ | $2,205,0$ 60,000 | 1,150,0 | $1,473,0$ $30,000,0$ | $2,955,0$ 25,000 | 1,143,0 | 8,965,0 |
| U. S. Government securiti | 572,000,0 | 29,000,0 | $90,000,0$ | 70,000,0 | 80,000,0 |  | 44,000,0 | 60,000,0 | 32,000,0 | 30,000,0 | 25,000,0 |  | 77,000,0 |
| Total collateral | 3,285,052,0 | 239,465,0 | 728,074,0 | 250,730,0 | 295,246 | 157,084,0 | 139,996,0 | 797,477,0 | 149,658,0 | 97,642,0 | 120,345,0 | 41,607,0 | 87,728,0 |
|  |  |  | FEDERAL | S | E $B$ | K NOTE | STATEM |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal Reserve Agent at- | Total. | Boston. | New York. | Phila. | Clevelant. | Richmond | Atlanta. | Chicago. | St. Louts. | Minneap. | Kan.City. | Dallas. | San Fran. |
| Two Ciphers (00) Omitted. | S | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |  | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| Issued to F. R. Bk. (outstdg.): | 217,221,0 | 23,791,0 | 63,789,0 | 14,899,0 | 32,183,0 | 1,800,0 | 6,378,0 | 32,054,0 | 5,193,0 | 3,688,0 | 7,861,0 | 15,806,0 | 9,779,0 |
| Held by Fed'l Reserve Bank. | 28,381,0 | 3,037,0 | 9,711,0 | 3,542,0 | 5,2 | 62,0 | 500 |  | 89,0 | 208,0 | 1,944,0 | 1,203,0 | 438,0 |
| In actual circulation | 188,840,0 | 20,754,0 | 54,078,0 | 11,357,0 | 26,914,0 | 1,138,0 | 5,878,0 | 30,276,0 | 5,104,0 | 3,480,0 | 5,917,0 | 14,603,0 | 9,341,0 |
| Collat. pledsed agst. outst. nistes. | 2,123,0 |  |  |  | 1,589,0 |  | 201,0 |  | 250,0 |  |  | 83,0 |  |
| U. S. Government securities-- | 241,374,0 | 30,000,0 | 64,274,0 | 15,000,0 | $35,000,0$ | 2,000,0 | 9,000,0 | 40,000,0 | 6,000,0 | 4,100,0 | 8,000,0 | 18,000,0 | 10,000,0 |
| Total collateral | 243,497,0 | 30,000,0 | 64,274,0 | 15,000,0 | 36,589,0 | 2,000,0 | 9,201,0 | 40,000,0 | 6,250,0 | 4,100,0 | $8,000,0$ | 18,083,0 | 10,000,0 |

## Weekly Return for the Member Banks of the Federal Reserve System.

Following is the weekly statement issued by the Federal Reserve Board, giving the principal items of the resources and liabilities of the reporting member banks from which weekly returns are obtained. These figures are always a week behind those for the Reserve banks themselves. Definitions of the different items in the statement were given in the statement of Dee. 14 1917, published in the "Chronicle" of Dec. 29 1917, page 2523. The comment of the Reserve Board upon the figures for the latest week appears in our department of "Current Events and Discussions," immediately preceding which we also give the figures of New York and Chicago reporting member banks for a week later.





PRINGIPAL RESOURGES AND LIABILITIES OF WEEKLY REPORTING MEMBER BANKS IN EACH FEDERAL RESERVE DISTRICT AS AT GLOSE OF buSINESS OCT. 251933 (In Millions of Dollars).

| Federal Reserve District- | Total. | Boston. | New York | Phila. | Cleveland. | Richmond | Atlanta. | Chicazo. | St. Louts. | Minneap. | Kan.City. | Dallas. | San Pran. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Loans and investments-tot | $\underset{16,467}{8}$ | $\stackrel{8}{1,198}$ | $\stackrel{\text { S,608 }}{ }$ | $\stackrel{\text { 1,032 }}{ }$ | $\stackrel{\text { 1,121 }}{ }$ | ${ }^{5} 3$ | ${ }_{321}$ | $\stackrel{\$}{1,489}$ | ${ }_{4}{ }^{471}$ | \$ 330 | ${ }_{5} 508$ | 381 | $\stackrel{8}{8}, 673$ |
| Loans-total. | 8,543 | 699 | 3,920 | 499 | 461 | 178 | 179 | 870 | 235 | 182 | 213 | 214 | 1893 |
| On securitles. | $3,584$ | ${ }_{448}^{251}$ | $\overline{1,869}$ | ${ }_{259}^{240}$ | ${ }_{233}^{228}$ | 63 115 | ${ }_{121}^{58}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 402 \\ & 468 \end{aligned}$ | 87 148 | 48 134 | 57 156 | 60 154 | ${ }^{2272}$ |
| Investments-total | 7.924 | 499 | 3,688 | 533 | 660 | 157 | 42 | 619 | 236 | 148 | 295 | 167 | 780 |
| U. S. Government sec | $\begin{aligned} & 4,956 \\ & 2,968 \end{aligned}$ | 310 189 | 2,353 1,335 | ${ }_{247}^{286}$ | 458 <br> 202 | 47 | 50 5 | 364 <br> 255 | $\begin{array}{r}134 \\ 102 \\ \\ \\ \hline\end{array}$ | ${ }^{90}$ | 188 107 | $\begin{array}{r}114 \\ 53 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 459 321 |
| Reserve with F. R. Ban | 2,002 | 115 | 964 | 73 | 76 | 28 | 246 | ${ }_{41}^{41}$ | 52 | ${ }^{26}$ | 57 | 48 | 198 |
| Net demand deposits | 10.685 | 727 | 5,695 | 550 | 532 | 87 | 141 | 1,228 | 283 | 192 | 340 | 33 |  |
|  | 4,472 | 50 | 1,350 | 74 | 40 | 7 | [ 26 | ${ }_{61}$ | +21 | ${ }_{4}$ | 170 | \| | - $\begin{array}{r}862 \\ +49\end{array}$ |
| Due from banks | 1,212 | 118 |  | ${ }^{96}$ | ${ }^{52}$ | 63 | 60 | ${ }^{233}$ | ${ }_{72}^{72}$ | 53 | 122 | 90 | 134 |
| Due to banks-................ | ${ }^{2,675}$ | 155 | ${ }_{14}^{1,243}$ | 153 2 | 127 ${ }_{3}$ | 64 | ${ }_{5}^{56}$ | 319 | 91 | 70 | 164 | 103 | - 130 |

## Tlye Commerial and Chranirle

Terms of Subscription-Payable in Advance  Inouth and Central America, Spain, Mexico and Cuba--- 11.50 Great Britain, Continental Europe (except Spain), Asia Australia and Africa Australia and Africa The following publications are also issued:<br>\section*{COMPENDIUMS- (seml-annually)}<br>Monthly Publicat<br>RAILWAy \& INDUSTRIAL- (four a year) State AND MUNICIPAL-(semi-ann.)<br>The subscription price of the Din.) Monthly Earnings Record<br>Monthly Earnings Record is $\$ 6.00$ per and Quotation Record and the $\$ 5.00$ per year each. Forelgn postage extra. for all the others is NOTICE.-On pear each. Foreign postage extra.<br>NOTICE.-On account of the fluctuations in the rates of exchange, remittances for foreign subscriptions and advertisements must be made In New York funds.<br>\section*{Terms of Advertising}<br> Ohicago Office-In charge of Fred. H, Gray, Western Representative. London Office-Edwards \& Smith, 1 Drapers' Gardens, London, E.O.<br>WILLIAM B. DANA COMPANY, Publishers, Willam Street, Corner Spruce, New York.<br>Published every Saturday morning by WILLIAM B. DANA COMPANY. President and Editor, Jacob Selbert; Business Manager, Wullam D. Rigga: Presldent and Editor, Jacob Selbert; Business Manager, Willam D. RIggs; Treas. Whllam Dana Selbert: Sec.. Herbert D. Selbert. Addresses of all, Office of Co.

## Wall Street, Friday Night, Nov. 31933.

Railroad and Miscellaneous Stocks.-The Review of the Stock Market is given this week on page 3271.
The following are sales made at the Stock Exchange this week of shares not represented in our detailed list on the pages which follow:


The Curb Exchange.-The review of the Curb Exchange is given this week on page 3271.
A complete record of Curb Exchange transactions for the week will be found on page 3301.

Quotations for United States Treasury Certificates of Indebtedness, \&c.-Friday, Nov. 3.

| Maturty. | ${ }_{\text {Inter }}^{\text {Intie. }}$ | ${ }^{\text {Bud }}$. | Asked. | Maturity. | Rate. | ${ }^{\text {B4a }}$. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Jue | $3 \%$ |  | 100 | June 15 |  |  |  |
| Mar. 1.519394 | 13\% | - | ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | June 151935 |  | 退起 |  |
| Aug. 11935 | ${ }_{2}^{1}$ | $\xrightarrow{\text { loo }}$ | $\xrightarrow{10023}$ | Apr. 15193 |  |  | ${ }^{10122,}$ |
| ${ }^{\text {Feb. }}$ Dec. 151938 | ${ }_{2}^{2 \%}$ | $\xrightarrow{\text { a }}$ | 10123, | Sept. 11.1037 | 34\% |  |  |
| Apr. 151936 | 2\%\% | ${ }^{1012}$ | 10 | 193 |  | 100 | 1007a |

U. S. Treasury Bills-Friday, Nov. 3.

Rates quoted are for discount at purchase.

|  | Btd. | Asked. |  | Bta. | Asked. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Nov. 81933 | $\begin{aligned} & 0.30 \% \\ & 0.30 \% \\ & 0.30 \% \\ & 0.30 \% \\ & 0.30 \% \\ & 0.30 \% \\ & 0.30 \% \end{aligned}$ |  | Dec. 271933 Jan. 31933 Jan. 171934 Jan. 241934.Jan. 31 1934_ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.30 \% \\ & 0.30 \% \\ & 0.30 \% \\ & 0.30 \% \\ & 0.30 \% \\ & 0.30 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathbf{0 . 1 5 \%} \\ & 0.15 \% \\ & 0.15 \% \\ & 0.15 \% \\ & 0.15 \% \\ & 0.15 \% \end{aligned}$ |
| Nov. 151933 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nov. 221933 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dec. 681933 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dec. 121933 . |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dec. 20 1933. |  |  |  |  |  |

United States Liberty Loan Bonds and Treasury Certificates on the New York Stock Exchange. Below we furnish a daily record of the transactions in Liberty Loan Bonds and Treasury certificates on the New York Stock Exchange. The transactions in registered bonds are given in a footnote at the end of the tabulation.


Note.-The above table includes only sales of coupon bonds. Transactions in registered bonds were:


## Foreign Exchange. -

To-day's (Friday's) actual rates for sterling exchange were $4.84 @ 4.85 \%$
for checks and 4.843 @ 4.857 for cables Commercial for checks and $4.843 / @ 4.857 /$ for cables. Commercial on banks: Sight, days, 4.84 . Cotton for payment, 4.8345 and documents for payment, 60 To-day's (Friday's) actual rates for Paris bankers' francs were $6.021 / 2$ (a)
 and 79.37 francs low.
The week's range for exchange rates follows:


## Report of Stock Sales-New York Stock Exchange daily, weekly and yearly Occupying Altogether Eight Pages-Page One

(GF FOR SALES DURING THE WEEK OF STOCKS NOT RECORDED IN THIS LIST, SEE PAGE PRECEDING.




3288
New York Stock Record-Continued-Page 5
Nov. 4193
wiol for sales during


[^1]

HIGA AND Low sale prices-prr share, wot prr cent.
Salurraday
Oct. 28.



New York Stock Record-Concluded-Page 8



[^2]








 Ala Gt Sou 1st $\begin{gathered}\text { Railroad. } \\ \text { it } \\ \text { A }\end{gathered}$ 1st cons 4s ser B. A

 Registered.
Adjustment
Stamped....





 Att \& Yad 1st guar 4s.-.....1949 A
Austin \& N W 1st gu g 5s.al941 J Austin \& N W 1st gu g 5s.-1941 J J
Balt \& Ohio 1st 4 s .-July 1948 A O Refund \& gen 5s serles A.-1995 J
1st gold 5s................. 1948
Ret \& gen 6s serles C
 Tol \& Cin Div 1st ret 4sA-1959 J
Ref \& gen 5 s series D.... 2000 M
 Battle Crk \& Stur 1st gu 3s_1989 J
Beech Creek 1st gu g 4 s
 Belvidere Del cons gu 31/2s_1943 J
Blg Sandy 1st 4s guar Boston \& Malne 1 st $5 \mathrm{~s} \mathrm{~A} \mathrm{C}-1967$
1 st M
5 s series
S



 | Canada Sou cons gu 5s A.-. 1962 A |
| :--- |
| Canadian Nat guar $41 / \mathrm{s} \ldots$ | 30 -year gold guar 43/2s..1957 J

Guaranteed gold $41 / 2 \mathrm{~J}$
G Guaranteed gold
Guaranteed g 5 s
Guaranteed

$\qquad$
$\qquad$ 10-yr gold $41 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$. $1 / \mathrm{se}$ - Feb 151935 J
Janadlan Pac Ry $4 \%$ deb stoct Coll tr $41 / 5 \mathrm{~s}$ Ry $\mathbf{4} \%$ deb stack.
5 s equip tr ctifs
 Car Cent 1st consg 4 s .....--1949
 Cart \& Ad 1st gug 4 s . Central of Ga 1stg

 MId Ga \& Atl Dlv pu
Moblle DIv 1st g 5 s
 Cent RR \& Bkg of Ga coll 5 s 1937 M N
Central of N J gen $\mathrm{E} 5 \mathrm{~s} . . . .1987 \mathrm{~J}$
Registered General 4s............... Cuaranteed g 5
Charleston \&
Ches \& Ohlo 18
Reglistered

## General gold Registered

cong 5 s .-. 1 Registered
Ref \& Impt 4 Craig Valley 1st 5s B Mo. 1993 otts Creek Branch 1st 4s. 1946 2 d consol gold 48 g...... 1989 J Chlo \& Alton RR ret g 3s 1949 A o Registered
IIInols Divis 1 st \& ret $41 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$ ser B........ 1977 F


New York Bond Record-Continued-Page 4




## Outside Stock Exchanges

| Boston Stock Exchange.-Record of transactions at the Boston Stock Exchange, Oct. 28 to Nov. 3, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists: |  |  |  |  | Stocks (Con | Week's Range of Prices. Low. High | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sales } \\ \text { for } \\ \text { foerk. } \\ \text { Shares. } \end{gathered}$ | Range Since Jan. 1. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Ch1 \& N W Ry com.... 100 Chicago Yellow Cab cad cites Service Co com... Commonwealth Edison 100 Consumers Co 6\% pr pt 100 |  | $\begin{array}{r} 2,100 \\ 400 \\ 6,300 \\ 30 \\ 1,600 \\ 11,700 \end{array}$ | $17 / 3$ Apr <br> 6 Apr <br> 2 Feb <br> $57 / 8$ Oct <br> $363 / 8$ Nov <br> $11 / 2$ Apr <br>   |  |
| Stocks- | Week's Range of Prices. Low. High | $\begin{array}{\|c\|c\|} \hline \text { Sales } \\ \text { for } \\ \text { Week. } \\ \text { Shares. } \end{array}$ | Range Since Jan. 1. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Low. | High. |  |  |  |  |  |
| Railroad | $\begin{array}{lll}111 & 113 \\ 563 / 4 & 57\end{array}$ | 78 | $\begin{aligned} & 80 \\ & 537 / 8 \mathrm{May} \\ & \mathrm{May} \end{aligned}$ | ${ }_{70}^{121}$ July |  |  |  |  |  |
| Boston \& Albany -....- 100 Boston Elevated.-.-. 100 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $15 \% \text { July }$ |
| Boston \& Malne-----100 |  | 75 |  |  |  |  | 1,400 30 | $3 \quad \mathrm{Feb}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 59 \text { July } \\ & \text { 101/2 July } \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{ll}231 / 4 & 247 \\ 17 & 17\end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 20 \\ & 40 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
| Chil Jett Ry \& Un Stik Y 1000087 | $\begin{array}{ll}15 & 15 \\ 87 & 87 \\ 80 & 80\end{array}$ | 10 | $\begin{array}{ll}\text { 75 } & \text { May } \\ \text { May }\end{array}$ | ${ }_{80}^{901 / 2}$ Aug |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 40 \\ 30 \end{gathered}$ | 1213 May | ${ }_{17}^{243 / 4}$ |
|  | $\begin{array}{ll}11 / 5 \\ 51 / 2 \\ 7 & 1 / 2\end{array}$ |  | ${ }_{20}^{62}$ chay |  |  | $\begin{array}{cc} 43 / 6 \\ 43 \\ 61 / 6 & 6 \\ 93 / 6 & \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{lll}2 . & \\ 1 \\ 1 / 4 & \text { Jan } \\ \\ & \text { Feb }\end{array}$ | 81/ July |
| 1st preterred.....---100 |  | 110 35 | ${ }_{2}^{20 \mathrm{c}}{ }_{\text {2 }}$ | ${ }^{10}$ July | Eddy Paper Corp (The)-* |  | $\begin{array}{r} 50 \\ 350 \end{array}$ |  |  |
| Maine Central NY N Haven\& | $\begin{array}{lll}141 / 4 & 155 \% \\ 91 & 92 \\ 91\end{array}$ | 355 |  | ${ }_{34}^{10} / 8 \mathrm{Aug}$ |  |  | 400 |  |  |
| Old Colony RR. |  | 355 112 |  | ${ }^{95}$ | Gen Household Util com- |  |  |  |  |
| Pennsylvanta RR----.-50 $271 / 4$ | 243/8 27.14 | 897 |  |  | Godchaux Sugar Inc el BGoldblatt Bros Ine com.Great Lakes Alrcratt A | $\begin{array}{ll}\text { 51/4 } & 6 \\ 20 & 2016\end{array}$ | 1.350 300 100 | $10^{1 / 4 \mathrm{Mar}}$ | 233/. July |
| Miscella |  |  | 13\%/ Jan | 421/8 July |  |  | 100 400 | 103 Mar | 271/2 June |
| can |  |  |  |  |  |  | 8,050 | 6\% Feb | 20 May |
| Amer Pneu Service pret_ 50 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 190 \\ & 50 \\ & 200 \end{aligned}$ | ${ }_{\text {25c. }}$ Mar |  | Greyhound Corp new com * Grigsby Grunow Co com. Hall Printing common_. 10 | 17 515 |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Common-ed }}$ |  | 200 20 |  | ${ }^{23 / 4}$ July |  |  | 1,800 | $31 / 8 \mathrm{Mar}$ |  |
| Amer Tel \& Tel.-...- 100011434 | 10951163 | $\begin{aligned} & 4,123 \\ & 3,123 \\ & 3,950 \\ & 5,900 \end{aligned}$ |  | 1343/3 July | Houdallle-Hershey el B.-* | $\stackrel{4}{27 / 8}$ | 20 | Feb |  |
|  | 110 |  |  | ${ }_{33 \mathrm{c}}^{11}$ July |  | $\begin{array}{cc}40 \\ 9 & 10 \\ 9\end{array}$ | 300400 | Mar | 147/8 June |
| Algelow Santord | 203/2 $21 / 1 / 2$ |  | ${ }^{50} \mathrm{c}$ Apr | ${ }_{30}^{33 \mathrm{c}}$ June | Indep Pneum Toolv t co-* |  |  |  | 16 June |
| ${ }^{\text {Boston }}$ Pers Prop Tr |  |  |  |  | Kalamazoo Stove com_...* 18 |  | $1$ | Feb |  |
| Brown Co $6 \%$ cum pret. 100 East Gas \& Fuel Asal- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $4_{5}$ June |
| mmon. | 53/8 533. | 116 |  | 12 June | Kellogg Switchooard comio |  | 100 | 18 | ne |
| 6\% cum pret---1.-100 | 45 $51 / 246$ | 140 | ${ }_{53}^{353 / 8} \mathrm{Apr}$ | ${ }_{69}^{69}$ July | Prefered | ${ }^{25}{ }^{7} 188$ | , | Jan |  |
| Eastern Steamshlp | ${ }^{7} 18{ }^{13}$ | 14 |  | 17 July | ${ }_{\text {La }}$ Kingsbury Sall |  | 10 | Oct | $161 / 5$ July $11 /$ June |
| Edison Eleo Illum...--100 1471/2 | 145 | 635 | 133 Mar |  | Leath \& $\mathrm{C}_{0}$ |  | 10 | Oct |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Employers }}$ General Capit | 7  <br> $201 / 2$  <br>  7 <br> 18  | 460 85 | ${ }_{13}^{5} 1 / 2 \mathrm{Man}$ | ${ }_{28}^{101 / 2}$ June | LIbby McN |  | 00 |  |  |
| Georgaian Inc pre | $20 / 2{ }^{2} 12$ | ${ }_{25}$ | $1{ }^{1} \mathrm{Mar}$ | ${ }^{28}$ Oct |  |  | 00 |  |  |
| Gilchrist Corp-....------ |  |  | $11 / 8 \mathrm{May}$ | ${ }^{7}$ June | Lynch Co | ${ }_{29}{ }^{18} 317$ | 00 | Feb | ${ }_{44}^{18} \begin{aligned} & \text { June } \\ & \text { Sept }\end{aligned}$ |
| Gillette Satety razo | ${ }_{22}^{10 / 2}$ | 428 | ${ }_{12}^{9 / 3 / 8} \mathrm{ADr}$ | ${ }_{29}^{203 / 8} \mathrm{Jan}$ | McGraw |  | 50 | 14.4 |  |
| - | 131/8 $131 / 8$ | 342 | $121 / 2 \mathrm{Feb}$ | 1314 Sept | Mcouay-s |  |  | 23\% Feb | 4456 |
| tuternational Hydro |  |  | 2\% ADr | 13\%/3 July | Ma |  | 10 | $3{ }^{3} \mathrm{May}$ | ${ }_{36}^{16 / 4}$ May |
| Libby McNiel \& Ll |  |  |  |  | Ma | 1213 | 50 | 43/ Feb | 18 Jupa |
| Mass Ututitles A | ${ }_{25}^{24 / 8} 2{ }^{21 / 8}$ | 74 | 15\% ${ }^{1 / 4} \mathrm{Apr}$ | ${ }^{31 / 1 / 2}$ June | Mickelibert |  |  |  |  |
| NatIonal | 3/4 ${ }^{3 / 4}$ | 10 | ${ }_{400}^{100}$ Mar | 17/8 May | $\xrightarrow{\text { Comm }}$ | 23/4 | $\begin{aligned} & 100 \\ & 1,600 \end{aligned}$ |  | ne |
| E England |  |  |  | ${ }^{4}$ June |  |  | 700 |  | 31/2 May |
| New Eng Tel |  | ${ }_{440} 8$ | ${ }_{54}^{67}$ June | ${ }_{2912}^{102}$ July | MIdand |  | 150 |  | 2\% June |
| Shawmut Ass |  | 1.025 | ${ }^{83} / 8 \mathrm{Jan}$ | $10 \%$ July | M\% prior lien. |  | 50 | $11 / 2$ Nov |  |
| stone \& |  |  | Feb | 193/6 July | Miller \& Hart In |  | 00 |  |  |
| rit ${ }_{\text {ringto }}$ |  |  |  |  | Monroe |  |  |  |  |
| Onited F |  |  |  |  | Muskegon |  |  |  |  |
| U Shoe Mach Cord_----25 | 50 | 1,873 | $33^{\text {\% }}$ A Apr | ${ }_{56}{ }^{3} 1 / 2$ July | Natlonal Ba |  |  | Apr | $71 / 3 / 3$ June |
| Preferred.......--... 25 |  | 124 |  | 33 Oct | Nati stand | $20^{1 / 4} 20 \frac{1 / 5}{}$ |  |  | June |
| ezuela Ho |  | 15 | \%/8 June | Sept | Nati Unlon |  | 200 |  |  |
| Venezuela Mee Warren |  | 295 |  | 83/2 Sept | Nobilt-sparks | 1525 | 1,800 |  | 291/6 July |
|  | 10.10 | 20 | May | 13 July | Northweat |  | 100 600 |  | 8 May |
|  |  |  |  |  | No |  |  | 兂 |  |
| fining |  |  |  |  | Okla Gas \& E |  |  | $60 \%$ Oc |  |
| Calumet \& Copper Range | 43/83 ${ }^{51 / 3}$ | 105 | 11/4 Jan | $7{ }_{7} 9$ J July |  |  | з0 | $1 / 2 \mathrm{AD}$ | Aug |
| Royal |  | 175 | Jan | Jul |  |  |  |  |  |
| hawk |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1/2 May |
| Nipissing Min |  | 950 |  | 31/1/ July | Perfect Circle | $211 / 2213$ |  |  |  |
|  |  | 220 | 20c ${ }^{21 / 4} \mathrm{Jan}$ Jan | 17\%/ June | Potter Co (The |  |  |  | $4 \%$ Sept |
| Quincy Mining _.-.....-25 |  |  | 300 | $41 / 2$ June | Public Serv |  |  |  |  |
| Utah Apex |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Utah Metal \& Tunnel_---1 ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  | 1\%/6 Sept |  |  |  | 16 A |  |
| Bonds- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Amoskeag Man Co 6s-1948 1046 | $\begin{array}{ll}631 / 2 & 631 / 2 \\ 35 & 35\end{array}$ | $\$ 5.000$ |  | ${ }_{45}^{681 / 2} \text { July }$ | , athe |  | 20 | 108 |  |
| Chlicago Junction Ry |  |  |  |  | Raytheon Common |  |  |  |  |
| Unton Stk-Yd | ${ }_{35}^{981 / 2} 98{ }^{981 / 2}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,000 \\ & 1,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{ll} 93 & \mathrm{Mar} \\ 24 & \mathrm{Dec} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | ${ }_{45}^{1007 / 8} \quad \underset{4 u g}{\mathrm{Aug}}$ |  | 14/8 | 1,600 | $1 / 8 \mathrm{Oct}$ | 63/8 June |
| o par value. $x$ Ex-dividenc |  |  |  |  | Common.-......- 10 |  | 00 |  |  |
| Chicago Stock Excha | ange.-R |  |  |  | tears Roebuek \& Co com - 391/4 |  | 1,300 | 1 |  |
| Chicago Stock Exchang | Oct. 28 |  | V. | both in- | Signode S Southw G | 82\% ${ }^{8} 8$ |  |  |  |
| clusive, compiled from | al | lists: |  |  | Sou |  | 100 | 40 Oet |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Range Since | Jan. 1. | 8 8wit | $12 / 8$ | 1,00 | $7{ }^{7}$ Feb |  |
| Price. | Low. High. | Shares. |  | High. | U |  | ${ }^{1,00} 70$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Acme St |  |  |  |  | Uth \& Ind |  | 28 |  | Ju |
| Advanced Alum Costin | ${ }^{3} \quad 373$ | 1,750 | ${ }_{8}^{3}$ Nov | 5\%/4 July | Vortex Cud |  | 550 | $1 /$ | June |
| Altorter Bros conv pret | $131 /$ | 10 | ${ }^{8} 1 / 2 \mathrm{Mapr}$ | 13, June | Cah Cosa |  | 500 |  |  |
| Amer-Y vette Co Inc ${ }_{\text {a }}$ | $4^{4}$ | 00 | $2^{1 / 3} \mathrm{Mar}$ | $7 \%$ \%/3 June |  | 161/8 174 | 1,100 | $11^{1 / 4}{ }^{\text {1/3 }}$ | July |
| Assoclates Invest Co com *-..--- | 451818 | , | 31 Mar | 47 July | Warchel Corp co |  | ${ }_{20}$ | $23 / 5 \mathrm{Fct}$ |  |
| Assoc Tel \& Tel $7 \%$ pret100 | 12 | 20 | $1{ }^{1} \mathrm{Apr}$ | 12 Oct | Ward (Moatg) d |  | 400 | 474 Feb | 831/2 July |
| 36 preterre |  | 330 | Adr | 81/4 Nov | Western Bankshares co | $3^{3 / 2} 4^{1 / 2}$ | 40 | pr |  |
| Common. |  | 850 |  | 13.4 June | Yates-Amer Ma |  | 100 |  | 34 Jualy |
| So conv pre |  | 180 30 | Oft | ${ }_{2}^{41 / 2} \begin{array}{ll}\text { Jan } \\ \text { Sopt }\end{array}$ | Zenith Radio |  | 350 |  | 35/6 July |
| Bataban \& Katz pret. ${ }^{\text {A }} 100$ | $30 \quad 30$ | 40 | 15 Feb | 30.4 lag |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bastian-Blessi Beatrice Crea | 71/5 | 1.300 350 |   <br>   <br> $10 \%$ Feb <br>   <br> Oct  | ${ }_{14}^{151 / 4}$ June | Chle City Ry 58 Chlcago Railwas | 481/2 481/2 | \$1,00 | 451 |  |
| - ${ }^{\text {Beatrice Cream }}$ Bendi A viatio | 113/613\% | 2.900 | ${ }^{6 \%}$ \% Feb | $21 / 3 /$ July | Certifleates of | $521 / 653 / 5$ |  |  |  |
|  |  | ${ }_{3,600}^{2,70}$ | $8 \%$ Oct | $181 /{ }^{\text {1 }}$ June | Grigsby-Grunow 6s...1936 ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 2980 | 5,000 | 29 Nov | 42 July |
| Borg-Warner Corp com_10 16 | 13\% 16 | 6,700 | ${ }^{5 \%} \%$ Feb | ${ }_{10}^{215 / 6}$ July | No par value. $x$ Ex-dividen | y Ex-rights. |  |  |  |
| Brach \& Son |  | 50 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 100 600 | ${ }_{4}^{1 / 4}$ June | ${ }_{24} 71 / 3 \mathrm{Aug}$ | the Toron |  |  |  |  |
|  | 14\% $15 \%$ | 600 1,200 | ${ }_{13}^{43 / 4} \mathrm{Jan}$ | ${ }_{6}^{243}$ Juny | clusive, compiled from |  |  |  |  |
| Central III P 8 pret | 17\% $181 / 2$ | 80 | 141/2 May | 331/2 Jan | - |  |  |  |  |
| Central III Secur |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | anoe |  |
| Convertibe prefer | 53 | 100 | $5_{5}^{1 / 4} \mathrm{Feb}$ |  | asie |  | r | ange |  |
| Central Ind Power | 53\% 5 5/ | 50 | $51 / 2 \mathrm{Oct}$ | 16 June | Stocks- Par Price. | Low. Hioh. | Shares. | Low. | Hion |
| Centrai Pub Util | 13/41\% | ${ }_{950}$ | 1 Feb | 5 May |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cerior lien pre | 1 | 40 | $81 / 8 \mathrm{Feb}$ | $301 / 2$ July | $6 \%$ preterred.-.... 100 |  | 52 |  | July |
| Preterred | $41 / 414$ | 10 | Oct |  | Beauharnols Power com. |  | 332 | Oct |  |
| Cherry-Burrell pret | ${ }^{65}$ 661/4 | 100 |  |  | Bell Telephone.-.... 100 (10 | ${ }_{3}^{109} 110$ | $\begin{array}{r}153 \\ 40 \\ \hline 10\end{array}$ | ${ }^{\text {80 }}$ | ${ }_{6} 18$ July |
| Chic City \& Con | 1\%1/81\% | 100 200 | $1^{1 / 3}$ June | 2\%\% May | Blue Ribbon Corp com...- $61 / 2 \%$ preterred....50 |  | 40 <br> 11 <br> 10 | Apr Feb | ${ }^{63}{ }^{6}$ June |
| Chicago Cord |  | 6.100 |  | June |  |  |  | an | ${ }^{22}$ Nov |
| Preferred. | ${ }_{3}^{223}$ | 1,700 |  | 341/ July | Bray Brev |  | 3,248 <br> 3,845 |  | 19 Juiy |
| go Elec |  |  |  | 12\% June |  |  |  |  |  |
| Chicaro Mall Order com 5 - ${ }^{\text {a }}$ - | $12{ }^{12 / 24} 1$ | $850 \mid$ | 10.0 Oct | ${ }_{22}{ }^{2}$ July | Preterred. | 13 | 125 | 3 Jan | 21 Ju'y |



| Stocks (Concluded) Par | $\begin{gathered} \text { Friday } \\ \text { Last } \\ \text { Sale } \\ \text { Price. } \end{gathered}$ | Week-s Range of Prices. Low. High. | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Sales } \\ & \text { for } \\ & \text { Weer. } \\ & \text { Shares. } \end{aligned}$ | Range Since Jan. 1. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Loro. |  | High. |  |
| Chase | 82 |  | $\begin{array}{r} 110 \\ 105 \\ 41 \\ 45 \\ 35 \\ 15 \\ 12 \\ 25 \\ 253 \\ 153 \\ 25 \\ 70 \\ 200 \\ 270 \\ 70 \\ 108 \\ 170 \\ 170 \\ 259 \\ 205 \\ 35 \\ 1.149 \\ 250 \\ 200 \\ 18 \\ 20 \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Ciry lee \& Fuel pref |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cleveland Ry com |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ctis of deposit |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Corr McKin Sul v | $10 \%$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ferry Ca |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interlake Steam |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Met Paving Brick |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| tional Acme com. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| tional C |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ational |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nestle Le |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Richman Brothers |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Selberling R |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Selby Shoe com. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sherwin-williams |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| An preereed |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 68 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| berger Drug |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Cincinnati Stock Exchange.-Record of transactions at Cincinnati Stock Exchange, Oct. 28 to Nov. 3, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists:

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Friday } \\ \text { Last } \\ \text { Sole } \\ \text { Price. } \end{gathered}$ | Week's Range of Prices. <br> Low. High. | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Sales } \\ \text { for } \\ \text { Whek. } \\ \text { Shares. } \end{gathered}\right.$ | Range Since Jan. 1. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Stocks- Par |  |  |  | Lou. |  | High |  |
| Amer Laundry Mach_. 20 | 11 | 1036 | 53 |  |  |  |  |
| American Rolling Milil. 25 | 16 | 143/3 ${ }_{2} 16$ | 453 109 | 65 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Feb } \\ & \text { Tob } \end{aligned}$ | $301 / 2$ | July |
| ${ }_{\text {Bmarican }}$ com.....-.-20 |  | $11 / 2$ | 40 |  |  |  |  |
| Cin Ball Crank pr | 21/8 | $21 / 8$ | 25 |  | Apr |  |  |
| Cin Gas \& Elec pret.... 100 | 69 | ${ }^{69} \quad 71$ | 173 | 62 | Sept |  |  |
| neinnati Street |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cincinnat1 Telephone...50 | ${ }^{65} 19$ | 191/20 ${ }^{65}$ | 10 |  |  | 751/2 |  |
| ${ }_{\text {cohen ( }}$ (Dan) ${ }^{\text {che }}$ |  | 101/4 $101 / 4$ | 35 |  |  |  |  |
| Crosley Radi | 10 |  |  |  | Mar |  |  |
| Dow Drug- |  |  | 100 |  | pr |  |  |
| Eagle-Picher Lead.-----20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 11 111/2 | 45 |  |  | 211/8 |  |
| Gibson | 734 | 73/6 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hobart Int Printing Ink pret 100 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 20 | 201/4 $217 /$ | 67 |  | Feb |  |  |
| d Corp |  |  |  | 31 | Oct |  |  |
| ter 8 |  |  | 77 | 193 |  |  |  |
| 5\% preferred.-....-100 | 105 | ${ }_{15}^{1051 / 8} 105$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| ited MII |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| US Playing Card........-10 | 151/2 | $151 / 2153 / 4$ | 215 | 9 | M | $271 / 2$ | Jun |

*No par value.
St. Louis Stock Exchange.-Record of transactions at St. Louis Stock Exchange, Oct. 28 to Nov. 3, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists:

| Stocks- | $\begin{gathered} \text { Friday } \\ \text { Last } \\ \text { Sale } \\ \text { Price. } \end{gathered}$ | Week's Range of Prices. <br> Low. High. |  | Sales <br> fot <br> Week. <br> Shates. | Range Since |  | Jan. 1. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Low. | High. |  |
| (A S) Aloe Co com_.... 20 |  | 8 | 8 |  | 100 | 5 | July | 8 | Nov |
| American Investment B.-* |  |  | 3 |  | 3 | Nov |  | Mar |
| Brown shoe common. | 421/4 | 42 | 43 | 40 | 29 | Apr | 531/4 | July |
| Preferred.-.- 100 | 119 |  | 119 | 10 | 109 | Jan |  | Sept |
| Commonwlth Inv |  |  | 8 | 9 | $61 / 2$ | May | 121/2 | June |
| Curtis Mfg common. | $81 / 2$ | $81 / 2$ | $81 / 2$ | 20 | $41 / 4$ | Apr |  | Aug |
| Columbla Brewing com |  | 41/8 | 41/2 | 150 | 4 | Oct |  | Sept |
| Elder Mfg 1st pref ...-100 |  | 95 | 95 | 10 | 71 | July |  | Nov |
| Ely \& W Dry Gds2dpld 100 |  | 70 | 70 | ${ }^{5}$ | 55 | May | 72 | July |
| Falstaff common.- | $73 / 8$ | $71 / 4$ | $71 / 2$ | 215 | $71 / 4$ | Nov |  | Oct |
| Hamilton-Brn Shoe com_ 25 |  |  |  | 24 | 21/8 | Feb | 5 | July |
| International Shoe com_** | $401 / 2$ | 40 | 41 | 55 | 26 | Mar | 55 | July |
| Laclede Steel com_....-20 |  | 15 | 151/2 | 305 | 9 | Jan |  | July |
| McQuay-Norris com...--* | 40 |  | 41 | 35 | $241 / 2$ | Mar | 443 | July |
| Mo Portland Cem com__ 25 |  | $61 / 2$ | ${ }_{163}^{7}$ | 70 | 434 | Feb |  | June |
| Nat1 Candy common.-.-** | 161/2 | $10^{161 / 2}$ | 1634 | 70 5 | 85 | Mar | 22 | July |
| 1st preferred .-...-100 |  | $1071 / 2$ 40 c | 1073/2 | 10 | ${ }_{40}^{85}$ | Apr | $1071 / 2$ | Oct |
| Nich Beazley Airplne com. Rice-Stix Dry Gds com... |  | ${ }_{7}^{40 \mathrm{c}}$ | $\stackrel{400}{7}$ | 10 150 | ${ }_{3}^{400}$ | Nov Feb | 100 | Nov June |
| scullin Steel pref... |  |  | 2 | 80 | 1 | Apr | 41/4 | June |
| Southwtn Bell Tel pret. 100 | 1161/2 | $1161 / 8$ | 117 | 76 | $1091 / 2$ | Apr |  | Sept |
| Stix Baer \& Fuller com. |  | $71 / 2$ | $71 / 2$ | 195 | $53 / 4$ | Feb |  |  |
| St Lou Pub Serv com. |  | 5 c |  | 595 | 5 c | Oct |  | Oct |
| Wagner Electric com...-15 | 8 | 8 | 81/4 | 380 | 45/8 | Apr |  | July |
| Bonds- United Railways 4s__ 1934 |  | 19 | 19 | \$1,000 | 15 | Apr | 22 | July |

* No par value.

San Francisco Stock Exchange.-Record of transactions at San Francisco Stock Exchange, Oct. 28 to Nov. 3, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists:

| Stocks- | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Fridary } \\ \text { Sast } \\ \text { Sale } \\ \text { Price. } \end{array}$ | Week's Range of Prices. Low. High. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sales } \\ \text { Sor } \\ \text { Wharee. } \\ \text { Shares. } \end{gathered}$ | Range Stnce Jan. 1. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Low. | High. |  |
| Alaska Juneau | 25 |  |  |  | 323/4 Aug |  |
| Anglo Calit Natl Bk |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 2,290 \\ & 210 \\ & 1,025 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 11 / 4 \mathrm{Jan} \\ & 8 / 2 / 2 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | ${ }^{20}$ Juan |  |
| Assoc Ins Fund Inc- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bank of Calit N A | 1251/2 |  | 254111070 | 101 | 160 |  |
| Bond \& Share |  | $\begin{gathered} 1251 / 2130 \\ 41 / 41 / 2 \end{gathered}$ |  | 184 | $24 \%$ Oct |  |
| Calamba Sugar |  |  | 1,070 |  |  |  |
| Calif West Sts Life Ins |  |  | ${ }_{3,854}^{130}$ | ${ }_{5}^{13}$ | 31. |  |
| Coast Cos C \& E | 201/2 | $\begin{array}{ll}161 / 2 \\ 181 / 201 / 4 \\ 62 & 182\end{array}$ |  | 57. May |  |  |
| wn Zellerb |  |  |  |  | ${ }^{81 / 4}$ July |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Preferred A }}$ |  | ${ }_{29}^{27 / 4}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Emporium Capwell C |  | $45^{51 / 2}$ | $\begin{array}{r}25 \\ 55 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | ${ }^{7}{ }^{7} / 4 \mathrm{Mar}$ | ${ }^{43} 83$ |  |
| Firemans Fund Ins. |  |  |  | $341 / 1 / 2 \mathrm{Mar}$$26 / 5 \mathrm{Mar}$ | ${ }^{61}$ |  |
| Galland Merc Lau |  | 34 | 55 10 |  |  |  |
| Iden State Co | $\begin{aligned} & 6 \\ & 13 / 6 \end{aligned}$ |  | 135100 | \% $3 / 8$ | 10\% |  |
| aiku Pine Co Lt |  | $13 / 4813$ |  |  |  |  |
| awailan C\& S | 131/2 |  | 2002538517 |  | ${ }^{49}{ }^{1 / 4}$ |  |
| Huolulu ${ }^{\text {Hest }}$ A com. |  |  |  | Feb | 10 |  |
| utch Sugar Plant |  |  |  |  | $143 \%$ <br> 981 |  |
| gendort Utd Bak |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 Gas \& Elec Co |  |  |  |  | 6 |  |



|  |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |




Los Angeles Stock Exchange.-Record of transactions at the Los Angeles Stock Exchange, Oct. 28 to Nov. 3,
both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists:

| Stocks- Par | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Last } \\ & \text { Last } \\ & \text { Salice. } \end{aligned}$ | Week's $R$ of Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | \% |  |
|  | 3/8 |  |
| Chrysiler Co |  | 411/8 |
| Citizens Nat |  |  |
| obe Grain \& Militg com 25 | 114 |  |
| Goodyear A |  | 291/8 20\% |
| Preerered - |  |  |
| ancoek Oill com |  |  |
| s Angeles Gas |  | 34 |
| Angeles |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| Pacific Gas \& |  |  |
| , |  |  |
| acific Ligh |  |  |
| deirie Mutua |  |  |
| copublic Pet |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| nal Oll |  |  |
| So | 122 |  |
| So Calir Edison Lt | 16 |  |
|  |  |  |
| ${ }_{6} \%^{\circ}$ preferred ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |
| 5\%\% preerrea | 16/2/3 |  |
| Cali |  |  |
| err |  |  |
| d | 41388 |  |
| mamer |  |  |
| on Bank \& Tru |  |  |
| on Oll of Calif. |  | $18$ |


| Sales forer. Whares. Shat |
| :---: |
| 50 |
| 300 |
| 600 100 |
| 900 |
| 100 |
| 200 50 |
| ${ }^{038}$ |
| 100 35 |
| 100 |
| 1,900 |
| ${ }_{200}^{100}$ |
| 300 |
| 700 |
| 1,900 |
| 2,400 |
|  |
| 100 |
| 3,800 |
| ${ }^{6} 6$ |
| $\begin{array}{r}\text { r } \\ 1,300 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| 1,200 |
| 400 |
| 100 |
| 1,800 30 |
| 5,100 |
| 2.000 |


New York Produce Exchange Securities Market. Following is the record of transactions at the New York
Produce Exchange Securities Market, Oct. 28 to Nov. 3, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists:

| Stocks- | $\begin{gathered} \text { Friday } \\ \text { Sast } \\ \text { Sale } \\ \text { Price. } \end{gathered}$ | Week's Range of Prices. Low. High. |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sates } \\ \text { for } \\ \text { feek. } \\ \text { Seares. } \end{gathered}$ | Range Since |  | Jan. 1. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Low. |  | Hioh. |  |
| $\mathrm{Abli}$ |  | $1 / 4$ | 3/8 |  |  |  |  | $31 / 2 \mathrm{~A}$ |  |
| Aetna Brew |  |  |  | 1,000 |  |  | ${ }^{190} 1$ | Feb |
| Allied Brew | 41/8 | $3^{18}$ | 415 | 1,4500 | $3^{5 / 6}$ |  | ${ }^{3} 113$ | June |
| American Rep |  |  |  |  | \% |  | $31 / 4$ | June |
| Arizona Comstoc |  | ${ }_{3}$ | 335 |  |  | Oct July | 30, | Oct |
| Brewers \& Di | $21 / 8$ | 21 | 2\%/4 | 10,600 |  | July | 3\%\% Ju | Nuly |
| Bulolo Gold |  |  |  |  |  | Aug | $21 / 1 / 2$ | Oct |
| Central Am | 1.50 | 21, |  | 1,500 |  |  |  |  |
| Contin |  | 200 | 22 c | 4,000 |  | May | 220 | Oct |
| Continen | 9 |  |  | 1,200 | 80 | Sept |  |  |
| Crort Bre | 14 | 復 | \% | 7.500 | ${ }_{15}^{1}$ | July | $21 /$ | July |
| Detroit \& Cana |  | $10{ }^{2}$ | 10 c | 200 |  | Jan | 20 c |  |
| Distuled Liq | 131/2 | 131/5 | 180 | 1,900 | ${ }_{123}^{13 / 4}$ | Oct | ${ }_{3}^{181 / 8}$ |  |
| ${ }_{\text {El }}^{\text {Eldanada }}$ U | 5\% |  | 61/8 | 14,400 | 1.23 | Oct | 8.15 |  |
| Elizabeth |  | ${ }^{3} 25$ |  | 500 | 1.30 |  | 41/4 |  |
| Fada Ra | 1\% | 8 | 1\%8 | 8,000 | 11 | Oet | 2, | y |
| Flock Bre |  |  |  | 100 |  | Oc |  |  |
| Fuhrmann | $11 /$ | 114 | 1/2 | 500 | 14 | Oc |  |  |
| General | 27/8 | 23 | $1^{27 / 8}$ | 400 | 83 | Oct | ${ }^{4} \mathrm{M}$ |  |
| Greyhound |  | 1813 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Harvard Br |  | $2 \%$ | 27 | 3,500 | $2 \%$ |  |  |  |
| Hendrick R | 1 |  | 11/8 | 60 | 25 c | Jun | $11 \%$ | v |
| R |  |  | 71/2 | 45 | $21 /$ |  |  |  |
| mes | 14 c | 14. | 14. | ,000 | 140 |  |  |  |
| wey Gold |  | 1.10 | 1.25 |  | 56 c | M |  |  |
| Huron Holdir |  | 35 c | 35 c | 00 | 35 | Oc |  |  |
| Indian Moto |  | 3/4 | 3/4 |  |  | July |  |  |
| Kllu |  |  | 3/8 | 2,700 |  | May |  | July |
| Kingsbury |  | 7 | 73. | 300 | 73 |  | J | July |
| Kuebler |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Macas | 93 c |  | 1.00 | 3,800 | 19 c | Jan | 1.30 | Oet |
| rmon Mo | 67 | ${ }_{67}^{120}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 13 \mathrm{c} \\ & 68 \end{aligned}$ | 700 | ${ }_{56}^{120}$ | Oet | $79^{3 / 6} \mathrm{Ju}$ | June |



## New York Curb Exchange-Weekly and Yearly Record

In the following extensive list we furnish a complete record of the transactions on the New York Curb Exchange for the week beginning on Saturday last (Oct. 28 1933) and ending the present Friday, (Nov. 3, 1933). It is compiled entirely from the daily reports of the Curb Exchange itself, and is intended to include every security, whether stock or bond, in which any dealings occurred during the week covered:

| eek Ended Nov. 3. | Friday Last | Week's Range of Prices. Low. High. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sales } \\ & \text { for } \end{aligned}$ | Range Sinc | c Jan. 1. |  | riday ast |  | Sales for | Range Sin | e Jan 1. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Stocks- Par | Price. |  |  | Low | High. | Stocks (Continued) Par | Pric | Low. High. | s. | Low. | High. |
| Indus. \& Miscellaneous. Acme Wire Covt c.. | $81 / 2$ |  | 100 | $21 / 2 \mathrm{Mar}$ | 15\% July | rd Motor of France- |  |  |  |  |  |
| Aero Supply class B.....--** | $11 / 4$ | $\begin{array}{ll}1 / 2 & 1 / 4\end{array}$ | 400 | $3 / 8 \mathrm{Feb}$ | 41\% June | Foundation Company- |  | $\begin{array}{lll}31 / 2 & 31 / 2\end{array}$ | 100 |  | 51/6 July |
| Alnsworth Mfg com |  | 1/2 $\quad 11 / 2$ | 100 | $17 / 8 \mathrm{Feb}$ | $101 / 4$ June | Foreign shares. | 57/8 |  | 1,400 | 23/4 Mar |  |
| Alr Investors com |  | $2^{2}$ | 100 | 1/2 Jan | 3\% June | Franklin (H H) M | 5\% | 1/2 | 200 | 1/2 Mar | $\begin{aligned} & 57 / 8 \text { Nov } \\ & 1 \% \text { June } \end{aligned}$ |
| Allfed Mills Inc. | $5^{938}$ | $\begin{array}{cc}81 / 2 & 93 \\ 5018\end{array}$ | 2,100 | ${ }_{3}^{3} \mathrm{Al} \mathrm{Apr}^{\text {a }}$ | 1515 Aug | General Alloys Co | 13/8 | $13 / 8$ | 100 | \% Mar | 43 July |
| Aluminum Co common. | 58 | $50 \quad 591 / 2$ | 4,700 | $371 / 2 \mathrm{Feb}$ | 953, June | General Aviation CorD---1 | 53. | 514 | 1,000 | $27 / 6$ Jan | 10\% July |
| Amer Beverage Cord.- ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 13 | 55, ${ }_{13 / 4}{ }^{561}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 350 \\ & 300 \end{aligned}$ | ${ }_{10}^{37}{ }^{1 / 2} \mathrm{Mar}$ |  | Gen Elec Ltd Am dep rets * |  | 103/2 10\% | 1,100 |  | 10\% July |
| American Book Co..-- 100 | 43 | 4343 | 10 | $34{ }^{\text {Mar }}$ | 55 July | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Gen Investme } \\ & \text { Common. } \end{aligned}$ | 1 |  | 400 |  |  |
| Amer Capital- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $3_{37} 3^{4}$ | 100 | $3_{32}$ Aug | $\begin{aligned} & 21 / 2 \\ & 3,16 \end{aligned}$ |
| Class B_- |  | $10^{1 / 2}$ | 300 <br> 300 | ${ }^{2} 16 \mathrm{Feb}$ | 11/2 June | Gen Stockyards \$6 pret.-* |  | $631 / 2631 / 4$ | 200 | $631 / 2 \mathrm{Oct}$ | 63\% Nov |
| Amer Cyanamid | 121/2 | 101/2 | 8,200 | $81 / 4$ | $15 \%$ June | $\$ 3$ conv preferred |  |  |  |  |  |
| Amer Dept Stores C | $1 / 4$ | 114 | 8, 500 | $1 / 4 \mathrm{Jan}$ | $11 \%$ June | General Tire \& Rubber-- 25 |  | 597/8 647/8 | 300 | $23{ }^{3 / 8} \mathrm{Adr}$ | $140{ }^{1 / 8}$ June |
| American Equities C |  | 1313 | 100 | $13 / 4$ Oct | 41/4 June | Glen Alden Cosi...-.-.-* | 127\% | 1131814 | 1,900 | 63/ Apr | 24\% July |
| Amer Kounders 1 st $7 \%$ pref se |  | ${ }^{13,16} 10^{1 / 6}$ | 700 75 | $8{ }^{\text {\% }}$ ( ${ }^{\text {Apr }}$ | $2{ }^{21 / 2}$ June | Globe Underwrite | 61/2 | $\begin{array}{lll}61 / 2 & 63 \\ 43 & 5\end{array}$ | 300 | ${ }_{2}^{4} 4 \mathrm{Feb}$ | 7 July |
| 1 ist $6 \%$ pref ser | 1034 | 191/2 $10 \times 12$ | 75 | May | ${ }_{20}^{20 / 2}$ June | Godchaux Sugars ol |  | 431/2 | 300 900 | $\begin{array}{ll}\text { 25/8 } & \text { Apr } \\ \\ \text { Jan }\end{array}$ | ${ }_{15}^{15}$ July |
| American Investor | 10\% | 10 | 100 | Apr | 6 June | Gorham \$3 pret w |  | $17^{1 / 2} \quad 17$ | $50$ | $91 / 8 \mathrm{Jan}$ | 19\%\% June |
| Amer Laundry Mach..-20 | 1014 | 1014 101 | 50 | 634 Feb | 181/2 June | Gorham Mfg comv t ${ }^{\text {c.-.- }}$ | 07 | $20 \quad 22$ | 2,000 | Jan | $24 \%$ Aug |
| Amer Maize Pro |  | $30 \cdot 3014$ | 150 | 151/2 Feb | 37 Sept | Agreement exten |  | $20 \quad 20$ | 100 | 20 Nov | 20 Nov |
| Amer Meter Co Amer Pneumatio |  | $91 / 5 \quad 91 / 3$ | 25 | 5 May | 20 July | Grand Rapids Varn |  | $61 / 27$ | 300 | 41/4 June | 931/2 Sept |
| Amer Thread pret |  | 1981 | 200 | ${ }_{21 / 2}$ June | 4 July | Gray Tel Pay Sta | 16 | 145/8 163 | 400 |  | 29 July |
| American Transto |  | 44 | 100 | 2 Jan | $41 / 4$ Sept | Non-vot com sto |  | $129 \times 130$ |  | 1243/2 Oct |  |
| Anchor Post Fenc |  | 17/8 21/4 | 1,100 | $3 / 1 \mathrm{Feb}$ | 3 Sept | 7\% 18t preferred...-100 |  | 121 | 0 | 118 Mar | ${ }_{127}^{181 / 2} \begin{array}{ll}\text { May }\end{array}$ |
| Armstrong Cork | 16 | 14.16 | 800 | $41 / \mathrm{Mar}$ | 24 July | Great Northern Paper.- 25 |  | $22 \quad 22$ | 50 | 11 Apr | 27 Sept |
| Art Metal Works com..... 5 <br> Associated Elec Industries |  | 13/8 1313 | 100 | \%/8 Mar | 45/8 May | Greenfteld Tap \& Die...-* |  | $41 / 4 \quad 41 / 2$ | 500 | $11 / 2 \mathrm{Apr}$ | 6 July |
| Amer dep rets.....-. 1 | 5 |  | 500 | Apr | July | Groc Store Prod v t c....-.* | 3/4 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 300 \\ & 100 \end{aligned}$ |  | June |
| Atlas Cord cou | 12 | $95 / 812$ | 16,300 | $51 / \mathrm{Apr}$ | 18\% June | Heyden Chemical Cord. 10 |  | 161/2 161/2 | 300 |  | 19 Aug |
| ${ }_{\text {Warrants }}{ }^{\text {\% }}$ |  | 3834 | 100 | 33 Mar | 43\% May | Holophane Co Inc.......-* | 11/4 | $11 / 411 / 4$ | 400 | 11/4 Nov | 43.6 June |
| Atlas Plywoo | 51/8 | ${ }_{4}^{41 / 4} 80$ | 2,700 200 | $\begin{array}{ll}21 / 6 & \text { Feb } \\ 11 / 8 & \text { Apr }\end{array}$ | 10 \% June | Horn (A C) comm |  | $11 / 211 / 2$ | 100 | 11.4 | $51 / 4$ Aug |
| Axton-Flsher Tob |  | $60 \quad 627 / 8$ | 75 | 25\%\% | 65 June | Horn \& Hardart com..... |  | $\begin{array}{lll}161 / 8 & 171 / 4 \\ 41 / 4 & 5\end{array}$ |  |  | 25\%/2 June |
| Babcock \& Wilcox ...- 100 |  | 361/2 $401 / 2$ | 200 | 25 Jan | 59 Aug | Hygrade Sylvania |  | $231 / 2231 / 2$ | 1,900 | ${ }_{13}{ }^{2 \%} \mathrm{Meb}$ | 273/ Jug |
| Baldwin Locomotive WksWarrants $\qquad$ |  |  | 60 |  |  | Imperial Chem Industries |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bauman 7\% 1st pret... 100 |  | $19^{63 / 2} 19$ | 50 | 11 June | 19 Oet | Imperial Tob of Gt Britain |  | 3/4 | 300 | 47/8 May | 7 July |
| Bellanca Atroratt $V$ |  | 53\% | 1,600 | 15\% July | 7 Sept | \& Ire Am dep rets.... $\mathrm{El}^{1}$ | 271/4 | $263 / 4.271 / 4$ | 2,400 |  |  |
| Benson \& Hedges |  | $11 / 411$ | 100 | 11/4 Oct | 5 May | Insurance Co of No Am. 10 |  | $341 / 2{ }^{3}$ | 600 |  | July |
| Common |  |  |  |  | ne | Interstate EquitlesCommon |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6\% |  | 283/4 $291 / 8$ | 500 | 2136 Mar | 371/6 June | Interstate $\mathbf{H}$ |  | 157/8 157/8 | 100 | 73 \% ${ }^{3 / 8} \mathrm{Jan}$ | 17 1/8 July |
| Boston \& Maine RR- |  |  |  |  |  | Irving Air Chute |  | 31/2 | 200 | $31 / 8$ Sept | 81/2 May |
| Bridgeport Mach |  |  | 10 | $225 / 8 \mathrm{Jan}$ | ${ }^{40}$ June | Jones \& Laughlin Steel_ 100 | $281 / 2$ | $241 / 2{ }^{281 / 2}$ | 460 | 19 Jan | 80 July |
| Brillo Mtg com. |  | $61 / 8$ | 100 | $51 / 2{ }^{1 / 4}$ |  | Klein (D Emil) co |  | $121 / 214$ | 500 | $91 / 8$ July |  |
| Britlsh Amer Tobacco Ltd |  |  |  |  |  | Kolster-Brandes Ltd |  |  | 100 | May | 4 Nov |
| Amer dep rets for bearer |  | $\begin{array}{lll}271 / 2 & 281 / 8\end{array}$ | 5,800 | 1634 | $281 / \mathrm{Nov}$ | American shares...-- 11 | $11 / 2$ | 12911/2 | 3,300 | an | ov |
| British Celanese Letd- |  | 27 27\% | 300 | 16\% Jan | 27\% Nov | Kreuger Brewing | 127/8 | $121 / 2141 / 2$ | 2,900 | 9\% Oet | 23\%/8 June |
| Am dep reta reg |  |  |  |  |  | Langendorf Un |  |  | 100 | 10 Oct | 13 Nov |
| Burco warrants. |  | $1 / 4$ | 100 | 1/8 May | 3/4 July | Lehigh Coal \& Na | 7 | $7^{81 / 2}$ | 1,000 | ${ }_{\text {Apr }} \mathrm{Apr}$ | $1{ }^{101 / 2}$ July |
| Burma Corporatlo Am ded rets for |  |  |  |  |  | Lerner Stores- |  |  |  |  |  |
| Butler Brothers......... 10 |  |  | 70 | $11 / 5 \mathrm{Feb}$ | $33 / 5$ July | 61/2\% pref | 50 | $50 \quad 50$ | 50 | $17 . \mathrm{Feb}$ | 51 Sept |
| Cambria Iron Co.-.-....-50 |  | $361 \% 363$ | 200 | 361/2 ${ }^{13 / 2}$ |  | Liboy-menell \& Libby- 10 |  | $311231 / 2$ | 200 | \%/8 Feb | 316 June |
| Can Indust Alcob | 17\% | 141/2 $171 / 3$ | 6,800 | 21/2 May | 38\% July | Mapes Consol | 11/4 | 114.4 $1341 / 4$ | 3,500 200 | ${ }_{21}{ }^{11} \mathrm{Al} \mathrm{Adr}^{\mathrm{Feb}}$ | $\begin{array}{rl}24 & \mathrm{May} \\ 341 / 2 & \text { Sept }\end{array}$ |
| Class B non-vo | 16 | $121 / 216$ | 1,500 | 714 July | 34 July | Massey Harris |  | $3{ }^{3 / 4} 40$ | 1,200 | $3{ }^{21}$ | 102\% July |
| Carrier Co |  | 141/2 $141 / 2$ | 100 | $51 / 4 \mathrm{Mar}$ | 18 May | Mavls Bottling class A.-. | $15_{1}$ | ${ }^{7} 1812$ | 1,800 | Jan | 25\% July |
|  | 5 | 53/4 7 | 1,200 | Feb | 17 July | Mayflower Assoclates...- |  | $42 \quad 43$ | 300 | 27 Mar | 48 Sept |
| $7 \%$ 1st partie pret ... 100 |  |  |  |  |  | Mead Johnson \& Co com. | 47 | $47.471 / 4$ | 900 | $1 / 4 \mathrm{Feb}$ | 69 Msy |
| 7\% prior pret......- 100 | 105 | 10434106 $83 \%$ |  | ${ }_{51}^{27} \quad \mathrm{Apr}$ | 110 July | Merritt Chapman \& Scott * |  | $21 / 4 \quad 21 / 2$ | 300 | Jan | $41 / 4$ July |
| Cellulold Corp com.-.-. 15 | 20 | $17{ }^{17} 20$ | 2,000 | $\begin{array}{ll}2 & A p r \\ 20 & A p r\end{array}$ | $923 / 8$ Oct | Michigan sugar ....- --- 10 | 11/2 | 1578 | 1,200 100 | Oct | 3\% July |
| $\$ 7 \mathrm{div}$ preferr Centrifugal Plpe | 38 | $38 \quad 40$ | 150 | 20 May | 58\% Oct | Midland Royalty \$2 pret.* |  | $51 / 4$ | 100 | $31 / 2 \mathrm{May}$ | 71/2 $\begin{array}{lll}73 \\ \text { Oct }\end{array}$ |
| Chicago Nipple el A .....50 |  | $31 / 231 / 2$ | 200 | 21/4 Jan | 4\%/6 July | Minneapolis |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cities Service oo |  | $2^{1 / 2}$ | 20,200 | $2^{1 / 2}$ June | B1/2 June | Regulator pret - ${ }^{\text {c- }}$ - 100 |  | $761 / 473$ | 50 | 59 Ap | $771 / 2$ |
| Preterred | 13\% | 13 1414 | 1,600 | ${ }^{22} 103 \mathrm{Mer}$ | ${ }_{30}{ }^{\text {c/a May }}$ | Miss River F |  |  |  |  |  |
| Preferred |  | 13/8 13/6 | 100 | 1 Apr | 3\%/4 June |  |  | $21 / 4$ | 100 | $11 / 2 \mathrm{Jan}$ | 4 Aug |
| aude N |  | $3{ }^{3 / 4}$ | 100 | Apr | 2 June | Montgomer |  |  | 1,60 |  | 6 |
| Cleveland Tractor |  | 29\% | 600 | $11 / 4 \mathrm{Apr}$ | 6 July | Class A. |  | 64 | 110 | 461/2 Feb |  |
| Compo Shoe Mach | 127/8 | $12.131 / 2$ | 1,100 | 1014 Oct | 131/2 Oct | Nat Amerl |  | $5_{16} \quad 64{ }_{510}$ | 2,000 | ${ }^{1 / 8} \mathrm{Jan}$ | 13 Jume |
| Consolidated |  | $71 / 2$ | 2,600 300 | $1{ }_{1} \mathrm{Mar}$ | 12 July | National Aviation | 91 | $83 \%$ | 1,400 | $4 \%$ Apr | $13 \%$ Sept |
| Cord Cord | 7\% | $61 / 2 \quad 73$ | E,100 | 3/ Mar | $151 / 2$ | Natl Bellas Hess com...- Nat1 Bond \& Share Corp-* | 21 | $21 / 4$ | 5,300 | 4 Jab | 4\% July |
| Corroon \& R | 7/8 | $11 / 2$ | - 200 |  | $151 / 2$ July | Nat1 Bond \& Share C Nat1 Distillers new. | 30 31 | $\begin{array}{ll}30 & 31 / 5 \\ 281 / 21 / 6\end{array}$ | 61,100 | ${ }_{26}^{20}{ }_{26}$ Feb | 39 July |
| \$6 pref A. | 10 | $10 \quad 10$ | 100 | 6 Mar | 20 July | National Invest | 13 | 114 ${ }^{2818}$ | 61,100 4,500 | ${ }_{1}^{26 \%}$ \% ${ }^{\text {Feb }}$ | ${ }_{4}^{35 / 4}$ June |
| Courtisuds Amer dep reta or |  | $10 \frac{3}{8} \quad 101 / 2$ | 1,200 | Mar |  | Warrants |  | 14 | 400 | 1/2 Apr | 21/4 June |
| Crocker Wheeler Ele |  | 47/8 $51 / 4$ | 500 | 23 Mab |  | National Leather com...* |  | $11 / 4114$ | 200 | Feb | 316 May |
| Crown Cork Interna | 65\% | 5\%\% $6 \%$ | 1,600 | $2 \%$ Jan | $191 / 2$ July | Nat Service common.....-1 | 1/2 | $3 \%$ | 1,600 500 | Mar | 21.4 May |
| Cuban Tobacco V |  | 8 | 100 | 8 Nov | 15 Jan | Nat Sugar \& Re |  | $34^{33 / 4} \quad 361 / 4$ | 500 700 | 22 \% ${ }^{3 / 8}$ | 145\% June |
|  | 20 | 193/8 201/8 | 21,700 | 17\% July | 213/6 Aug | National Unton Radio... 1 | 1 | $1{ }^{1} 1$ | 400 | 22/8 Jan | ${ }^{451 / 4}$ July |
| Distillers Corp Seagrams | $227 / 8$ | $173 / 4631 /$ | 17,400 | 15 July | 49\%6 July | New Amsterdam Casualty 5 | $91 / 8$ | $931 / 8 \quad 91 / 8$ | 100 | $91 / 8 \mathrm{Nov}$ | $1231 / 2$ Sept |
|  |  | $105105{ }^{64 / 2}$ | 500 140 | ${ }_{961 / 5} \mathbf{M a r}$ | ${ }_{105}^{78}$ July | Newberry (J J) Co com--* |  | $15 \quad 15$ | 200 | $10 . \mathrm{Apr}$ | 19 May |
| Driver-Harris...-. ${ }^{\text {- }}$--- 10 |  | 1212 | 100 | $31 / 2 \mathrm{Feb}$ | 126 //8 July | New Mex \& Ariz Land.-1 |  | 11 | 200 | Jan | 17/8 July |
| Easy Wash Ma |  | $6 \quad 61 / 4$ | 300 | $11 / 6 \mathrm{Jan}$ | ${ }_{9}{ }^{2 / 8}$ Sept | New York shipbuilding Founders shares...... |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Eliser }}$ Eleo Power A | 114 | $11 / 4$ | 600 | 314 Apr | $2{ }^{2}$ July | Niagara Share class B....-5 | 31 | $331831 / 2$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,100 \\ & 1,900 \end{aligned}$ | ${ }_{3}^{13 / 8} \quad \mathrm{Jan}$ | 203/8 Aug |
| Class A. | $41 / 4$ | $41 / 8$ | 1,600 400 | ${ }_{2}^{23} 13 \mathrm{Apr}$ | 1233 June | Nitrate Corp of chile |  |  |  |  |  |
| Electric Shar |  | 418 42/8 | 400 |  | 11\% June | Ctig for ord B shares-.--: |  | $44^{3 / 8} 45^{1 / 8}$ | 500 | ${ }^{10}{ }^{10}$ Jan | \% June |
| Common |  |  | 100 | $21 / 2 \mathrm{Mar}$ | June | Oilstocks Ltd com.......- 5 | 44 | 75 | 500 1.500 | 348 Feb | $561 / \mathrm{Aug}$ |
| Equlty Coop | 17 | $35 \quad 35$ | 1,000 | 35 Apr | $591 / 2$ June | Pactile Eastern Corp.-.-1 | 17/8 | $1 \%$ 1\% 178 | 1,700 | 1\%/8 Oct | 815/6 Sept |
| Equity Cond com | 17/8 | ${ }_{3}^{17 / 6}$ | 3,400 100 | $\begin{array}{lll}11 / 2 & \text { Nov } \\ 11 / 4 & \text { Feb }\end{array}$ | $2 \% \%$ $61 \%$ Aug | Pan-American Alrways. 10 | 46 | 4214.46 | 2,500 | 20.18 | 581/5 Aug |
| Fatrchild A viatio |  | 4318 | 1,700 | 1\%4 June | ${ }^{61 / 6}$ July |  | ${ }_{54} 21 /$ | $\begin{array}{lll}201 / 2 & 203 / 4\end{array}$ | 500 | 121/ Mar | 273 June |
| Falstaff Brew | 71/2 | $83 / 8$ | 1,800 | 7 Nov | $8 \%$ Oct | Parker Rust-Proot | 54 | $\begin{array}{ll}51 & 57 \\ 23 / 4\end{array}$ | 875 8,600 | 203. Mar | 693\% Sept |
| $\underset{\text { Ferro Enamel }}{\text { F C }}$ |  | 6\% ${ }^{63}$ | 100 | 37/6 Mar | 89\% July | Pepperell Mtg ......-. 100 | 791/4 | $791 / 4821 / 4$ | 8,600 240 | 261/8 ${ }^{1 / 8} \mathrm{Meb}$ | ${ }^{821 / 5}$ July |
| Frat Am dep rets | 99\% | $\begin{array}{ll}\text { r83 } & 10 \\ 21 & 21\end{array}$ | 900 100 | ${ }_{9}^{8 \%}$ Mart | ${ }_{21}^{151 / 2}$ July | Phillp Morris Inc....-. 10 | $31 / 4$ | $31 / 4$ | 1,000 | $11 / 8 \mathrm{Feb}$ | 82\% July |
| Fidelto Brewery | 13 | 13/8 2 | 2.000 | $15 \%$ Oct | 4\% N Aug | Phoenix securities- | 11/4 | $11 / 4$ | 40 |  |  |
| Flsk Rubber | 73/6 | 771 | 8,300 | 1/6 Apr | 99\% July | Pltney-Bowes Post |  |  | 400 |  | 31/2 June |
| Slintokote Co |  | $561 / 4$ | 100 | 18 Jan | 61 Sept | Meter.- | 4 | $31 / 2 \quad 4$ | 1,000 |  |  |
| Ford Motor Co Ltd |  |  | 900 | $13 / 2 \mathrm{Feb}$ | 71/4 June | Plttsburgh \& Lake Erle_50 Pltsburgh Plate Glass_-25 |  | $\begin{array}{ll}54 & 54 \\ 3516\end{array}$ | 100 | 28 Mar | 85 July |
| Amer ded rets ord reg. $£ 1$ | 53 | 5/8 $55 / 8$ | 11,400 | $21 / \mathrm{Feb}$ |  | Plttsburgh Plate Glass_- 25 <br> Potrero Sugar. | 351/2 |  | 1,550 200 | 13 Feb | 397/6 July |
| Ford Motor of Can ol A.-- | 10\% | 10\% 11 | 1,100 | $47 \%$ | 19\% July | Prudential Investors |  | $\begin{array}{ll}11 / 8 & 11 / 6 \\ 61 / 8 & 61 / 8\end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 200 \\ & 100 \end{aligned}$ | $3^{3 / 2} \quad \mathrm{Mar}$ | ${ }^{2316}$ July |

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \& \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Sales } \\
& \text { Wher } \\
& \text { Whate } \\
& \text { Shate. }
\end{aligned}
$$} \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Ranve Strce Jan. 1.} \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Public Utillites ${ }_{\text {(Concoucect) }}$} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Weat's Range|
$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Lof Prices. } \\
& \text { Libib. }
\end{aligned}
$$} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{$$
\begin{gathered}
\hline \text { Sales } \\
\text { Soer } \\
\text { Week. } \\
\text { s. }
\end{gathered}
$$} \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{ange Strue Jan.} <br>
\hline Stocks (Contrueed) Par \& \& \& \& Lop. \& High. \& \& \& \& \& Low. \& Htoh. <br>
\hline Pyrene Manutacturing.-10 \& \& \multirow[t]{12}{*}{} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{${ }_{200}^{200}$} \& ${ }_{2}$ N \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{$$
\begin{aligned}
& 5 / 5 \text { June } \\
& 11 / 8 / 8 \text { June }
\end{aligned}
$$} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{$$
{ }_{32}^{52}
$$} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} \& \multirow[t]{3}{*}{} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline  \& \& \& \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} \&  \&  \& \&  \&  \& \& $$
\begin{array}{cc}
{ }_{76}^{66} & \text { June } \\
\text { July }
\end{array}
$$ <br>
\hline Rath Pasking ciommon-10 \& \& \& \& \&  \& East states Pow com B.-. \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{----} \& ${ }^{61 / 23} 1$ \& 100
3,600 \&  \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} <br>
\hline \& \& \& ${ }^{300}$ \&  \& ${ }_{\text {4 }}^{\text {4/3/ June }}$ July \& Easat sates Pow om B-a: \& \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{} \& <br>
\hline  \& \& \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{${ }^{100}$} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} \& ${ }^{\text {1/4, }}$ July \& Eleo Bond sishare com- 5 \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{39-} \& \& \& \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { 419, Juuse } \\
& \text { 596 June } \\
& \hline \text { June }
\end{aligned}
$$} <br>
\hline Satery Car Het d Lit-- 100 \& ${ }_{3}^{42}$ \& \& \& \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{${ }_{56}^{88 / 4}$ July} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} \& \& \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{25
50} \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \&  \&  \& \& \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} \& \& \& \& $$
\begin{aligned}
& 68 \\
& 68 \\
& \hline 68 \\
& 29 \\
& 29 \\
& \hline
\end{aligned}
$$ <br>
\hline \& \& \& \multirow[t]{3}{*}{} \& \multirow[t]{3}{*}{} \& \& Emprre Gatat Fuel- \& \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{倠 15} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{75} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& 15 \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} \& \& ---7. \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} \& - 200 \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{${ }_{10}^{71 / 4} \frac{\mathrm{Apr}}{\mathrm{Mar}}$} \& $$
\begin{array}{ll}
21 & \text { May } \\
\begin{array}{ll}
19 & \text { June } \\
25 & \text { June } \\
\text { June }
\end{array}
\end{array}
$$ <br>
\hline \& \& \& 1,7200 \&  \& \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{} \& \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{$$
\left.\begin{array}{c}
600 \\
500 \\
200
\end{array}\right)
$$} \& \&  <br>
\hline \& \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{${ }_{42}^{13 / 4} 4{ }^{14 / 4}$} \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{} \& $3^{7 / 8}$ \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{${ }^{41}{ }^{4}$ June} \& \& \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} \& \& \& \multirow[t]{3}{*}{} <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{-} \& \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{50} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} \& <br>
\hline ${ }^{\text {an }} \mathrm{C}$ \& \& $81 / 8$ \& 200
100 \& $5{ }^{\text {5\% }} \mathrm{M}$ Mar \& $10 \% /{ }^{14 / 3 / 4}$ July \& \& \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{$$
\begin{array}{r}
500 \\
5,50 \\
4,100 \\
410
\end{array}
$$} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} \& ${ }^{56}$ \% June ${ }^{\text {July }}$ \&  \& \& \& 25 \& 181/2 oct \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{$$
\begin{array}{cc}
27 & \text { July } \\
3 \text { 3, June }
\end{array}
$$} <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{1} \& \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{1,700} \& \multirow[t]{3}{*}{} \& <br>
\hline \& 135 \& \& ${ }_{120}^{10}$ \& ${ }_{90}$ Mar \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{- $1751 / 2$ July} \& \& \& 13 \& \& \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} <br>
\hline \& \& \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} \& \& Itallan superDower A .--.-* \& 1i4 \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} \& (100 $\begin{array}{r}100 \\ \text { 300 }\end{array}$ \& \& <br>
\hline \&  \&  \& \& \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} \&  \& \& \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{6,700 80} \& \multirow[t]{3}{*}{} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} <br>
\hline \& \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{1/81/4} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{[ 200} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} \& \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& 11/ July \& \& \&  \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{$$
\begin{aligned}
& 4.800 \\
& 1,600
\end{aligned}
$$} \& \&  <br>
\hline \& \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{$$
\begin{aligned}
& 100 \\
& 400 \\
& 200 \\
& 100 \\
& 1
\end{aligned}
$$} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} \& \& \& \& \& \& ${ }_{2 \%}{ }^{15}$ \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& 1,400 \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& ${ }^{62236}$ July <br>
\hline \& ${ }_{3}^{39}$ \& \& 50
800 \& ${ }^{30} 1 / 2 \mathrm{May}$ \& ${ }^{41 / 2}$ \& \& \& \& ${ }_{1}^{100}$ \& 109 \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& ${ }_{900}^{25}$ \& 3\% \& <br>
\hline  \& \& \& 300

100 \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline United \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline Untea \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& 15\% 15 15\% \& 00 \& \& 20\% July. <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline USFer \& \& \& 600 \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& 00 \& ${ }_{18}^{16}$ \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& 1,10 \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline Waltere \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& ${ }^{33} /{ }^{3} \mathrm{~F}$ Feb \& ${ }^{64 \%} 17$ \& O \& \& \& \& \& ${ }^{13 /}$ June <br>
\hline  \& \& \& \&  \& \& Utah Pr \& \& \& \& \& <br>

\hline $$
\begin{gathered}
\text { ne er } \\
\text { tern } \\
\text { tol }
\end{gathered}
$$ \& \& \& 100 \& \& 31/8 July \&  \& \& \& \& A Apr \& ${ }^{474 / 4}$ July <br>

\hline \& \& \& \& \& 24 \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& ${ }_{2}^{27}$ \& \& 000 \& \& \&  \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& 31 \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& ${ }_{3}^{51 / 2}$ \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& Ohio $\mathrm{OH6} \mathrm{\%}$ \& \& \& \& ${ }_{11}^{701 / 4}$ \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& Southern Plip \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& ${ }_{5}^{21 / 2} \mathrm{Ma}$ \& \& \& \& \& \& ${ }^{846}$ \& <br>

\hline \& \& \& \& ${ }^{15}$ A \& $$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { T51/2 June } \\
& \text { Jo } \\
& \text { June }
\end{aligned}
$$ \& Frel \& \& \& \&  \& <br>

\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& ${ }_{3}^{5000}$ \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& 3,000 \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline ds \& \& \& ${ }^{400} 10$ \& \& \& on oil \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline $\substack{\text { Bell } \\ \text { Brasilee }}$ \& \& \& 700 \& \& July \& Coiumbia ${ }^{\text {coil }}$ \& \& \& \& 8 Apr \& <br>
\hline \& 16 \& \& 700 \& \& ${ }^{224} 3 \mathrm{Jan}$ \& Creole \& \& 23/23 \& 1,14 \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& June \& erratcoon Petr \& \& \& \&  \& <br>
\hline  \& \& \& \& \& \& 践 \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline ${ }_{\text {cont }}^{\text {Comma }}$ \& \& \& \& \& Jun \& \& \& \% \& 400 \& \& ${ }_{61}$ S Sept <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& May \& \& \& \& 1,000 \& \& <br>
\hline and Eleer \& \& \& \& \& ${ }_{110}^{37}$ July \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline ${ }_{\text {Columbia Gased elec- }}^{\text {Conv } 5 \% \text { pret }}$ \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& 1,100 \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& 7.300 \& \& 14 Juna \& , \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline
\end{tabular}



\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Bonds（c）} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{$$
\begin{gathered}
\hline \text { Sales } \\
\text { for } \\
\text { Week. } \\
\mathrm{s}
\end{gathered}
$$} \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Ranne Since Jan． 1.} \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Bonds（Contrinued）－} \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{}} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Soles } \\
& \text { Sores } \\
& \text { Week. }
\end{aligned}
$$} \& \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Range Stince Jan． 1.} <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& Low． \& Hion． \& \& \& \& \& Low． \& High． <br>
\hline Indiana Electric 6s serles A． \& \& \& \& \& \&  \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& ${ }_{58}^{73}$ \& \& \& ${ }^{688} 8$ \&  \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline na \& $561 / 2$ \& ${ }^{100} 5$ \& ${ }^{4} \mathbf{4}$, \& ${ }_{49}^{98}$ \& ${ }_{76}^{105}$ Jan \& Nor ${ }^{\text {Natant }}$ \& \& $\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{ll}301 / 2 \\ 23 & 34 / 6\end{array}\right.$ \& ${ }^{245,000} 1$ \& ${ }_{22}^{21 / 4}$ \& <br>
\hline rer \& \& \& \& \& \& 仿 \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline  \& －267／2 \& \& \& \& arer \& \& \& 61 \& 26,0, \& \& ${ }_{\text {Feed }}^{\text {Jan }}$ <br>
\hline and \& \& ${ }^{2415} 2615$ \& 27， \& ${ }_{\text {l2 }}^{121 / 2}$ \&  \& Nor oho \& \&  \& 22．000 \& \&  <br>
\hline  \& \& \& \& \& \& No state \& \& 791480 \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \&  \& ${ }^{4}, 0000$ \&  \&  \& \& \& 64 \& \& \& <br>
\hline ona \& \& \& \& \& \& N \& 103 \& 1036 \& \& \& <br>
\hline ${ }^{\text {es }}$ F \& \&  \& \&  \&  \& （in wetea \& \&  \& \& \& <br>
\hline onai \& \& \& \& ${ }_{40}^{494} 4$ \&  \&  \& \&  \& 25.0 \& \&  <br>
\hline  \& \& ${ }_{53}$ \& \& ${ }_{28}^{21}$ \& ${ }_{64}^{67 \%}$ June \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline Interstate Power \& \& ${ }_{34}^{45}$ \& \& 283 \& ${ }_{633}^{64}$ July \&  \& \& 7613880，${ }^{7}$ \& \& \& ${ }^{959} 5$ <br>
\hline  \& \& \& \& ${ }_{65}^{68}$ \&  \& \& \& ${ }^{78} 880$ \& \& \& an <br>
\hline 矿 \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& 25\％ \& <br>
\hline Iowa－ \& \& ${ }_{68}^{721 / 4} 878$ \& \& \&  \& \& \& \％ 70 \& \& \& eb <br>
\hline \& \& crile 89 \& \& ${ }^{63 / 2}$ \& \& 1 det \& 109 \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& $\begin{array}{lll}65 \\ 81 / 3 & 68 \\ 84 / 2\end{array}$ \& ${ }_{1}^{12,0} 10$ \& \&  \& \& 10024 \& \& \& ${ }_{94}^{984} \mathrm{M}$ M \& ${ }^{\text {Nosk }}$ <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& $86^{6}$ Aug \& \& \& \& \& ${ }_{86} 88$ \& <br>
\hline \& 68 \& 681／4 \& 40，00 \& 371／AD \& or 72 Aug \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& 43 \& \& \& \& \& \& 43 \％ \& \& ${ }^{51}$ ， \& \& <br>
\hline \& ${ }_{81}^{89}$ \& \& \& \& \& Pacint weater \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline Jones \＆Laughtin 58.1939 \& \& \& \& \& $\begin{array}{ll}\text { 104 } \\ 855 / 3 & \text { Oet } \\ \text { Jan }\end{array}$ \& Palmer Corp \& \& \& \&  \& us <br>
\hline Sas P \& \& \& 1，000 \& 65 \& \& \& \&  \& 13，000 \& \& <br>
\hline serres A \& \& \&  \& ${ }_{71}^{83}$ Ma \&  \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline Kentucky Uti \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \&  <br>
\hline dis ser \& \& \& 000 \& \& ${ }_{\text {ct }}^{\text {ct }}$ \& \& \& \& \& \& eb <br>
\hline \& \& ${ }_{56}^{61}$ \& \& \& \& ${ }_{\text {Pen }}^{\text {Pen }}$ \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& 911／4．913／4 \& \& \& \&  \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline ${ }^{\circ}$ \& 802 \& （rar \& － \& ${ }_{77}{ }_{7}$ \&  \& ${ }_{\text {Pasem }}^{\text {5s }}$ \& 104 \& 103／4 104 \& 3，00 \& \& ag <br>
\hline kremer \& \& \& \& $663 /$ \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline La \& 561／2 \& \& \& \& \&  \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& a \& 106 \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline Le \& 593 \& ${ }_{59}^{57}$ \& $$
\left|\begin{array}{c}
10,000 \\
21,000
\end{array}\right|
$$ \& ${ }_{86}^{56}$ \& ${ }_{77}^{74} \begin{array}{ll}\text { July } \\ \text { June }\end{array}$ \& ${ }_{\text {Phila }}$ \& \& 177\％／4 474 \& $$
\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned}
& 31,000 \\
& 2,000
\end{aligned}\right.
$$ \& ${ }_{43}$ \& ${ }^{108}$ <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& 1003 \& 100 \& 11，000 \& 95\％／2 Ma \& 104／3 Jan <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline Lousisiana Pow \＆Lt St 1457 \& ${ }^{76}$ \& \& 22，000 \& ${ }^{73}$ \& ay $943 / 4 \mathrm{Jan}$ \& \& \& ${ }^{741 / 2}{ }^{7}$ \& \& $$
{ }_{82}^{6045}
$$ \& duly <br>
\hline Mantoba Power 5\％ 5 ， 1951 \& \& 28 322 \& 28，0 \& \& July \& \& \& \& \& \&  <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline Gm \& \& \& \& \& \& ${ }_{\text {Por }}$ \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline ${ }^{2}$ fund de \& \& $\begin{array}{ll}77 \\ 84 & 78 \\ 864\end{array}$ \& 28，000 \& $75^{71 / 4}$ \& ${ }_{98}^{94 / 4}$ Jan ${ }^{\text {an }}$ \& ${ }_{\text {Potom }}^{4}$ \& \& 1033 \& \& \& <br>
\hline  \& \& \& \& \& \& $M$ \& 57 \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline  \& \& ${ }_{101}^{301}$ \& $$
\begin{aligned}
& 1,0000 \\
& 8,00000 \\
& 8,000
\end{aligned}
$$ \&  \&  \& \& ${ }_{50}^{81}$ \& ［10 \& $\underset{\substack{26,000 \\ 5,000}}{ }$ \& \& <br>
\hline  \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline  \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline Mrade west \& \& \& \& \& \& P \& \& \& \& \& b <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& 19 <br>
\hline ot \& \& \& \& \& \& 兂 \& \& \& \& \& ${ }^{\text {093／3 }}$ Jan <br>
\hline M1waukee Gea \& \& \& \& \& 102／4 Aus \&  \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline Sen \& \& 102 \& \& \& \& 1 tat \＆ \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& ${ }_{\text {Pubs }}^{\text {8，Ser }}$ \& \& 87\％91 \& \& 80 \％ \& 107\％ <br>
\hline Mitest \& $$
\begin{aligned}
& 64 \\
& 54 \\
& 59
\end{aligned}
$$ \&  \& $$
\begin{aligned}
& 7,0 \\
& \text { 4i, } \\
& 120
\end{aligned}
$$ \& \& ${ }_{731 / 2}^{88}$ Jan \&  \& \& \％ 68 \& \& \& <br>
\hline  \& 59 \& 58 \& 12,0 \& \& dr 83 Jan \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline M Meth warr \& 103 \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& 43\％${ }^{43}$ \& ${ }_{\text {fan }}^{\text {fan }}$ <br>
\hline  \&  \& $$
\begin{aligned}
& 85 \\
& 40 / 4 \\
& 49 \\
& 46
\end{aligned}
$$ \& $$
\begin{array}{|c|}
\hline 6.00 \\
\hline 14,00
\end{array}
$$ \& ${ }^{79 \%}$ \& ${ }_{65}^{93 / 4}$ Sept \& \& \& 18 \& \& ${ }^{381}$ \& <br>
\hline Monongatela Wes \& 62 \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& 迷 $24 / 4 /$ June <br>
\hline Mo \& \& \& \& \& \& $\xrightarrow{\text { Roobest }}$ Rochest \& \& 288 \& \& \&  <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& 1051 \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline  \& \& \& \& \& \& Ryerson \＆Soms \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline warrants ${ }^{\text {a }}$－ \& 13 \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& ${ }_{985}^{989}$ \& 9714．998／8 \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline Nob 59 serrea B \& ${ }_{62}{ }^{2}$ \&  \& \& ${ }_{80}^{50}$ \&  \& ${ }_{\text {Sax }}^{\text {Saud }}$ \& ${ }^{\text {a }}$ \& ${ }_{\text {104 }}^{104}$ \& \&  \& <br>
\hline Naterubic fervic \& \& \& \& \& \& Sch
Sorl
corl \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& 77／8 \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& 36，000 \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& 75 \& ${ }^{6931}{ }^{69}$ \& 25，0 \& 49 \& <br>
\hline nster \& 80\％4 \& ${ }^{593 / 4} 882^{62 / 2}$ \& \& ${ }_{89}^{474}$ \& ${ }^{763 \mathrm{y}}$ July \& \& ${ }^{74}$ \& 72 \& ${ }^{31,0}$ \& \& <br>
\hline New Amstereammas \& 373 \& ${ }_{37}^{97 / 2}{ }^{95}$ \& ${ }^{\text {6\％}}$ \&  \& \& \& ${ }_{75}^{82}$ \& $71 / 5$ \& ${ }_{23,000}^{54,000}$ \& \& <br>
\hline Conv de \& \& 40
393 \& ${ }_{27}^{20,00}$ \& ${ }_{37 \%}^{38} \mathrm{~K}$ Appr \& \& \& 85 \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline  \& \& ${ }^{593 / 4} 5$ \& \& ${ }_{40}^{35 / 4}$ \&  \& Sou carolina Poid \& \& $56 \quad 58$ \& \& \& 731／2 July <br>
\hline  \& ${ }^{43}$ \&  \& \& \&  \& Bou Calt \& 511， \& \& 62，000 \& \& ${ }^{824}$ <br>
\hline  \& \& ${ }_{60} 60$ \& 1，000 \& ${ }_{56}{ }^{5}$ \& ${ }_{82}{ }^{\text {J Jan }}$ \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline  \& \& \& \& \& \& en 4 ret 58. \& 105 \& \& \& \&  <br>
\hline N Y Penna \＆Onlo 438.258 \& ${ }_{8}^{963}$ \& 83／2／ \& 92，000 \& \& \& Cal \& \& 821
903

90 \& \& \& Jan <br>
\hline \& \& ${ }_{84}^{66 / 2}$ \& $\xrightarrow[\substack{\text { 19，000 } \\ 5,000}]{ }$ \& \& $1 /{ }^{1 / 4}$ Jan \& 80 \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline  \& 100\％ \& \& ${ }^{35}$ \& \&  \& Sout \& \& \& \& \&  <br>
\hline  \& 100 \& \& 11，000 \& \& \& Souln \& \& ${ }_{52}^{100 \% 1023}$ \& 4，000 \& ${ }_{34}^{98}$ \& ${ }_{64}^{1051 /}$ July <br>
\hline  \& \& 1043 1045 \& \& － \& ${ }^{106}$ b7／Juan \& \& \& $55 \quad 561 / 2$ \& \& \& <br>
\hline
\end{tabular}



## Quotations for Unlisted Securities -Friday Nov. 3

| Port of New York Authority Bonds. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | $\begin{array}{l\|l} B 4 d \\ \hline 7 & 84 \\ 74 & 84 \\ 70 & 80 \\ 94 & 98 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| U. S. Insular Bonds. |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |


| Public Utility Bonds. |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Atlanta G L 581947 ...J\& ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | ${ }^{971}$ | homa Gas 681940 - |  |  |
| Central Gas \& Eliec |  | Oid Dom Pow 58.May 15.51 |  |  |
| st lien coll tr 68 | 4014 |  |  |  |
|  |  | Peobles L \& P 51861941 Jmj |  |  |
| III Wat Ser 1st 581952 . ${ }^{\text {deJ }}$ | ${ }_{7212}{ }^{2} / 751{ }^{\text {7 }}$ | Roanoke W W Ss 1950.J\& ${ }^{\text {J }}$ |  |  |
| Iowa so Util 5 \%s 1950-Jdy |  | Slerra \& San Fran 2d B 5 5'49 |  |  |
|  | ${ }^{5914} 1014{ }^{62}$ | Unted Wat Gas \& E 58 1941 |  |  |
| Newp N \& Ham $59.44{ }^{\text {a }}$ |  | We |  | $511_{2}$ |

## Public Utility Stocks



Investment Trusts.


Telephone and Telegraph Stocks.


Quotations for Unlisted Securities-Friday Nov. 3-Concluded

| Chain Store Stocks. |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Par | Bid |  | ar |  | 482 |
| Bohack (H C) com....- ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 13 | $16{ }^{3} 4$ | Melville Shoe pret _---- 100 | $90{ }^{1}$ |  |
| 7\% preferred.......- 100 | 75 | 85 | Miller (1) \& Sons pret... 100 |  | 14 |
| Breferred...-.-------100 | $3_{14}^{4}$ | ${ }_{714}^{212}$ | Mockjuds\& oehringerpt 100 | $\begin{aligned} & 601_{2} \\ & 861_{2} \end{aligned}$ | 70 93 |
| Dismond Shoe pref...-. 100 | 51 |  |  |  |  |
| Edison Bros Stores pret-109, | 63 |  | Nat Shirt Shops (Del) | 1 | $21_{2}$ |
| Fan Farmer Candy 8 Sh Dt.- | $211_{2}$ | 24 | Preterred_---100 | 15 | 25 |
| Fishman (M H) Stores.--100 | ${ }_{58}^{614}$ | 88 | Newberry (JJ) $7 \%$ pret 100 N Y Merchandise 18t pf. 100 | 78 80 | 84 |
| Kobacker Stores pret -- 100 | 16 | 21 |  | 80 |  |
| Kress (S H) 6\% pret...- 10 | 10 | 11 | Plggly-Wlggly Cord......-* | $41_{2}$ |  |
| Lerner Stores pref..--- 100 | 50 | 60 | Reeves (Dantel) pret...- 100 | 100 |  |
| Lord \& Taylor-- | ${ }^{10014}$ | --- | Schitf Co pret --.-...-100 | 7212 |  |
| 1st preferred $6 \% \ldots \ldots$ Sec preterred $8 \% \ldots-. .100$ | 7812 7812 |  |  | ${ }_{14}^{1112}$ | 18- |

Industrial Stocks.

| Alpha Porti Cement pt.. 100 | $\begin{aligned} & 60 \\ & 111 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 114 4314 | 1334 |  |  |  |
| Dry Ice Cori | ${ }_{3}{ }_{4}$ | 614 | National Paper \& Type-100 |  |  |
| Bllse (E W) 1st | 1212 |  | New Haven Cloek pret. 100 | 11 | 20 |
|  |  |  | New Jersey Worsted pt.. 100 | 40 |  |
| Bohn Refrigerator Df.--100 | 165 | ${ }^{25}$ | Ohlo | ${ }^{191}$ | 24 |
| Bon Ami Coi B com.----io* | ${ }_{46}^{30}$ |  |  | ${ }_{20}{ }^{2}$ | $3$ |
| rden Iron pret. |  |  | 371 1st pre |  |  |
| - ${ }_{\text {a }}^{\text {anadian Celanees }}$ | 1011 |  | ${ }_{\text {Rlv }}^{\text {Rod }}$ | ${ }_{1812}^{1812}$ | 20 |
| , arnation Co com.-.-.-.... | 141 | $15^{12}$ | Preferred | ${ }_{4012}$ | 46 |
| reterred $57 .-$.-. 100 | 92 |  | Rollo-Royce |  |  |
| -hestuut \& smith com--.-100 | $41_{2}$ |  | Preterre Roxy |  |  |
| Color Plitures |  | $5^{18}$ |  |  |  |
| coiumbat baking | $31{ }_{3}^{2}$ |  | Ruber |  |  |
| 2 d preferred |  | ${ }^{3} 8$ | Spiltdo |  |  |
| ngoleum-N | ${ }^{478}$ |  | Standard Sc |  | 12 |
|  | 82 | ${ }_{89}^{191}$ | Btandard ${ }_{\text {Clase }}$ | 1 | $4^{78}$ |
| Do Foreat Pho |  | ${ }^{114}$ | Class B-.....-.-...- 100 |  | ${ }_{312}$ |
|  | ${ }_{9}$ | ${ }_{1212}^{2212}$ | Prete |  |  |
| Fiseman Mag |  |  | Tay | ${ }_{91}$ |  |
| Preterred | ${ }_{2}^{812}$ |  | Taylor Whar |  | $24^{2}$ |
| teu Fireprootling 37 pt ..i00 | 35 | 45 | Tenn Products Cord pref ${ }^{50}$ | 134 | 44 |
|  | ${ }_{231}^{22_{4}}$ | ${ }^{414}$ | TubizeChatilion | 5234 |  |
| Herrthg-Hall-Marv Sate- 100 | ${ }_{142}$ | 18 | Unexcelled Mtg |  | $2^{218}$ |
| Howe Scale |  | 2 | 571 |  |  |
| Industrial A |  |  |  |  |  |
| P | 28 | 30 |  |  | ${ }_{53}{ }^{2}$ |
| motive Fir |  |  |  |  |  |
| tadden Public'ne com_5 | 218 |  |  |  |  |

Industrial and Railroad Bonds.


Chicago Bank Stocks.




Realty, Surety and Mortgage Companies.


New York Real Estate Securities Exchange

| Active Issues. | ${ }^{\text {Bra }}$ |  | Active | ${ }^{\text {Bta }}$ | Ask |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Mortgs | 30 | 35 |
| W 1............-1951 | 8478 | $85^{1}$ | 6s-- | 19 |  |
| bany Metropolitan Corp |  |  | NY Athletio Club 6s. 19 | 7 |  |
| Allerton 55th St Corp 512 tas | 20 |  | Certucat | $11_{2}$ |  |
| Broadway Barclay Oftice Bldz 68.31 - |  |  | 165 B'way Bldg 5 , Park Central Hota |  |  |
| Central Zone Bldg ctis. | ${ }^{2712}$ | $32{ }^{1}$ | Pennsylva | ${ }^{12}$ | 23 |
|  | ${ }_{20}^{42}$ | ${ }_{27}^{47}$ | Pe |  |  |
| Drake (The) 68. | 21 |  | Sruven Plaza Cord 6s ctra 45 | 8 |  |
| 80 Fitth Ave Bldg 6s... 19 |  |  | Sherry Netherland H |  |  |
| 502 Park Ave 40 Wall St Bld | 10 | ${ }_{41}^{1312}$ | ${ }_{10}^{\text {Certiticas }}$ |  |  |
| \& Lexing |  |  | $301 \mathrm{E} \mathrm{38th}$ St Bldg etts. |  |  |
| Bldg $61 / 8$ | 18 |  | 2480 Broadwav B1 |  |  |
| $x$ Treaste | . 6 | 10 | Trinity Bldgs C | 94 |  |
| Fuller B | ${ }_{40}^{6}$ | 10 | ${ }_{2}^{212}$ |  |  |
| Harriman Bldg Corp 6s-1951 | 45 | 52 | West End Ave \& 1041 |  |  |
| Hearst Brlabane Prod ${ }^{\text {f }}$ | ${ }^{5412}$ | ${ }^{58}$ | Bld | 15 | 19 |
|  | ${ }_{27}^{14}$ | ${ }_{32}^{16}$ | stocks |  |  |
| Kenmore Hall 6s .-... 1939 | ${ }^{35}$ |  | Beaux Arts Apt Inc un |  |  |
| $n$ Bldp | ${ }^{36}$ | 40 | 39 Broadway |  |  |
| Marcy (The) $681940 . .$. |  | 174 | French (F F) Investinz. |  |  |

## Other Over-the-Counter Securities-Friday Nov. 3

## Short Term Securities




| Water Bonds. |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | ${ }^{\text {Btd }}$ |  |  |  |  |
|  | 91 <br> 851 <br> 1 | ${ }_{87}^{92}$ | Hunt'ton W 1st 6s '54 . Mds 1st m 581954 ger B...Md8 | ${ }_{87}^{97}$ | 89 |
| tamtabula W W 5 sa ' 58 A A $\pm 0$ | 8012 | 82 | S | 82 | 85 |
|  | 81 | 83 |  | 80 | 82 |
|  |  | 9712 | Monm Con W 1st 59 ' 56 J d D D | 7612 | 78 |
|  | $90$ | 90 |  |  | ${ }^{90}$ |
| Butler Water 68 195\% A\&O | 88 | 88 | (e) | ${ }_{95}^{84}$ | 86 |
| Ity of Newesaste Wat $\mathrm{F}^{\circ} \mathrm{m}^{\circ} 41$ | 90 | 93 | South Pltts Water Co - |  |  |
| Hy W What) 59 B $54.5 \pm \mathrm{J}$ | 95 |  | 1 1st 591955 |  |  |
| -ommonwealt Water- | 94 | 96 |  | ${ }_{97}^{93}$ | 95 |
| $18 t 581956$ B._....F*A |  | 93 | Terre H'te WW 68 ${ }^{\text {c }}$ 49A | 84 |  |
| 188 mms 1957 ger C- . FdA | ${ }_{81}^{91}$ | 93 | $18 t \mathrm{~m} 591956$ ger B. J J D D | ${ }^{83}$ |  |
| venport $W$ Ws 1961..Jkj | 88 | 891 |  | 73 | 75 |
|  | ${ }_{79}^{75}$ | 8 |  | 98 |  |
| ${ }_{181} \mathrm{Ke}$ 1980 ser D...F\&A | 73 | ${ }^{82}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 90 \\ & 87 \end{aligned}$ |  |

Railroad Equipments.


## Current Earnings-Monthly, Quarterly, Half Yearly

Latest Gross Earnings by Weeks. - We give below the latest weekly returns of earnings for all roads making such reports:
Name-
Canadian National
Canadian Paciffi
Georgia \& Florida
Minneapolls \& St Louis
Southern
St Louis Southwestern
Western Maryland
Period
Covered.
4th wk of Oct
3rd wk of Oct
3rd wk of Oct
3rd wk of Oct
3rd wk of Oct
3rd wk of Oct
3rd wk of Oct

We also give the following comparisons of the monthly totals of railroad earnings, both gross and net (the net before the deduction of taxes), both being very comprehensive. They include all the Class I roads in the country

| Month. | ntngs. |  |  |  |  | Lenot |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 33. | 1932. |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Inc. ( }+ \text { ) or } \\ & \text { Dec. (-) } \end{aligned}$ |  | 1933. | 1932. |
| Januar |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Miles. } \\ & 241,881 \end{aligned}$ | Miles. 241,991 |
| February |  |  |  | 241.911 | ${ }_{241.489}^{241.467}$ |
| April. |  |  |  | ${ }_{241,680}^{24,}$ | ${ }_{242,160}$ |
| May. |  |  |  | 241,484 | 242,143 |
| June |  |  |  | ${ }^{241,455}$ |  |
| July- |  |  |  | ${ }_{241,166}^{241,348}$ | ${ }_{242,358}^{241,906}$ |
| Month. | Net Earntngs. |  |  |  | Inc. ( + ) or Dec. ( - ). |  |  |
|  | 1933. |  | 1932. |  | Amount. |  | Cer Ceni |
|  |  |  | $\$$$\mathbf{S}$$45,964,987$$56,187,604$$68,356,042$$56,261,840$$47,416,270$$47,018,729$$46,148,017$$62,553,029$ |  |  |  |  |
| Februar |  |  | 21 |  |  |  |  |
| March |  |  | - ${ }_{-6.94}$ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | -5 |  |  |  |  |
| May |  |  | +57 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | +100.87 |  |  |  |  |
| July. |  |  | +117.74 +53.64 |  |  |  |  |

Net Earnings Monthly to Latest Dates.

| ison |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |
|  | 1,8 | 2, |  |
| Gross from raiway.-- 72 Net from railway. |  | $\begin{array}{r} 116,2 \\ 31,7 \\ 20,6 \end{array}$ |  |
| Gulf Colorado \& Santa Fe Gross from railway--- \$1,084,601 Net from railwayNet after rents....-. | $\begin{gathered} 1932, \\ .039 .563 \\ .011 .881 \\ 244,658 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1931 . \\ & 1,368.219 \\ & 280.014 \\ & 108.0444 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| Gross from railway.-- 9, Net after rents.. |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{array}{ll}\text { Gross from railway--- } & 6,074,744 \\ \text { Net from railway.--- } & 1,739,731\end{array}$ Net after rents...--- $\quad 702,260$ |  |  |  |
| Atlanta Birmingham \& CoastGross from railway $---\quad \$ 190,964$ Net from railway Net after rents. |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 20 \\ & 534 \\ & 534 \\ & \hline 54 \end{aligned}$ |
| Net from railway...- $-182,481$ |  |  |  |
| Atlanta \& West PointGross from railway\$105.07. Net from railway Net after rents.-----$-1,837$ $-29,474$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1932,407 \\ \$ 115,407 \\ -13,963 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 03 \\ & 81 \\ & 81 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 334 \\ & 360 \\ & 963 \end{aligned}$ |
| Gross from railway_-:- 957,111 <br> Net rrom railway -1780 <br> Net after rents_----- $-169,286$ |  |  |  |
|  | $=53,848$ | $\begin{aligned} & 931 . \\ & \begin{array}{c} 984 \\ 55.864 \\ 57.224 \\ 27.739 \end{array} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 930.058 \\ & \hline 622.058 \\ & 181,645 \\ & 181,347 \end{aligned}$ |
| Gross from railway - -- $4,295,070$ <br> Net from railway $1,610,039$ <br> Net after rents_--.-- $1,205,953$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 6,308,685 \\ & 2,322,050 \\ & 1,796,366 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 120,166 \\ & 154,234 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1931,193 \\ \$ 428,193 \\ 116,428 \\ 70,137 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1930, \\ 3575.522 \\ 193.646 \\ 148,804 \end{gathered}$ |
| Gross from railway--- $\quad 2,988,298$ Net from railway Net after rents. |  | $\begin{array}{r} 1,300,565 \\ 995,663 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,233,202 \\ & 1,56 ; 551 \\ & 1,370,298 \end{aligned}$ |
| Bessemer \& Lake Erie September- Gross from railway 1933. $\$ 1,026$ Net from railway $\qquad$ $\begin{array}{r}1,026, \\ 450 \\ \hline\end{array}$ Net after rents 393,771 | $\begin{array}{r} 1988.84 \\ -9,700 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1931 . \\ & \begin{array}{l} 1966.061 \\ 418,064 \\ 418,364 \\ 342,102 \end{array} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1930,958 \\ & \hline 854,020 \\ & 8550 \end{aligned}$ $773,302$ |
| Gross from railway -.-- $\quad 5,152,016$ <br> $\begin{array}{ll}\text { Net from railway--.- } & 1,770,814 \\ 1,602,009\end{array}$ <br> Net after rents. | $\begin{array}{r} 2,63 \\ -83 \\ \hline-80 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 11,894,663 \\ 4,780751 \\ 4,037,007 \end{array}$ |


Detroit Terminal-

Gross from railway.
Net from railway
Net rrom railway $-{ }^{\text {Net }}$
From
Gan.
Gross from railway
Net from railway---
Net after rents

Duluth Missabe \& Northern| Gross from railway_-- $\$ 2,514,169$ |
| :--- |
| Net from railway_-- | $\begin{array}{cc}\text { Net after rents_-..-- } & 1,872,865 \\ \text { From Jan. 1-- } & 1,673,614\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{ll}\text { Gross from railway }-- & 8,095,244 \\ \text { Net from railway } & 4,09,405 \\ \text { Net after rents_---- } & 3,530,405\end{array}$ Duluth South Shore \& Atlantic$\begin{array}{lr}\text { September-_1 } & 1933, \\ \text { Gross from railway_-- } & \$ 193,439 \\ \text { Net from railway } & 52,948 \\ \text { Net after rents_-..- } & 32,427 \\ \text { From Jan. } \\ \text { Gross from railway_-. } & 1,456,686\end{array}$


Duluth Winnipeg \& Pacific September-
Gross from railway
Net from railway_-Net from railway-
Net after rents_-
From Jan. 1 -
Gross from railway
Gross from railway.
Nt from railway.-...-
Elgin Joliet \& Eastern-
Gross from railway.-.
Net from railway
$\begin{array}{cc}\text { Net after rents_----- } & 285,378 \\ \text { From } & 113,540\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { Gross from railway--- } & 7,552,249 \\ \text { Net from railway--- } & 2,031,940\end{array}$
Fort Smith \& Western-
Gross from railway.-
Net from railway---
Net after rents
From Jan.
Gross from railway.-- $\quad 459,06$
$\begin{array}{lr}\text { Net from railway...-: } & 26,00 \\ \text { Net after rents....-- } & -31,499\end{array}$

Volume 137
Financial Chronicle
3309


 Not from railway...:
 Net arter rents
Chicago St Paul Minn \& Omaha-

 $\begin{array}{cc}\text { Net from railway...- } & 2,555,678 \\ \text { Net after rents.-... } \\ 1,198 ; 77\end{array}$ Clinchfifild-



Colorado \& Southern System-

Columbus \& Greenville- ${ }_{1}$ September $\begin{array}{lr}\text { September - } & 1933, \\ \text { Gross from railway_-- } & \$ 73,97 \\ \text { Net from railway } & 9,23 \\ \text { Net after rents } & \\ \text { From } & 8,43\end{array}$
 Denver \& Rio Grande Western-
 $\begin{array}{lr}\text { Gross from railway_--- } & 11,776,08 \\ \text { Net from railway...- } & 3,077,38 \\ \text { Net after rents } & 1,795,92\end{array}$ Denver \& Salt Lake-

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { September- } \\
& \text { Gros from ray } \\
& \text { Net from railway-- } \\
& \text { Net after rents } \\
& \text { From Jan. } 1
\end{aligned}
$$

$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Gross from railway } \\ \text { Net } & 1,163,621\end{array}$ Net from railwa

1932,
$\$ 278,475$
68,299
7,669 $\begin{array}{ll}178,396 & 70,349\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{rrr}3,087,848 & 4,687,151 & 5,149,111 \\ 1,030,564 & 1,908,537 & 11,798,024 \\ 355,663 & 1,392,317 & 1,229,272\end{array}$ 1,355,663 .
1932.
\$1,470,232
340,494
186,152
340,494
186,152
$1,206,892$
$11,206,892$
$1,111,602$
$-270,562$
1932.
$\$ 345,41$
$\$ 345,414$
145,387
102,764 2,922,804 861,885
403,815
1931.
$1,608,087$
230,752
40,800
$14,425,926$
1930,
$\$ 2,252,80$
578,35
358,14
$\begin{array}{rr}14,425,926 & 18,958,795 \\ 1,801,007 & 1,561,750\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{ll}252,966 & 1.863,620\end{array}$
1931.
$\$ 422,286$ 422,286
146,466
111,559
$4,123,156$
$1,390,205$
$1,102,719$
1930.
$\$ 481.048$
168,898
158,08

4,560.402 $4,560,402$
$1,535,768$
$1,425,079$
1932.

1932,
$\$ 506,976$
139,093
71,863 193
$\$ 726$
203
101
1930.
$\$ 892,94$

3,953,947 $\begin{array}{r}3,953,947 \\ -382,089 \\ \hline\end{array}$

147,234 $\begin{array}{lr}5,804,703 & 7,509,317 \\ 1,062,069 & 1,567,032 \\ 252,415 & 732,013\end{array}$ .
 $4,174,936$
$1,458,994$ $1,458,994$
913,298 $\begin{array}{rr}1931 . & 1930 . \\ \$ 615,191 & \$ 719.413 \\ 196,535 & 225.670 \\ 118,947 & 159,415\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{ll}6,051,356 & 7,272,199 \\ 2,205,220 & 2,129,321 \\ 1,664,924 & 1,576,966\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{rr}1931, & 1930, \\ \$ 86,281 & \$ 125,698 \\ 9,564 & 5,184 \\ 4,635 & 130\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{rr}789,194 & 1,200,285 \\ 90,096 & 141,966 \\ 69,335 & 85,527\end{array}$
544,901
$-65,343$
61,231
$1,924,529$
839,864
651,960
$12,179,751$
$2,477,912$ $12,179,751$
$2,477,912$

$1,038,619$ , | 1933 |
| ---: |
| $\quad \$ 277,4$ |
| 185,1 |
| 181,6 |
|  |
| 1,163, |
|  |
| 499,6 |
|  |
| 477.7 | 1932

$\$ 230$ 13
1,30 1,300,188 547,640
443,861

Georgia-
September-
Gross from rail $\begin{array}{lrr}\text { September- } & 1933 . & 1932 . \\ \text { Gross from railway.-- } & \$ 252,749 & \$ 260.02 \\ \text { Net from railway_--- } & 39,848 & 51,075\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lrrrr} & 10, & 1931, & 1930,49 \\ \text { Net from railway_--- } & 39,848 & \$ 260,902 & \$ 318,638 & \$ 400,749 \\ \text { Net after rents_-.-- } & 54,507 & 52,989 & 35,166 & 71,656 \\ \text { From Jan. 1- } & & 51,075 & 47,443 & 75,723\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lrrrr}\text { Gross from railway_-- } & 2,277,622 & 2,132,037 & 3,166,041 & 3,535,699 \\ \text { Net from railway } & 389,525 & 123,279 & 430,449 & 489,521\end{array}$ Georgia \& Florida-
 Net from railway
Net after rents
From Jan. 1From Jan. 1-----
Gross from railway
Net from railway

## Net from railway

Grand Trunk
 $\left.\begin{array}{lrrrr}\text { Net from railway } \ldots .- & -93,303 & -38,923 & -81,43,469 & 1,980,737 \\ \text { Net after rents } & -. .- & -95,000 & -191,321 & -312,346\end{array}\right)-215,628$ $\begin{array}{lrrrrr}\text { From Jan. 1----- } & 11,450,516 & 10,504,695 & 15,842,081 & 20,758,766 \\ \text { Gross from railway } \\ \text { Net from railway } & 1,057,078 & -44,630 & 1,413,637 & 3,478,069\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lrrrrr}\text { Gross from railway }-- & 11,450,516 & 10,504,695 & 15,842,081 & 20,758,766 \\ \text { Net from railway_--- } & 1,057,078 & -54,61,205 & -1,710,807 & 1,413,637 & 3,478,069 \\ \text { Net after rents_-_- } & -582,220 & 482,424\end{array}$ Great Northern Ry
 $\begin{array}{lrrrr}\text { Gross from railway }--- & 45,082,229 & 39,699,501 & 58,268,342 & 77,831,743 \\ \text { Net from railway } & 14,550,415 & 4,61,374 & 14,878,880 & 21,589,110 \\ \text { Net after rents_---- } & 7,888,378 & -2,052,440 & 7,625,777 & 13,913,179\end{array}$ Green Bay \& Western-

| reen Bay \& Western September- | 1933 | 1932. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Gross from railway .-- | \$97,360 | \$98,434 | \$118,139 | \$147,789 |
| Net from railway | 11,150 | 13,028 | 37,635 | 42,770 |
| Net after rents. | 6,579 | 6,680 | 29,156 | 29,823 |
| ross from railw | 82 | 866,937 | 1,077,727 | 1,325,123 |
| Net from railwa | 118,459 | 99,475 | 182,641 | 329,461 |
| Net after rents | 53,184 | 22,826 | 100,245 | 201,768 |
| *Gulf Mobile \& Northern- |  |  |  |  |
| September- | 1933. | 1932 | 1931 | 193 |
| Gross from railway. | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 158,748 \\ 184,251 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 458,915 \\ 184,251 \end{array}$ | \$312,923 | \$473,648 |
| Net after rents. | 107,980 | 107,980 | 3,621 | 67,338 |
| From Jan |  |  |  |  |
| Gross from railway | 2,944,114 | 2,944,114 | 3,132,601 | 4,519,438 |
| Net from railwa | 967,941 | 967,941 |  |  |
| Net after rents. | 502,925 | 502,925 | 41,805 | 433,797 |
| *For comparative purposes operations of New Orleans Great Northern RR. are included beginning July 1932. |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Illinois Terminal Co- |  |  |  |  |



## Kansas City Southern System-

 Kansas City Southern-September-
Sin $\begin{array}{lr}\text { September-1 } & 1933, \\ \text { Gros from railway } & \$ 772,180 \\ \text { Net from railway } & 242,617 \\ \text { Net after rents_--- } & 148,967 \\ \text { From Jan. 1-- } & \end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lr}\text { Gross from railway }-- & 6,376,688 \\ \text { Net from ralway } & 1,777,029 \\ \text { Net after rents_-_- } & 905,003\end{array}$整
 1932,
$\$ 32,200$
$-3,748$
$-16,386$
461,524

 83
19
191
14
83
12
36
50
102
188 s
聯 1930,
812,75
757,28

520,66 |  | 1932, | 1931, | 1930, |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | $\$ 755,969$ | $\$ 1,044,048$ | $\$ 3,341,168$ |
|  | 232,863 | 471,563 | 411,658 |
|  | 128,495 | 338,717 | 288,890 |
|  | $6,598,481$ | $9,620,844$ | $13,125,899$ |
|  | $1,600,083$ | $3,177,707$ | $4,192,882$ |
|  | 603,861 | $1,965,730$ | $2,716,510$ |
|  | 1932. | 1931. | 1930, |
|  | $\$ 96,280$ | $\$ 125,058$ | $\$ 224,841$ |
| 0 | 33,696 | 45,395 | 99,941 |
| 3 | 6,509 | 16,121 | 59,851 |
| 4 | 861,131 | $1,464,137$ | $1,973,108$ |
| 0 | 259,571 | 639,182 | 789.530 |
|  | 7,327 | 346,369 | 387,636 |
|  |  |  |  |
|  | 1932 | 1931. | 1930. |

Kansas Oklahoma \& Gulf- 1933 .
 Gross from railway.
Net from railway...
Net after rents....

## Lake Superior \& Ishpeming September- Gross from railway -- $\quad \$ 4033,528$ <br> | - |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Gross from railway | \$401,528 |
| Net after rents.-- | 300,459 239,917 |
|  | 239,917 |
| Gross from rallway | 1,360,954 |
| Net from railway. | 772,023 |
| Net after rents. | 568,967 | <br> Lehigh \& Hudson River- September- <br> $$
\begin{aligned} & \text { Gross from railway } \\ & \text { Net from railway } \\ & \text { Net, after rents } \end{aligned}
$$ <br> $1,088,83$ 364,84 150,30

Lehigh \& New England-

## $\begin{array}{lr}\text { Gross from railway } & 1933, \\ \text { Net from railway } & \$ 312,467 \\ \text { Net after rents } & 122,835 \\ \text { No--- } & 109,052\end{array}$

Gross from railway
$\begin{array}{lr}\text { Gross from railway -- } & 2,262,742 \\ \text { Net from railway_--- } & 550,385 \\ \text { Net after rents } & 517,379\end{array}$
Louisiana \& Arkansas-
September $\left.\begin{array}{l}\text { Grailway } \\ \text { Get from railway }\end{array}\right]$
Net from railway---
Net after rents
From Jan. 1--
From Jan. 1-
Gross from railway.--
Net from railway 3,088,321

| Gross from railway. -- | $3,088,321$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Net from railway | $1,-108,785$ |
| Net after rents | $1,--$ |


| 1932 |
| :---: |
| $\$ 154$. |
| 13 |


$1,316,59$
520,21
263,6

-
$=30$
1932
$\$ 126$
50
5
1,180,
193
$\$ 267$
80
82,022
$\begin{array}{rr}1931,803 \\ 2,430,210 & 61,831\end{array}$
1930,
$\$ 404,157$
73,156
50,506
$3,721,655$
878,208
701,854
$\begin{array}{lrr}1932 . & 1931 . & 1930 . \\ \$ 375.872 & \$ 234,428 & \$ 569,499 \\ 144,747 & 238,070 & 226,097 \\ 119,436 & 161,519 & 152,767\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{rrr}3,066,429 & 4,399,805 & 5,433,399 \\ 893,806 & 1,650,081 & 1,708,037 \\ 539,054 & 1,040,891 & 927,358\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{r}\text { Louisiana Arkansas \& Texas- } \\ \text { September } \\ \text { Gross from railway_-- } \\ 1933, \\ \hline 88,21\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lr}\text { Gross from railway_-. } & \$ 88,215 \\ \text { Net from railway_-... } & 28,071 \\ \text { Net after rents...... } & 14,524 \\ \text { From Jan. } \\ \text { Gros from railw } & 615,637\end{array}$ Gross from railway Net after rents.

## Louisville \& Nashville-

 September-11Gross from railway--- $\$ 6,154,921$ Net from railway.
Net after rents.-
Grom Jan. 1Gross from railway
Net from railway.
Net after rents.

| 1932 | 1931, | 1930, |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $\$ 81,586$ | $\$ 53,083$ | $\$ 76,226$ |
| 29,918 | 2,362 | $-1,093$ |
| 15,991 | $-5,584$ | $-13,833$ |
| 466,989 | 538,920 | 684,232 |
| 40,026 | 13,215 | 47,442 |
| $-45,158$ | $-77,261$ | $-185,605$ |
|  |  |  |
| 1932. | 1931. | 1930. |
| $\$ 5,599,649$ | $\$ 6,753,101$ | $\$ 9,371,681$ |
| $1,575,215$ | $1,009,566$ | $2,346,536$ |
| $1,318,178$ | 708,293 | $1,856,862$ |
| $46,881,268$ | $67,399,676$ | $85,911,086$ |
| $6,980,834$ | $11,392,350$ | $13,901,455$ |
| $3,372,938$ | $7,244,285$ | $9,429,645$ |

226
093 Midland Valley-September-
Gross from railway.-
Net from railway--Net from railway.-. Grom Jan. 1-
Net from railway Gross from railway
Net after rents Net after rents
Mississippi Central
September
Gross from railway Gross from railway
Net from railway
Net after rents.
From Jan. 1 --Gross from railway
Net from railway
Net after rents Missouri Illinois-
 Mis
 Missouri \& North Arkan
September-
Gross from railway
Net from railway.--
Net after rents...--
From Jan,
Gross from ralway
Net from railway.-.
Net after rents.....-
Missouri Pacific-
September-September-
Grass from railway
Net from railway.
Net after rents
From Jan.
Gross from railway From Jan. 1-
Gross from railway
Net from railway-
Net after rents.


$\qquad$ $\$ 6,280$ $\$ 6$
-1,
-
11 1933.
$\$ 138,33$
70,54
50,26
$1,010,91$
455,46
307,5 33,833
0,544
0,261
0,918
5,465 '

## 1932. $\$ 137,519$ 67.477 52,427 <br> $1,112,210$ 432,967

${ }^{5}$ 1933
$\$ 58,4$
11,5
6, 455,24
40,23
$-16,92$
.

 $\underset{\substack{628.90 \\ \text { and } \\ 9.24 \\ 9.84}}{ }$


1932
$\$ 66$,
22
13
461
6
6
-60 2,197
, 114
, 592
1,690
6,670
0,463

## .

Nevada Northern-
September-
September
Gross from railway
Net from railway
Net after rents
From Jan.
Gross from railway.--
Net from railway
$\begin{array}{rrr}1933, & 1932 & 1931 . \\ \$ 30,013 & \$ 34,341 & \$ 38,237 \\ 8,417 & 8,295 & 5,556 \\ 7,147 & 4,330 & 320\end{array}$
1930.
$\$ 57,083$
21,856
15,175

200,798
$-8,067$
$\begin{array}{rr}254,938 & 378,772 \\ 11,877 & 79,371 \\ -10,864 & 225,666\end{array}$
591,719
249,404
177,476

## New York Central System- New York Central -

 $\begin{array}{ccccc}\text { Net from railway.--- } & 7,735,671 & 7,261,659 & 6,025,694 & 9,677,941 \\ \text { Net atter rents_---- } & 4,358,929 & 3,437,805 & 2,183,913 & 5,615,570\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lrrrrr}\text { From Jan. } \\ \text { Gross from railway } & -211,377,943 & 220,962,675 & 296,329,639 & 368,433,394 \\ \text { Net from railway_-- } & 58,675,868 & 48,650,609 & 60,481,418 & 81,075,464 \\ \text { Net after rents_----- } & 25,785,796 & 13,359,142 & 24,647,729 & 46,639,745\end{array}$
,iz $\begin{array}{rr}1931, & 1930 . \\ \$ 191,563 & \$ 311,753 \\ 90,064 & 160,973 \\ 64,817 & 124,637 \\ 570,054 & 2,305,099\end{array}$ $1,579,954$
586,249
3 $2,305,099$
962,307
681,630 $\begin{array}{lr}1931 . & 1930 . \\ \$ 85,912 & \$ 117,837 \\ 26,280 & 39,429 \\ 14,536 & 25,116\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{rrr}1932, & 1931, & 1930 . \\ \$ 76,117 & \$ 121,523 & \$ 157,330 \\ 15,565 & 52,270 & 44,577 \\ 4,536 & 38,530 & 23,80 \hat{0} \\ 661,477 & 1,037,183 & 1,409,172\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{rrr}661,477 & 1,037,183 & 1,409,172 \\ 124,300 & 274,036 & 387,14 \\ 16,785 & 144,353 & 237\end{array}$
Indiana Harbor Belt-
September-
Gross from railway
Net from railway
Net atter rents.--
From Jan. 1 . $\begin{array}{ll}\text { Gross from railway }-- & 5,686,149 \\ \text { Net from railway } & 2,339,798 \\ \text { Net after rents_--.- } & 1,405,846\end{array}$ Pittsburgh \& Lake Erie -
September-
1933 September-
Gross from railway --
Net from railway.-.-

Net after rents_-... | Frout | rents --..-- | 2975,435 | 124,870 | 175,629 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |



N
1931 1030



Northern Pacific-
 Oklahoma City-Ada-AtokaGross from railway
Nros from railway
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Net after rents_....- } & -1,79 \\ \text { From Jan 1- }\end{array}$
Gross from railway.-
Net from railway.--
Pennsylvania System-
Long Island-

|  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| September- <br> Gross from railwa | $\$ 2,134,308$ | $\$ 2,408,421$ | $\$ 3,167,769$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1930,589,671 \end{aligned}$ |
| Net from railwa | 801.466 | 1,053,960 | 1,240,777 | 1,530,267 |
| Net after ren | 352,270 | 556,698 | 592,638 | 901,528 |
| ross from rail | 18,385,438 | 21,916,080 | 28,080,829 | 30,3 |
| et from railv | 6,527,085 | 7,579,957 | 9,787,485 | 10,454,248 |
| et after re | 3,082,279 | 3,946,241 | 5,461,75 | 6,282,360 |
| Pennsylvania Reading Seashore Lines- |  |  |  |  |
| September- |  | 193 |  |  |
| Gross from railw | \$607,112 | \$201,642 | \$247,762 | 25 |
| Net from railwa | 27,548 | 35,531 |  |  |
| Net after rent | 658 | -12,678 | -24,771 | 67 |
| Gross from railw | 2,959 | 1,578,483 | , | 2,522,158 |
| Net from railwa | ,292,2 | 24,82 | 112,758 |  |
| Net after rent | 729,523 | -388,769 | 346,161 | 510,552 |
| Pittsburgh \& West Virginia |  |  |  |  |
| September | 1933. | 1932. | 1931. | 193 |
| Gross from railw | \$208,079 | \$190,720 | \$229,484 | 813,2 |
| Net from railway | 58,438 | 57,820 | 37,323 | 93,52 |
| Net after rents | 86,619 | 93,214 | 29,036 | 119,52 |
| From Jan 1- |  |  |  |  |
| Gross from railway <br> Net from railway | $\begin{array}{r} 1,947,040 \\ 669.204 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,635,572 \\ 315,377 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,244,236 \\ 486,489 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,963,607 \\ & 1,070,046 \end{aligned}$ |
| Net after rents. | 739.835 | 315,629 | 475,363 | 1,277,191 |

St Louis_San Francisco System-
Fort Worth \& Rio Grande-
Fort Worth \& Rio Grande
September
Gross from railway
年

$\begin{array}{lr}\text { From Jan 1- } & \\ \text { Gross from railway }- \text {-- } & 300,574 \\ \text { Net from railway } & -224,469\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Net from railway...-- } & -224,469 \\ \text { Net after rents.....- } & -318,281\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { St Louis-San Francisco Ry Co- } \\ \text { September } \\ \text { Gross from railway_... } & \$ 3,4133,593 \\ \text { Net from railway_... } & 694,064 \\ \text { Net after rents } & 459,952\end{array}$
Gross from railway_-- 28,872,922 30, 538,
$\begin{array}{lrrrrr}\text { Gross from railway _-- } & 28,872,922 & 30,538,655 & 42,387,722 & 54,633,186 \\ \text { Net from railway_--- } & 5,514,613 & 6,208,462 & 11,934,867 & 15,578,193 \\ \text { Net after rents_...- } & 2,663,847 & 2,820,566 & 8,424,277 & 12,515,782\end{array}$


Rutland-

## Sreptember Gros from rail Net fren Na S Sat

 Net from railwayNet arter rents.
From Jan 1-
Gross from railw
 Net from railway.

Southern Pacific System-
1931.
$\$ 423.698$ 1932,
$\$ 349,790$
58,858
42,913 $2,980,274$
412,216
250,087 1932.
$\$ 51,502$
$-26,466$

-26 | 769,058 |
| :--- |
| 199501 |



312,394
$-205,381$
$-239,666$ 1931,68
$\$ 42,696$
7,4796
55,270 366,506
215,116

1930,
$\$ 495.95$
136,32
107,68 3,479,287 [4,060,906 641,479
487,462
 $\begin{array}{rr}1,116,619 & 1,435,167\end{array}$ $1,435,167$
425.905
142,070
 $\$ 53,803$
$-10,190$
$-10,197$ 842,086
200,890
 $\begin{array}{ccccc}\text { Net from railway...-: } & 2,817,329 & 2,948,451 & 3,908,887 & 6,576,307 \\ \text { Net atter rents_---- } & 1,643,532 & 1,528,996 & 2,372,667 & 4,603,043\end{array}$


## Southern Pacific SS Lines- <br> Texas \& New Orleans- <br> \section*{New Orleans Terminal-}  <br> Spokane International-

\section*{Grops from railway

Not ram railway-
Net after rents

## Grops from railway Not ram railway- Net after rents From Jan 1 I-

 From Jan 1 I-}



 $\begin{array}{r}972,183 \\ 596 \\ 411,260 \\ \hline\end{array}$
1932,49
$\$ 423,519$
3,49
2,49
$3,371,48$
$3,371,486$
二 737,858
$-749,565$

$$
\begin{gathered}
1931, \\
\$ 513,036 \\
-10,966 \\
-107,190
\end{gathered}
$$

1930. 

$\$ 641,21$
2.604
1.678

6,039,233 - 345,168

Spokane Portland \& SeattleGross from railway... Net from railway.... Gross from railway...
$\$ 456, \dot{5} 89$
225,291
1,292
3,412,118
Tennessee Central
September

Terminal Ry Assn of St Louis-

Texas Mexican-


Toledo Terminal Gross from railway.-
Net from railway...
From Jan 1 -
Gross from railway.:-
Net from railway....
Utah-

Net after rents.
1933.
$\$ 55,8$
21,1
33,5
555,
177,
236, 555,05
17,49
236,268 1933.
884.647
27
27.74. 692,28
$\left.\begin{array}{r}208 \\ 36 \\ 36 \\ \hline 0\end{array}\right)$
1932.
$\$ 138,111$ .

$1,054,85$
607,60
343,04
$\begin{array}{rr}1,318,291 & 1,227,638 \\ 650,430 & 147,674\end{array}$
444,674
337,269
器
410,227
$-44,250$
$-110,294$

## 1932.

1932. 

$\$ 548.45$
222,00
$3,769,568$
$1,084,11$
2
1932. $\$ 157,150$
38,675
18,994
$1,342,642$
257,444
1932.

1932,41
$\$ 476,35$
146 $4,271,16$
$1.088,7$
920

## 1932.


${ }^{18}$



1932.
$\$ 144,4$
23
$\$ 144,44$
23,08
7,10 $1,082,28$
16.19
55,29
$\$ 1931$

1931,
$\$ 604,2$
173,5
178,4
$6,113,4$
$1,510,0$
$1,392,43$
1931
851,1
$-13,0$
$-23,4$
693,7
$-94,9$
1931
$\$ 145,1$
27
14,9
$1,257,3$
243,5
133,0
1932.
$\$ 51,0$ $\begin{array}{r}132 . \\ 51,04 \\ 6,39 \\ 8,64 \\ 555,0 \\ 99.6 \\ 113,8 \\ \hline\end{array}$

${ }_{\$ 7231 .}{ }^{1929}$. 72,293
17,616
23,109

769,998
157.328
1931.
8133.26

133,326
59.686
29,682
218
840,897
nion Pacific System-
Los Angeles \& Salt Lake

|  | 1933 | , | , | ${ }^{1930}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ross from rail | \$1,296,110 | \$1,319,330 | \$1,660,52 | \$1,961,1 |
| et from rail |  | 466 | 55 |  |
| et after ren |  | 182 |  | 2 |
| oss from ra | 10 | 11,57 | 14,546,965 | $36$ |
| et from rail | ,077 | , 70 |  |  |
| Net after rents | 918,7 | 1,216,514 | 715,929 | 1,66 |
| Oregon Short Line Sentember- |  |  |  |  |
| Gross from railw | \$2,100,047 | \$2,16 | \$2,6 | \$3,709,489 |
| et from railw | 892 | 1,024 | 1,0 | 96 |
| et after rents | 614, | 688 | 706,755 | 1,252,030 |
| From from rail | 14.229 .279 | 14,626,251 | 20 |  |
| et from railwa | 681,8 |  |  |  |
| Net after rents. | 1,783,852 | 1,245, | 1,764 | 3,3 |
| Ore-Washington September | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Nav} \mathrm{Co} \\ & 1933 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |
| ross from rail | ,371,3 | ,267 | \$1,778,880 |  |
| Net from railw | 425 | 325,402 |  |  |
| Net after rents |  | 52,921 | 228,889 | 2 |
| From from ra | 9,779,629 |  |  |  |
| Net from railway | ,859,2 | 1,205,6 | , |  |
| Net after rents. | 309,983 | 1,130,72 | 356,4 | 672,057 |
| St Joseph \& Grand I | and- |  |  |  |
| September - | 1933 |  |  |  |
| Gross from rail | \$267,7 |  |  |  |
| Net from rail | 131,7 |  |  | 139,811 |
| Net after rent | 69,197 | 45 |  |  |
| Gross from rail | ,867,560 |  |  | 0 |
| Net from railwa | 23 |  |  |  |
| Net after rents | 387,677 | 214 | 228 | 56,957 |
| Union Pacific Co- |  |  |  |  |
| September- | \$6,23 | \$6,632,512 | \$8,452,238 | \$11,319,993 |
| et from railw | 2,49 | 2,908,146 | 3,614,681 |  |
| Net after rents |  | 2,342,057 | 2,713,4 | 3,622,061 |
| From Jan. |  | 48,663,4 |  |  |
| et from railw | ,237 | 15,52 | 19,438 |  |
| Net after rents | 9,177,211 | 9,290,425 | 11,478,395 | 6,465,310 |
| irginian - |  |  |  |  |
| September |  |  |  |  |
| Gross from rail | ,242 | \$1,036, | ,392,46 |  |
| Net from railw | 697,783 | 487 | 768,417 |  |
| Net after rents | 608,791 | 426. | 684,630 |  |
| oss from ra |  |  |  | 3,061,803 |
| Net from railw | 5,146,7 | 4,270,309 |  | 6,148,414 |
| Net after rents. | 4,474,60 | 3,583,266 | 4,639,877 | 5,328,533 |
| Western Marylan |  |  |  |  |
| September Gross from |  |  |  |  |
| Gross from rail | 149 | +497,813 | 413,006 |  |
| Net after rent | 429, | 424,427 | 340,123 | $480,092$ |
| From Jan. 1 Gross from rail |  |  |  |  |
| Net from railwa | 3,30 |  |  |  |
| Net after rents | 2,876,619 | 2,575,512 | 3,209,460 | 3,997,144 |
| estern Pacific |  |  |  |  |
| September- |  |  |  |  |
| Gross from railw | , 190 | ,197,259 | 1,247,633 | 31,813,705 |
| Net from railwa | 28 | 654,347 540,347 | $\begin{aligned} & 373,640 \\ & 239.523 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| Net after rent From Jan. 1 |  | 540,3 |  |  |
| Gross from rail | 7,655,76 | 7,756. | 9,55 |  |
| Net from railwa | 1,149, | 985.3 119,3 |  |  |
| Western Ry of |  |  |  |  |
| Western Ry of Al September- | 1933 | 1932. |  |  |
| Gross from rail | \$101,640 | \$104,161 | \$153,523 | 205,945 |
| Net from railwa | -7,244 | 1,914 | 10,209 | 40.296 |
| Net after rents | $-22,835$ | , | ,20 | 43.4 |
| From Jan. |  |  |  |  |
| Nross from railwa | $\begin{array}{r} 923,469 \\ -23,565 \end{array}$ | 932,18 $-108,280$ | 109,575 | $\begin{array}{r} 932,109 \\ 332,405 \end{array}$ |
| Net after rents | -64,966 | -158.153 | 63,065 | $244,37$ |
| Wichita Falls \& Southern |  |  |  |  |
| September- | 1933 | 193 | 193 | 1930 |
| Gross from railway | \$45,211 | \$51,588 | 53,865 |  |
| Net from railway |  | 17,241 | 16,257 | 21,995 |
| Net after rents |  |  |  |  |
| rom Jan |  |  |  |  |
| from rail |  | 109,026 | 128,765 | 198,545 |
| after rent | 49,475 | 40,191 | 52,487 | 99,430 |

Other Monthly Steam Railroad Reports. In the following we show the monthly reports of STEAM railroad companies received this week as issued by the companies themselves, where they embrace more facts than are required in the reports to the Inter-State Commerce Commission, such as fixed charges, \&c., or where they differ in some other respect from the reports to the Commission:

| Month of SeptemberGross oper. revenues |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | \$363,641 | \$265,810 | \$40 | \$622,058 |
| Operating expenses (incl. maint. and deprec.) - | 287,604 | 322,602 | 353,640 | 393.413 |
| Net rev. from oper'ns_ Tax accruals. | $\$ 76,037$ 36,328 | $\begin{array}{r} \hline \operatorname{def} \$ 56,792 \\ 15,021 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}\$ 55,224 \\ 37,860 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 228,645 \\ 56,540 \end{array}$ |
| Operating income. Other income. | $\begin{array}{r}\$ 39,709 \\ 31,040 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 871,813 \\ 29,284 \end{array}$ | $\$ 17,364$ 13,412 | $\begin{array}{r}172,105 \\ 21,565 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| Gross income <br> Deduc'ns from gross inc.: Int. on funded debt.- | \$70,749 | \$42,529 | \$30,778 | 193,670 |
|  | 66,575 843 | 67,302 | 508 <br> 408 | 0,872 <br> 1.366 |
| Total deductions... <br> Net income. | \$67,418 | ( $\begin{array}{r}\text { \$68,153 } \\ 110,682\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 67,916 \\ \text { ef } \$ 37,140 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 72,238 \\ \$ 121,432 \end{array}$ |
| 9 Mos. End. Sept. 30 Gross oper. revenues | \$4,295,070 | \$4,691,748 | \$5,133,693 | \$6,308,685 |
| Operating expenses (incl. maint. and deprec.) -- | 2,685,031 | 3,069,104 | 3,744,819 | 3,986,635 |
| Net rev. from oper'ns. Tax accruals. | $\begin{aligned} & .610,039 \\ & 394,648 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 1,622,644 \\ 393,467 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,388,874 \\ 436,474 \end{array}$ | $.322,050$ |
| Operating income Other income.------- | $\begin{array}{r} 215,391 \\ 37,462 \end{array}$ | 229,177 10.043 | 52,400 56,315 | $\begin{aligned} & 95,565 \\ & 86,038 \end{aligned}$ |
| Gross income...--.-- | \$1,252,853 | \$1,239,220 | \$1,008,715 | \$1,881,603 |
| Deduc'ns from gross inc.: Int. on funded debt. Other deductions | $\begin{array}{r} 601,826 \\ 5,718 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 606,188 \\ 5,787 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 608,375 \\ 5,127 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 58,434 \\ 8.816 \end{array}$ |
|  | $\$ 607,544$ 645,309 | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 611,975 \\ 627,245 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 613,502 \\ 395,213 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 667,250 \\ 1,214,353 \end{array}$ |
| 앙 Last complete annu and Apr. 8 '33, p. 2413 | port in Fi | cial Chron | Apr. 1 | 3, p. 223 |

Canadian National Rys.

 Net revenue $\ldots \ldots-\overline{\$ 2,058,858} \overline{\$ 2,238,945} \overline{\$ 1,387,081} \overline{\$ 3,900,752}$
 Netrevenue_......-- $\$ 907,373 \xrightarrow{\$ 2,601,829} \quad \begin{aligned} & \$ 3,565,771 \\ & \$ 19,844,862\end{aligned}$ ERER Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Apr. 1 '33, p. 2234

## Canadian Pacific Ry.

 Net profits 9 Mos. End. Sept. 30 Gross earnings
Net profits.. $\begin{array}{ccccc}\$ 81,982,530 & \$ 91,224,950 \$ 108,587,636 \$ 135,981,321 \\ 72,011,078 & 80,693,580 & 95,795,470 & 113,097,322\end{array}$


## Denver \& Rio Grande Western RR.

 Total revenues...... Net revenue-...--Available for interest


 Net ry. oper income
Available for interest Interest on funded debt.

Net income_-.-...-- $\overline{\$ 2,312,191} \mathrm{df} \$ 2,979,214{ }^{\$ 180,765} \$ 736,899$ (e) Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Apr 22 '33, p. 2788

## Georgia \& Florida RR.

Month of SeptemberNet ry, oper. income.-
Non-operating income-

| $\begin{array}{r} 1933, \\ \text { def\$1,561 } \\ 1,659 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1932 \\ \text { def } \$ 6,787 \\ 1,615 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1931 \\ \text { def\$6.181 } \\ 1.732 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1930 . \\ \$ 24,367 \\ 1,960 \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\$ 98$ 39 | $\begin{array}{r} \text { def } \$ 5,172 \\ 1,148 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \hline \text { def } \$ 4,448 \\ 1,286 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 26,328 \\ 1,288 \end{array}$ |
| \$59 | def\$6,320 | def\$5,735 | \$25,039 |
| $\$ 5,061$ 12,872 | $\begin{array}{r} \text { def } \$ 167,026 \\ 14,694 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { der } \$ 39,175 \\ 15,501 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 73,435 \\ 15,793 \end{array}$ |
| $\$ 17,934$ 8,103 | $\begin{array}{r} \text { def } \$ 152,332 \\ 10,608 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \hline \text { def } \$ 23,674 \\ 10,533 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}\$ 89,229 \\ 10,760 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| 831 | ef\$162,940 | def\$34,207 | \$78,46 |

## International Rys. of Central America.

 Gross revenues--er----

Income applic. to fixed
charges ...........9 Mos. End. Sept. $30-$ Gross revenues.-.----
$\begin{gathered}\text { Income applic. to fixed } \\ \text { charges_------- } \\ \$ 1,116,639 \\ \$ 1,451,154 \\ \$ 1,654,255\end{gathered} \$ 2,352,740$ Note. -Tropical storms of exceptional intensity and duration during the last 12 days of September caused serio
상 Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Apr. 29 '33, p. 2969
(The) Philippine Ry. Co.

| Month of Auoust- | 1933 | 1932. | 1931. | 1930. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Gross oper, revenue.- | \$29,597 | \$27,796 | \$32,451 | \$38,804 |
| Oper. expenses \& taxes. | 34,766 | 32,993 | 35,269 | 40.819 |
| Net revenue-Dr | \$5.169 | \$5,196 | \$2,818 | \$2,015 |
| Interest on funded debt. | 28,497 | 28,497 | 28.497 | 28,496 |
| Net income-Dr | \$33,666 | \$33.693 | \$31,315 | \$30,512 |
| 12 Mos. End. Aug. 31 - |  |  |  |  |
| Gross oper, revenues--- | $\begin{aligned} & 577.594 \\ & 422,660 \end{aligned}$ | 582,805 416,138 | 617,586 451,654 | 752,510 545,446 |
| Oper. expenses \& taxes.- | $422,660$ |  |  |  |
| Net revenu | \$154,93 | \$166,667 | \$165,931 | \$207,064 |
| Int. of funded d | 341,960 | 341,960 | 341,960 | 341,960 |
| Net income-D | \$187,026 | \$175,293 | \$176,029 | \$134,895 |
| Inc. approp. for invest. in physical property.- | 9,202 | 24,954 | 53,687 | 58,699 |
| Balance-Dr | \$196,227 | \$200,247 | 229,71 | 19 |

삽 Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle May 13 '33, p. 3335
Western Maryland Ry.
Month of September-

| Month of SeptemberNet ry. oper. income... | $\begin{aligned} & 1933, \\ & \$ 429,115 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1932.427 \\ & \$ 424.402 \end{aligned}$ | \$3931.123 | 1930, |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Other income | $\begin{gathered} 9,209 \\ 8,209 \end{gathered}$ | $11.023$ | 12,105 | 14,752 |
| Gross incon | \$437.324 | \$435.450 | \$352,228 |  |
| Fixed ch | 271.771 | 271,985 | 287,555 | 287,159 |
| Net incon | \$165,553 | \$163,465 | \$64,673 | \$207,685 |
| 9 Mos. End. Sept. 30 |  |  |  |  |
| Net ry. oper. income | $\begin{array}{r} 2.876,619 \\ 99,113 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 2,575,512 \\ 97,501 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 3,209,460 \\ 111,146 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 3,997,144 \\ 128,112 \end{array}$ |
| Gross incor | \$2,975,732 | \$2,673,013 | \$3,320,606 | \$4,125,256 |
| xed charg | 2,448,999 | 2,427,088 | 2,599,281 | 2,602,444 |
| Net incom | \$526,733 | \$245,925 | \$721,325 | 1,522,812 |
| $1 \times \mathrm{P}$ Last comp |  |  | May 20 | 3, p. 3528 |

INDUSTRIAL AND MISCELLANEOUS CO'S.
Affiliated Products, Inc.
 $\begin{array}{lllll}\begin{array}{l}\text { Earnings per sh. on 382,-- } \\ 800 \text { shs. capital stock_- }\end{array} & \$ 0.28 & \$ 0.58 & \$ 0.90 & \$ 1.39\end{array}$冨 Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Mar. 25 '33, p. 2070 Aldred Investment Corp. (Canada).
Three Months Ended Sept. 30-
Net loss after expenses and debenture interest_1933.
$\$ 5,178$
7,254

Net profit $\$ 2,076 \quad \overline{\text { Foss } \$ 1,397}$
Rer Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Feb. 18 '33, p. 1201 Allegheny Steel Co.

| Period End. Sept. 30- 1933-3 Mos.-1932. 1933-9 Mos.-1932. |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sale | \$3,768,632 | \$1,475,825 | \$8,572,268 | \$6,100,905 |
| Costs, expens | 3,439,797 | 1,589,281 | 7,728,502 | 6,430,531 |
| Depreciation. | 194,139 | 194.424 | 575,459 | 559,191 |
| Miscellaneous losses | 15,811 | 3,017 | 25,556 | 16,814 |
| Net profit from sales .- | \$118,8841 | oss\$310,895 | \$242,750 | \$\$905.631 |
| Other income | 51,098 | 21,995 | 99,503 | 79,565 |
| Total | \$169,982 | oss\$288,900 | \$342,253 | ss\$826,066 |
| Federal | 17,689 |  | 38,980 |  |
| Net profit | \$152,2931 | oss \$288,900 | \$303,273 | \$\$826,066 |
| Preferred dividends | 58,496 | 58,495 | 175,482 | 175,485 |
| Balance | \$93,797 10 | oss\$347,395 | \$127,791 10 | $\overline{\text { oss } \$ 1001551}$ |

Balance
Earnings per share on
610,695 shs. com stk.


## Amerada Corp.

(And Subsidiaries)
 Oper. costs, admin. exp.,
leases abandoned,
$\begin{array}{llll}942,135 & 867,716 & 2,609,752 & 2,529,790\end{array}$
 Total income_- $\$ 851,131 \quad \$ 947,071 \quad \$ 1,314,638 \quad \$ 2,488,515$ Depreciation, depletion,

and Federal taxes Net income $\quad \frac{529,029}{\$ 322,101} \frac{541,644}{\$ 405,427} \xrightarrow{1,502,571} \xrightarrow{1,530,543}$ Earns. per sh, on 766,375 \$322,101 \$405,427 loss\$187,933 \$957,972 | shs.outstand. (no par) | $\$ 0.42$ | $\$ 0.53$ | Nil |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | (P) Last Complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Apr. 15 '33, p. 2612

## American Gas \& Electric Co. <br> (And Subsidiary Companies)


 Operating income...- $\frac{2,018,105}{\$ 2,558,681} \frac{2,080,676}{\$ 2,518,569} \frac{26,449,144}{\$ 30,378,539} \frac{27,232,136}{\$ 32,474,188}$ Operating income--------Total income_--.-.-
Reserve for renewals and
replacements (deprec.) replacements (deprec. Balance--
Int. and other deduction
Preferred stock dividend
Total deductions...-- $\overline{\$ 1,351,389} \overline{\$ 1,370,803} \overline{\$ 16,183,027} \overline{\$ 16,557,069}$ Balance-
Portion applic. to minor-

Balance--. $\overline{\$ 672,459} \overline{\$ 667,707} \overline{\$ 7,477,315} \overline{\$ 9,767,152}$ Amer. Gas \& Elec. Co.$\begin{array}{llllll}\text { earns, applic. to Amer. } \\ \text { Gas \& Electric Co } & & 672,459 & 667,707 & 7,477,315 & 9,767,152\end{array}$ Int. \& pref. divs. from Int. \& prer. divs. fribsidiary companies_

Total income... Expense.-.-.-.-.-. Balance----
Int. and other deduction Pref. stock divs. to public

Total deductions.---
$391,378 \quad 396,161 \quad 4,706,565 \quad 4,546,626$ (1) Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle June 10 '33, p. 4083

## American Investment Co. of Illinois.

$\begin{array}{cccc}\text { Period End. Sept. 30- } & \text { 1933-3 Mos.- } 1932 . & \text { 1933-9 Mos. } \\ \text { Net income after charges } \\ \$ 35,426 & \$ 43,001 & \$ 105,470 & \$ 131,398\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lrrrr}\text { Net income after charges } \\ \text { Earns. per sh. on 65,000 } & \$ 35,426 & \$ 131,398 \\ \text { shares class B stock. } & \$ 0.25 & \$ 0.38 & \$ 0.74 & \$ 1,14\end{array}$ |-F) Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle July 1 '33, p. 139 American Metal Co., Ltd.


American Light \& Traction Co. (And Subsidiaries)
Period End. Sept. 30-
Sub. Operating Cos.Sub. Operating Cos.-
Gross revenue
 Provision for retirement
of general plant Maintenance plant.......Operating profit.-.-
Misc. non-op. rev.-DrTotal income-
Int. \& divs. on bonds, Int. \&t divs. on bonds,
pref. stocks and notes owned by public.
Amort..of bd. disct. exp
Portion accr. to min. int. Balance applic. to Am.
Light \& Trac. Co_Sub. Investment Cos.Gross revenue--
General expenses General expenses Balance applic. to Am.
Light \& Trac. Co Total acceruing to Ame Amer. L. \&. . . Co. Inco.
Int. \& divs. (exci. of int.
\& divs. \& divs. of sub. cos.).
Miscellaneous income.Total income Total income accuing to
Amer. Lt. \& Tr. Co General expenses.-.---
Gen. and Fed. inc.
Rexes Res. for contingencies.-

Net income-
Preferred stock dividends

| $1,017,826$ | $1,014,020$ | $4,065,120$ | $4,027,229$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 43,776 | 42,011 | $4,174,171$ | 167,819 |
| 5,767 | 5,869 | 21,208 | 25,642 |

Bal. avail. for com.stk $\$ 1,074,427 \$ 1,205,388<\$ 4,728,352 \$ 8,724,754$ Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle April 22 '33, p. 2789

## American Rolling Mill Co.

(And Subsidiaries)
1933-9 Mos.-1932.
 int. \& Fed taxes.-.-
Earns, per share on 1,-
709253 shis. com, stk.-



American Zinc, Lead \& Smelting Co.
(And Subsidiaries)
(A3d

Anchor Cap Corp.

 ${ }^{1 \times 1} \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{L}}$ Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Apr. 29 '33, p. 2976

## Archer-Daniels-Midland Co.

 Earnings per share on 549,546 shares
common stock (no par).......-.
nor Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle

Anaconda Wire \& Cable Co.



 Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle April 22 '33, p. 2801


Bandini Petroleum Co
Period End. Sept. 30-1 1933-3 Mos.-1932. 1933-9 Mos.-1932. deprec. \& other oper
exps. but before prov.
for State \& Fed. taxes
for State \& Fed. taxes $\$ 4,627 \quad \$ 11,994 \quad \$ 61,371 \quad \$ 36,371$
Barcelona Traction, Light \& Power Co., Ltd.

Gross earns. from oper
Operating expenses

$\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { Net earnings.......-- } & 5,636,572 & 5,568,020 & 54,630,990 & 54,102,192\end{array}$ The above figures have been approximated as closely as possible, but
will be subject to final adjustment in the annual accounts. They are also subject to provision for depreciation, bond interest, amortization Reral Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle July 15 '33, p. 484

## Barnsdall Corp.

| ${ }^{\text {Period End. Sept. }} 30$ | $\underset{\substack{1933-3 . ~ \\ \$ 731,367}}{ }$ | $-1932 .$ | $\underset{8441,023}{1933-9 \mathrm{Mc}}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Net inc. after int. \& tax. Net inc. Antangible devel. |  |  |  |  |
| costa \& leaseholds acquired at cost | 842,137 |  | 2,387,092 |  |
| Minority interest |  | Cr6 |  | Cr5,565 |
| Net loss_ | \$110,770 | 108 | \$1,9 | \$468,643 |

## Baton Rouge Electric Co.

$\begin{array}{ll}\text {-Month of September- } 12 \text { Mos. Ended Sept. } \\ 1933 \\ 1933 . & 1932 .\end{array}$

| Gross earnings. <br> Operation- <br> Maintenance | $11^{4,}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 370.844 \\ .392 .020 \\ 58.875 \\ 144,229 \end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Net operating revenu terest \& amortization | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 30,9 \\ 14,4 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ 34,94 \\ 14,48 \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
| Balance. eserve for retirements |  | \$20,455 |  |  |
| Balance. |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 186,307 \\ 37,227 \end{array}$ |  |
| Balance for common stock divs. and surplus.-$\$ 149,080$ <br> \$186,041 <br> During the last 26 years the company has expended for maintenance a total of $6.72 \%$ of the entire gross earnings over this period, and in ad- dition during this period has set aside for reserves or retained as surplus a total of $13.66 \%$ of these gross earnings. |  |  |  |  |

## Bell Telephone Co. of Pennsylvania.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | ,920, |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| tal gross inco |  |  |  |  |
|  | 767,800 |  |  |  |
| Net inco |  |  |  |  |
| ferre |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Bendix Aviation Corp. <br> Period End. Sept. 30- 1933-3 Mos.-1932. 1933-9 Mos. 1932 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Net profit after taxes, |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| \$25) .-...........-- |  |  |  |  |
| (ख) Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Apr. 8 ' |  |  |  |  |

## Beneficial Industrial Loan Corp. <br> And Subsidiary Companies)

9 Months Ended Sept. 30-

Net operating income.
Income credits.-...--
Gross income Gross income
Interest on $6 \%$
Other interest Other interest convertible debentures Provision for Federal income tax Amortiz, of expenditures for business delo ments, deb. discount \& exps. \& commissions \& Other income charges
Net income-
Net inc. applic. to min. stkhidrs. of sub. cos.
Narned income-
Total surplus
Total surplus
Surplus charges and credits (net charge)
Preferred dividends
Preferred dividends
Earned surplus, Sept. 30 Shares com. stock ou
Earnings per share.

- $\begin{array}{r}\text { 83,879,410 } \\ \hline\end{array}$
$\$ 4,127,958$
234,521
234474
281,500
$\$ 4,709,802$

108,626 | $\$ 4,818,428$ |
| :---: |
| 272,653 | 277,853

300,804

390,000 $\begin{array}{r}390,000 \\ \hline\end{array}$ Lers Last complete | 193,376 | 198,682 |
| ---: | ---: |
| 4,918 | 9,518 |


 $\$ 8,498,7 0 4 \longdiv { \$ 8 , 6 6 9 , 0 9 8 }$ $\begin{array}{r}58.668 \\ 565.483 \\ \hline\end{array}$
 Borg-Warner Corp.
 other income---

Total income

 Net income -Sur. avail. for com. stk Shares common stock outstanding ( $\$ 10 \mathrm{y}$
Earnings per share $\begin{array}{llllll} & 1,150,904 & 1,150,896 & 1,209,635 & 1,230,769\end{array}$ For quarter ended sept. 50 in the third quare on $1,150,904$ common shares, against net loss of $\$ 468,469$ During third quarter of 1933 company retired $\$ 500,000$ of Morse Chain Ro Last complett on that transaction was not included.

## Boston Revere Beach \& Lynn RR.

As reported to the Mass. Dept. of Public Utilities.



 and Mar. 18 33, p. 1890 .

## California Water Service Co.

## 12 Months Ended Sept. 30-

${ }^{1933} \quad 1932$. $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Gross revenue- } \\ \text { Oper. exp., maint. \& taxes other than Fed. inc. tax } & \$ 2.030,732 & \$ 2,023,515 & 1,006,047\end{array}$ Balance bëfore bond interest, depreciation, \&c.... 1,014,368 1, 1084,191
lo Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Apr. 22 '33, p. 2796

## Calumet \& Hecla Consolidated Copper Co.

| $30-$ | $1933-3$ $\$ 959,42$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| iscellaneous.-.-.------- |  |  | 13,076 | 6.040 |
| Total receip | 3959,426 | \$294,640 | \$2,973,733 | \$905,514 |
| Copper on tinning of period |  |  |  | 7.330,487 |
| Prod., sell., adm. \& taxes |  |  | (790.259 | 2,734,566 |
| Deprec.\& | 11,967 | 10:954 | 73,565 | 57:637 |
| Total expenditures | 775.129 | \$9.290.649 | 11.521 .608 | $\underline{10.600 .298}$ |
| ess copper on hand | 4,989,586 | 8,681,335 | 4,989,586 | 8,681,335 |
| Net | 1.785 | \$609,314 | 36.532.022 | \$1,918,963 |
| Ss |  |  |  | , p. 3168 |

## Campbell, Wyant \& Cannon Foundry Co.

## Period End. Sept. 30- 1933-3 Mos.-1932. 1933-9 Mos.-1932

 $\begin{aligned} & \text { Net income after deprec. } \\ & \text { \& res. .for Fer taxes. } \\ & \text { Earns. per sh..on } 348,000 \\ & \text { shar per }\end{aligned} \$ 61,350$ loss $\$ 130,816 \quad \$ 79,939$ loss $\$ 271,259$
 Carman \& Co., Inc.
 $\begin{array}{lll}\text { Earns. per sh. on } 76,093 & \$ 40,193 & \$ 14,048\end{array}$ shs. class B stock.-- $\quad \$ 0.29 \quad \mathrm{NiI} \quad \$ 0.09$ Nil Central Illinois Public Service Co.
 Operating expenses and taxes. $\qquad$ ${ }_{\$ 8}^{9}$ Months. $\begin{array}{r}\$ 8.261 .117 \\ 5.369 .941 \\ 2,201,405 \\ \hline\end{array}$
$\times$ Net income-
stock dividends.
$\$ 257,822$
$\$ 689,771$
427,231
Balance
--

$$
\$ 115,398 \quad \$ 262,539
$$ x Exclusive of cumulative preferred dividend from Jan. 15 to Sept. 30

1933 amounting to $\$ 854,576$ which have been suspended. Last complete annuai report in Financial Chronicle Mar. $1^{\prime}$ 33, p. 1717 Century Shares Trust.
9 Months Ended Sept. 30 Cash dividends...
Total income.
Trustese fees.-.
Operating expens $\qquad$ 1933.
$\$ 60,769$
$\$ 1.716$ -------...----Income from divs. \& interest $\qquad$ $\begin{array}{r}1932 \\ \$ 70,757 \\ 1,819 \\ \hline \$ 72,57\end{array}$
 shares sold (proportion of dividend preference accrued on dates of issue)

Net accr al for income on participaTotal.
Total ...-.-.


$$
1,511
$$ The liquidating value of each participating share on Sept. 301933 was

$\$ 16.38$ based on bid prices of the securities owned as compared with $\$ 15.46$
on Dec. 311932 . Cost of investments exceeded their market
311932 , and by $\$ 1.581,359$ on Sept. 301933 .
[1: R Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Feb. 11 '33, p. 1021
Certain-teed Products Corp.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { (And Subsidiaries) } \\
& \begin{array}{l}
\text { Period End. Sept. 30- } \\
\times \text { Gross oper. profit after }
\end{array} \\
& \begin{array}{l}
\text { Gross oper. profit after } \\
\text { ceduct, repairs, maint } \\
\text { deprec, }
\end{array}
\end{aligned}
$$

| deprec. \& depletion - <br> Inc. from other sources. | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 650,947 \\ 24.086 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 357.553 \\ 19.847 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 1,183,510 \\ 69,650 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 970,378 \\ 71,589 \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| To | \$675.033 | \$377.400 | \$1,253,160 | \$1,041,967 |
| Sell., admin. \& genl exp. | 526,375 | 579.941 135.340 | 1,574.138 | 1,850,433 |
| Interest on funded debt | 132.723 | 135,340 | 398.168 | 411,092 |
| Income taxe | 15. |  | 15,000 |  |
| Net loss | urs93 | \$337,881 | \$734.146 | \$1,219,558 |
| Sundry adjus | 1.617 | Dr29,636 | 6,788 | 11.328 |
| Net loss | sur\$2.553 | \$367.517 | \$727,358 | \$1,208,230 |
| x After deduct.: Deprec | 209,825 | 211,026 | 628.867 | 634.597 |
| Depletion | 1.077 | 1,630 | 2,837 | 6.847 |
| Leror Last complete ann | t | ial Chro | Mar. | p. 1712 |

Chain Store Investment Corp.
Tet income Earnings for 3 Months Ended Sept, 301933.


Charleston Interurban RR. Co.
Earnings for 9 Months Ended Sept. 301933.


## Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co.

(And Subsidiaries)
Period End. Sept. 30-1
Pet profit after taxes, de-
Net profit after taxes, de-
precisc, on bonds, \&c. $\quad \$ 1,190$ loss $\$ 256,918$ loss $\$ 273,976$ loss $\$ 551,753$
of dis Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle May
'33, p. 3168

## Cincinnati Advertising Products Co.

$\begin{array}{ccc}\text { Period End. Sept. } 30-1933-3 . \text { Mos.- } 1932 . & 1933-9 \text { Mos. }-1932 . \\ \text { Net earns. bef. Fed. tax } & \$ 55.698 & \$ 57.241 \\ \$ 94,132 & \$ 89.202\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { shs. com. stk. (no par) } & \$ 2.21 & \$ 2.27 & \$ 3.74 & \$ 3.54\end{array}$ 탑 Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Apr, 22 '33, p. 2803

Cincinnati Ball Crank Co.

- Period End. Sept. 30- 1933-3 Mos.-1932. 1933-9 Mos.-1932. $\begin{array}{lllll}\begin{array}{l}\text { Net loss after deprec. \& } \\ \text { other charges.....- }\end{array} & \$ 8,247 & \$ 17,682 & \$ 53,952 & \$ 74,948\end{array}$ Coca-Cola Co.
(And Subsidiaries)


Total income.. Miscel deductions

Net profit.
$\begin{array}{r}\$ 3.926 .474 \\ 186.457 \\ 558.523 \\ \hline\end{array}$
$\$ 3,181,494 \frac{1,417,753}{\$ 2,679,016}$
Net profit-..........- $\$ 3,181,494 \quad \$ 2,679,016 \quad \$ 8,342,285 \quad \$ 8,802,553$

## Colonial Beacon Oil Co.



## Commonwealth Edison Co.

$\begin{array}{lll}\text { (And Subsidiary) }\end{array} \quad 1933-12$ Mos.- 1932 . Gross oper. revenues-_- $\$ 17,458,490 \$ 16,804,591 \$ 2,242,598 \$ \$ 7,904,500$
Net income arter charges

 343,069 after taxes, charges. \&c. e equivalent to $\$ 2.67$ a share on $1,623,459$
shares, comparing, with $87,269,108$ erestated by company) or $\$ 4.54$ a share
on 1,600. 692 shares in the first nine months of previous y year on $1,600,69$ shares in the first nine months of previous orear,

## Congress Cigar Co.

Period End. Sept. 30- 1933-3 Mos.-1932. 1933-9 Mos.-1932.
$\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Net profit after charges } & \$ 16,806 & \$ 23,667 & \text { loss } \$ 119,237 & \$ 162,996 \\ \text { \& } & \text { Federal taxes } \\ \text { Shs. can. stk. outstand'g } & \$ 39.400 & 336,800 & 329,400 & 336,800\end{array}$
 Re Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicte April 1 '33, p. 2249

## Consolidated Cigar Corp.

 (And Subsidiaries)$1933-3$ Mos.-1932.
Period End. Sept. $30-1933-3$ Mos.-1932.
Net profit after
193 $\begin{array}{lllll}\begin{array}{l}\text { deprec. \& Fed. taxes } \\ \text { Earns. per sh on }\end{array} & \$ 160,374 & \$ 178,042 & \$ 273,695 & \$ 718,293\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{rrrrr}\begin{array}{c}\text { Earns. per sh, on } 250,000 \\ \text { shs. com. stock.-...- Nil }\end{array} & \text { Nil Nil } & \$ 16.39\end{array}$ Consolidated Gas, Electric Light \& Power Co. of Balt. Period End. Sept. 30- $1933-3$ Mos.-1932.
Gross revenue.
$\$ 6.2963-9$ Mos. 1932.
$\$ 6.072 .323$
$\$ 20.258,435$
$\$ 20.447 .386$ $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Gross revenue - } & \$ 6.296 .678 & \$ 6,072.323 & & \$ 20.258,435 \\ \text { Expenses, taxes \& deprec } & \$ 20.447 .386 \\ 4,239,583 & 4,242,260 & 13,900,406 & 13.822,898\end{array}$ $\begin{gathered}\text { Operating income_... } \\ \text { Other income. }\end{gathered}$
$\$ 2,057,096$


 Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Mar. 11 '33, p. 1717

Continental Oil Co. (Delaware).

x No par shares.
(1) Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle May 13 '33, p. 3330

## Corno Mills Co.

Period End. Sept. 30-1933-3 Mos.-1932. 1933-9 Mos.-1932.
Net inc. after deprec.,
Federal taxes, $\&$ ce... Shs. cap, stk. outstand
Earnings per share.... $\begin{array}{rrr}\$ 4,649 & \$ 14,656 & \$ 61,32 \\ 92,612 & 10,000 & 92.612 \\ \$ 0.05 & \$ 0.15 & \$ 0.66\end{array}$ Plast complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Jan 28 '33, $\$ 0.57$

Crown Cork \& Seal Co., Inc

(S. R.) Dresser Manufacturing Co.
 Earns. per sh. on 100,000 shs. class A stock.
Sast complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Feb. 11 '33, p. 1023 Durham Hosiery Mills.
Earnings for Nine Months Ended Sept. 301933.


압 Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle April 1 '33, p. 2250
El Paso Electric Co. (Del.)
(And Constituent Companies)

|  | pte | 12 Mos. Ended Sept. 30 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$213.892 | 1932.750 | \$2,582,519 | \$2,915.713 |
| 94,117 | 89,223 | 1,100,989 |  |
| 11,942 | 10,643 | 134,130 | 159,996 |
| 29,095 | 27,241 | 274,130 | 317,987 |
| \$78,737 | \$98,641 | \$1,073,268 | \$1,204,153 |
| 36,420 | 36.861 | 436,837 | 447,274 |
| \$42.316 | \$61,780 | \$636,431 | \$756 |



Dividends on pref. stock of constituent company-
Divs. on pref. stock of El Paso Electric Co.-(Del.)

\section*{| $\$ 359.721$ | $\$ 480,111$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| 194,998 | 194,910 |
|  |  |}

Balance for common stock divs. and surplus_-- $\$ 164,723-\$ 285.201$ During the last 31 years the company and its predecessor companies ver this period, and in addition during this period have set aside for reserves or retained as surplus a total of $10.03 \%$ of these gross earnings.
Lex Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Mar. 4 ' 33 , p. 1546

## Engineers Public Service Co

(And Constituent Companies)


Net oper. revenues
Income from other other
Income from other other
sources a
Int. and amortization


\$914,486 | $11,336.922$ | $13,750,510$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| $4,496.054$ | $4,639,805$ | Balance

Divs. on pre

Balance.

| Divs. on pref. stk. of Engineers Pub. Service Co.- | $\$ 2,495,098$ | $\$ 4,742,521$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| c2, 223,543 | $2,323,548$ |  |


 dends not paid of $\$ 2,148,892(1932, \$ 131,997)$. c Includes cumplative dividend not paid of $\$ 580,881$. $1932, \$ 131,997$ dfter deducting $10.7 \%$ ( $1932.10 .0 \%$ cumulative
diver of gross earnings for retirements, e The earnings of Puget Sound Power \& Light Co. and the Key West Electric Co. adjusted for minority interest, stock of those companies held by the public deducted in the above statement This amount, however, is not a claim against either Engineers Puplic Service Co. or its other constituent companies. The earnings of Engineers Public Service Co., plus its proportional part of earnings of constituents other
than the above companies, amount to $\$ 0.49$ per share on Engineers Public Service Co. common stock. During a period averaging about 28 years for which records are available,
the companies in the Engineers group have expended for maintenance the companies in the Engineers group have expended for maintenance a total or $9.3 \%$ of their entire gross earnings for the period, and in addition
have set aside for reserves or retained as surplus a total of $10.2 \%$ of such earnings.
${ }_{\square P}$ Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Feb. 11 '33, p. 1014

## Federal Screw Works

(And Subsidiaries)
Period End. Sept. 30-1933-3 Mos.-1932. 1933-9 Mos.-1932
taxes, \&c..........- $\$ 18,082$ \$131,481 $\$ 155,570 \quad \$ 370,241$ Nㅏㅇ Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Apr. 8 '33, p. 2432

## Finance Co. of America at Baltimore.

Period End. Sept. 30-1
Net inc. after int., Fed.
$\begin{array}{lllll}\text { taxes \& other charges. } \\ \text { Earns, per sh on } 125,000\end{array} \$ 21,331 \quad \$ 21,238 \quad \$ 59,325 \quad \$ 79,729$ shs. combined class A
\& B shares ............ \$0.12 \$0.12 \$0.34 \$0.50 사이 Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Feb. 11 '33, p. 1023 Fisk Rubber Corp.
Period Ended Sept. 301933 (And Subsidiaries)
 The company issued separate statement of export accounts in liquidation
showing net loss of $\$ 66.640$ after expenses. loss on sale of liquidated comshowing net loss of $\$ 66,640$ after expenses, loss on sale of liquidated companies, \&c., for the quarter ended Sept. S0 and a net loss of $\$ 41,954$ for
the period May 20 to Sept. 301933 . These losses were trasnferred to reserves.


| Florida Power Corp. <br> (And Subsidiaries) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Period End. Sept. 30- | 1933-3 M |  | 1933-1 |  |
| Operating revenues. | 459.492 | \$477,211 | \$2,097,294 | \$2,261,646 |
| aintenance----- |  | ${ }_{1515}^{51,5}$ | ${ }^{211} 81.4$ | 09 |
| Taxes (incl. Fed. income) |  |  | 10 I |  |
| Renewals \& replace | 15,85 | 12,142 | 103,12 | 84,88 |
| Net earnings | 190,5 | 8,1 | \$1,002 | \$1,139,061 |
| Non-operating inco | 11,1 | 9,114 | 42,2 | 38,963 |
|  |  |  | 17 | 178,023 |
| Int. on long-term debt-- | 151,250 23,733 | $\begin{array}{r} 151,250 \\ 24,756 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 605000 \\ 91,539 \end{array}$ | $81,698$ |
| Net income | 26,782 | 1,2 |  | 91,325 |

Follansbee Brothers Co.




## Formica Insulation Co.

 $\begin{array}{crrrr}\text { Net sales } & \text { pront after taxes } & \$ 396,655 & \$ 521,544 & \$ 902,320 \\ \text { Net } & \$ 1,17,404 \\ \text { and charges_-....- } & 26,253 & \text { loss6,129 } & \text { loss } \$ 7,272 & \text { loss } 20,411\end{array}$


## General Asphalt Co.

12 Months Ended Sept. 30-
Gross sales --.-. 1933. 1932 1931.
5,651
$\$ 10,207,8$. $\begin{array}{llll}\text { Gross sales } \\ \text { Net loss after deprec., taxes, \&c--- } & \$ 6,522,632 & \$ 7,045,651 & \$ 10,207,838 \\ 491,830 & 630,462 \text { prof } \$ 222,216\end{array}$ Rer Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle April 8 ' 33 p. 2433

General Cigar Co., Inc.
Period End. Sept. 30-1933-3 Mos.-1932. 1933-9 Mos.-1932. Net profit after charges
\& Fed. taxes.-.-. xloss $\$ 242,619$
\& Earns. per share on 472,-
982 shs. com. stk. (no
 ${ }^{2}$ Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Feb. 4 '33, p. 850

General Foods Corp.
Period End. Sept. 30-
Net
1933-3 Mos.-1932.
1933-9 Mos.-1932. $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Net prof. after all chges. } & \text { and prov. for taxes.s. } \\ \text { and } \\ \text { and }\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Shs. com. outst. (no par) } & 5,251,468 & 5,251,493 & 5,251,468 & 5,251,493 \\ \text { Earnings per share-_--. } & \$ 0.62 & \$ 0.47 & \$ 1.82 & \$ 1.97\end{array}$ FPLast complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Mar. 25 '33, p. 2057

## General Outdoor Advertising Co., Inc.




 | Deprec. \& amortiz'n, \&c. | 392,076 | 461,271 | $1,220,385$ | $1,441,702$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Interest, \&c--------- | 4,656 | 4,080 | 20,324 | 13,033 |

Net profit_-.-.....- $\$ 25,674$ loss $\$ 404,584$ loss 9919,7311 s $\$ 1,697,980$ Re Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Feb. 25 '33, p. 1382

## General Steel Castings Corp.

| 9 Mos. End. Sept. 30 <br> Loss from operation.-. Depreciation_ | $\begin{aligned} & 1933, \\ & \$ 454,666 \\ & 914,513 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1932 . \\ & 8949,405 \\ & 944,560 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1931 . \\ & 8388.453 \\ & 890,222 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1930.494 \\ \begin{array}{r} 2,83.494 \\ 573.121 \end{array} \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Los | 79,179 | \$1,093,965 | \$1,278, | $\begin{aligned} & 73 \\ & 03 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | \$1,189,365 | \$858,345 | \$936,649pr | \$2,085,776 |
| Bond interest \& amortization | 707,376 | 746,632 | 859,556 | 61,103 |
| Amortization of patents \& organization exps_- |  |  | 206,920 |  |
| Federal taxes --. - --- |  |  | 206,920 | 143,000 |
| Prof. for shrinkage in marketable securities_ | 81,296 | 210,585 |  |  |
| Net loss <br> Preferred divīiend | \$1,978,037 | \$1,815,563 | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 2,003,125 \mathrm{n} \\ & 300,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8859,465 \\ 450,000 \end{array}$ |
| efic | ,037 | 1,815,563 | 03,125 |  |



Grand Union Co.
(And Subsidiaries)

(es Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle April 1 '33, p. 2251

| Gul | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Month of } \\ & 1933 . \\ & \$ 506.683 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { September- } \\ 1932 . \\ \$ 488.852 \\ 198.045 \\ 12,457 \\ 38,386 \end{array}$ | 12 Mos. Ended Sept. 30 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 197,056 |  | 2,220.981 | 2,519 |
|  | 14,254 37.904 |  | 177,876 | - 401,908 |
| Net operating revenue c. from other sources | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 257,467 \\ & 90.904 \end{aligned}$ | $\$ 239,962$ | \$2,357,518 | \$2,402,850 ${ }_{170}$ |
| ${ }_{\text {cer }}^{\text {Ba }}$ | \$166,562 | \$149,081 | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 2,357,518 \\ & 1,092,928 \end{aligned}$ | \$2,402,680 1,091,259 |
| Balance. |  |  | $\$ 81,264.590$ | \$1,311,421 |
| Balance- |  |  | \$806,590 | 853.4 |
| dends |  |  |  | 567,162 |
| Balance for* ChargeReg Last com | divs. and | urplus-.- | \$239,407 | 286 |
|  | , |  | M | p. |

(The) Hancock Oil Co. of California.
 $\stackrel{1931}{\$ 1,010,520}$ Grosts, operat. \& gencome- exps.-. incl. raw




## Havana Electric Railway Co.

Period End. Sept. 30- 1933-33 Mos.- 1932.
1933-9 Mos.-

- 1932. | Operating revenue.-.-- | $\$ 600,288$ | $\$ 533,260$ | $\$ 1,738,430$ | $\$ 1,795,777$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Oper. exps. includ.taxes | 533,627 | 584,398 | $1,621,270$ | $1,818,734$ |


 $\begin{array}{llllll}\begin{array}{c}\text { Deficit (before deduct- } \\ \text { ing depreciation) }\end{array} & \$ 98,130 & \$ 207,638 & \$ 377,893 & \$ 495,266\end{array}$ x Includes interest accrued for period on $51 / \%$ gold debentures, series
of 1926 , interest on which has not been paid subsequent to March 11931. 살 Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle July 15 '33, p. 488

| Hayes Body Corp. |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Period End. Sept. 30 Gross income | $\begin{gathered} 1933-3 \mathrm{M} \\ \$ 397,172 \\ 417860 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -1932 \\ & -868.756 \\ & 104.367 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1933-9 \mathrm{M} \\ & \$ 1,011,286 \\ & 1085 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 245 \\ & 765 \\ & 765 \end{aligned}$ |
| Operating lo | \$20,688 | \$35,611 | \$74,302 | \$105,520 |
| her income | 4,088 | 8,478 | 12,989 | 18,729 |
| Loss-- | \$16,600 | \$27,133 | \$61,313 | 1 |
| Other charg |  |  | 39,349 |  |
| Interest.-- | 25,012 | 25,827 | 166,203 6,578 | 64,505 9,480 |
| et 10 | 375,322 | 386,386 | 273,443 |  |


Hazel Atlas Glass Co.
(And Subsidiaries) Earnings for 3 Months Ended Sept. 30, 1933.




Net profit $\$ 998,331$
434,409

SurplusEarns. per sh. on 434,474 shs. cap. stk. (par $\$ 25)$
For the 9 months ended Sept. 301933 net profits totaled $\$ 2,098,504$ or \$4.83 a share.

## (G.) Heileman Brewing Co.

Earnings for Six Months Ended Sept. 301933

$\$ 227,996$
$\$ 0.75$
Hershey Chocolate Co.
(And Affiliated Companies)

| Gross profit on sales Shipping expenses Sell. \& gen. \& adm. exp. | $\begin{aligned} & 1933-3,2 \\ & .044,391 \\ & 206,940 \\ & \hline 80,812 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { ros. } 1932 \\ \$ 2.22 ., 66 \\ 104 ., 61 \\ 474,339 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1933-9 \\ \$ 5 ., 587,351 \\ 1,452.351 \\ 1,435,831 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6,618,876 \\ 309,395 \\ 1,342,661 \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Operating Other incon | $\begin{array}{r} \hline \$ 1,356,639 \\ 57,316 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 1,642,036 \\ & \hline 6,182 \end{aligned}$ | $\$ 3,799,169$ |  |
| Cash disco Federal ta | 178,50 | $\begin{aligned} & 13,460 \\ & \hline 1020 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Net in in } \\ & \text { Conv. pr } \\ & \text { Commor } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 119.689 \\ .259,068 \\ 546.487 \end{array}$ | $1,092,974$ | $\begin{aligned} & 778,204 \\ & 1,639,461 \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  | \$314,134 | er\$13,564 | \$693,047 | 15,455 |
| Earn | $\begin{array}{r} 728,649 \\ 81.18 \end{array}$ | 728,649 |  |  |

Holyoke Street Ry. Co.


## Honolulu Rapid Transit Co., Ltd.

-Month of September- 1932 Mos. End. Sept. 30Gross rev. from transp.
Net rev. from transp.
Rev. other than transp.
Net rev. from oper---
Deductions-
Taxes, assign. to ry. op.
Depreciation.
Replacements
Total deduct. fr. revs

| $\begin{gathered} 1933 \\ \begin{array}{l} 164 \\ 47,466 \end{array} \\ 4,068 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1932 . \\ & \$ 70.946 \\ & 47.838 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 1932 \\ \$ 667.42 \\ \mathbf{4 4 7}, 348 \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{array}{r} \$ 17,379 \\ 2,719 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 23,107 \\ 1,400 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 107,931 \\ 15,436 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 220,124 \\ 13,329 \end{array}$ |
| \$20,098 | \$24,508 | \$123,367 | \$233.453 |
| $\begin{gathered} 1,928 \\ 10,620 \\ \begin{array}{c} 623 \end{array} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6,901 \\ 10,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 59,857 \\ 95.582 \\ 9,598 \\ 2,91 \\ 152 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 75,912 \\ 93,529 \\ 1,44 \\ 1,346 \end{array}$ |
| \$12.872 | \$16,901 | \$155.510 | \$172,233 61,220 |



Houdaille-Hershey Corp.
Period End. Sept. 30-e 1933-3 Mos.-1932. 1933-9 Mos.-1932.
$\begin{aligned} & \text { Consol. net profit after } \\ & \text { taxes, depr., prov, for }\end{aligned}$
taxest. depr., prov, for
doubt. accts.,.int.. \&c. $\$ 118,664$ loss $\$ 196,127 \quad \$ 76,027$ loss $\$ 296,114$ $\mathbb{R}{ }^{2}$ Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle May $6^{\prime} 33$, p. 3172

Household Finance Corp.

|  |  | ${ }_{5}^{59},$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | ${ }^{33,935.861} 7$ | 58, |  | 83,924.248 23.118 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| inst closed banks. rity inges interest.---- |  | 200,5i |  |  |
| coo | , 286 | 82, | S3,250.754 |  |
|  |  | \$5,8 | 86,169,095 |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { ash dividends: } \\ & \text { Particic . Dreferred stock } \\ & \text { Class } \text { Class. } \text { common stock } \\ & \text { Clammon stock } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} 0.66 .3 \\ 1,171,9 \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| stk. outst'd'g (no earnings per share. |  | 83 |  |  |

## Illinois Bell Telephone Co.



## Illinois Water Service Co.

|  | $\begin{gathered} 1933.64 \\ s_{515}^{17.786} \\ 271076 \\ 51.782 \\ 51.782 \end{gathered}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ot | \$298.420 | 434 |
| Gross corporate income Interest on long-term debt <br> Miscell Int. (incl. Interest charged to construction) <br> 有 |  |  |

 Note. Interesterered formeck loan from afriiliated company subordinated Note - - Interest on former loan from affil
ot the payment of preferred stock dividends.
Last complete annual report in Financiai Chronicle April 22 '33, p. 2797
Inland Steel Co.
Period End. Sept. 30- (And Subsidiaries)
$\begin{array}{llll}\text { Period End. Sept. 30- } & 1933-3 \text { Mos. }-1932 . & \text { 1933-9 Mos. }-1932 .\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Neprece \& depletion.---- } & \$ 1,825,824 & 736,462 & \$ 43,941 & \$ 3,068,668 \\ \text { Det } & \$ 1,112,175\end{array}$

 $\begin{array}{llllll}\text { standing (no par) } \\ \text { Earnings per share_---- } & 1,200,000 & \$ 0.52 & 1,200,000 & 1,200,000 & 1,200,000 \\ \text { Eil } & & 1, & \text { Nil } & 1,\end{array}$


## International Business Machines Corp.

$\begin{array}{lll}\text { Period End. Sept. 30-1 } & \text { Incling Foreign Subsidiaries) } \\ \text { 1933-3 Mos.-1932. } & \text { 1933-9 Mos.-1932. }\end{array}$ Net profit after interest,
reserves,
deprec.
 $\begin{array}{lrrrr}\begin{array}{c}\text { Earns. per sh. on 703, } \\ \text { shs. cap. stik. (no par) }\end{array} & \$ 2.10 & \$ 2.12 & \$ 6.22 & \$ 7.16\end{array}$ $1 \times \mathrm{P}$ Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Mar. $1^{\prime}$ '33, p. 1712

## Intertype Corp.


(The) Key West Electric Co.

| Gross earnings <br> Operation <br> Maxintenance | nth |  | Mos. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 1933 . \\ & \$ 12,211 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1932.98 \\ & \$ 15,098 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1933 \\ & \$ 153,427 \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  | , 908 | - $\begin{array}{r}6.222 \\ \\ \hline\end{array}$ |  |  |
|  | 1.229 | 1,670 | 12,546 |  |
| Net operating revenue terest and amortization | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 4.899 \\ & 2,229 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 4,513 \\ & 2.265 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r}\text { S64,234 } \\ \hline 27,036\end{array}$ | 37 27 |
|  |  | \$2,247 | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 37,198 \\ 20,000 \end{array}$ | \$45,4 |
| Balance |  |  | \$17.198 24.500 | $\$ 330,436$ |
| Balance for common sis |  |  |  |  |

a Includes cumulative dividends and surplus dersta
During the last 26 years, the company has expended for maintenance a
total of $9.34 \%$ of the entire gross earnings over this period, and in addition total of $9.34 \%$ of the entire gross earnings over this period, and in addition
during this period has set aside for reserves or retained as surplus a total of during this period has set aside
$14.45 \%$ of these gross earnings.
${ }_{k}{ }^{\prime}$ Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Mar. 4'33, p. 1547

## Kingsport Press, Inc.

Earnings for Six Months Ended June 301933.
Net loss after depreciation and other charges.................- \$124,660 |er Last comptete annual report in Financial Chronicle July 1 '33, p. 151

Kansas Electric Power Co.
(Company is a Unit in the Middle West Utilities System.) Period Ended Sept. 30 ' 33 -
Operating revenues



## Lake Superior District Power Co.




| Louis | ana Oil | Refining | Corp. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Period End. Sept. 30- Gross sales.-S- | 1933-3. ${ }^{\text {S }}$ | -os.-1932. | 1933-9 |  |
| Profit before interest, \& ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 162,808 | loss142,585 | loss741 | loss 474 |
| Interest paid--.-.--- |  |  |  |  |
| Deprec., depletion, \&--- | 180,916 | 143,461 | 543,367 | 752,735 | Net loss----.-.-.--- $\overline{\$ 112,300} \overline{\$ 356,366} \overline{\$ 1,546,443} \overline{\$ 1,418,162}$



Mickelberry's Food Products Co.



Midland Steel Products Co.
Period End. Sept. 30-
Net income after deprec. 1933-3 Mos.-1932. 1933-9 Mos.-1932. and other charges



## Milwaukee Electric Ry. \& Light Co.

12 Mos. End. Sept. $30-$
Operating revenues
190.-- $\$ 24,218,761$
$\$ 26,533,478$
$\$ 29,579,574$
$\$ 191,462,978$

 Gross income - $-\ldots-\overline{\$ 6,976,901}$
Int. on funded debt
$\$ 8,011,022$
$\$ 9,527,922$
$\$ 10,566,450$ Int. on funded debt--iOther int charges (net)

 Bal. for com.divs.\&sur $\$ 144,965 \quad \$ 567,495 \overline{\$ 1,941,196} \overline{\$ 3,708,687}$ Ler Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle April 22 ' 33 , p. 2797
and April $299^{\prime} 33$, p. 2973 .

## Monsanto Chemical Co.

G9 Months Ended Sept. 30-
Gross profit
Selling and adminis. expenses
Gross pront
Selling and adinis. expenses-
Depreciation and
Depreciation and obsolescence.
Research expenses
Profit_-
Other inco
$\qquad$
o

${ }^{\mathbf{x})}$ Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicte Mar. 18 '33, p. 1897

## Moto Meter Gauge \& Equipment Corp.


 Profit_-...........- $\$ 133,122$ loss 8315,204 loss $\$ 289,094$ los $\$ 395,176$

Net profit_-......- $\$ 139,929$ loss $\$ 308,165$ loss $\$ 276,700$ loss $\$ 363,400$ The company for the quarter ended Sept. 301933 reports a net profit of
$\$ 123,702$ after taxes and charges, equal to 16 cents a share on741,766shares of stock, comparing with a net loss of $\$ 91,432$ in the September quarter
of 1932. Ler Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Apr. 22 '33,p. 2808
Period End Sept. 30- National Acme Co. 1933-3 Mos.-1932. ${ }_{1933-9 \text { Mos.-1932. }}$ $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Net loss after taxes. } \\ \text { depreciation \& interest } & \$ 46,601 & \$ 220,812 & \$ 309,625 & \$ 730,975\end{array}$ (1) Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle April 15 '33, p. 2624

National Air Transport, Inc.
Period End. Sept. 30- 1933-3 Mos-1932. 1933-9 Mos.-1932. $\begin{array}{llllll}\begin{array}{l}\text { Net profit arter chaneral } \\ \text { tarxes, other changes }\end{array} & \$ 77,632 & \$ 288,124 & \$ 240,261 & \$ 354,278\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{rlllll}\begin{array}{c}\text { Lars. } \\ \text { Lars. she sh. on } \\ 000 \\ \text { shis. cap. stock_-.- }\end{array} & \$ 0.12 & \$ 0.44 & 0.37 & \$ 0.54\end{array}$ National Cash Register Co.
(And Subsidiaries)


| National Distillers Products Corp. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (And Subsidiaries) |  |  |  |

## National Steel Corp.

| Period End. Sept. 30 Operating profit Other income. | $\begin{array}{r} 1933-3 N A \\ \$ 2.107 .051 \\ 124.788 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Tos. }-1932 . \\ \$ 1,422,439 \\ 70,802 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1933-9 M \\ \$ 6,559,623 \\ 241,784 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} -1932 . \\ 378.690 \\ 152,316 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total income | \$2,231,839 | \$1,493,241 | \$6,801,407 | \$5,531,006 |
| Depreciation \& depletion | 840,506 <br> 495.778 | 792.548 530.573 | $2,251,812$ <br> $1,510,446$ | $2,391.982$ $1,604,149$ |
| Federal taxes | 138,990 | 15,045 | 469,273 | 226,001 |
| Net prof | \$756,565 | \$155,075 | \$2,569,876 | \$1,308,874 |
| arns. per sh. on 2.156 .- |  |  |  |  |
| ar \$25) | S0.35 | 80.07 |  |  |

## Natomas Company.

Earnings for Month of Sept. 1933
Net profit after expenses and Federal taxes but before depreciation
 eceived for the period Aus. 11 to Aug. 31 .
Rel Last complete annual report in Financial



## Niagara Hudson Power Corp.

 (And Subsidiaries)
 Operating revenues.-.
Oper. rev. deductions.-
Operating income--
Non-oper. income, net.
Gross income
Deduc from bross inc.


Balance
Divs. on pref. stocks
subsidiaries. a Includes fuil provision for cumulative preferred dividend of subsidiary company which was not declared, amounting to 8372,335 .
b Changed to give effect to major adjustments made later in 1932 . Ker Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle April 22 '33, p. 2798 and April $29{ }^{3} 33$, p. 2974

| Noranda Mines, Limited. |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Period End. Sept. 30- |  |  |  |  |
| Costs and | - 8 1,547,252 | 1,639,959 | +8,758,892 | 2 |
|  | 234,000 | 197,000 | 477,900 | 491,034 |
| Profit. Other income | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 1,628,815 \\ & 75,182 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \$ 1,153,287 \\ & 89,726 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 3,575,581 \\ 233,219 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 25,473 \\ & 77,289 \end{aligned}$ |
| Total incon | 703,997 | \$1 | $\$ 3,878.800$ | $\$ 4,102,762$ |
| pre |  |  |  |  |
| Estimated net profit <br> Earns. per sh. on 2,239, | \$1,442,305 | 3779,046 | \$3,033,436 | \$2,819,853 |
| 772 shs. capital stock | \$0.64 | \$0.35 | \$1.35 | \$1.26 |

## ,

North American Aviation, Inc
(And Wholly Owned Subsidiaries)
Earnings for 9 Months Ended Sept. 301933. Net loss after taxes, charges and depreciation-1............... $\$ \$ 355,859$
x This net lot los would be reduced to $\$ 256,866$ if the equity of North
American Aviation in the net profit of its subsidiary, in which a majority Net loss after taxes, charges and depreciation...................... $\$ 355,859$
x This net loss would be reduced to $\$ \$ 56.866$ if the equity of North
American Aviation in the net profit of its subsidiary, in which a majority of stock interest is held, was included. These figures include the results of operations of
during
North, American Aviation, Inc. as actually constituted during the first 9 months of this year.
\&ج Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Mar. 11 ' 33, p. 1731

## North American Car Corp.

Period End. Sept. 30- 1933-3 Mos.-1932. 1933-9 Mos.-1932. $\begin{array}{lllll}\begin{array}{c}\text { Net profit after charges, } \\ \text { deprec. \& Fed.taxes-- }\end{array} & \$ 53,955 & \$ 27,438 & \$ 143,831 & \$ 131,688\end{array}$ Le Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle April 15 '33, p. 2625

Northwestern Public Service Co.
(Company is a Unit in the Middle West Utilities System.) Period Ended Sept. 30 ' 33 -
Operating revenues.-.-
Non-operating revenues (net ioss)
Total gross earnings
Operating expenses and taxes .-........................................
Interest deductions
$\qquad$

Net incom


Net income-
Preferred dividends $\mathbf{x}$
$\$ 50,207$ $\begin{array}{r}\$ 181,655 \\ 117,420 \\ \hline\end{array}$

## Balance. $\$ 50,207-\frac{11,25}{\$ 64,235}$

## x Exclusive of cum. pref. divs. from June 1 to Sept. 301933 amounting to

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronvcle June 10 '33, p. 4086
Ohio Public Service Co.
(And Subsidiary)
12 Months Ended Sept. $30-$
Gross revenues.-.-.

|  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | Pr Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Mar. 25 '33, p. 2068 Ohio Water Service Co.

 $\times$ Preferred dividends for the year ended Sept. 301933 , in the amount of 577,278 have not been declared, nded Sept. 30 1932 Preferred divs. for the year ended sept. 101932 , do not include $\$ 67,618$. Re Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicie Apr. 22 '33, p. 2798

## Oregon-Washington Water Service Co.

## Gross reventhe Ended Sept. 30-

 Le Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle May 20 '33, p. 3535

Pacific Lighting Corp.


## Pacific Telephone \& Telegraph Co.

$\left.\begin{array}{llll}\text { 9 Mos End. Sept. 30- }\end{array}\right]$

## Packard Motor Car Co.



Pacific Public Service Co. (And Subsidiaries) Period End. Sent. $30-$
Net profiteafter mit. de-
prec. Fed. taxes subs.
pref. div.
prec. Fed. taxes subs.
pref. div., etc.


## Penick \& Ford, Ltd., Inc. (And Subsidiaries) <br> Period Gross <br> Expenses-: Depreciation Federal tax <br> Net profit <br>  <br>  

## Pennsylvania Gas \& Electric Corp.

Period Ended Sept. $30-$
$\times$ Total gross earns.. incl. $\times$ Total gross earns., incl. y 1933-3 Mos.-1932 y 1933-12 Mos.-1932 $\begin{array}{llllll}\text { non-operating income. } & \$ 999,903 & \$ 821,033 & \$ 4,146,886 & \$ 3,567,763 \\ \text { Oper. exps. } \text { incl. maint. } & 397,263 & 444,449 & 1,667,674 & 1,702,775\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lrlll}\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Prov. For retirements, de- } \\ \text { pletion, \&C. }\end{array} & 145,504 & 61,857 & 518,791 & 221,313 \\ \text { Taxes incl. Fed.inc. } \mathrm{tax} & 147,568 & 51,361 & 242,363 & 156,139\end{array}$ Taxes-incl.Fed.inc. .tax

Pref, stock' or subs
Prov, for contin Prov. .or contingencies
Int. and amort. deduct,
of Pennsylvania Gas \&
of Pennsylvania Gas \&
$\begin{array}{llll}173,862 & 168,492 & 690,049 & 666,653\end{array}$

Net income-........- $\quad 8127100$ x Includes income guaranteed under wholesale gas contracts, payment for which received prior to above periods. y Subject to independent
audit for year ended Dec. 31 1933.

## Pennsylvania Water \& Power Co.

${ }^{9}$ Months Ended Sept, $30-$
Net income after deprec., taxes, \&c-
Earns. per sh. on 429,848 shs. com. $\qquad$
[A8) Last complete annual report in Financial Chrol $\$ 3.68$

## Philadelphia \& Reading Coal \& Iron Corp.

(And Subsidiaries)

Earnings for 12 Months Ended Sept. 301933.

Loss from operations.
Other corporate income

| $\$ 1,282,583$ |
| :---: |
| 329,224 |

$\underset{\text { Intersest }}{\text { Loss }}$
$\qquad$
$\$ 953,359$
$3,230,376$
Net loss.

| $\$ 4,886,071$ |
| :---: |
| 33, p. 3552 |

Phillips Petroleum Co.

$\begin{array}{lllll}\begin{array}{l}\text { ducts sold, oper. ex- } \\ \text { pense, taxes \& interest }\end{array} 11,674,356 & 11,524,661 & 31,921,286 & 32,869,167\end{array}$

 Earnings per share .....- \$0.3.
삽 Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Feb. 25 '33, p. 1368

## Ponce Electric Co.

| Gross earnings. | nth of |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 1933 \\ & \$ 23,085 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1932.96,96 \\ & \$ 23.996 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 10,290 | 9,930 |  |  |
| Maxintenance | 1,27 4.830 | 1,526 |  |  |
| Net operating revenue | ,69 |  | \$139,205 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 8,998 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| ( Balance ${ }_{\text {dividends on preferred stock }}$ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 25,87 |  |
| Balance for common stock divs. and surplus .- $\$ 72,423$ - 878,388 During the last 31 years, the company and its predecessor companies have |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| expended for main this period, and in additioretained as surplus a total | dral |  |  | gs |
|  | retained as surplus a total |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |

## Poor \& Co. <br> (And Subsidiaries

 Net billings--M-........ $\$ 826,000 \quad \mathbf{x} \$ 327,000 \quad \$ 1,663,000 \times \$ 1,914,000$ deprec. \& other chargesxapproximate figures.
10,0 losser,414 loss190,000 loss29,875

## Porto Rican American Tobacco Co.

Period Ended Sept. 30-1933-3 Mos.-1932. 1933-9 Mos.-1932.
 삭 Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Apr. 1 '33, p. 2257

## Public Service Co. of Northern Illinois.

## (And Subsidiaries)

Period Ended Sept. 30-
Consol. net inc. after
interest, deprec., Fed.
shares combined no par
par and $\$ 100$ par com
stock outstanding---


Producers \& Refiners Corp.
Earnings for 6 Months Ended June 301933 .
$\begin{gathered}\text { Net loss after deprec., deplet., canceled and surrendered leases, } \\ \text { receivers' expenses and inventory write-down of } \$ 49,535 . \ldots\end{gathered}$
Puget Sound Power \& Light Co. (And Subsidiary Companies) $\$ 109,461$

## Gross earnings Operation

Operation-...-
Maintenance.
Net operating revenue
Inc. from oth. sources a

- Month of September- - 12 Mos. End. Sept. $30-$

Balance -.............
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { Interest and amortization } & \begin{array}{ll}8516,699 \\ 334,601\end{array}\end{array}$
Balance-
Reserve for retirements (accrued)
Balance-
Dividends on preferred stock.
Balance for common stock divs and a Includes interest on culvs. and surplus...- def8762,818 \$591,444 one (1932, $\$ 75,435.44)$, current 12 mos. $\$ 304,444.25(1932, \$ 869,583.85)$
During the last 33 years, the company or not declared. have expended for maintenance a total of $9.90 \%$ of the entire gross earnings over this period, and in addition during this period have est aside for reserves
or retained as surplus a total of 7 as 0 of these gross earning
Ler Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Mar. 4

> Pullman, Inc.

Period End. Sept. $30-$
Earnings after expenses and Federal taxpens.--P3-3 Months-1932. 1933-9 Months-1932.

Net profit $\qquad$ | $2,953,145$ | $\begin{array}{rl}3,109,999 & \$ 6,768,092 \\ 3,178,146 & 97,037,213 \\ & \$ 7,409,522 \\ 9,621,756\end{array}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

Le Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Apr. $1^{\prime} 33$, p. 2232

## Railway Express Agency, Inc.

Rcvenues \& Income-'

- Month of August-
1933
 Total revs. \& income
Deducts. from Revs. \& $\overline{\$ 9,472,343} \overline{\$ 9,892,388} \overline{\$ 78,890,827} \overline{\$ 94,754,675}$ Income
Inating expe
$\begin{array}{lrrrrr}\text { Income-_- } & 5,966 & & 0,33,972 & 48,137,847 & 57,861,463 \\ \text { Operating expenses_--- } & 5,906,448 & 6,330,964 & 91,013,669 & 772,672\end{array}$
 Total deductions ---ay-
Rail transp. rev.
ments to
ments to rail \& other
$\begin{array}{lllll}\text { carriers-exp. privs.). } & 3,330,157 & 3,318,039 & 28,570,791 & 34,914,097\end{array}$ Rer Last compuete annual report in Financiai Chronicte May 13 ' 33, p. 3360


## Rapid Electrotype Co.

(And Subsidiaries)
Period-

Net income after deprec.,
taxes \& other charre
$\begin{array}{llll}\text { Earnings per share on }\end{array} \$ 22,079 \quad \$ 17,795 \quad \$ 13,046 \quad \$ 52,920$


## Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc.

(And Subsidiaries)
Earnings for 8 Months Ended Aug. 311933.
 Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Apr. 15 '33, p. 2627

Remington Rand, Inc.
(And Subsidiaries)



Republic Petroleum Co., Ltd.
Three Months Ended Sept. $30-$
Crude oil production
Crude oil production, gross
Proceeds from sale of gas and casinghead gasoline

| 1933. | 1932. |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\$ 133,263$ | $\$ 117.307$ |
| 8,358 | 4,223 |

Total-
Royalties on rude oil, gas and casinghead gasoline
Depreciation $\$ 141,621$
23,399

Depletion (estimated) -...............................................
Net profit.......................................- $\$ 39,163 \quad \$ 17,467$
(P) Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle May 6 1933, p. 3176

## Rochester Gas \& Electric Corp.

12 Months Ended Sept. $30-$
Net profit after deprec., int., taxes \& pref. divs.- $\$ 1,769,861 \quad \$ 2,085,784$ ${ }^{2}$ Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle April 15 '33, p. 2609

| Rochester \& Lake |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 1932,171 \\ \$ 533,171 \\ 163,245 . \\ 9,119 \\ 21,69 \\ 49,768 \end{array}$ |
| Operating expenses- |  |  |
| Rental or mains and |  |  |
| General taxe |  |  |
| Net earning | \$309,389 | \$289,431 |
|  |  |  |
| rpor | \$310,359 |  |
| Interest on funded |  | 125,000 |
| Amortization of debt disc | , |  |
| Interest charged to construction | $\mathrm{Cr}^{24}$ | ${ }^{\text {cr75 }}$ |
| Provision for retirements and res | 125,480 | 135,420 |
| Miscellaneous deductions | 25,401 | 452 |
| Surplus net income | \$129,986 | \$125,362 |
| R Last complete annual report in Financi | April 15 | p. 2609 |

St. Louis Rocky Mountain \& Pacific Co.


 $\begin{array}{llllll}\begin{array}{c}\text { Deprec. and depi- and } \\ \text { amort. of developm}{ }^{2} \text { ts }\end{array} & 17,198 & 49,968 & 70,934 & 152,738\end{array}$ Net income. | Earn. per shere |
| :--- |
| shs. $5 \%$ pref $9,2 \overline{4}$ | \$8,079 loss $\$ 60,716$ $\$ 3,255$ def $\$ 111,888$



Savage Arms Corp.
(And Subsidiaries)
Period End. Sept. 30-1933-3 Mos.-1932. 1933-9 Mos.-1932. preciation, \&c_-....- $\$ 4,966 \quad \$ 104,210 \quad \$ 186.747 \quad \$ 244,675$ Savannah Electric \& Power Co.

| Gross earnings | Month of September- -12 M |  | $-12 M$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | \$1493. | \$153,798 | \$1,761,957 |  |
|  | 54 | 57.082 | 612.746 |  |
| Taxes | 16,356 | 17,625 | 182,154 | 214,747 |
| et | 870,788 | 870,309 | \$854.809 | 3963,823 |
| terest and amortiz | 33,344 | 33,919 | 405,526 | 411,265 |
| eser | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 3.44 \\ & \text { rued) } \end{aligned}$ | 36,389 | $\$ 449,283$ 150,000 | 552,5 112,5 |

## 

Balance for com. stock divs. and surplus_-...-. During the last 31 years the company and its predecessor companies have
xpended for maintenance a total of $8.40 \%$ of the entire gross earnings over expended for maintenance a total of $8.40 \%$ of the entire gross earnings over
this period, and in addition during this period have set aside for reserves or 삭 Last comptete annual report in Financial Chronicle Mar. $4^{\prime}$ '33, p. 1549

## Seeman Brothers, Inc.

$\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Quar. Fnd. Sept. } 30- \\ \text { Net profit after charges }\end{array} \quad 1933 . \quad 1932 . \quad 1931$. Net profit after charges
and Federal taxes.-. \$111,162 $\quad \$ 61,783 \quad \$ 90,409 \quad \$ 142,238$ $\begin{array}{lrrrr}\text { ing (no par) } & 108,700 & 108,700 & 117.300 & 125,000 \\ \text { Earnings per share-...-- } & \$ 1.02 & \$ 0.57 & \$ 0.77 & \$ 1.14\end{array}$ Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Oct. 21 '33, p. 2989

## Shawmut Association.

| $\begin{array}{ccc}9 \text { Mos. End. Sept. } 30- & 1933 . & 1932 . \\ \text { Interest and dividends-- } & \$ 188,012 & \$ 230,813\end{array}$ | $\$ 294,240$ | $\$ 2970.966$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | Interest and dividends.-

Total income
Expenses and inter
Reserved for taxes---
Foderal cap. stock tax--
Dividend declared.
Balance.
Pevious surplus-------Net cred. from trans. in $\begin{array}{ll}\text { treasury shares. } \\ \text { Loss on securities sold.-- } & 248,062 \\ 82,515\end{array}$
 hare on that date.
Rer Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Feb. 11 '33, p. 1035
Shell Pipe Line Corp
(Controlled by Shell Union Oil Corp.)
Period End. Sept. 30-1933-3 Mos.-1932. 1933-9 Mos.-1932.
$\begin{array}{llll}\text { depreciation, \&c., but } \\ \text { before Federal taxes.- }\end{array} \$ 2,689,699 \quad \$ 2,151,977 \quad \$ 7,818,588 \quad \$ 9,526,318$
Shell Union Oil Corp.
Period End. Sept. 30-1933-3 Mosidiaries)
ross oper $\begin{array}{llll}\text { Oper. and gen. expenses } & 35,471,560 & 32,199,604 & 102,376,861 \\ \text { Int. \& } & \text { dit } & 92,812,890\end{array}$ Depletion, deprec., drill- $7,262,770$, 579,626 21,077, 068 20,45,556 ing exp. \& abandon-
$\begin{array}{lllll}7,262,770 & 8,579,626 & 21,077,068 & 26,465,252\end{array}$
to min. stockholders.- $\qquad$ 8,044 Cr.23,783 26.523

Net profit_-...-.-.-- $\overline{\$ 4,536,631}$ lossx $\$ 162,59310$ oss $\$ 9568756$ loss $\$ 3098019$ x Operating loss before taking credit for profit of $\$ 1,629,345$ realizable
upon cancellation of corporation's own debentures purchased for cash during the quarter.
Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle May 6 1933, p. 3177,
and May 13 1933, p. 3361 .

## Simms Petroleum Co.

 | Gross oper. rev......-- | $\$ 638,986$ | $\$ 915,556$ | $\$ 1,496,464$ | $\$ 2,729,666$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Expenses.--.-.-. | 381,127 | 516,887 | $1,180,295$ | $1,578,978$ |



 xExclusive of charges of $\$ 147,025$ for depreciation. depletion, abandon-
ments, \&c., charged drectly to reserve for revaluation of certain properties,
 depletion, \&c.,. charged to reserves in 193 against $\$ 550,920$ in 19 1932.
Rast complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Mar. 11 ' 33 , p. 1711

## Skelly Oil Co.

## (And Subsidiaries)

Fross earnings Eppt. 30
Gross earnings. Interest charges Discount on debs, purch.
 Net profit_-......-.-- $\overline{\$ 1,010,668} \overline{\text { loss } \$ 228,97910 s s \$ 1142300}$ loss $\$ 272,500$ Rer Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle April 15'33, p. 2627

South Bay Consolidated Water Co., Inc.

## 12 Months Ended Sept. $30-$



General expenses charged to construction General expenses charged to cons
Amortization of rate case expense Maintenance$\begin{array}{r}1933 . \\ \$ 492.309 \\ 153,005 \\ C r 5.111 \\ 25,385 \\ 21.924 \\ 38,645 \\ \hline\end{array}$

Net earnings.
Other income $\$ 258,461$
1,270


Net income-----
$\mathbf{x}$ Dividends on preferred stock$\$ 259,730$
158,105
$\qquad$ or Cumulative dividends on preferred stock which have not been 23,499 or paid for the year ended Sept. 301932 amount to $\$ 39,165$ and for the
year ended Sept. 301933 amount to $\$ 62,664$ to $\$ 62,664$

## Southwestern Gas \& Electric Co.

(And Subsidiaries)
Periempany is a unit in the Middle West Utilities System.] Period Ended Sept. 30 '33-
Operating revenues
Non-operating revenues (net)-
Total gross earnings-…-
Operating expenses and taxes
Interest
Interest deduc
Net income----
Preferred dividends
Balance--

| $\begin{aligned} & 3 \text { Months } \\ & \$ 1,489,049 \\ & 9,353 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{array}{r} \$ 1,498,402 \\ 885,697 \\ 296,956 \end{array}$ |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \$ 315,749 \\ & 167,006 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 716,145 \\ & 500,987 \end{aligned}$ |
| \$148,743 | \$215,1 |

## Standard Oil Co. of California.

##    

 Net profit to surplus,Earns. per sh. on 13,102,- $\overline{\$ 4,674,103} \xlongequal{\$ 5,096,842} \xlongequal{\$ 5,873,516} \xlongequal{\$ 12,013,385}$


| Stewart-Warner Corp. |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating loss_ | \$73,671 | \$318.043 | \$756,624 | 1,148,338 |
| Int. \& disc. earn.- |  | 27.171 |  |  |
| Loss fr, non-oper. prop | $\begin{array}{r} 17.286 \\ 4,338 \end{array}$ |  | prof4,923 |  |
|  | \$24,199 |  |  |  |
| Adj. of | Cr28,567 | Cr35.741 | ${ }_{\text {D }}$ 22,564 | \$1,006,937 Cr41,743 |
| idle plt \& | 18,432 | 34,312 | 39,956 |  |
| Net los | 14,06 | 34,31 | ,95 | 700 | Net loss The company has discontinued $\$ 14$ certain patent and development expenses, and depreciation applicable to idie plants. All such charges are now reflected as charges in the income The reports for the preceding two quarters have been adjusted to reflect

the new accounting method and for the quarter ended June 30 1933 the new accounting method and for the quarter ended June 301933 the nett
loss has been increased to $\$ 268,824$ while for the first quarter of 1933 it has been increased to $\$ 775,005$.
No figures directly comparable are avalable but for the third quarter of 1932 company reported a a notet loss of of abol, 61 and for the nine months ended
Sept. 30 1932, a net loss of $\$ 1,684,094$. sept. 30 1932, a net loss of $\$ 1,684,094$.
and April $8^{\prime} 33$, p. 2443 .

## Stone \& Webster, Inc

3 Mos. Ended Sept. 30- (And Subsidiaries)
Gross earnings-----
(And Subsidiaries) operating expenses
$\times$ Final balance
$\$ 11.763$.
193.

| .375 |
| :--- |
| 98 |
| $\$ 12.462 .31$ |
| 5 |

 oss, after all charges including andoriany (and subsidiaries) report a preferred dividends, of $\$ 150,839$. dend ral balances reported above are after deduction of full preferred dividend requirements on all subsidiaries even though not earned in full by dends of any subsidiary are a claim against the earnings of that com divionly. Unearned preferred dividends, adjusted for minority interants, amounted to $\$ 700,224$ for the 12 months and $\$ 331,203$ for the quarter. ${ }^{2}{ }^{2}$ Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Mar. 11 ' 33 , p. 1708

Stutz Motor Car Co. of America, Inc.
Income Statement Period Nov. 1 1932-July 151933.


Net loss
Previous defici

Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicie June 10 '33, p. 4106
Superior Oil Corp.


## Sweets Co. of America, Inc.

Period End, Sept. 30- 1933- 3 Months-1932. 1933- 9 Months-1932.
Net profit after taxes,


Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle May 20 '33, p. 3555
Teleautograph Corp.
Per. End. Sept. 30-
Net prorit. atter charges \&
Federal taxes_-......
1933-3 Mos.-1932. 1933-9 Mos.-1932.

 Thatcher Manufacturing Co.

| Period Ended Sept. $301933-$ | Months. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Net sales | $\$ 965,057$ 604,960 | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 2,252,792 \\ 1,4299754 \end{array}$ |
| Depreciati | 56,959 | 185,769 |
| Expenses | 79,417 | 225,587 |
| Operating profit | \$223,721 | \$411,682 |
| Other income | 18,548 | 51,800 |
| Total income | \$242,269 | \$463,482 |
| Sundry profit and loss cha |  |  |
| Provision for bad debts Provision for contingencie | $1,200$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,6 \\ 2.1 \\ 2.1 \end{array}$ |
| Federal and State taxes | 48.0000 | 90,000 |
| Net profit | \$179,052 | \$349,088 |
| Preference dividends | 111,197 | 335,501 |
| ur | \$67.855 | \$13,587 | Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Feb. 25 '33, p. 1392

Third Avenue Ry. System.
(Railway and Bus Operations)

Operating revenue:
Railway $\begin{array}{cccc}1933 . & 1932 . & 1930 . & 1032 . \\ 198,679 & \$ 922,096 & \$ 2,511,010 & \$ 2,796918 \\ 292,022 & 592,398 & 689,333\end{array}$
 Operating expenses:
-




 Total combined net inc.
or loss, ry \& bus der\$8.126 $\$ 8,889$ def\$94,60

## (John R.) Thompson Co.

 Net profit after taxes,
deprec., int., amortiz.




## Thompson Products, Inc.

Per. End. Sept. 30- $\quad$ 1933-3 Mos.-1932. 1933-9 Mos.-1932. (And Subsidiaries)
$\begin{aligned} & \text { Net profit after interest, } \\ & \text { deprec., Fed. taxes, \&c. } \\ & \text { Earns. per hh. on } 263,160\end{aligned} \$ 136,346 \quad$ loss $\$ 61,710 \quad \$ 280,366 \quad$ loss $\$ 74,960$ Earns. per sh. on 263,160
shs. com. stk. (no par) $\$ 0.49$



Nil

## Trico Products Corp.

Period End. Sept. 30-
Net profit after charges 1933-3 Mos.-1932. 1933-9 Mos.-1932.
$\begin{array}{rrrrr}\text { Net profit after charges } \\ \text { and taxes--N } \\ \text { Earns, per sh.on } 374,991 & \$ 391,126 & \$ 144,152 & \$ 929,899 & \$ 744,756 \\ & \$ 1.04 & \$ 0.38 & \$ 2.47 & \$ 1.98\end{array}$
Dividend requirements for the nine months of 1933 amounted to $\$ 703,114$.
Total surplus sept.
ker Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Feb. 25 '33, p. 1392
Truscon Steel Co.
Period End. Sept. 30-1933-3 Mos.-1932. 1933-9 Mos.- 1932.
 Income account for the quarter ended Sept, 30 193, follows: Gross
profit, $\$ 2,536,779$; costs, expenses, \&c., $\$ 2,623,066 ;$ depreciation, $\$ 88,198$;
net loss, 1744,485 ,
or
net Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle. April 1 ' 33, p. 2260
United Aircraft \& Transport Corp.
(And Subsidiaries)
Period End. Sept. 30-1933-3 Mos.-1932. 1933-9 Mos.-1932.

 ${ }_{\text {R }}{ }^{\circ}$ Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Apr. 8 '33, p. 2444
U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.



| Expenses | 291,146 | 246,672 | \$727,683 | 809,532 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Operating loss | $\begin{array}{r} \text { prof } 892,499 \\ 35,030 \end{array}$ | $\underset{\substack{\$ 158,051 \\ 31,824}}{ }$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 57,675 \\ 99,757 \end{array}$ | $\$ 437,868$ 106,320 |
| Total loss- | prot 1 127,529 | \$122,227 | \$42,081 | \$331,548 |
| Depreciation- | - 31.8995 | - ${ }_{16,890}$ | 98,243 | 119,031 |
| Federal taxes. | 881 | 1.495 | 1,831 | 4784 |
| Amortization. | - | 58.473 |  | 177,596 |
| t | \$59,759 | \$236,272 | \$129,400 | \$696.513 |

United States Steel Corp.
(And Subsidiary Companies)
(And Subsidiary Companies)
3 Mos. End. Sept. $30-$
a Total earnings
1933.
193 $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { a Total earnings-- } \\ \text { Chgs. \& allow. Tor depre. } \\ \text { depl. \& obsolescence.- } & 12,132,344 & 9,356,848 & 11,792,834 & 14,813,016\end{array}$

Net deficit Int.et deficit- bonds of sus.-.
Int. on U.S. Steel bonds
Deficit-...-.......... Special income receipts
Net profit
Preferred dividends.-....
Common dividends----
Deficit--.-.-........-



 $\begin{array}{rrrrr}\text { Chys. \& allow. for depre., } \\ \text { deple. \& obsolescence- } & 32,342,639 & 29,969,902 & 35,329,705 & 45,548,038\end{array}$
 Int. on bonds of subs-
Int. on U. S. Steel bond

 Common dividends.--
 Earnings per share

 | $\$ 2,611,743 \mathrm{sur} 23182,283$ |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| $1,353,104$ | $1,389,972$ | \$1,594,016 \$15,155,072 $\$ 3,973,835 \mathrm{sur} 21782,305$

$\mathrm{e}, 160,966 \mathrm{~d} 2,412,857$ | b1,831,179 |
| :--- | $\qquad$



 a After all expenses incident to operations, including those for ordinary
repairs and maintenance of plants and taxes (including reserves for Federal repairs and maintenance of plants and taxes (including reserves for Federal
income taxes in 1930). b Proportion of overhead expenses (of which taxes income taxes in 1930) $\mathbf{b}$ Proportion of overnead expenses (or which taxes Iron Ore properties and Great Lakes Transportation Service, normally in-
cluded in the value of the season's production of ore carried in inventories, cluded in the value of the season's production of ore carried in inventories,
but which because of the extreme curtailment in tonnage of ore to be mined and shipped in 1933 and 1932 is not so applied. c Covers div. on 8,677,310 common shares issued a at Oct. 281930 . d Quarterly apportionment of net interest in Federal tax refund. e Prorit arising from sale of fixed property (presumably Gary Heat, Light \& Water Co. to Insull interests) for Covers
dividend on $8,703,181$ shares issued to Oct. 271931 and $\$ 1,402$, for dividend paid Sept. 291931 on 1,402 shares issued between July 28 and Aug. 311931 .
g Equal to 88 c . per share on $3,602,811$ shares of pref. stock. Hqual to \$n 81 a share on $3,602,811$ shares of pref. stock. i Proportion of interest ments in connection with employees' stock subscription plan.
${ }^{2}{ }^{2}$ ' Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Mar. 18 '33, p. 1875

## Universal Pictures Co., Inc.

(And Subsidiaries)
Period End. Sept. 30- 1933-3 Mos.-1932. 1933-9 Mos.-1932.
$\begin{gathered}\text { Net loss after taxes, } \\ \text { amortiz., deprec., \&c. }\end{gathered} \boldsymbol{\$ 1 2 6 , 4 9 2} \quad \$ 419,338 \quad \$ 728,747 \quad \$ 759,646$ Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle June 3 '33, p. 3924

## Virginia Electric \& Power Co

| Gross earning | (And Subsidiary |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 263,151 | 27 | ,rso |  |
|  | 478.073 | 47 | 5.2 |  |
|  | 77,578 135,996 | 76.263 130,147 | 1938,303 $1,374,354$ | 1,084,507 |
| Net operating revenue <br> Inc. from oth. sources $x$. | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 571,503 \\ & 225 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 589,438 \\ 2,919 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 7,119,807 \\ 20,349 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 85 \\ & 42 \end{aligned}$ |
| Balance <br> Int. \& amortization | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 571,729 \\ & 159,642 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8592,357 \\ & 161,882 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 87,140,156 \\ & 1,930,638 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r}\$ 7,431,727 \\ 1,921,251 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| Balance. Reserve for re | $\begin{gathered} \$ 42,086 \\ \text { crued) } \end{gathered}$ | \$430,474 | $85,209,517$ $1,800,000$ | $1,875,000$ |
| Dividends on preferre |  |  | $\$ 3,409,517$ $1,171,513$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 3,635,476 \\ 1,171,408 \end{array}$ |
| Bal.for com. |  |  | ,23 | , |

Bal. for com. stock divs. \& surplus. $\qquad$ \$2,238,004 $\$ 2,464,068$ $\mathbf{x}$ Interest on funds for construction purposes. During the last 23 years, the company has expended for maintenance a during this same period has set aside for reserves or retained as surplus a
total of $13.15 \%$ of these gross earnings. total of $13.15 \%$ of these gross earnings.
$\underset{\sim}{r}$ Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Mar. 4'33, p. 1550
Webster Eisenlohr, Inc.


 ${ }_{1 \times 1}{ }^{3}$ Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Mar. 18 '33, p. 1906

## Westvaco Chlorine Products Corp.

Period End. Sept. 30-1
1933-3 Mos.-1932. 1933-9 Mos.-1932. Net after deprec., Fed.
taxes, \&c..........
$\$ 125,191$
$\$ 100,628$
$\$ 324,789$
$\$ 277,206$
 Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle May $6^{\prime} 33$, p. 3180

Western New York Water Co.


West Virginia Water Service Co. (And Subsidiary Bluefield Valley Water Works Co.) 12 Months Ended Sept. 3012 Months Ended
Operating revenues.
Operating expenses. Maintenanance-
Net earnings from operation


Gross corporate income-
Interest on long term debt-...-. to construction) Amortization of debt discount and expense.....................
 Provision for retirements and replacements
Miscellaneous deductions


| $\$ 124,945$ |
| :---: | \(\begin{array}{r}\$ 119.932 <br>

34,500\end{array}\)
Net income.
819,932
34,500
Note. - Preferred dividends for the year ended sept. 301933 , in the cumulative. Preferred dividends for the year ended Sept. 30 1932, do not include
$\$ 64,500$, which have not been declared, nor accrued on books, but which re cumulative
$\mathcal{H F}^{\circ}$ Last complete annual report in Financial Chronicle Apr. 29 '33, p. 2975
White Sewing Machine Corp.
Period End. Sept. 30- 1933-3 Mos.-1932. 1933-9 Mos.-1932. $\begin{array}{llll}\text { and interest._......... } \$ 122,619 \quad \$ 344,030 & \$ 451,966 & \$ 1,248,546 \\ \text { N Before losses on branch office repossessions and collections which were }\end{array}$ x Before losses on branch office repossessions and collections which were Plast complete annual report in Financial Chronicle May

## Youngstown Sheet \& Tube Co.



Net loss_
$\overline{\$ 1,177,576} \overline{\$ 3,241,444}$ $\qquad$ $\overline{\$ 9.588,041}$

## FINANCIAL REPORTS.

## El Paso Natural Gas Co.

(Financial Report for 12 Months Ended Aug. 31 1933.)
The financial statements showing the income account for 1932 and for the current year through August, together with balance sheets as at Dec. 311932 and Aug. 31 1933, are given below. Paul Kayser, President, in a letter to stockholders, states:
During the year ended Dec. 31 1932, net profit. Including profit of
S147.005 upon honds retirect. was $\$ 194.683$. ${ }^{\text {In }}$ the previous year net \$147.005 upon bonds retired, was $\$ 194,633$. In the previous year net protred The 19320 operations reflected a full 12 months period of operations
res
 of that company were reflected. While this sharp decrease in earnings can be attributed, in part, to the general decline in business activity af-
fecting customers of the company at El Paso, a substantial portion of the falling off in revenue is accounted for by the operations of Western Gas Co. On Jan. 11932 , the copper companies in Arizona served by Western
Gas Co. reduced their operations from approximately $40 \%$ of capacity, to Gas Co. redut $20 \%$ of capacity, and as a result, the earnings of Western Gas Co.. ahout $20 \%$, oreased abnut $50 \%$. This accounted for a decline in net revenue
for 1932 decreas of the company from $\$ 327,000$ in 1931, to $\$ 47.000$ in 1932 . 1932 , retired
applicable thereto and made a profit on these transactions of $\$ 147,005$ rererred the 12 months ended July 31 1933, the decrease in revenue has been
For less marked, as reflected by the fact that gross revenues for the 12 months' period ended July 31 of the current year were $\$ 1,307,311$, compared with
gross revenues in the calendar year of 1932 of $\$ 1339,733$, a difference only $3 \%$. Net operating revenues during the 12 months andifederence of July 31
1933 were $\$ 848,356$, which compare with $\$ 874,932$ in the year ended Dec
311932 . In recent months some slight gains have been she 311932 . In recent months some slight gains have been shown. Net
operating revenues for the 12 months ended Aug. 311933 amounted to
$\$ 861,193$, as compared with net operating revenues of $\$ 848,356$ for the and

In 1932 it became Tucson-Phoenis Extension.
publicly the became apparent that it would oe impossible to refinance At the time of the construction of the Viestern Gas Co. line, provision was made in the size and working pressure of the pipe for a capacity sufficient to serve not only the market supplied by the copper companies in
the Douglas-Bisbee-Cananea area, but also domestic and industrial markets in Tucson and Phoeniz as well. Consequently when the copper comprets cut their production schedule on Jan. 11192 to approximately $20 \%$ of
capacity, it seemed, in the best interests of all concerned, that an extension cut their production schedule on Jan.
capacity, it seemed, in the best interests of all concerned, that an extension
should be built to Tucson and Phoenix, sufficient in capacity to serve these areas.
The advantages of the line to both companies are readily apparent (1) It pro ided diversity in the load of Western Gas. Co.. because the
extension will serve areas with a population of about 125,000 people, with extension will serve areas with a population of about 125,000 people, with
approximatel 16,000 domestic meters already in service.
(2) It gave a reasonable basis upon which to ask for an extension of the first mortgage bonds of the Western Gas Co.. maturing Jan, 11934 . the impossible to obtain funds from banks or from similar sources, it was management worked out a plan, however, to accomplish the building of this extension after negotiating a loan from a morttage company which
was in a position to borrow from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation was in a position to borrow from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation.
Pursuant to this plan, the Western Gas Co. sold to the American Mort gage Co. of El Paso an tissue of $\$ 3,300,000$ of $51 / 2 \%$ 1st mtge. bonds, due Aug. 11936 , and secured by a first lien on all of the property of the Western application to the Reconstruction Finance Corporation in Soptembe application to the Reconstruction Finance Corporation in September
1932 for a loan for this purpose, and on Jan. 251933 the RFC, by reso-
lution of its board of directors, authorized the lution of its board of directors, authorized the making of a loan to the Amer the purpose of constructing this extension, taking as security therefor the $\$ 3,300,000$ bonds of Western Gas Co., above mentioned. The money thus made available to Western Gas Co. Was deposited with Ohase National Bank of New York as a "construction fund," to be paid The basis of the appeal to the RFO was:
(1) The fact that the making of this loan would give approximately
1,500 people employment for some three or four months and would 1,500 people employment for some three or four months and would consume and
(2) It would greater efficiene the cities of Tucson and lower cost, of natural gas as a fuel for domestic the greater efficiency, at lower cost, of natural gas as a fuel for domestic,
commercial and industrial purposes. a first lien of $\$ 3,300,000$ on property costing in excess of $\$ 8,000,200,000$, a ielding revenue, under long term contracts, more than sufficient to and
yief the loan in off the loan in a reasonable time. In the transaction the Western Gas Co. acquired $\$ 500,000$ of its old 1st mtge. bonds, which were canceled.
The holders of the balance of $\$ 5,300,000$ of old first mortgage bonds
exchanged these bonsd for a like face amount of second mortgage bonds exchanged these bonsd for a like face amount of second mortgage bonds due Aug. 1 1936, and, at the same time, agreed to extend the second mort-
gage bonds for an additional period of two years, provided only the REC gage bonds for an additional period of two years, provided only the RFC
extends its loan to the American Mortgage Co. for an additional two years Your company guarancees these second morttgage bonds, but does not
guarantee the issue of $\$ 3,300.000$ of first mortgage bonds above mention guarantee the issue of $\$ 3,300.000$ of first mortgage bonds above mentioned.
The funds for the extension became availaole on Aug. 19. Constration The funds for the extension became availanle on Aug. 19. Construction
was begun immediately thereafter and pipe deliveries commenced Sept. 10 .

## Stock Under Newo Option.

The option held by Engineers Public Service Co. and the terms of the escrow agreement were changed somewhat during the negotiations in conan option to purchase, up to and including July $11938,100,000$ shares of the option. Upon exercise of this option, Engineers Public service Co original obligated to exercise an option to purchase all shares of El Paso common stock which have been deposited by the common holders under an escrow agrement for that purpose, the price to bee share from July 311935 to 1933 to and including July $311935 ; \$ 25$ per share from July 311935 to and
including July $311936 ; \$ 30$ per share from July 311936 to and including
July 311937 and $\$ 35$ per share from July 311937 to and including July
311938 . General. Your company guarantees completion of the pipe line by Feb. 11934 ,
The construction program of the contractors indicates completion weli
within this date. The total commitments made for construction is estimated within this date. The total commitments made for construction is estimated
to be well within the $\$ 2.200,000$ constru tion fund. Prior to the application, by the American Mortgage Co., for a loan from
the RFC, the Western Gas Co. employed Brokaw, Dixon, Garner \& MrKee of 120 Broadway, New York. City, to survey the market forngas at Tucson, and Phoenix. Their report indicated that the construction of this extension should prove to be a very profitable undertaking by the Western Gas Co.
Contracts have been entered into with Central Arizona Light \& Power Co. and with Tucson Gas Electric Light \& Power Co., for the sale of gas
to be distributed in Phoenix and Tucson respectively, and in terit to be distributed in Phoenix and Tucson respectively, and in territories
surrounding those municipalities. These contracts carry firm prices for 10 years, with adjustments thereafter for a total period of 25 pears for 10 years, with adjustments therearter for a total period of 25 years.
In order to conserve the company's cash, the directors discontinued the In order to conserve the company's cash, the directors discontinued the
payment of dividends upon the preferred stock, effective Dec. 11932 .

## Comparative Consolidated Income Account.

|  | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Calenda } \\ 1932 .{ }^{2} \\ \$ 1,339,733 \\ 464,801 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Years- } \\ & \mathbf{x 1 9 3 1 ,} \\ & \$ 1,585,980 \\ & 493,535 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12 \text { Mos.End } \\ & \text { Aug. } 3133 \\ & \$ 1,317,844 \\ & 456,651 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Net operating receip | \$874,932 | \$1,092,445 | 3 |
| Other income (net), inte | 7.314 | 3,292 | 6,349 |
| Profit on bonds retired | 147,005 | 14,873 | 187,105 |
| Total | \$154,319 | \$18.165 | \$193,454 |
| Total inc | 1.029,251 | 110.610 | 054,647 |
| Interest charge | 614,45 | 464,6 | 611,370 |
| Balance | \$414,793 | \$645,936 | \$443,277 |
| Depreciation, | 220.110 | 318.725 | 208,520 |
| Net incom | \$194,683 | \$327,211 | 234,757 |
| Dividends on prefe | 51.418 | 67.125 | 23,438 |
| Balance | \$143,265 | \$260,086 | \$211,319 |
| Note.-Depreciation on gathering | lines, tran | ission syste |  |
| tribution system is based on $10 \%$ of $x$ Includes approximatery $61 / 2$ mont y Preliminary and subject to audit. | hs of opera | year 1932. on of West | Gas Co. |
| nsolidated Surplus Account-Fiscal Year 1932. |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | \$550,930 |
|  |  |  | 143,265 |
| Adjusting book value of 136 shares of pref. stock reacquired to par value. |  |  | 1,176 |
| Total |  |  | \$695,371 |
| Excess royalty on gas purchased in prior years previously con- |  |  |  |
| Additional Federal income taxes year 1930 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 9,341 \\ & 6,956 \end{aligned}$ |
| Surplus, Dec. 311932 |  |  | \$679,07 |



## General, Corporate and Investment News

## STEAM RAILROADS.

Atchison Topeka \& Santa Fe Ry,-New Director.Earle W. Evans of Wichita, Kan, has been elected a director to fill the
unexpired term of A. C. Jobes, deceased.-V.137, p. 2973 .

Baltimore \& Ohio Ry.-Would Merge Coal \& Coke Ry.authority to acquire direct ownership of the property, rights and franchises authority to acquire direct ownership of the property rights and franchises
of the Coal \& Coke Ry. property, which owns a 197 -mile line between

Elkins and Charleston, W. Va. The B. \& O. now owns all of that carrier's
stocks and bonds and operates its properties.-V, 137, p. 3145. Boston Revere Beach \& Lynn RR.-Earnings.For income staterment for 3 and 9 months ended se
Department" on a preceding page. $-\mathbb{V}$. 137, p. 1237.

Central of Georgia Ry.-Interest Payment.-
Interest due Nov. 1 on Central RR, \& Banking Co. of Georgia coll. trust 5 s of 1937 was paid. The issue is an underlying obligation
Central of Georgia Ry., now in receivership.- V . 137, p. 1761.

Central Vermont Ry., Inc.-Forms Airplane Subsidiary. Airways, Inc, has been announced by Edmund Deschenes, Manager of Central Vermont Airways, Inc., will join with Boston-Maine Airways,
Inc., a subsidiary of the Boston \& M aine RR., in the operation of an Inc., a subsidiary of the Boston \& Maine RR., in the operation of an
airplane passenger line between Montpelier-Barre, White River Junction
Concord Concord, N. Hä and Boston. Tri-motored, 10 -passenger cabin planes
wil be used. Airway
Airways. Inc. For the present the joint operation of the Central Vermont and Boston-
Maine Airways will confine itself to a daily service only as far north Moine Airer and wirre, but it is plonned to extence the service eventuall
Mo Montreal and other points.-V. 136. p. 2793; V. 135. p. 2650 .

## Chicago Indianapolis \& Louisville Ry.-Bonds.

The 1--S. C. Commission on Oct. 9 upon argument and reconsideration
 The proposed bonds would amount to $60 \%$ of the expenditures made during the period Dec. 3 1931, to Jan, 15 i933, for the payment and
redemption or oquipment-trust obligations and bonds issued in respect of
such obligations in most cases would amount to $48 \%$ of the cost of the equipment.
Commissioner Meyer, dissenting from the majority states:
"Since the organization of the applicant in 1897 it has paid all principal and interest obligations as these matured and has paid dividends on inal hich it has effected and anticipated improvement in business the appli-
 expenditures made for additions and betterments and sold bonds in respect
of only 40.5\% of such expenditures. If the outstanding capitalization be be
compared with either book values as shown by the general balance sheet or with assets based upon our primary valuation, adjusted to date, the applicant is not over-capitalized. The amount of bonds here in question is relatively smail but sufficiently large to secure temporary loans which the
applicant may require from time to time in the orderly conduct of its business; and their authentication would not now, nor hereafter except upon our
express approval, increase the applicant's liabilities and fixed interest charges. Irressective of the ratio of funded debt to capital liabilitities plus
surplus, as shown in the original report, the long-time record made by the applicant warrants approval of the application. Iiller joins in this expresion of dissent.
commissioner Tate also dissented and Chairman Farrell did not partici-
Chicago Rock Island \& Pacific Ry.-Interest Payments Not Made-Protective Committee for Choctaw Bonds. -
The interest due Nov. 11933 , on the Chicago. Rock Island \& Pacific Ry.
$30-$ year $41 / 2 \%$ convertible gold bonds. due 1960 and the Choctaw Okla. Gulf RR. consol. mtge. $5 \%$ gold bonds, due 1952 was not paid.
The Committee on Securities of the New York Stock Exchange has ruled that beginning, Nov. 11133, and until further notico the said bonds shall be
dealt in "flat," and to be a delivery must carry the Nov. 1 1933, and she Committee further rules that in settlement of all contracts in said bonds on which interest ordinarily would be computed throuch Nov. 1
1933 , interest shall be computed up to but not including Nov. 11933 .

Protective Committee Formed for Choctaw Oklahoma \& Gulf and Choctaw \& Memphis Bondholders.-
Formation of a protective committee for Choctaw Oklahoma \& Gulf RR,
 members of the committee, who represent substantial amounts of the bonds Saving Fund serve without compensation, are James E. Gowen, Western
Sor Piladelphia; George H. Wilson, Fidelity Mutual Life Insurance Co., Philadelphia, and Charles G. Woodward, Aetna
Insurance Co. and Connecticut General Life Insurance Co Conn. A call for deposit of the bonds will be issued in due course. Hartford \& Under the terms of the lease of the properties of the Choctaw Oklahoma \& Guif RR., executed in 1904, the Chicago Rock Island \& Pacific Ry.
agreed to pay interest on these the bond issues. Recently, howerer, the
Federal Court in Chicago directed that the instalment of interest due Nov. 1933 on the Choctaw Oklahoma \& Gulf RR. consol. mtge. $5 \%$
bonds should not be paid at this time. The Rock Island had previousi bonds should not be paid at this time. The Rock 1sland had previously
failed to pay the interest due July 11933 on its own general mortgage $4 \%$
S. . . de Vausney, 48 Wall St., is Secretary of the committee and Cotton,
Frankin, Wright \& Gordon are counsel.

Commission Refuses to Reconsider Condition Under Which It Would Approve Merger.-
The 1.-S. O. Commission has denied the request of the company for Island subsidiaries provided the carrier apprees to abide by any finding which the Commisssion may make relative to the inclusion of the Wichita The company objected to this feature or the Commission's decision which was imposed as a condition which has to be met before the Commission will issue its certificate authorizing the proposed system consolidation. The
Wichita Northwestern is a 100 -mile line in west central Kansas.- $\mathbf{V}$. 137 ,

Consolidated RRs. of Cuba.-Pref. Stock Decreased. to the charter was adopted decreasing the authorized and outstanding to the charter was adopted decreasing the author ized and outstanding
issue of pref. stock from 400,000 shares, par $\$ 100$ each, to 304,775 and
$625-1000$ shares par $\$ 100$ each - 137 , 1.2631 .

Delaware RR - Removed from List
The New York Curb Exchange has removed from unlisted trading privi-
Erie RR.-Files Schedules for Store-Door Delivery.
for the company on Nov. 1 sent to the I.-S. O. Commission tariff schedules ute on Dec. 1.-V. 137 , p. 2269 .

## Middletown \& Unionville RR.-Bonds Extended.-

The 1.-s. C. Commission on Oct. 27 authorized the company to extend $6 \%$ gold bonds and the maturity of $\$ 165,500$ of 20-year adjustment mtge. on the 1st mtge. bonds at the rate of $5 \%$ per annum and on the adjustment
Missouri Pacific RR.-Interest on.Equipment Trust Cer tificates, Series F, Matured May 1 1933.Payment of interest on Nov. 11933 , at the rate of $41 / \%$ per annum has
been authorized by order entered or record Oct. 23 1933, by the U. S.
District Court of Missouri. In the absence of coupons covering this District Court of Missouri. In the absence of coupons covering this
interest, certificates should be transmitted at owners risk direct, or through
local bank to $J$ P M Morgan \& Co Now ocal bank to J. P. Morgan \& Co... New York City, paying agent, who will
return the certificates at owner's risk with notation of interest payment stamped on certificates, together with remittance for interest.
The interest due Nov. 1933 on the Miscouri-Pacific Ry, extended
Rn
Mobile \& Ohio RR.-Tenders Sought.-
Holders of gen. mitge. 4s, due 1938 , will be asked to tender bonds for sale to
which there is $\$ 542,500$ available by Court order. Such portion of this sum as is not absorbed in the purchase of tendered bonds will be used to call sonds for retirement at par.
The call for tender of the
The call for tender of the bonds will be issued promptly on receipt of the order of the Ancillary Court in New York, confirming the ruling of the
Federal Court in Mobile, Ala., that funds to that amount in a special
account in the City Bank Farmers Trust Co. should be so employed. The
period during which bonds may be tendered probably will belonger than on previous calls in an effort to clean up as many as possible of the bonds held pry the public: it may run to 60 days, against 40 on the preceding proposal Railway, which has pleded the bonds as security for the Southern Railwa
Mobile, \& Dhio collateral 4 s , 1938. A year apo the public's holdings of the
M. had $\$ 8$, . E5.000. mtge. 4s amounted to $\$ 734,000$, while the Southern Railway
000 available for then that purpose was of made bonds sufficient to absorb $\$ 500$. so the trustee then purchased $\$ 454,500$ bonds at an average price of 76.515 . $\$ 347500$ of the $\$ 500,000$ available was taken, leaving $\$ 152,500$
for
 would be those held by Sou
$\$ 27,000$ bonds held publicly
bonds in the hands of the public. But even if all in that block oring in all the
 by Southern Railway, which appears to have no authority to tender any
of its sledged bonds for sale to. the trustee, although the latter can call bonds
of the pledged hloct The source of the funds to be applied to retiring general mortgage bonds Interest on these funds plus increase in value of the securities purchased for accretion in the fund that the recent court case developed, in which the
 \$6,500. Emploping $\$ 552,500$ in the purcehase of ren. mtger 4 s will, "eave
in the fund slightly more than $\$ 175,000$. ("Wall street Journal.")

Receiver Resigns.-
n charge of operations of the Southern the road to become Vice-President
Morehead \& North Fork RR. - Abandonment. The I.-S. C. Commission on Oct. 21 issued a certificate permitting the company to abandon that part of its line of railrooad extending from a a point
about four miles southeast of Morehead to Redwine, 20.219 miles, all in Rowan and Morgan counties, Ky =V, 124, p. 640
Morristown \& Erie RR. - RFC Loan. -
The company has withrawn its application to the I.-. Commission for authompany has withdrawn its application to the I.-S. O. Commission
poration.-V. 129, p. 1436.5000 from the Reconstruction Finance Cor-

New York Central RR.-F. W. Charske Withdraws Directorate Application.
The application made by F. W. Oharske, Chairman of the executive
committee of the Union Pacific RR. for the authority of Commission to become a director of the New York Central the I.-S. O. withdrawn. The withdrawal was without prejudice to resubmission, it This act
Hudson Co followed the failure of L. F. Loree, President of the Delaware H Hudson Co., to obtain authority to serve on the New York Central's
board and the refusal by the Commission to authorize William Vincent
istor, a director of the D. \& $H$., to serve on the boards of the Great Istor, a director of the D. \& H. Hom serve on the boards of the Great North-
ern Ry, and the Illinois Centrai RR. This order reaffirmed the opinion that the same persons should not serve on the exprearsed by the Commission important members of different systems under the Commission's consolidaMr. Charske's application had been pending since early this year. In ion be withdrawns but Henry W. Wlarke, vuggested, that the applica- Hresident and General
Oounsel of the Union Pacific RR, replied that the have the Commission dismiss the application in a forman reporte. Until ecently, it had been the impression of the Union Pacific management that the Commission has taken this action, but inquiry made following
the decision in the Astor case disclosed that Mr. Charske's application was The rejection of Mr. Astor's application was made by the full Commission,
with Commissioners Mahaffie, Aitchison, Brainerd and Tate dissenting,


Norfolk \& Southern RR.-Salaries Reduced.-
reduction of $\$ 21,250$ in salaries of executives in the receivership of the
ad is provided in an order entered by Federal Judge Luther B Why he new order entered by Judge Way fixes the salaries for the cor at $\$ 10,000$ a year each. G. R. Loyall had been drawing $\$ 18,000$ and L. H. H.
Windholz $\$ 12,000$. The order abolished the position of assistant to the receivers and cut the salary of W. B. Rodman, general counsel, from
$\$ 13,500$ to $\$ 9,000$ a year.-V. 137 , p. 3146 .

Ozark \& Philpott Valley RR.-Reconstruction Loan Denhe I.-S. C. Commission on Oct. 25 denied the approval of a loan of
T75.000 to the company by tne Reconstruction
 oo be used in completing construction of its proposed railroad, extendin rom a connection with the Missouri Pacific RR. at Ozark, northerly and
asterly, a distance of approximately seven miles, wholly within Franklin County, Ark, the loan the Commission concludes as follows:
In denying the
"The primary purpose underlying the proposed construction of this majority stockholders. It appears that additional expenditures and cont struction will be necessary because substantially the entire coal area
proposed to be served lies in an adjoining county proposed to be served lies in an adjoining county off the line of the proposed
railroad. The earnings of the applicant will depend almost wholl coal traffic. The record shows that an established sales agency operating in Twin Cities territory had expended large sums of money there and elsewhere in an unsuccessful effort to broaden the market for coal mined in
Arkansas. Oklahoma, and Missouri. If substantial coal traffic is not Arkansas, Oklahoma, and Missouri. If substantial coal traffic is not anticipated by the applicant would be insufficient to discharge its obliga-
tions and meet "Our approval of the applicant's 1929 application for authority to conquately finance the project with priv of available traffic and earninsc under economic conditions vastly different
from those existing to-day. In the Commission's report from those existing to-day, In the Commission's report in General Rate
Level Investigation, 1933; 195 I. C. C. 5 , decided July 31 Ra3, it wwa shown from testimony of record that the production of both bituminous and anthracite coal has been declining sharply for many years. It is
common knowledge that improved methods in the art of burning coal and inroads of competitive fuels have greatly restricted the use of both Nour action. in granting authority to construct this railroad, while
evidencing our willingness at a time of industrial activity to waive the evidencing our willingness at a time of industrial activity to waive the the
doubts inherent in a proposition to bring into production additional new coal areas in favor of the optimism of those who were at that time willing to back their judgment by theirs capital should wet now be construed as
a reason why we should authorize the expenditure of Government a reason why we should authorize the expenditure of Goverrmentrued funs
for the purpose at a time when the promoters are either unwilling or unable ror the purpose at a time when
to carry out their undertaking.
"We conclude that the prospective earning power of the applicant and
the security offered for the proposed loan are not much as to afford reasonable assurance of its ability to repay the loan.

Pennsylvania RR.-Files Tariffs Covering Details of delivery.
Tariffs covering the details of the road's plan for establishing store-door territory served by its lines, were filed Oct. 28 with the I.-S. C. Com mission and the State Commissions. The tariffs give the usual 30 days
notice, and the new service will become effective on Dec. 1 .

Financial Chronicle

Under the provisions of the plan, patrons will enjoy the convenience of
dealing with but a single person, the authorized agent of the railroad at dealine wht station in question. All arrangements for the performance of
the freight
the collection and delivery service will be made by the railroad company, which, wherever possible, will enter into contracts for this purpompany, with The etarrifs provide that up to and including distances of 260 miles either collection or delivery, or both, will be performed, upon the patron's request,
at no advance over the existing city-tocity rail rates. There will, how-
now ever, be a minimum of 35 cents per 100 ibs... or 50 cents per individuwal
shipment, including both the rail haul and the collection and delivery service.
Beyond distances of 260 miles, the following sliding scale of charges,
to the station-to station rail rate, will be in effect for either collection or delivery:

261 to 280 miles_-
281 to 300 miles_
301 to 320 miles_
321 to 340 miles_
341 to 360 miles
es, and all greater distances_-_6c. per 100 lbs The management believes that system-wide collection and delivery complete through door-to-door transportation service. The capacity
for furnishing this adequately and properly has, in the opinion of the
company's management, been the greatest contribution of trucks to transportation progress.
Under the Pennsylvania's plan, the truck will function for collection
and distribution in the terminal zone, its most efficient sphere of operation and distribution in the terminal zone, its most efricient sphere of operation of a large volume, of freight which can be more efficiently and dependably carried by rail.
The inauguration of System-wide store-door collection and delivery is
in part, the result of experience gained in recent years from operating the service in certain limited areas. Included among these are New York metropolitan district, the Long Island territory, the territory between
Philadelphia, Camden, Wilmington, Chester, Baltimore, and points Philadelphia, Camden, Wilmington, Chester, Baltimore, and points on
the Delmarva Peninsula, and between the Philadelphia-Camden district

## Reading Co.-To Order Rails.-

5,000 tons of steel rails under the price plan advocated by Joseph B. Eastman, Federal Railroad Co-ordinator. and it will not oe necessary to borrow any money from
the announcement said.-V. 137, p. 2459, 2286, 2101 .
St. Louis-San Francisco Ry.-Trustees Made Permanent J. M. Kurn and John G. Lonsdale have been made permanent trustee
in an order entered by Federal Judge Faris on Oct. 30 .
Judge Faris also granted leave to the prior lien mortgage bondholder committee represented by John W. Stedman, to file an intervening petition Hearing is scheduled for Nov. 6 . The petitioners state that bonds repre-
sented by the committee constitute more than $67.3 \%$ of all prior lien out standing and ask leave to intervene, admitting them as general parties to the bankruptcy suit with right to receive notice, to file motions, pleading
and other papers, and to take such other proceedings as they may deem

Kansas City Fort Scott \& Memphis Ry. Bondholders May Take Separate Action to Safeguard Interests *The Renshaw Corp., Darien, Conn., in a notice to "free bondholders of Kansas City Fort Scott \& Memphis Ry. ref. $4 \%$ bonds of 1936," states:
The undersigned corporation, owner of a substantial number of the above holders that have not exchanged their bonds for certificates of despoit of a protective committee, to take separate action to safeguard their interest
in a reorganization of the St. Louis-San Francisco Ry. The undersigned
solicits holders of the above bonds solicits holders of the above bonds to send their names, addresses and
amount of holdings to the undersigned corporation in order that concerted action of such bondholders may be taken, if in their judgment it becomes necessary. No commitment of any kind is implied by compliance with this request.-V. 137, p. 2459
Southern Pacific Co.-Reconstruction Loan Modified. The 1.-S. C. Commission on Oct. 31 upon supplemental application of the company, modified its previous report and certificate in connection with the to be used for the purpose of paying the principal of equipment trust certificates and interest on bonds of the applicant's owned and affiliated companies as the obligations became due. Advances were to be made on the
following dates and in the following amounts: in 1933: June 1, $\$ 11,300.000$ following dates and in the following amounts: in 1933: June 1, $\$ 11,300,000$
July 1, $\$ 3,200,000$ : Aug. 1, $\$ 1,100,000$ : Sept, 1, $\$ 1,700.000 ;$ Nov. 1, $\$ 600$,000 and Dec, $1, \$ 2,500,000$ and Jan, $1934, \$ 1,600,000$. 1934 ,

Pursuant thereto, the applicant borrowed $\$ 10,200,000$ on June 11933 , of eroval of advances to be made on Aug. 1 , and Sept. 11933 . Thuss the advances approved to be made prior to
Nov. 1, which have not been borrowed. amount to $\$ 7,100,000$. Nov. I, which have not been borrowed, amount to $\$ 7,100,000$.
The applicant filed with us on Oct. 26 1933, a supplementai application
which was, in effect an certificate so as to approve advances on Nov. 11933 , of $\$ 2,300.000$ and on Dec. 11933 , of $\$ 1,070.000$ of these unborrowed funds and to use them for the payment of interest due on its funded debt or that of its subsidiaries. It
would also borrow the full amount of the advances previously authorized by us to be advanced on the same dates
In the event that advances are made in accordance with this supplemental
application and as previously approved for Nov. 1, and Dec, 1 , there will applicain loans approved to be made in 1933 but not yet taken by there wil cant, amounting to $\$ 3,730,000$. The applicant asserts that it expects to
file a second supplemental application in December 1933 , for authority to The only question presented for our consideration by the supplemental application is that of the propriety of modifying our previous approval of the loan so as to enable the applicant to apply to purposes other than thos specified in our order of May 91933 a portion of the proceeds of the loan
heretofore approved. The purposes for which the money will be used as now proposed are prover purposes of substantially the same character as the purposs for which it would have been used if needed and taken here
tofore. Otherwise no change in the loan or its terms is proposed. The tota amount for which our approval was heretofore given and the collateral security therefore are not to be changed.
We conclude:
(1) That we should modify our previous report and certificate of May 9 1933 , so as to approve advances on the loan to enable the applicant to pay
interest due in the amount of $\$ 2,300,000$ on Nov. 11933 and $\$ 1,070,000$ o Dec. 11933 , on the funded debt of the applicant or of its subsidiaries, in lieu of advances in that amount which we approved to be made to the appli-
cant prior to Nov. 11933 , but which heretofore have not been taken by the applicant: modified in the preceding paragraph should be and remain as set forth in our report and certificate of May 91933 , in this proceeding in respect of the our report and certificate of May 9 1933, in this proceeding
loan of $\$ 22,000,000$ therein approved.-V. 137 , p. 2459 .

Wabash Ry.-Interest Paid.-
The interest due Nov, 1 1933, on the Wabash RR. 1st mtge. $5 \%$ gold
bonds, due 1939. was paid on that date.-V. 137, p. 3146 .

## PUBLIC UTILITIES.

Matters Covered in The "Chronicle" of Oct. 28-Percentage increase in weekly elzctric output
in 1932 falls to $5.9 \%$.

American Light \& Traction Co.-Earnings. For income statement for 3 and 12 months ended Se
Department" on a preceding page.- V .137, p. 2460 .

AmericanWater Works \& Electric Co., Inc.- Output.-




## -V. 137, p. 3147, 2975.

Arkansas-Missouri Power Co.-Protective Committee, A bondholders protective committeo has been formed, consisting o ㅇ. J.
Lisman New York. Chairman; Joseph E . Otis, Chicago, L. H. MeHenry Lisman, New York ihairman; Joseph E. Otis, Chicago. LL H. Mor inry looking out for the interest of the 1st mtge. bondholders if such action should
become necessary. This step has been taken, it is stated, in view of the petition for receiver for this company filed by a preferred stockholder
which is to be decided by the United States Court of Little Rock on Nov. 10 Attorneys for the committee are: Bryan, Williams, Cane \& McPheerers

Associated Gas \& Electric Co.-Output Increase Is Lowest in Six Months For the week ended Oct. 21 Associated Gas \& Electric System report same week of last year. This is the smallest per cent increase since the week ended April 29. Although electric output usually increases at this seasonal trend, the company announces,
Gas output for the week was $321,004,500$ cubic feet, or $0.3 \%$ below th Over 30,000 Investors Deposit Under Plan.
The company announces that more than 30,000 holders of the fixed inOf the exchanges made it is of re that $98 \%$ have been for debentures of the Associated Gas \& Electric Corp.
Option 1 of the plan is most pouplar with debenture holders, according to Debentures shouid be mailed to Transfer and Coupon Paying Agency
Room 2308, 61 Broadway, New York, N. Ya, or Public National Bank \&
Trust Co., 76 William St., New York. The new debentures issued in anchane are being maile promptly.
Bell Telephone Co. of Pennsylvania.-New Director William H. Harrison, Vice-President in charge of operations, has been
elected a director and a member of executive committee, succeeding R.. . elected a direc
Marye. retired
Wyill
William H. Lamb, at present attorney for the two companies, has been Earnings.-For income statement for nine months ended Sept. 30 se

Boston Consolidated Gas Co.-October Output.
 Feoruary 1932 had 29 days.-V. 137, p. 2633, 1937.

California Water Service Co.-Earnings.For income statement for 12 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings De-
partment" on a preceding page

Carolina Power \& Light Co.-Ordered to Reduce Rates. The South Carowina RR. Commission has issued a complete and final immediately by $\$ 228,413$ annually, it was announced on Oct. 29. When the formal reduction order was issued several weeks ago, the company pointed out that the National Recovery Administration had change
its working conditions and increased its operating expenses. The Com mission declined to reconsider the case The company petitioned for
second rehearing and this was denied in the final order on Oct. 29 , leavin no recourse for ne company bun

## Central Gas \& Electric Co. - Removed from List. ©

 provil1012. 

Central Illinois Public Service Co.-Earnings.For income statement for 3 and 9 mopths ended Sept. 30
ings Department" on a preceding page.-V. 137, p. 2805 .

Charleston Interurban RR. Co.-Earnings.-partment" on a preceding page

Balance Sheet Sept. 301933.

|  |  | Liabilities |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Road \& equipment | , 436 | Preferred sto | \$413,200 |
| Other investments | 06 | Common |  |
| Cash | 161,006 | Funded de |  |
| Accounts recelvable |  | Current lia | 17,040 |
| Materials \& supplies | 23,632 | Unadjusted credits | ,356,103 |
| Unadjusted | 76,772 | Su | 286,484 |
| Total... | 513,543 | Total | 513 |

## -V. 137, p. 1240

Consolidated Gas, Electric Light \& Power Co. of Baltimore.-Earnings.
For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings
Electric Bond \& Share Co.-Output of Affiliates. Week Ended Oct. 26
American Power
Electric Power \& Evectric Power \&ight Cor
National Power \& Lintht
V. 137, p. 3147,2976 . $\qquad$
Engineers Public Service Co.-New Option on El Paso Natural Gas Co. Stock.- See El Paso Natural Gas Co. under "Financial Reports" above.

Earnings of Parent Company for 12 Months Ended Sept. 30

## $\underset{\text { Expenses }}{\text { Earnings }}$

1933. 

$\mathbf{\$ 2 , 9 5 7 , 7 6 1}$
91,327

1,838, ${ }^{19353}$
Expenses

## Balance Interest

Interest Dividends on preferred stock
Balance for common stock dividends \& surplus
x Includes cum. dividend not paid of $\$ 580,882$.

Total_-.....-104,344,310 $\overline{105,411,643}$ Total......-104,344,310 $\frac{105,411,643}{1-582}$

 is Note:- During the period July 1 1933 to Dec. 31 1933, incl. provision

 (or) other mortgage requirements for $\$ 3,025,000$ 1st mtge. $6 \%$ gold bonds
due 1939 of Louisiana Steam Generating CorD.. a constitutent company

The comparative consolidated income statement of company and constituent companies for the month and 12 months ended Sept. 30 will be found in the "Earnings De partment'" on a preceding page.

| Assets- | $\underset{8}{1933 .}$ | ${ }_{8}^{1932 .}$ | Liabilities- | $1933 .$ | $\begin{gathered} 1932 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Plant \& property | 25,179,011 | 327,252,742 | Preferred stock | 41,075,434 | 41,075,434 |
| Investments .-- | 13,165,106 | 13,214,850 | Pref. stock scrip | 697 |  |
| Cash | 6,804,910 | 5,222,740 | Common stock. | 58,057,823 | 58,057,443 |
| Notes receivable | 992,756 | 700,832 | Com. stock scrip | 5,372 | 5,753 |
| Accts. recelvable | 6,228,323 | 6,772,487 | Constituent cos.: |  |  |
| Mats. \& supplies | 2,202,479 | 2,542,115 | Pref. stock | 69,621,968 | 69,620,535 |
| Prepayments--- | 213,359 | 374,315 | Prem, on stk. | 49,519 | 107,503 |
| Subscr. to stoek_ |  | 3,649 | Stk.subscr. for |  |  |
| Sinking funds -- | 5,849 | 28,408 | z Bonds...-- 1 | 146,982,800 | 147,128,800 |
| Spec. deposits.- | 315,736 | 207,314 | Coupon notes | 2,919,500 | 3,000,000 |
| Unam. debt disc. |  |  | a Notes payable | 3,981,816 | 8,045,809 |
| \& expenses - | 7,999,079 | 8,225,459 | Accts. payable-- | 1,116,080 | 998,932 |
| Unadjust. debits | 835,939 | 754,588 | Int.\& taxes accrd | 5,182,466 | 3,825,993 |
|  |  |  | Customers' deps | 801,892 | 812,271 |
|  |  |  | Divs. declared.- | 54,440 | 455,968 |
|  |  |  | Sundry liablls_- | 115,380 | 223,573 |
|  |  |  | Retirement res- | 24,680,409 | 24,557,012 |
|  |  |  | Contrib.for ext_ | 401,399 | 409,377 |
|  |  |  | Oper. reserves-- | 626,328 | 380,892 |
|  |  |  | Unadjust. cred_ | 458,681 | 368,825 |
|  |  |  | not paid | 2,861,771 | 131,998 |
|  |  |  | Min. int. In com. cap. \& surplus |  |  |
|  |  |  | of directly con- |  |  |
|  |  |  | trolled cos | 616,495 | 722,056 |

Total …... $36 \overline{3,942,599} \overline{365,299,497}$ Total_-....-363,942,599 365,299,497 z Excludes: $\$ 9,530,000$ ( $1932, \$ 8,543,000$ ) bonds held in sinking funds for a portion of notes payable to banks; $\$ 4,960,000(1932, \$ 5,000,000)$ principal amount of $5 \%$ bonds pledged as security, to the extent of $\$ 1,250$ for amount of $51 / 2 \%$ bonds, which are convertible into a like principal amount
of the pledged bonds, plus $\$ 50$ cash per $\$ 1,000$ principal amount of bonds oo converted. a Includes: $\$ 3,425,000$ (1932, $\$ 4,900,000$ ) notes secured by pledge of stock and (or) bonds of constituent companies. b Excludes: urplus of constituent companies accumulated prior to acquisition in the Nanies. for possible claims for additional Federal income taxes for the rars 1930 to date, in excess of claims for refunds which have been filed, for an amount not exceeding $\$ 400,000$ to the trustee under the Virginia. Electric \& Power Co.'s mortgages of July 11909 and Oct. 11925 , to complete the reconstruction or improvements of three viaducts transferred in During the period July 11933 to Dec. 311933 , incl., provision is being made for Federal capital stock tax imposed under NIRA which is applicable
to the period ended June 301933 .- 137 , p. 2461 .

Commonwealth Edison Co.-Earnings.-
or income statement for 3 and 12 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings
Florida Power Corp.-Earnings.
For income statement for 3 and 12 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings
Department" on a preceding page.-V. 137, p. 1049 .
Gas Securities Co.-Monthly Dividends.-
The company on Oct. 26 announced a monthly dividend of $1 / 2$ of $1 \%$ in
scrip on its common stock and the regular monthly dividend of 50 cents on its pref. stock, both payable Nov, 11933 to holders of record. Oct. 14
1933 . Like amounts were paid on Oct. 2 last.-V. 137, p. 863 .

Hamburg Electric Co., Germany.-Int. Defaulted.
We New York Curb Exchange on Nov. 1 announced that the interest due on that date on the 10 -year $7 \%$ is not being paid.-V. 136, p. 3159 .

Havana Electric Ry. Co.-Earnings.
For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings
Holyoke Street Ry. Co.-Earnings.
For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings .

Illinois Water Service Co.-Earnings
For income statement for year ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on


Interborough Rapid Transit Co.-Receivers Ordered to Pay Special City Tax.To comply, under protest, with oct. 30 by Federal Judge Julian W. Mack gross monthly incomes of public utility companies. From Sept. 11933 to mately $\$ 452$, 848 , it is said
 instructions regarding it. Arthur J. W. Hilly, Detitioned the Court for the city, urged the Court to direct the payment of the tax, as the proceed that delay on the part of one large taxpayer might influ there was fear defeat the purpose of the measure. New York State courts," Judge Mack said, "and I would rather have the tax pald now as an incentive to other taxpayers to pay, and so help the city The Court also approved negotiations of the receivers with the Trans Commission for modification of its order for safety signal installations on
the I. R. T. subway and Manhattan elevated lines which would cost appraximately subway $\$ 3,000.000$ over a fourtan elear period, lines which would cost
would have to be which $\$ 200,000$

Iowa Electric Light \& Power Co.-Notes Called. All of the outstanding $7 \%$ serial gold notes, due Feb. 11934 (aggregating $\$ 375,000$, numbered $\mathrm{M}-1026$ to $\mathrm{M}-1400$, incl., have been called for redemp-
tion De. 1 next at $100 /$ and int. at the Harris Trust \& Savings Bank, trustee, Chicago, III-V. 137. p. 1764.
Iowa Ry. \& Light Corp. - Removed from List. $f /$ The New York Curb Exchange has removed from unlisted prading privi-
1eves the 1st \& ref. mtge. $51 / 2 \%$ gold bonds, series A, due Oct. 11945 .

- V. 135, p. 1328 .

Jamaica Water Supply Co.-Balance Sheet Sept. 30-


## Total_..........14,106,670 $\overline{14,011,172} \mid$ Total_..........14,106,670 $\overline{14,011,172}$

 Note.- Value of water rights, franchises, \&c., appraised by stone \&Webster at in excess of $\$ 6,000,000$ are not included in the above assets.
V. 137 , p. 3148 .
Kansas Electric Power Co.-Earnings.-
For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings
Department" on a preceding page.-V. 137, p. 2102.
Lake Superior District Power Co.-Earnings.
For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 i933 see "Earn-
ings Department" on a preceding page.-V. 137, p. 1050 . Leipzig Overland Power Companies.-Pays Interest.Brown Brothers Harriman \& Co. announce that the Nov. 1 coupons
on the $20-$ year $61 \% \%$ sinking fund mortgage bonds, due 1946 , will be paid at their face amount in current dollars upon presentation at their office. but Brown Brothers Harriman \& Co, as fiscal agents. hold a speecial deposit
which may be used for payment of the coupons.-V. $36, \mathrm{D}$. 1199 .

## Louisiana Steam Generating Corp.-Tenders.

 The Chase National Bank of the City of Now York, trustee, for the 1 stmtge. $6 \%$ gold bonds, due Nov. 1 1 1939 is inviting tenders at prices not to exceed $1021 / 2$ and int. of an amount of these bonds sufficient to exhaust the sum of $\$ 56,930$. Tenders should be presented to the
trustee, 11 Broad St., N. Y. City, on or before Nov. 16 1933.-V. 137 , p .
1050 .
Lynn Gas \& Electríc Co.-Obituary.-
President Micajah Pratt Clough died in Boston, Mass., on Oct. 27.-
Manhattan Ry.-Oct. 1 Interest on Consols. 4 s .
Van S. Merle-Smith, of Roosevelt \& Son, Chairman of the protective
ommittee for the consol. mtge. $4 \%$ gold bonds, due April 1990 annoumced Oct. 30 that in the Interborough-Manhattan receivership matter the court has entered an order for the payment of the Oct. 11933 interest on the property such payment should eventually be charged against. As a result
funds for the payment of the interest on said bonds deposited with the and
committee are noyment of the hand interest on said bond the depositary, the Centra with the
Bank \& Tust Co. where Bank \& Trust Co. where payment of such interest will be made upon
presentation of the outstanding certificates of deposit, for appropriate presentaut.
stamping.
The co
The court, however, refused at this time to order the payment of any portion of the special franchise and other taxes now in defantit on the Many
hattan properties. Taxas now in defalt and those due on Nov, 1 aggreaate
approximately pproximately $\$ 2,218,000$ and interest.
Independent Committee Opposes Extension of Receivership to Bonds.-
Rollin ©. Bortle, Ohairman of the independent bondholders' committee,
in a letter sent Oct. 30 to holders of the company's ist in a letter sent Oct, 30 to holders of the compan's s. lst and 2 d mtge. bonds.
sets forth its opposition to attempts of the Merle-smith sets forth its opposition to attempts of the Merle-Smith committee and
the trustee of the ist mtge. bonds to have the Court extend the MThe and recelvership to the company's bonds. In the opinion of the independent committee, the Manhattan Ry, is doing all that is requisite and necessary to protect the bondholders and the extension of the receivership to the bonds would have the effect of entrenching former President Roberts
who, in the opinion of the committee, is largely responsible for Manhattan's present plight.
The letter presenting the conclusions of the committee says in part: properly protect the holders of the company's bonds.
That
the company's directors are aware, as will be obvious acquainted with corporate matters, that the stockholders' equitymated to be worth in excess of $\$ 100,000,000$ - can only be saved for them
 nized value of Manhattan important rapid transit units, and the company's ownership or immensely valuanie light, air, and access rights, have the company, under which lease the Interborough has obligated itself, among other things, to promptly pay interest on Manhattan boonds and taxes on
Manhattan-owned property. Manhattan bondholders Manhattan-owned property. Manhattan bondholders thus have not
alone the security of the property and earnings of Manhattan, but the
enfor alone the security of the property and earnings of Manhattan, but the
enforceable guarantee of the Interborough company as well
We are advised by counsel and Manhattan engineers that, under proper segregation of income, Manhattan would show earnings in excess of the
own lines, and that the Intervorough revenues applicable to the payment of those requirements, even during the past two years of business depression. In the opinion of this committee the recent unsuccessful efforts of the the present receivership of Manhattan to the ponds would be extremely
prejudicial to the bondholders interest. It is believed that serious harm prejudicial to the bondanolders interest. It it in believed that serious harm
and conforion have resulted if the attempt to extend the recervership
had been permitted and such action might well have rendered more difficult, if not impossible, the order (now signed) directing the Interboroug
receivers to pay interest on both classes of Manhattan bonds. This committee is opposed to the attempts of the Merie-Smith committee and the trustee of the 1 st mitge. bonds to have the Court extend
the Manhattan receivership to the company's bonds, which would have the effect of entrenching former President Roberts, who, in our opinion, is largely responsible for Manhattan's present plight,",
Bondholders are urged to co-operate with the committee only by listing the r holdangs, as, in the ooinion of the committee, their interests will be
as adequately protected as thoug the bonds were deposited, and the
expense incident to deposits eliminated.-V. 137 , p. 3148 .
Memphis Street Ry.-Reorganization,
The reorganization committee (F. J. Fuller, Chairman) announces that
over $96 \%$ of the outstanding amount of consol. mtge. $5 \%$ gold bonds of the over $96 \%$ of the outstanding amount of consol. mtge. $5 \%$ gold bonds of the
company called for deposit, all claims as defined in the plan, and all of the company called for deposit, all claims as defined in the plan, and all of the committee under the reorganization plan. To afford a further opportunity
for the holders of the small percentage of undeposited bonds to participate for the holders of the small percentage of undeposited bonds to participate
in the benefits of the plan through the deposit of their bonds with the depositary or one of the sub-depositaries, the time for the deposit of bonds (accompanied by the Jan. 1 1932 and all subsequent coupons), without
penalty, has beene extended until the close of business Nov. 29. No further

Milwaukee Electric Ry. \& Light Co.-Earnings,For income statement for 12 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings
Department" on a preceding page. Condensed Ba


| Condensed Balance Sheet Sept. 30 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $1933 .$ | $1932 .$ |  | 1933. | 32. |
| Prop'y \& plant, |  |  | Preterred |  |  |
| general acti-1. | 1,197,858 | 31,080,363 | Prem. on pi, sck. | 21,000,000 | 21,000,000 |
| with trustees- | 1,456,962 |  | Funded deb | 63,461.000 | 63,930,000 |
| Capital expend. |  |  | Acets. payable- | 533,800 | 484,680 |
| Sundry invest:-Reserve, sinking |  |  |  | 839,424 |  |
|  |  |  | liab |  |  |
| $\&$ special fund | 3,04 | 1,320 | Inter-co.a | 3,548,059 |  |
| Cates \& ${ }^{\text {chilis rec. }}$ | ${ }^{2} 284$, | 36,640 | Interest |  |  |
| Acets, recelvable | 1,725,799 | 1,767,590 | Divs. | 130 | 131,784 |
| Acets, recelvable | 2,428,309 | 1,966,63 |  |  |  |
| Inter-co. acets.- |  |  |  |  | 20 |
| Prepaid accts..\& affil. cos. |  |  |  | 299 | 5 |
|  | 649,512 |  | Surplus | 7,630,925 | 7,124,706 |
| Sundry current | 9 |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2,434,059 | 158,832 |  |  |  |
| Bond and note Oth. def'd chges |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 3,822,681 | 4,093,553 |  |  |  |
|  | 2,310,100 | 2,182,100 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Total.........150,

## Mobile Gas Co.-Deposits Accepted to Dec. 15.

Deposits of company bonds under the proposed plan for reorganization will be accepted up to Dec. 15 , according to an announcement made Nov. 1
by officers of Mobile Gas Service Corp. W. W. Winter. Vice-President
 depositary.
New York Water Service Corp.-Earnings.
For income statement for 12 months ended Sept. 30 see
For income statement for 12 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department". on a preceding page.

Comparative Balance Sheet Sept. 30
(Including Rochester \& Lake Ontario Water Se

| sset | ${ }_{8}^{193}$ |  | Liablilites- |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ant, pro |  |  | Funded |  |  |
| Miscell. | ,352 | 27,277,007 | 1-year $\begin{aligned} & \text { notes... }\end{aligned}$ |  | ,00,000 |
| spectal depos | 2,645,293 | 2,650,049 | Con | 200,098 | 15 |
| Votes dacets. pay | 37 | 549,479 |  |  |  |
| destea |  |  | Def |  |  |
| ne from atril. cos | 16,619 | 173,100 | Accounts | 31,593 |  |
|  |  |  | ru |  |  |
| consolidated |  |  | Unearned revenu |  |  |
| sc, curr, asse |  |  |  |  |  |
| tal stock |  |  | Contribs. for | 229,443 | 219,687 |
| Debt disc. \& |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | $6 \%$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| plies | 112,734 | 104,0 | Capital and pala- |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ald accounts | 82,259 | $\times 797$ |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

$\times$ Total - .....-32,094,441 32,206, x Including unamortized debt discount and expense and commission on
capital stock y Represented by 26,015 shares of $\$ 100$ par value.-
V. 137, p. 2462 .
Niagara Hudson Power Corp.-Earnings.-
For income statement for 3 and 12 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings epartment on aceang paso. . 157, p. 2462.
Northwestern Public Service Co.-Earnings.-
For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings
Fepartment" on a preceding page.- V . 137 , p. 1580 .
Ohio Water Service Co.-Earninqs.-
For income statement for year ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.

| sets. | 1933. | Balance Sheet Sept. 30. |  | 1933. | 1932. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Plant, property,equipment, \&o. $\$ 7,353,098 \$ \$, 357,212$ 1st mtgbonds |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash............ | 33,310 | 22,432 | unadjusted cred. | 12,795 | 9 |
| Acc'ts recelvable | 177,970 |  | Due arrillated cos- |  |  |
| Materials \& sup | 34,962 | 35,915 | Notes \& accts. pay. | ${ }^{20,274}$ | 4 |
| affiliated co |  | 900 | Reserves | 449,0 | 433,474 |
| Notes recelvabl |  | 1,903 | Preterred |  | 1,401,100 |
| ebt disct. \& ex |  |  | Commo |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {in }}^{\text {in }}$ process |  |  | Captal surplus... | 124,024 | y866,813 |
| Com'sion on capl- |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {tal stock }}$ | 99,485 |  |  |  |  |
| Unbilled revenue- |  |  |  |  |  |
| prepald accounts | 3 | x417,783 |  |  |  |
|  |  | 003, |  |  |  |

Ohio Public Service Co.-Earnings. - . Cat . 30 see "Earnings
Oregon-Washington Water Service Co.-Earnings.-
For income statement for 12 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings De-
Pacific Lighting Corp.- Balance Sheet Sept. 30.-
For income statement for 12 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings 1933. Balance Sheet.
 $\times$ Represented by $1,608,631$ no par shares.-V. 137. p. 867 .
Pacific Power \& Light Co.-Dividend on $\$ 6$ Preferred Stock Deferred.-
The directors recently decided to defer the quarterly dividend due Nov. 1 onarters a distribution of 75 , no par var ver share was made, as against $\$ 1.50$
quat
per share previousiv.- V . 13 , p. 867 . per share previously.-V. 137, p. 867.
Pacific Public Service Co.-Earnings.- 30 see "Earnings For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Se
Department" on a preceding page.-V. 137 , p. 1580 .
Pacific Telephone \& Telegraph Co.-Earnings.artment" on a preceding page.-V. 136, p. Corp.-Earnings
Pennsylvania Gas $\&$ Electric Corp.- Earnings.-
For income. statement for 3 and 12 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings department" on a preceding page.-V. 137, p. 1242; V. 136, p
Pennsylvania Water \& Power Co.- Earnings.For income statement for 9 months ended Sept.
partment" on a preceding page.-V. 137, p. 1765 .
Philadelphia Rapid Transit Co.-Meeting Rental Instalments.
The company has met the rental instalments according to the schedule on Oct. 1, it was learned on Oct. 30 , phe company expects to be able to meet the remaining instalments on the dates set, which carry through Whtil Nov. 20, when the final installment will be due.
With a payment of S111, 200 on Oct. 31 the $P$. R. Till have paid in
full the Green \& Coates Streets, Philadelphia Passenger Ry, $2 \mathrm{~d} \& 3 \mathrm{~d}$ Sts.
Passenger Passenger Ry., Citizens Passenger Ry. and the Frankford \& SouthworkThe company still owes $50 \%$ of the rental payment to the Philadelphia
Traction and the Electric \&\& Peoples Traction. This will be met in quarterly instalments on Nov. 6 and Nov. 20 . n quarterly instalments as it receives it from the $P$. 1 . Oct. 1 and the on the Electric \& Peoples 4 shas been paid in part, 2 nia Co. for Insurances ec as received until the final instaiment is made and a lump payment o
$7 \% \%$ will then be made on Nov. 20 . (Philadelphia "Financial Journal.")
Philadelphia Traction Co.-Removed from List.
The New York Curb Exchange has removed from unlisted The New York Curb Exchange has removed from unlisted (rading
privileges the capital stock, par S50, and certificates of deposil repre
senting capital stock.-V.
Pomerania Electric Co., Germany-Nov. 1 Interest Defaulted.
The New York Curb Exchange on Nov. 1 announced that the interest due on that date on the sinking fund mtge. go
in 1955 is not being paid. $-V .136, p .3162$.
Power Corp. of Canada, Ltd.-Add'l Debentures Redeemed.
Pres. A. J. Nesbitt, on Oct. 27, stated that the corporation continues its policy of redeeming its outstanding debentures, and that a further amount oiscal year which ended Juen 301933 , this bringing the total redemption to
find date to $\$ 1,355,000$. The management, stated Mr. Nesbitt, continue to
effect all possible economies, and in conclusion he stated that he was not effect all possible economies, and in conclusion he stated that he was not
without hope that the current year would result in a more satisfactory without hope that the cur
showing.-V. 137, p. 2972.
Power, Gas \& Water Securities Corp.-Revises Holdings -Retires $\$ 480,000$ of Its $5 \%$ Bonds.
The corporation has retired s. 80,000 principal amount of its collatera trust $5 \%$ bonds, due in 1948 , under the plan announced on Sept, 30 , which
expired on Oct. 31 , leaving s 930,000 of the issue outstanding. The retire ment was undertaken because of the terms of the indenture under which the bonds were issued, as certain securities pledged
securing the bonds had become ineligible as collateral.
\& In accordance with an agreement with receivers of the Peoples Light \& Power Oorp., approved by the Court at Wilmington last week, the
$\$ 300,000$ face amount of Western States Utilities $51 / 2 \%$ notes due on Sept. 19
 viding part of the funds used in retiring Power. Gas \& Water
bonds at $\$ 400$ in cash for each $\$ 1,000$ face amount of bonds.
In addition to eliminating the notes from the collateral, due to nonpayment at maturity, the Power, Gas \& Water Securities Corp, also has
eliminated 400 shares of Olear Spring Water Service Co. pref. stock, 1,426 shares of Oregon-Washington Water Service Co. pref. stock and 333 shares
of Wisconsin Hydro-Electric Co. pref. stock because of existing or prospective passing of regular dividends on these shares.
of the bonds retired, $\$ 154,000$ had been held by Power, Gas \& Water Securities Corp. in its treasury, $\$ 240,000$ was deposited in accordance with the plan, and $\$ 86.000$ was bought in the open market. Retirement of
$\$ 440,000$ of bonds was required, and the amount was exceeded by $\$ 40,000$.

Public Service Co. of Northern Illinois.-Earnings.For income statement for 3 and 12 months ended sept. 30 see "Earnings For income statement for 3 and 12 months ended sept.
Department" on a preceding page.-V. 137, p. 1051 .
Radio Corp. of America.-Transfer Agent.-

Rhine-Westphalia Electric Power Corp.-Interest Ruling.-- Notice having been received that the interest due Nov. 1 1933, on the
 is not
Exchange ruled that until further notice the said bone shsw shall be deatit in
"flat" and to be a delivery must carry the Nov. 1 1933, and subsequent "flat" and to be a delivery must carry the Nov. 1 1933, and subsequent
coupons.
The Committee further ruled that in settlement of all contracts in said The Committee further ruled that in settlement of all contracts in said
bonds on which interest ordinarily would be computed through Nov. 1 N. 1933 ,
interest shall be computed up to but not including Nov. 1933 .-V. 137 , interest

Rochester Gas \& Electric Corp. - Earnings.-
or income. statement for 12 months ended Sept 30 see "Earnings
eppartment" on a preceding page.-V. 137, p. 105i. Rochester \& Lake Erie Water Service Corp.-Earnings.
For income statement for 12 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.
 equipment, \&c.-. $\$ 5,157,840 \$ 5,148,128$
Debt disc. \& exp. in process of
amortization
Cash $\begin{array}{rr}\text { amortization } & 137,-212 \\ \text { Cash_- } & 34,972 \\ \text { Acets. receivable.- } & 77,840\end{array}$ Materials and sup-
plies plies
Unbilled

Unbilled revenue.
prepaid account

Tota
otal ......-- $\$ 5,478,069 ~ \$$
$\times$ Represented by 2,000 shares (no par). -V .137, p. 2464.
Saxon Public Works, Inc.-Nov. 1 Int. Unpaid.general \& ref. mtge. guaranteed gold bonds, $61 / 2 \%$ series, due 1951 , is ot being paid; the Committee on Securities of the New York Stock Exchange ruled that until further notice the said bonds shall be dealt in
"flat" and to be a delivery must carry the Nov. 11933 , and subsequent coupons.
The Co
The Committee further ruled that in settlement of all contracts in said 1933, interest shall be computed up to but not including Nov. 11933.

South Bay Consolidated Water Co., Inc.-Earnings.partment" on a preceding page

| Balance Sheet Sept. 30. |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ' Assets- | 1933. | 1932. | Liabiluties- | 1933. | 193 |
| Plant, property, |  |  | Funded debt | 3,157,500 | \$3,157,500 |
|  | 589,162 | \$6,542,362 | Deferred liabilitles | 89,953 | -186,220 |
| Misc. invest. and special deposits. |  |  | Due to affil. cos.. | 532,635 | 593,835 |
|  |  | 35,302 | curr."-....... | 10,910 | 14,369 |
|  | 25,228 | 33,831 | Accr. int., taxes, |  |  |
| Cash--1.-.-.--- Notes | 64,905 | 81,334 | dividends, \&c.- | 128,573 | 128,537 |
|  | 34,935 | 38,061 | Accounts payable. | 6,537 | 7,948 |
| Mreerials \& suppl_ | 3,748 | 6,491 | Deferred income- | 130,961 | 137,167 |
| Prepaid a acounts_ Unbilled revenue.- | 68,473 | 66,245 | Reserves | 440,541 | 447,463 |
| Deferred charges._ | 226,982 | 225,846 | Preferred stoc | 1,044,400 | 1,047,600 |
|  |  |  | Common stock. | x750,000 |  |
|  |  |  | Capital surplus... | 512,794 | x1,408,833 |
|  |  |  | Earned surplus | 208,628 |  |

 x Represented by 7,500 shares, $\$ 100$ par value.-V. 137, p. 2464
Southwestern Gas \& Electric Co.-Earnings Department" on a preceding and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings

Southeastern Massachusetts Power \& Electric Co. Increases Common Dividend.-
A dividend of 87 cents per share has been declared on the common stock with 50 cents per share paid on April 29 and July 31 last, while on Jan. 31
1933 a distribution of 63 cents per share was mad Southern Canada Power Co., Ltd.-Removed from List. $\delta$ The New York Curb Exchange has removed from unlisted trading

Southern New England Telephone Co.-New SecretaryTreasurer.
Ellis B. Baker has been elected Secretary and Treasurer, succeeding
Charles B. Doolittle, retired. V. Syracuse Lighting Co., Inc.-Tenders.-
notifying holders of 1st \& ref. mtge. gold bonds $51 / 2 \%$ series due 1954 that it is inviting tenders for the sale to it at prices not exceeding 106 of an amount of these bonds sufficient to exhaust the sum of $\$ 33,109$. - 14 1933.-V. 136, p. 3163

Texas Gas Utilities Co.-Pays Oct. 1 Interest.-
Taymentompany has advised the Chicago Stock Exchange that funds for

Tide Water Power Co.-Larger Preferred Dividend.The directors have declared a dividend of 81.50 per share on account

 per share paid previously.-V. 137, p. 2809.
Tyrol Hydro-Electric Power Co.-Nov. 1 Int. Unpaid.-

 to be a delivery must carry the Nov. 11933 , and subsequent coupons.
The Committee further ruled that in settlement of all contracts in said


## United Gas Improvement Co.-Electric Production.-

 Week Ended Oct. 28-.Electric output of U. G. I. System (kwh.)

- V .137, p. 3150,2977 .

Western New York Water Co.-Earnings.For income statement for 12 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings
Department" on a preceding page.

| Balance Sheet Sept. 30. |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| , prope | 1933 |  |  | $1933 .$ | \$4,868,000 |
| equipment, \&o.s | 94,630 | \$8,277,352 | Consumers' depo | 259,818 |  |
| Miscellaneous spec. |  |  | Oth. def. inc. Ha | 78,607 |  |
| deposit | 1,310 | 6 | $\begin{array}{ll}\text { Accounts payable-, } & 6,296 \\ \text { Accrued int., taxes, }\end{array}$ |  |  |
| Cash | 159,302 | 114,5868,400 |  |  |  |
| Unbilled revenue | 15,500 |  | dividends, \&c.- | 176,104 | 78,656 |
| Accts. recelvable |  | 67,210 | Due to affil. cos.--Reserves....-- | 2,257 | 2,608 |
| Due from affiliated |  |  |  | 922,393 | 880,391 |
| Mat'ls \& supplies- 27,772 $\mathbf{2 8 , 5 2 0}$ <br> Debt. disct. \& exp.   |  |  | Reserves.-.....-.- | 168,344 | 165,444 |
|  |  |  | y Preferred stock_-Common stock_-_ $\mathbf{z 1 , 0 0 0 , 0 0 0}$ |  | 206,133 |
|  |  |  |  |
| in proc. of amort Deferred charges \& |  |  |  |  | Capital surplus.-.- 792,525 <br> Earned surplus.-- 410,293 |  | z2,094,951 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total_.-.------88,858,772 $\overline{\$ 8,698,630}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| x 3062 2-3 shares (no par). $\mathbf{z}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Washington Gas Light Co.-Removed from List. $\%$ The New York Curb, Exchange. has. removed from umisted trading privi-
leges the capital stock, par $\$ 20$.-V. 136 . p. 3164.
Western Gas Co.-Tucson-Phoenix Extension.-Extension of Bonds and RFC Loan.- See El Paso Natural Gas Co. under "Financial Reports" above.-V. 103, p. 1709.
Western United Corp-Dividend Action Deferred.The directors recently decided to defer action on the quarterly dividend
due Nov. 1 on the $61 / 2 \%$ cum. pref. stock, par $\$ 100$. Similar action was

Wet Virsin War Servic Cor
For income statement for 12 months ended Sept. 30 see Earnings Department" on a preceding page

Assets-
Plant, property,
equipment, $\& \quad$ \&c.
Misc. spec. depos.
Notes \& accts. rec.
Invest. In affil. cos.
Invest. in affil. cos.
Inv. in sub. gas co.
not consolidated
not consolidated
Debt disc. \& exp.
in proces
amortization of
in process of
amortization .-
Com'sion on Com'sion on
tal stock. Unbilled revenue
Materials \& Materials \& suppl Comparative Balance Sheet Sept. 30 prepaid accounts
Total

 capital stock. b Represented by 11,500 shares (no par. © c Represented
by 5.000 shares (no par). d Represented by 12,000 shares (no par). by 5.000 shares (no par). d Represented by 12,000 shares (no par).-
V. 137, p. 2638.

## INDUSTRIAL AND MISCELLANEOUS.

Matters Covered in the "Chronicle" of Oct. 28: (a) International Paper Co.
adopts 40-hour week. Announces averaze increase of 12 or in rates, p. 3045; (b) Steel production in further sharp decline as buyy reverts to hand-to-mouth basis, says "Tron Age." Operations now at $31.8 \%$. Steel scrap price again drops, p. 3053 ; (c) Canadian output of newsprint
during September dropped 14.846 tons as compared with August duction of United States declined 11,614 tons, p. 3046 ; (d) Price of steel
rails cut $\$ 2.25$ a ton. New price of $\$ 37.75$ filed with American Iron \& Steel rails cut $\$ 2.25$ a ton. New price of $\$ 37.75$ filed with American Iron \& Steel
Institute, p. 3055 ; (e) Governing committee of New York Stock Exchange approves suggested accounting rules. Authorizes committee on stock list to put suggestions before those concerned, p. 3068.
Affiliated Products, Inc.-Earnings.-
For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings
Department" on a preceding page.-V. 137, p. 1766.
Air Investors, Inc.-Voting Trust Ends.-
The New York Curb Exchange has removed from listing voting trust
Alabama Dry Dock \& Shipbuilding Co.-Earnings.-


-V. 136. D. 1377.
Total.
$32,362,131$
Aldred Investment Corp. (Canada) --Earnings.-
For income statement for 3 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department on a preceding page. (Canada) reports for September quarter net
Aldred Investment Corp. (Cant
loss of $\$ 5.178$ after expenses and debenture interest. After allowing for loss of $\$ 5.178$ after expenses and debenture interest. After allowing for
profit of $\$ 7,254$ on securities sold, there was a net profit of $\$ 2,076$. This
compares compares with a net profit a year ago of $\$ 4$. After deducting loss on se-
curities sold there was a net loss of $\$ 1,397$. The balance sheet as of
1933 shows total curities sold there was a net loss of $\$ 1,397$. The balance sheet as of Sept, 30
1933 shows total assets of $\$ 3,127,063$. Investments were divided as follows:


Total
During the September quarter 2,463 shares of General Italian Edison
Electric Co. Were sold and 1,000 shares of Gillette common purchased
Allegheny Steel Co.-Earnings.-
For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings
Department" on a preceding page.- $\mathrm{V}, 137$.
Alliance Casualty Co.-Reinsures Canadian Business.On June 1 1933, the company reinsured, with the Indemnity Insurance
Co. of North America, Philadelphia, Pa., all of its unexpired policies, outstanding obligations and liabilities, it is announced. On Feb. 3 1934, standication wil be made to the Minister of Finance for the release of its
appliarities deposited and now held by the Receiver-General. Any Canadian
secur securities deposited and now held by the Receiver-General. Any Canadian
policyholders opposing such release should file their opposition with the
niler of Finance on or before that date.-V. 136, p. 2612.
Alied-Inc.-Investment Trust Average Higher for W eek. -
Investment trust securities registered an advance during the week ended
Oct. 27 , it is announced. The average for the common stocks of the

Financial Chronicle
five leading management trusts, influenced by the leverage factor, as com-
piled by this corporation, stood at 13.32 as of Oct. 27 . compared with
 of Oct averaco ompared with-everage stocks stood at 12.56 at the close on ott. 20 as of the averase
of the mutualfunds closed at 10.26 , compared with 9.67 .-V. 137 , p. 150 .

## Amerada Corp.-Earnings.-

Ar income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings
Department" on a preceding page.-V. 137, p. 1242.
American Alliance Insurance Co., New York. Balance Sheet June 301933
Assets-
 x Securities have been valued on the basis prescribed by the National
Convention of Innurance Commissononers and the contingency reserve
represents the difference between those values and actual market quotations - V . 135 , p . 299 .
American Bank Note Co.-Balance Sheet Sept. 30.-
 Material \& suppl--
Actas. \& notes rec
Marketate


 Total_..........17,832,324 17,971,134 Total............17,832,324 $\frac{17,971,134}{}$ American Bankstocks Corp.-Appeal Denied.The appeaiorthe cor Utilities,
securities in Massachusetts, has been dismissed by the Public Utitities Commission.-V. 136, p. 3165 .
American Business Shares, Inc.-Broadens List of Holdings. -
The stockholders are being notified of the proposal of the management
to add 13 new stocks to the approved list upon the recommendation of the to add 13 new stocks to the approved list upon the recommendatio
board of directors and with the approval of the finance committee. The 13 new stocks to to be added to the the fint arance committee. American Smelting \&
Rto
Refining Co.; Chrysler Core.; Geeral Mills; Johns-Manville; Libby-Owens-

 stockholaers "have already" oeen purchased under the provision allowing up
to $10 \%$ of the fund to be invested in securities outsde the approved list by unanimous vote of the directors. The management has also from time to time made investments, undors the $10 \%$ clause. in common sotockem of five
other companies not included in the original approved list, and these stocks other companies not included in the original approved list, and these stocks
have been our most profitable inestment "The reasons for adding thesestocks are obvious from the character of the securities themselves. Because of the changed present situation and the
altered outlook for the future, due to new pollicies of the Federal Governatered out took for the future, due to new policies or the Federal Govern-
ment and emergence of the country from the depression, it has become advisable to broaden the list of a vallable investments in leading industrial companies. ${ }^{\text {In }}$ order that the approved list may not become unwieldy, the board has recommended the elimination of nine stocks, which may pe purchased however, at any, time hereafter under
ist if desirable." -V .137 , p. 2978 .

American Colonial Insurance Co., N. Y.-Merger.Merchant Marine Insurance Co. and Colonial States Fire Insurance Co. on Oct. 30 approved the proposal to merge these concerns into a new company to be known as the American Colonial Insurance Co. The three companies
are affiliated with Equity Corp are affiliated with Equity Corp., headed by David H. Milton. Thi consolidation will await the approval of George $S$. Van Shaick, Superintendent of
Insurance. The new eompany will have a capital zation of $\$ 200,000$ it was
stated.
The American Colony Insurance Co. has ceased to carry on business in
Canada, and has reinsured, as of Dec. 3 , 1932, its liabilities in Canada in the Home Insurance Co., which is registered under the Foreign Insurance Companies Act, 1932, to trancact busistest in Canara, and will apply to the
Minister of Finance for the release of the securities on deposit with the Minister of Finance for the release of the securitios on deposit with the such release should file his opposition tnereto with the Minister of Finance on or before the said date.-V. V. 137, p. 3150 .

American Investment Co. of Illinois.-Earnings.For income statement for 3 and 9 months sended sept. 30 see "Earnings

American Metal Co., Ltd.-Earnings.-
For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings
Department" on a preceding year.
Part of Holdings of Subsidiary in Ontario Refining Co., Ltd., Sold.-
The company on Oct. 26 notified the New York Stock Exchange that its sild to International Nickel Co. of Canada. Ltd., for $\$ 3.000,021$ in cash,
which which includes accrued dividend to Oct. 11 1933, 25,790 shares of the
capital stock of Ontario Refining Co.. Ltd., and has purchase fre certain minority stockholders who had the right to particicpartenased ine from
sale 7,114 shares of the said stock for an amount estimated at $\$ 830,000$. which will include accrued dividend to date of delivery. The result of these Canaca, Ltt., in the canital stock of Ontario Refining O.o.. Ltd., to 67,790 shares and to decrease the holdings of the American Metal Co. of Canada,
Ltd. in Ontario Refining Co. Ltd., 23.334 shares out of the total of 100,000 shares outstanding.-v, 137, p. 3150 .
American Reserve Insurance Co.-Bal. Sheet June 30 ' 33.
 days due-
Mortgase loans.-................
Accrued interest
Funds
held
under relnsurance
Total............................ $\begin{array}{r}\$ 264,945 \\ 4,387,311 \\ 145,543 \\ 3,605 \\ 25,626 \\ 283,408 \\ \hline 85,110,440\end{array}$ Ltabiluties-e
Premium reserv
y The contingency reserve represents the difference between the values as of June 301933 for bonds and stocks owned. z New York Insurance as of June 301933 for bonds and s.
Department basis.-V. 135 , p. 300 .

American Rolling Mill Co.-Ruling on Notes, \&ec.that asincinal and interest on the 3 year 41\%\% Euld Exchange has ruled paid to holders who had not exchanged their notes for the new $5 \%$ convertible notes, the notes should be dealt in flat.

For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings
Department" on a preceding page.- $\mathbf{V} .137$, p. 3151 .
American Ship \& Commerce Corp.-Earnings.-
For income statement for 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings De-
partment" on a preceding page.-V. 137, p. 688.
American Steel Foundries.-50-Cent Pref. Divs.-Earns. The directors on Nov. 2 declared a dividend of 50 cents per share on the 7 cum. prer. stock, par on this issue on March 31, June 30 and Sept. 30
A like amount was paid on
last, prior to which the stock received regular quarterly dividends of $\$ 1.75$ per share.
For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings
. 9 .
American Zinc, Lead \& Smelting Co.-Earnings.For incoment statement for 3 and 9 months ended sept. 30 see "Earnings
Department" on a preceding page.-V. 137, p. 1053. Amulet Mines, Ltd.-Consolidation.-
See Wait-Amulet Mines Ltd. below.
Anaconda Wire \& Cable Co.-Earnings.-
For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 301.
ings Department" on a preceding page.-V. 137, p. 1053 .
Anchor Cap Corp.-Earnings.-
For income statement for 9 n
partment" on a preceding page.

| Batance Sheet Sept. 30 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ${ }_{\text {1933. }}$ | ${ }_{\text {1932. }}$ | Liabilities |  | $\stackrel{193}{8}$ |
| Asd, |  | Prefe |  |  |
| machinery, \&c._x4,545,151 | 5,147,844 | Common |  | 12,36 |
|  | 5,276,445 | Carial | 640,527 |  |
|  |  | Acc |  |  |
| entorles....-.-1, ${ }^{\text {1,320,117 }}$ | 1,132,180 | Federa | ${ }_{96,7}$ | 90,350 |
| nd taxes--.--- 44,276 | 43,568 | Provision for ex- |  |  |
| her assets |  | change fluctua'n | 5,715 | 20,388 | Investments.-.... $\qquad$


Total_.........- $\overline{6,919,448} \overline{12,767,988}$ Total_-......... $\overline{6,919,448} \overline{12,767,988}$ x After depreciation of $\$ 2,878,803$. y Represents 3.682 shares of Anchor
Cap Corp. stock at cost, of which 682 shares are held for sale to employees. Cap Corp. stock at cost, of which 682 shares are held for sale to employees.
zepepresented by 31.718 no par shares of $\$ 6.50$ conv. pref. stock. a Repre-
sented by 227,758 no par shares of common stock.-V. 137, p.

Anglo-American Corp. of South Africa, Ltd.-Earns.-

 Working profit
-V .137, p. 2978.

## Aragon-Baldwin Cotton Mills, Inc., Chester, S. C. -

 Directors Approve Purchase Offer. At a special meeting hetdon-eet.ot the directors recommended to stock-
holders that the offer which has been made by Springs Coton MMils, to
purchase the physical property, nammely, buildeings, reat estate and machinery purchase the physical property, namety, buiteding
They ordered a special meeting of al hoilaers of common and preferred stock to be held Nov, 16 to act upon the Springs offer and to authorize
che sale of the foregoing assets, pursuant to the Springs offer. This unit is now operating two eighc-hour shifts.

- Archer-Daniels-Midland Co.-Earnings.- $\quad$ For income statement for 3 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Depart-
ment" on a preceding page.-V. 137, p. 2810. Associates Investment Co.-Earnings.-- 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.

|  | Con | 1932 | t. 30. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Assets- | $\stackrel{1933 .}{8}$ | $1932 .$ | Liabilities- | $1933 .$ | ${ }_{8}^{1932 .}$ |
| Cash | , 246,915 | 335,704 | Coll. trust notes- 1 | ,045,200 | $5,988,200$ 40,102 |
| Notes recelv. stock |  |  | Accrued ta | 111,764 | 022 |
| purchased Cash val lite | 33,248 5,420 | 40,418 3,574 | Funds withield from auto dealers | 353,390 | 233, |
| Claimsagainst |  |  | Unearned income |  | 692,054 |
|  | 20,000 |  | ${ }_{\text {Reserves- }-1}$ | 1,300,000 | 1,300,000 |
| for sale |  | 35, | $x$ Common sto | ${ }_{2}^{2,272,342}$ | 4,778,308 |
| and. \& fixtures.- | $\begin{array}{r}30,238 \\ 383,533 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 36,188 344,628 | Earn | 2,827,885 |  | Total ......... $\overline{19,198,122} \overline{13,334,690}$ Total .......... $\overline{19,198,122} \overline{13,334,690}$ $\times$ Represented by 80,000 no par shares.-V. 137, p. 1243.

Auto City Brewing Co.-Initial Dividend-
The directors have declared an initial dividend of $21 / 2$ cents per share
n the capital stock par $\$ 1$ payable Nov. 15 to holders of record Oct. 31 . on the capital stock, par
See also $V .137, p .2276$.
(The) Autosales Corp.-Sale Ratified.-
At a special meeting of the stockholders held on June 6 1933, the sale and transfer of the assets, properties and business of this corporation to the
Mills Automatic Merchandising Corp. Was duly authorized and anproved. Mills Automatic Merchandising Corp. Was duly authorized and approved. of $5 \%$ non-cum. pref. stock, par $\$ 1.50$ per share, of the Mills corporation.
Officers of the Mills corporation are: Norton $H$. Van Sicklen, President; Henry P. Miles, Vice-President; E. Uh1, Secretary, and A. T. Lineburgh. Frank Reavis and Messrs. Van Sicklen and Miles.
The Mills Automatic Merchandising Corp. is a subsidiary of Mills Novery Co., which latter company owns the great majority of the stock or the Autosales Corp. Mic. Merchandising Corp., purchased the assets, pro-
The Mullomat Ant
perties and business of the Autosales Corp. and in return therefor agreed;
 of this company, pincluding of $\$ 1.50$ per share; $(2)$ to assume the liabilities of this company, including the payment of the interest upon and principal
of 10 -year $6 \%$ conv. gold notes of the face value of $\$ 110.000$; (3) to provide sufficicent sums of money to this company to enable it to maintain its corporate franchise and to maintain its office in New York; and (4) to
comply with all of the terms and conditions of the indenture dated Dec. 1932 securing said notes in respect to the contracts to be assigned and sold by this company.
It was reported that the Mills Automatic Merchandising Corp. is nego-
tiating for the acquisition of other bending machine parts of the country and plans to operate the properties transferred to it
by the Autosales Corp. as a part of a larger business.- $V .136$, p. 4271 .

Aviation Corp. (Del.).-Subsidiary Gets New Planes.Delivery of orders totaling nearly $\$ 600,000$ in standarized high speed
multi-motored plane equipment for American Airways has been_completed
and the remainder, of this equipment went into service on the company's
lines by Nov. Investrent in this new equipment, some of which went into service
earlier in the summer, has been responsible to a certain extent for the $36 \%$ increase in American Alirways pasponsiber traffic overtain extent for the $36 \%$
Manning, President of the Aviar. L. B . Manning, President of the Aviation Corp., stated.
Indications are, Mr. Manning said, that passe
pany's lines during the coming winter period will be considerably comthan in any other year in the past. Services are weing speeded up up throughout
the system, he said, and particular attention is being the system, he said, and particular attention is being given to passenger
comfort and convenience and ando operation efficiencty A new service
between Washington and Cincina nables the company to provide fast through service from Chicago to Washington, D. C. This service will also speed up considerably the runMr. Manning pointed out that consolidation of the system's overhaul
and rapir bases at hicago and Fort Worth is expected to result in reduced costs and mare efficient handling of this extremely important end of the
business.
The consolidated balance sheet of the aviation Corp and its subsidiaries as
of Sept. 301933 reflects current assets amounting to $\$ 11,288,497$ as against
current liabilities of $\$ 448,314$.-V, 137 , p. 3151 .
(Jos.) Bancroft \& Sons Co.-Removed from List. $\frac{7}{8}$ The New York Curb Exchange, has removed from unlisted trading
prtivieges the common stock (no par), and the $7 \%$ preferred stock, par $\$ 100$.
V. 137, p. 141.

Bandini Petroleum Co.-Earnings.-
For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings
Bankers \& Shippers Insurance Co.-Balance Sheet une 30 1933.
U. S. Government bonds Cash. G Municipal, railroad, pubile
utility \& industrial bonds Pref. \& com. stocks \& rallroad public utility \& industrial pubilc utility \& industri
bonds (convention value) Real estate and mortgages. tion not over 3 months due.
$\$ 512,396$
304,468
1,543,475
$\begin{array}{r}2,364,933 \\ 1,570 \\ \hline\end{array}$
1,570
509,273

## Total

tal
$-\overline{\$ 5,303,463}$

Liabilities-
Res've for une
Res've for unearned premiums $\$ 2,327,005$
Reserve for outstanding losses
372,135 Reserve for taxes and all other
liabilities.-.-.-.-....--
Reserve for contingencies $\quad \begin{aligned} & 31,900 \\ & \end{aligned}$


Total
$\overline{35,303,463}$
Barnsdall Corp.-Earnings.
For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings
Department" on a preceding page.-V. 137, p. 3151 .
Beacon Participations, Inc. - Directors' Liability.James C. Reilly, as master at the Court House, is now hearing the bill in
equity brought by Edward Spiegel against 11 former directors of the comequity brought by Edward Spiegel against 11 former directors of the comhanded down a decision finding the former directors liable for the losses of the company. Danforth W. Comins, one of the present directors, testified Participations, Inc., that was turned over to it by the Beacon Trust Co. was settled for $\$ 100,000$ in cash and 10 shares of stock in the Beacon Trust Co. building at 31 Mik St, representing one-half of the equity in that building. There is a $\$ 990,000$ first mortgage on the Beacon Trust Co. building
whereas William Bailard, real estate expert, testified the value of this
building is $\$ 884,000$. (Boston "News Bureau" Oct. 27)-V. 137, p. 1583.

Bendix Aviation Corp.-Earnings.For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings
Department" on a preceding page.-V. 137, p. 1054 .

Beneficial Industrial Loan Corp.-Earnings.-
For income statement for 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page
in dealing with approximately 400,000 camilies in 24 says: "Our experience
an improvement in income has already taken an improvement in income has already taken place for the so-called average
man. He is starting to buy and to pay his bills. From the standpoint man. He is starting to buy and to pay his bills. From the standpoint quarter for our company, but progressive improvement was shown in eac

a Represented by $2,092,444$ no par shares in September and $2.092,464$ in December. b After reserve for doubtful notes of $\$ 3,746,212$ in September
and $\$ 2,623,297$ in December. After deprceiation reserves of $\$ 608,480$
Bergen County First National Corp.-Removed from List.
The Pew York Produce Exchange) has removed from the list the (no
par) common class A stock.-V. 126, p. 3191 .

> Borg-Warner Corp.-Earnings.-

For income statement for nine months ended Sept. 30 see "Earning Department" on a preceding page.


Brandram-Henderson, Ltd.-To Modify Interest Clause Holders of $6 \% 20$-year sinking fund consol'dated mortgage gold bonds Holders of $6 \%$. 20 -year sinking fund consoldated mortgage gold bonds
will vote on Nov. 16 on a plan to put the bonds on an earned income basis,
rather than a fixed basis, until March 15 1936. Postponement, not canrather than a fixed basis, until March 15 15 1936. Postponement, not can-
cellation, of interest above that actuall
arrears would begin on Sept. 15 1936 in six The directors said the company was in arrears about $\$ 144,000$ on three
bond issuess. In the 18 months ended on June 30 the company had a loss
of $\$ 34$.

Brunswick-Balke-Collender Co.-Earnings.
For income statement for 9 months ended Sept. 30 see ${ }^{\text {"Earnings }}$ De partment" on a preceding page.
The balance shet as oo sept. 30 showed current assets of $\$ \$, 150,418$
and curent liabilities of
respectively a year aso

## Bush Terminal Buildings Co.-Earnings.

For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30.1933 see "Earn-
ings Department" on a preceding page.-V. 137, p. 2106 . Bush Terminal Co.-Earnings.-
For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 301933 see "Earn-
ings Department" on a preceding page.-V. 137, p. 1416.
Cabot Manufacturing Co.-Increases Dividend Payment. The directors have declared a quarterly dividend of \$2 per share on the capital stock, payable Nov. 15 to holders of record Nov. 2. This compares
Fith $\$ 1$ pers shate paid each quarter from May 16 1932, to and incl. Aug. 15
1933 .
Calumet \& Hecla Consolidated Copper Co.-Earnings. For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended sept. 30 see "Earnings
Department" on a preceding page.-V.

## Camden Rail \& Harbor Terminal Corp.-Reorganiza-

 tion Committee Isszes Statement to Bondholders-Outlines Reorganization Plan.)The holders of the 1st mtge. $61 / 2 \%$ sinking fund gold bonds, dated Jan. 1
1928, are in receipt of the following circular letter dated Nov. 1 from the During name nolow
During the latter part of 1932 receivers were appointed by the U. S .
District Court, State of New Jersey, to conserve the assets District Court, State of New Jersey, to conserve the assets of this com-
pany until areorganization or recapitalization could be worked out. Sub-
sequently thereto a 1st mte bondholders sequently thereto a 1st mtge. bondhollers protective committee (not this
committee) was organized as of Dec. 1 1932. That protective equested a $\$ 5$ cash deposit with each $\$ 1,000$ bond droposited to committee initial expenses. Lack of co-operation by the holders of the bonds with
that protective committee has resulted in the committee formulating no that protective committee has resuited in the committee formulating no
plan of reorganization
A number of the holders of the 1 st mtge. $61 / \% \%$ sinking fund gold bonds, Aho number of the holders of the 1st mtge $61 / \%$ sinking fund gold bonds,
whave been and are unwilling to deposit their bonds with the said protective committee. have requested the undersigned to prepare a plan of
reorganization and form a reorganization committee. That has been done eorganization and form a reorganization committee. That has been done.
In order that the reorganization committee may proceed with the plan to refinance the company as proviced in the rearganization agreement, the
holders of the 1st mtge. 6 \%/ $\%$ sinking fund gold bonds are requested to eposit their bonds with the Underwriters Trust Co, depositary. of New
 ollows:
st mtge
 10 -year $7 \%$ sinking fund gold debentures,
Common stock (no par)
Under the plan as provided in the reoranization agreemen 50,000 shs. ufficient bonds are deposited. the 1st mtge. $61 / 2 \%$ gold bonds will be re duced to a judgment and the company's assets will be sold to satisy the
lien of the 1 lst mtge. 1 no satisfactory outside bids are made for the property , the committoe or its satisfiactory outside wild purchase the moroperty for the
owners of the bonds deposited with the reorganization committee tor the

New Company and Capitalization.
The plan provides that the committee shall cause the property so acquired
o be transferred to a new corporation organized for that purpose. Under he plan the new corporation will be capitalized as follows 1st mtge. $6 \%$ bond, maturing 10 years from date.
Income debentures $61 / 2 \%$ bonds, maturing 20 years from date.-. $\$ 800.000$
Common Distribution of New Securities.
Holders of the 1st mtge. $61 / \%$ gold bonds of the old company will receive, for each $\$ 1,000$ principal amount of bonds. $\$ 500$ principal amount
of the income debentures and 10 shares of the common stock of the newv corporation. $\$ 8001$ 1st mtge. $6 \%$ bond of the new corporation is to be sold to provide the cash necessary to pay off back taxes amounting to 8174,099
as of Dec. 311932 , to build waterfront facilities and otherwise to improve the property. estimated to cost approximately $\$ 400,000$, and to provide
working capital for the new corporation. The reorganization committee nanager of the company, that working capital of $\$ 200,000$ is essentineral manager or tue company that working capitan or oration of a cold storage plant of the size owned by the The remaining common stock of the new corporation that is not delivered
to the holders of the bonds of the company will be sold to provide the expenses of the reorganization and to pay for the cost of selling the
$8800,0001 \mathrm{st} \mathrm{mtge} .6 \%$ bond of the new corporation.

The Committee in its circular further states The company has never earned its operating expenses due partly to the
depression, but primarily to the fact that the waterfront was not developed
to provide facilities for water-borne traffic. The company was further andicapeped by lack of sufficient working capital. All pany was further
hat the holders received on the company's bonds by unsecured advances arranged by the company's management. ${ }^{\text {assible }}$ The
company's original plans called not only for the cold storage warehouse built, but also for the development of the waterfront, affording facilitites for moditities directly into the warehouse. The and other perishable comwas all expended upon the warehouse and the waterfront property was not Without the development of the waterfront this cold storage warehouse is no better located than those with which it competes. In ract we are
informed that for produce intended for the Philadelphia market it informed that for produce intended for the Philadelphia market it is not as well located, for, without waterfront facilities, all produce must either for Philadelphia must cross the Delaware River by bridge or ferry, adding
foll toll charges to other costs. None of the competing cold storage warehouses in Philadelphia are located directly on the water rront and must likewise receive shipments by railroad or truck, but their outgoing produce intended
for the Philadelphia market escapes river crossing charges of your cold storage warehouse is considered by experts to be ideal if the waterfront is developed, so that no other warehouse in the territory can
compete with it in the storage of produce arriving by water A number of steamship lines having cold storige facilities now dock in Philadelphia, but owing to the location of the ocold storage warehouses their produce must now be transported to these warehouses, thus losing the
advantages of continuous cold treatments modity and adding considerably to the costs of handling. The the comment of your waterfront property, according to the former general devalopand operating receiver of the company, would provide facilitites which, even under epressed economic conditions, would add greatly to the revenue
of the company. Unless some means is devised to provide money for taxes and to increase the earning capacity of the property by this new construction, oour entire
investment will be lost. As time is a vital element it is essential for the welfare of the bondholders that the company be refinanced as quickiy as possible. The operating receiver has informed the reorganization com-
mittee that, in his opinion the property can be operated sucecsffully if
refinanced as proposed in the plan of the reorganization committee,

Volume 137
Financial Chronicle

The reorganization committee has already made tentative plans for raising
the new capital and believes the same will be made available provided the new capital and believes the same will be made available provided
sufficient bonds are deposited with it. Operating figures for the company surncient bonds are deposited with it. Operating figures for the company
since it began operations, as submitted by the operating receiver, and his
estimates of what can be expected under the reorganization committee's estimates of what can be expected under the reorganization committee's The members of the committee are: Theodore $W$. Stemmler Jr., OhairCorp.), N. Y. City; Richard L. Weidenbacher (Weidenbacher \& Tappan),
Philadelphia, Pa., with Collier B. Sparger, Secretary, 117 Liberty St.
N. Y. City. Counsel, Menken, Ferguson \& Hills, 44 Wall St., N. Y. City.

## Gross income_ <br> Operating expenses

Statement of Past Operations

Operating loss


Estimated Operations Af--- $\$ 108,794 \quad \$ 89,026 \quad \$ 83,159 \quad \$ 79,060 \quad \$ 69,762$ Gross income_

Operating profit
Int. \& sinking fund
d on 1st mtge
Balance-
Interest on debentures.
*Balance available for skg. fd. on
debs. and for common stock..-

|  |  | ${ }_{25}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$120.554 | ${ }_{\text {S128,533 }}$ | ${ }^{\text {S1388, } 888}$ |
| ${ }_{\text {S } 56.814}^{5895}$ | ${ }_{564,793}$ | ${ }_{575}^{57.1}$ |

 No nitial cash deposit will berequired nor will hhe bondidolderent be aesked

Campbell, Wyant \& Cannon Foundry Co.- Earnings. Departmeone". statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings

 $\longrightarrow$ Canadian Salt Co., Ltd
Canadian Salt Co., Ltd.- To Sutrender Charter--
Under the provisions of the Companies Act of Canada, the company on
Oct. 24 gave notice that it will make application to the Secretary of State for acceptance of the surrender of its charter and its cancellation on and
from a date to be fixed by nim) V. 128, p. 4326 .

Capital Accumulation Corp., N. J.-Acquisition.
and duties under the trust agreement creating "Low Priced Shares" by and duties under the trust agreement creating "Low Priced Shares" by
assignment from the Capital Accumulation Corp., New York corporation,
which was sponsored and owned by Hemphill, Noyes \& Co. and J. C.
Willson \& Cow
Capital Accumulation Corp., N. Y.-Sells Fixed Trust.
See Capita1 Accumulation Corp., N.J.above.-V. 133, p. S04. Capital Accumulation Corp., N.J. above.-V. 133, p. 804.
Carman \& Co., Inc.-Earnings.-
For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings
Department" on a preceding page.-V. 137, p. 1416.
Casino Theatre, N. Y. City.-New Ownership.-
The Casino Theatre, at 7th Ave. and 50 th St., N. Y. City has been sold ment of about $\$ 2,000,000$. The theatre, formerly the Earl Carroll, is being acquired Mre name of the Apro Realty Co., owned by Haring \& Blumen-
thal and Mr. Shapiro
The seller was the Mutual Life Insurance Co., which bought in the proThe seller was the Mutual Life Insurance Co., which bought in the pro-
perty last August for $\$ 1,000,000$ at a foreclosure auction conducted by
Joseph P. Day. See also V. 137, p. 1584 .

## Central Tube Co., Pittsburgh.-Dividend.-

The directors have declared a dividend of 10 cents per share, payable
Nov. 20 to holders of record Nov. 10. A similar dividend was paid in the preceding month.-V. 137, p. 871.

Central West Casualty Co.- Ceases Canadian Operations. The company has ceased to carry on business in Canada and will apply
to the Minister of Finance on Feb. 11934 , for the release of the securities
forming its deposit pnder forming its deposit under the provisions of the Foreign Insurance Comrelease should file their opposition with the Minister on or before the said
date, it was announced.-V. 136, p. 4465 .
Century Shares Trust.-Earnings.-
For income statement for 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.
The report gives a list of the companies in which the company has in-
vested its resources.


$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Balance Sheet Sept. } 30 . \\
& \text { 1933. } 1932 .
\end{aligned}
$$

ylnvestments (at
cost)...........
Cash with Brown
Brothers \& Co
Brothers \& Co-
Accounts and dil-

Champlain Oil Products, Ltd.-Initial Dividend.-

Charlton (Cotton) Mills, Fall River.- $\$ 1$ Dividend.--
TThe drifectrs recenty decelared a dividend of si per share on the capital



Chicago Corp. - Acquires Stock of Mortgage Co.The corporation has purchased from the Chicano Titlo \& Triust Co the



## 

Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co--Earnings.
For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept.

Chrysler Corp.- Plymouth Sales Double Year Ago--
During the first nine months of 1933 Plymouth registered 193,037 new
 Corp.
Oct.mouth sales by retall dealers in the United States for the week ended
28 tonald 5649 Oct. 28 totaled 5.649 new cars, an increase of $3.4 \%$ over those of the
reevious weel and more than eight times sales for the same week last year.-
Cincinnati Advertising Products Co-Earnings.-


 $x$ After deducting reserve for depreciation of $\$ 1,887$ both in September
and December. y After reserve for depreciation of $\$ 83,280$ in Sept. 30 and December. y After reserve for depreciation of $\$ 83,280$ in Sept. 30
and $\$ 71,892$ in Dee. 31 . Represented by 25.000 shares outstanding of
an authorized issue of 30,000 shares.-V. 137, p. 1057 . Cincinnati Ball Crank Co-V. 137, p. 1057.
For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings
Department" on a preceding page.-V.137, p. 1417.
City of New York Insurance Co.-Balance Sheet June 30 1933.-

Assets-
Cash in banks \& trust cos_....
U. S. Government, State,
county and municipal bond county and municipal bonds Other bonds and stocks.-...-
Prems. in course of collection.
Accrued interest Accrued interest...............

Other admitted assets........ | $\$ 924,377$ |  |
| ---: | ---: |
| 947,381 |  |
| $3,088,280$ |  |
| 362566 |  |
| 24,709 | F |
| H |  |
| F |  | Total p. 6.

Liabilities-
Capital stock_


Coca-Cola Co. (\& Subs.).-Earnings.-
For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Coca-Cola International Corp.-Bal. Sheet Sept. 30.-


 Commonstk,Coca| $4,095,320$ | $4,141,920$ |
| :--- | :--- |

Total ...........- $\$ 5,262,061 \$ 5,344,766$ Total $\ldots$.........- $\$ 5,262,061 \$ 5,344,766$ x Represented by 114,250 shares of no par value in 1933 and 117,204
shares in 1932 y Represented by 204,766 shares (no par) in 1933 and 207,096 shares in 1932.-V. 137, p. 3153.

## Colonial Beacon Oil Co.-Earnings.-

For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings
Columbia Oil \& Gasoline Corp.-Earnings.-
For incomes statement for 6 and 12 months ended June 30 see "Earnings
Department" on a preceding Department" on a preceding page.

Consolidated Balance Sheet June 301933.


Liablitties-
1st pref. stock
par shares.........................
 2d prer. stock
shammos stock: $2,340,655$ par shares
Votes payable
Columbal Gas \& Electric
Corp. - Secured
Corp.-Secured_........
E35, 349,724
Panhandle Eastern Pipe
Line Co, Line Co. unsecured-de- $\quad 800,000$
mand..................-

 Total_..................... $889,285,780 \mid \quad \overline{\$ 89,285,780}$ x Bonds, notes and stock owned of Panhandle Eastern Pipe Line Co.
and Indiana Gas Transmission Corp. (a subsidiary company) pledged as
collateral -

Columbus (Ohio) Packing Co.-Defers Dividend Action. The directors recently decided to defer the quarterly dividend due Nov, 1
on the $7 \%$ cum. pref. stock, par $\$ 100$. The last regular quarteriy dis-
tribution of $\$ 1.75$ per share on this issue was made on Aug, 1933 .

Columbia Phonograph Co., Inc.-Record Sales Largest. Since 1931.
President John F. Ditzell on Oct. 28 announced that current record
sales are the largest since 1931, and that unfilled orders on hand have not policy in Mhe manufacture and distribution of records, ", stated Mr. Mr. Ditzell, and to enlarge the scope of our operations. The tremendous increase in
sales of records is a reflection of the policy then inaugurated."-V. 134 .
Commercial Investment Trust Corp.-Merger Off.- By the mutual consent of both parties, the arrangements whereunder By the mutaal consent of both parties, the arrangements whereunder
Meinhard, Greef \& Oo, Inc, , a wholly owned subsidiary, was to take over
the factoring accounts of the Edmund Wright-Ginsberg Co., Inc., have the factoring accounts. of the Edmund Wright-Ginsberg Co., Inc. have
toen canceld. The latter is continuing its factoring business under the
birection ofits present management.-V. 137 , p. 2980 . direction of its present management.-V.137, p. 2980.
Compo Shoe Machinery Corp. - Removed from List. 8

## Congress Cigar Co.-Earnings.-

For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings
Department" on a preceding page.-V. 137, p. 1417. Coniaurum Mines, Ltd.-Admitted to List. 8
Coniaurum Nines, York Produce Exchange) has admitted to the list the common
stocke, (no par).
Consolidated Cigar Corp.-Earnings.-
For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended sept. 30 see "Earnings
epartment" on a preceding page.-V. 137, p. 1058. Department" on a preceding page.-V. 137, p. 1058.
Consolidated Oka Sand \& Gravel Co., Ltd.-Earningss.
1930. Calendar Years-
Oper. profit for year
Bond interest.---
 Sinking fund Reserve for bad debts.-
Special dopres.
Res. for disets. \& claims. ${ }_{822,505}^{1932}$ Net profit__.............
Previous surplus.
Prior year adjustmen
Total surplus
Dividend on pref. stock

$\qquad$
$\mathbf{N i l}$ Nil $\mathbf{x} \$ 0.71 \quad \mathbf{x} \$ 2.30$
 transferred to surplus, and debting, s4.500, prior years' sales tax claim;
 property.

| Assets- |  | 1931. | Liabilities- |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cash | 1932, 88.216 | \$40,651 | Accts. payable | $\$ 20,550$ | \$30,170 |
| Acts. recelvable.- | 20,297 | 47,527 | Dividend payable. |  | 12,280 |
| Inventories. | 60,407 | 60,246 | Bank loan |  | 45,000 |
| Ins., rent, tax., \&c. | 11,032 | 17,936 | Accr. bond interest | 29,076 | 7,269 |
| Insurance claims.- |  | 1.142 | Res, for disc. on |  |  |
| Fixed assets...- | 1,580,995 | 1,715,468 | bonds redem | 145,478 | 350 |
| Cash in hands of |  |  | Amt, due on acct. |  |  |
| trustee for sink. |  |  | Robertson prop- | 9,000 | 49,833 |
|  | 257 | 257 | Bonds | 671,000 | 671,000 |
| Deferred expenses_ | 1,614 | 7,202 | 7\% 1st pref. cum. |  |  |
|  |  |  | conv, stock <br> x Common stock. . | $\begin{aligned} & 701,700 \\ & 105,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 701,700 \\ & 105,000 \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  | Capital surplus..- |  | 221,284 |
|  |  |  | Surplus. | 1,016 | 46,545 |
| Total | 2,8 | ,431 | Total | 82,821 | ,890,431 |


Consolidated Paper Co., Monroe, Mich.-Larger Div.-
A dividend of 15 cents per share has been declared on the common stock,
par $\$ 10$, payable Dec. 1 to holders or record Nov. 20 . This compares with
10 cents per share paid on thisissue on Sept. 1 last. See also V. 137, p. 1417.
Continental Oil Co. (Del.).-Earnings.-
For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings
Department" on a preceding page.

x After depreciation, depletion, amortization and drilling costs. y Repre-
sented by $4,738,593$ no par shares. z Shares having a par value of $\$ 5$.-
V. 137, p. 3153 .

## Corno Mills Co.-Earnings.-

For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings
Crown Cork \& Seal Co., Inc. (\& Subs.).-Earnings.For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings

$$
\text { Department on a preceding page.-V. 137, p. } 1050 \text {. }
$$

Department" on a preceding page.-V. 137, p. 1058.
The Curtiss-Wright Co. of St. Louis, a subsidiary, has received an order for 10 Curtiss-Wright Condors from American Arways, Inc. The new order is valued at $\$ 625,000$ and is in addition to the nine Condors no been
service on American Airway's routes. A total of 31 Condors have ben serve tate this year, according to Ralph A. D. Damon, President of the Curtiss-
sold the Ame Airplane Co. The American Airways have purchased 19 and East-
Wright Wright Airplane Co. The American Airways have purchased 19 and EastExtensive space in the RCA Building, Rockereiner Center, has been
leased by the Curtiss -Wright CorD, President Thomas A. Morgan an-
nounced on Oct. 30 . Included in the removal to the skyscraper are the nounced on Oct. 30 Included in the removal to the skyscraper are the Airplane Co., the Wright Aeronautical Corp., the Curtiss-Wright Export
Corp., Curtiss-Wright Airports Corp, and Curtiss Caproni Corp.-V. 137 , p. 1058.

Dallas Athletic Club \& Office Building.-Plan.Nego
by diriactors and those represented by the bondholders' sented by directors and those represented by the bondhoders
committee, Chicago, IIl., with Joe E. Lawther, President of the Club.
for the sale of the Dallas Athletic Club property by the bondholders when
and if titite is acquired by them at the foreclosure sale to be held in Dallas
Dec Dec. 5 1933. An announcement Oct. 22 further states: Joe E. Lawther, dated Oct. 19 1933, provides for the payment, as purchase consideration
to present 1st mtge. bondholders of $\$ 757,000$ of new $5 \%$, 1 st mty fopn bonds (50\% of the former 1st mtse. issue). due 10 years from date
of issue, and $49 \%$ of the capital stock of a corporation to be formed for the purpose of accuiring title to the property.
Undhe purchasing corporation will have a fully paid capital of $\$ 100,000$ Under the terms of the taratioment the purchasing corpopataion may tease
the space and facilities now occupied by the Dallas Athletic Olub to le Under the terms of the agreement, the purchasing corporation may lease
the space and facilities now ocupued by the Dallas Athloticiclub to a new
club to bo formed by presen and former members of the Dallas Athletic
Club The Club. The purchasing corporation's capital stock was offered to and subscribed by members of the Dallas Athletic Club.
The First National Bank in Dallas will act as trustee for the new 1st
mtge. bonds.
Gord mta. Gorron Rupe Jr. and R. A. Ritchie will serve as voting trustes for
the bondholders' stock. James E. Gresham will arbitrate such differences as may arise between the voting trustees.
followe bondholders' protective committee, as revised, now includes the following Dallas members: George Waverley Briggs, Vice-Pres. First
National Bank in Dallas: T. M. Cullum Pres. of Culum \& Boren Co.
and owen M. Murray


Davis Hotel, Chicago.-Deposits of Bonds Urged. deposit of the stors mtge real estate bonds. Depositaries: Chicago Title \& Trust Co., 69 West Washington St., Chicago, or Tradesmen's National
Bank \& Trust Cos.. Philadelphia. Bondholders' protective committee consists of Abel Davis, Chairman;
Giibert H. Scribner, Howard A. Iteb, John P. Oleson, Murray Wolbach,
M. E. Greenebaum.-V. 122, p. 3459.
Deere \& Co.-Five-Cent Preferred Dividend.-
The directors on Nov. 1 declared a dividend of 5 cents per share on the
$\%$ cum. pref. stock, par $\$ 20$, payable Dec. 1 to holders of record Nov. 15 . A similar amount was paid on this issue in each of the three preceding quarters, as compared with 10 cents per share on June $1, ~$ sept. 1 and Dec. -
1932 and regular quarterly dividends of 35 cents per share previously.-

De Mets, Inc.-Resumes Dividend.-
The directors have declared a dividend of 55 cents per share on the $\$ 2.20$ cum. preference stock, no par value, payable Nov. 15 to holders of
record Nov. 6 . The last remular quaterly distribution of like amount was
made on this issue on Nov, 1 1931 .-V. 135 , p . 992 .
Detroit Olympia Building.-Sale.-
Robert E. Sage, Circuit Court Commissioner, Detroit has ordered the
sale of the Olympia to the Union Guardian Trust Co, as sale of the Olympia to the Union Guardian Trust Co., as trustee for $82 \%$
of the holders of the Detroit Olympia Building first mortgage $61 / \% \%$ sinking fund gold bonds.
The Olympia was the property of the Detroit Hockey Club. The sale
for $\$ 660,000$ represented the realty iterest and $\$ 75,000$ personal interest frater the International and National Hockey leagues. by turning in their bonds. The $18 \%$ of the bondholders who oppose the
plan mult plan must be paid $\$ 42,000$ in cash for their bonds.
Under the present plan, it is said, that James Norris of Chicago will advance approximately sibo,000 in cash for which he will receive bonds.
The former bondholders have agreed to scale their clams to $60 \%$ of the
orizinal par value of their bonds. They will be stoclehold ther original par value of their bonds. They will be stockholders with of Norris
in the ene corporation which is take over the managenent of Olympia
Dexter Co., Fairfield, Iowa.-Dividend Resumed.-
A dividend of 20 cents per share has been declared on the common stock, par including Sept. 11931 the company paid quarterly dividends of 3 cents per share. An extra distribution of 25 cents per share was also made on De. 1 1929.-V. 137, p. 695
Distributors Group, Inc.-Dividend Rate Halved.share on the capital stock, no par value, payable Nov. 15 to holders of record Oct. 31 . This compares with $12 \frac{1}{2}$, cents per share paid on this issue
on Feb. 15, May 15 and Aug. 15 last.-V. 137, p. 497.
Dominion Steel \& Coal Corp., Ltd.-Meeting Adjourned. The postponed meeting of bondholders oto act on proposed revisions to the
trust deed reespecting interest and sinksing fund payments has been further
adjourned, to Dec. 11, due to lack of quorum.- $V$. 137, p. 2468.
(S. R.) Dresser Manufacturing Co.-Earnings.-

For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings
Department" on a preceding pase Departensolidated balance sheet as of Sept. 301933 shows current assets
The $\$ 1632.549 .15$ and total current liabilities of $\$ 63,825$, current ratio of

Drug Inc.-State of Massachusetts to Tax Distribution.-
The following is taken from the Boston News "Bureau" of Nov. 2 :
The Massachusetts Department of Corporations and Taxation in it circular No. 662 rules that the recent distribution by Drug, Inc., of shares of stock in its five principal operating units results in an excess of $\$ 16.73$
in the value of the par share distribution over the pe value. Such excess is taxable at 6\%; consequently, for every share of i.e. $\$ 16.73$ at $6 \%$.

The circular says in part
a basis of 14 shares for 10 shares of Drug. Inc. preceding the their shares on Drug, inc., constitutes a dividend in liquidation.
Closinc or low prices of Sid Closing or low prices of Sept. 251933 (this date used since Drug, Inc. was
stricken from the New York Stock Exchange list on this date) follow:

The above is the value received for each 10 shares of Drug Inc. Therefore, one share of Drug Inc. received $\$ 46.73$ in liquidation. Commissioner Long has determined the capital asset value, there being
no par value, of one share of Drug Inc. to be (as of Dec. 31 1930) \$30. This exempt capital asset value has been for pood-will
 These figures have been taken from Drug Inc.s books as of Dec. 311930 ,
since which date the number of outstanding shares has remained unchanged.
Drug since which date the from stock without par value to stock with a sio par value has no bearing. The measure of tax upon a dividend in liquidation, value of the per share distribution over the per share capital asset value.
Such excess is taxable at $6 \%$.-V. 137, p. 2469 .

Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd. (England).-Plans to Redeem Debentures.
The company proposes immediately to redeem $£ 4,366,987$ of $51 / \%$
debentures. offering for each $£ 100$ debenture $£ 60$ in $4 \%$ debentures, plus
$£ 468 \mathrm{ss}$. cash, or $£ 1068 \mathrm{~s}$. cash $\pm 468 \mathrm{ss}$. cash, or $£ 1068 \mathrm{~s}$. cash. of $1944-74$, of which $£ 2,620,200$ will be issued at par, the balance being of 1944-74, of which 22,62, nil be the reduction of the cebenture debt to
unisued
$£ 2,260,200$ The $4 \%$, representing a saving in interest of $£ 100,000$.- V . 137 . £2,260,
p. 2643.

Volume 137
Financial Chronicle
3333

Durham Hosiery Mills.-50-Cent Pref. Div.-EAarnings. - The directors have declared a dividend of 50 cents per share on the $6 \%$
cum. pref. stock, par $\$ 100$, payabe Nov. 20 to holders of record Nov. 10
Accumulations, following this payment, will amount to 819.50 per share
Acor Focumulations, following this payment, will amount to $\$ 19.50$ per share.
For income statement or 9 monnths ended sept. 301933 see "Earnings
Department" on a preceding page.-V. 136, p. 3353.

Ecuadorian Corp., Ltd.-Declares Accumulated Dividend. A dividend of $11 / 2 \%$ has been declared on account of accumulations on Oct. 25. On July 1 last a distribution of $2 \%$ was made on this issue on
account of the semi-annual dividend of $3 / 2 \%$ due at that time for the six
 Eddy Paper Corp.-Rempved from List.
(The New York Curb Exchange) has removed from
ileges the common stock (no par).-V. 137 , D. 875 .
Electrical Research Products, Inc.-Appeal Heard.-
The State Supreme Court sitting in Dover. Del. heard argument Oct 25 on ont the apremeal or court sitting in Dover, Det. heard arguments
whom decree of the Chancery Court,
which would require it to file an answer to a suit brought against it by Vitaphone Corp. The ormer contends that the lower court erred in not
holding that Vitaphone is barred from prosecuting the action in this jurisdiction under three agreemernts entered prosecuting the between the two two corporations
and is compelled to submit all disputed questions to arbitration in New
and and is compelled to submit all disputed questions to arbitration in New
York under the state Arbitration Law and related sections of the Civil The claims which arises in the present action were under arbitration for
four years, but Vitaphone withdrew and filed suit.-V. 135 , p. 4389 .

Electric Shareholdings Corp.-Dividend Deferred.The directors on Oct. 26 took no action on the quarterly dividend due
Dec on the $\$ 6$ cuar. conve pref. stock, no par valuet Distributions of
$44-1,000$ ths of a stare in common stock, or, at the holders 'pption, $\$ 1.50$ 44-1,000ths of a share in common stock, or, at the holders' option, \$1.50
in cash, were made on this issue on March 1. and Sept. last The June 1
payment had been deferred. Accumulations will now amount to $\$ 6$ per $\xrightarrow{\substack{\text { paym } \\ \text { share }}}$
Empire American Securities Corp. - Removed from List. stock, (no par). - Vroduce 137. p. 2107.

Empire Steel Corp.-Court Upholds Plan.- $\quad$ approved the reorganization plan for the company and sale or a majority or the properties
to the Empire Steel \& Tinplate Co. The properties were sold public auction on Oct. 18. Included in the reorganization are the Mansfield plantthe only one operating at the present time the plant at Ashtabula, and
the three at Niles. the Falco. Wadell and Thomas properties.
The Oleveland plant was not included in the deal and sale at Mansfield, it having been brought wy Witiliam H. Have Dave of Mansfield for $\$ 147,000$.
Sale or the five pants to the roorganition committee was at the figure (C. H.) Evans \& Sons, Inc., Hudson, N. Y.-Will (C. H.) Evans \& Sons, Inc., Hudson, N. Y.-Will This company owners of the oldest brewing business in the United States,
will shortly re-enter the brewing field, according to a statement by Robert W. Evans Sr., head of the establishment when it was closed short,y after
the coming of prohibition. Started in 1786, Hudson Ale and Evans Ale were brewed without interruption for 133 years. Associated witn Robert
W. Evans st. will be tow sons. R. W. Evans Jr. and Cornelius H. Evans dd . stroyed by fire. A new site on the New York Central RR. in Hudson Hill
be acquired by this corporation, recently organized in New York State, upon which a new model lonant with modern equizpent will be estabished.
A production of 100,000 barrels a year, the equivalent of about $1,250,000$ A production of 100,000 barrels a year, the equivalent of about $1,250,000$
case of 24 bottles each, is planned, and National advertising aid saies
campaigns are campaigns are under deveropmeit.

Fada Radio \& Electric Corp.-Shipments
Shipments for the month to Oct, 23 approximated $\$ 88,000$, according to
Fairchild Aviation Corp.-To Enter Transport Field.Entrance of this corporation into the transport field was announced on
Oct. 27 by President Sherman M. Fairchild. The company has long been engaged in the production of aircraft but announcement of the new plan marks its first venture into the field of airliner construction, giving con-
firmation to recent reports that the company would soon begin production of big ships.
The transport division of the company's manufacturing activities are under the direction of A. A. Gassner, former chief engineer for the Fokker
tircraft Corp-V $\underbrace{\text { Aircraft }}_{\text {Falstaff Brewing Corp. Admitted to List. } 80}$ The New York Curb Exchange has admitted to the list
outstanding shares of capital stock, par $\$ 1$.-V. 137, p. 2813

Farmer \& Ochs Co., N. Y.-Bonds Called.-
All of the outstanding guaranteed collateral trust $6 \%$ gold bonds. series B,
, dated Nov. 1 1929, have been called for payment Dec. 1 next at 1001 and
int. at the Chase National Bank, 11 Broad St., N. Y. City.-V. 131, p. 1427 .

Federal Screw Works.-Earnings.
For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings
Department" on a preceding page. Current assets as of Sept. 30 i933, amounted to $\$ 401,887$ and current liabilities were
on Sept. 301938 .
.

Film Securities Corp.-Sale of Collateral.-
ote indenture, dated April 1 193i, securcessor trustee under the collateral due April 11933 announces that it will offer for sale on Nov 27 to the highest bidder at public auction at the auction block of Adrian H. Muller \&
Son, at the Exchange Salesroom, 18 Vesey St. New Yorle the following Son, at the Exchange salespoom, 18 vesey St., New York, the following
collateral: 660,900 shares of commonstock (no par value) of Leew's, Inc., in
130
 such stock and the remaining or 132 nd parcel comprising 5,900 shares of
such stock. The terms and conditions of the sale are set forth in an advertisemen
published Oct. 30. See also V. 137, p. 3154.

Finance Co. of America at Baltimore.-Earnings.-
For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see -Earnings Department" on a preceding page.-V. 137, p. 2278 .
Fisk Rubber Corp.-Earnings.-
For income statement for 3 months ended Sept. 301933 see "Earnings
Department" on a preceding page.-V. 137, p. 2469.
Flintkote Co. (\& Subs.).-Earnings.-
For income statement for 12 weeks and 12 months ended Oct. 7 see
Flint Mfg. Co., Gastonia, N. C.-New Officers.-
S. N. Boyce has been elected President. A. G. Myers of Textiles, Inc., has been elected Vice-Presectent and R. G. A. Rankin, alsers of Textiles, Inc.,
hecretary-Treasurer. Messrs. Myers and Rankin, were elected ties succeed secretary-Treasurer. Messrs. Myers and Rankin were elected tes succeed
J. H. Separk andJ. L. Gray, both of whom had previously resigned.-
V. 119, p. 2415.

Follansbee Brothers Co.-Earnings.-
For income statement for 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings DeCurrent assets as of Sept. 301933 , including $\$ 412.477$ cash and marketable



Foreign Bond Associates, Inc.-Distributors Group, Inc. Announces Formation of New Company- $\$ 5,000,0005 \%$ pany to invest and reinvest in foreign bonds was newnNov. 1 by Distributors Group, Inc. New Yas announced pany's fiscal agent, by the issuance of a prospectus making a public offering of the company's $5 \%$ debentures due Sept. 1 1948. This is one of the first offerings of bonds under the Securities Act of 1933.
Foreign Bond Associates, Inc., is described by the sponsors as a co-
operative business enterprise to invest and reinvest in foreign bonds. The company is frank an a business enterprise and not a protective committee.
although as the owner of foreign bonds it may co-operate with protective committees from time to time.
Foreign Bond Associates, Inc., will trade and invest in foreign bonds Inder independent and experienced management, and is a company of the
mutual fund" type in that its securities are to be sold at asset "mutual fund" type in that its securities are to be sold at asset value plus owned by the investors who contribute (either through cash subscription
or through exchange of foreign bonds now held) the funds with which it operates.
Such inve
such investors obtain their pro rata share of assets, earnings and voting other mutual funds chiefly in that the self-liquidiating princinle has never before been applied to a debenture, and also in that the determination of the value of assets is the same for both the offering price and the self-
liquidation, instead of the usual meethod of using the offered side in the one
case and The company's debentures carry non-detachable escrow receipts representing one share of common stock for each $\delta 50$ principal amount of deben-
tures requiremormal net earnings (excluding profits. \&c.) in excess of interest The President of the company is Robort S . Byfield, who has been actively American Relief Administration assisting in the supervision of the transportation and distribution of supplies in central and eastern Europe. Nrition
Byfield is now in Europe making a first-hand study of conditions affecting the position of foreign bonds. He is expected to return about the middle Charles A. McQueen and Lew B. Clark, who are managers of Latin
American Bond Fund, are Vice-Presidents of the new company. Besides American Bond Fund, are Vice-Presidents of the new company, Besides
Messs. Byf eld, McQueen and Clark, the members of the board of directors Messrs. . Byield. MCQueen and Clark, the members or the board or directors
of Foreign Bond Associates, Inc., are M. Drew Carral, formerly a member
of the Customs Rel of the Customs Rececilateship for the Dominiecan Republic and Secretary of
Puerto Rico under President Taft: Chase Donaldson, President of DistribPuerto Rico under President Taft; Chase Donaldson, President or distron-
utors Group, Julius Klein, former Assistant Secretary of Commerce and
Herry Kittredge Norton, economist and writer on financial and interHenry Kittredge
national subjects.
Associations such as the semi-public organization known as the AmeriMcQuenholders' protective committee may be very valuable, of A. Byfield's absence in Europe, says in in commenting on the formation of
Foreign Bond Associates. It must be remembered howey that it may Foreign Bond Associates. it must be remembered, however, that it may
require many years to reach settlements on defaulted foreign bonds, and foruire many years to reach settlements on derautited forence with such organizations has shown that in many instances
fore rettlemexter are made for small fractions of the original obligation.
"Unlike such associations, Foreign Bond Associates. Inc. is designed as
medium through which the assets and income of holders of foreign bonds medium through which the assets and income of ${ }_{\text {conceivably }}$ may be improved during the period regired to reagn bonds concelvably may be improved during the period required to reach rinal
setlements and as an organization to deal for the benefit of its security holders in these issues irrespective of their defaule position or the question The management policies of Foreign Bond Associates, Inc., embodied in published resolutions of the board of directors, provide for the issuance of quarterly reports to stockholders and holders of the company's debentures, with reports being audited at least semi-annually. Thus the com-
pany is believed to be the first organization to agree to provide reports to pany is believed to be
holders of its bonds.
Formica Insulation Co.-Earnings.-
Fertcome" statement for 3 and 9 months ended sept. 30 see "Earnings Depurrent assets as of Sept. 30 1933, amounted to $\$ 602,280$ and current


42d St. \& Lexington Ave. Office Bldg.-Depositary. Me 42 d St
Franklin Process Co.-Removed from List. $?$
The New York Curb Exchange has removed from unlisted tiading
General Asphalt Co.-Earnings.-
For income statement for 12 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings
General Cigar Co., Inc.-Earnings.-
For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department on a preceding page. fine crops. We carry purchase arge quantities of tobacco from unusually to ofor years before making it into cigars." Company says in a letter to stockholders. We have decided to write down the value of our stocks to the extent of $\$ 1,006,424$, to conform to the estimated market value as of Sept.
30 .1933. Notwithstanding the results of the third euarter, the surplus
of the company is $\$ 12,113,289$ as of Sept. 30 1933."-V. 137 , p. 1248 .
General Electric Co., Germany.-Nov. 1 Int. Unpaid.0 -year $6 \%$ gold sinking fund debentures, due 1948 , is not being paid: the Committee on Securities of the New York Stpck Exchange ruled that until further notice the said debentures shall be dealt in "rlat" and to
be a delivery must carry the Nov. 1 1933, and subsequent coupons. The Committee further ruled that in settlement of all contracts in said 1933 , interest shall be computed up to but not including Nov. 11933. V. 137 , p. 698 .

General Foods Corp.-Earnings.-
For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department on a preceding page.
the same quarter last year," says C. Muarter show a gain of about $32 \%$ over for the third quarter approximated the first quarter of the current year, which is normally the best three monthe of the year.
Case sales or General Foods products showed gains in each quarter of
1933 over each corresponding period of 1932 . Improvement in General Founs sales in the United States began during last December. In overseas "It isesstimated that consumption by the public of food products generally since 1929 had fallen off $16 \%$ in the United States up to July 1932 . A
part of this general decline has been restored thus far this year. With any part or tins general decline has been restored thus far this year. With any
further improvement in public buying power it is believed that public
consumption of packaged foods will increase., -V. V . 1 .
General Motors Corp.-Pontiac Sales Up.
Pontiac retail deliveries through Oct. 20 have exceeded by 34,351 cars deliveries recorded in the corresponding period of 1932, according to A. W.
L. Gilpin, newly appointed sales manager of the Pontiac Motor Car Co the first and semand has shown surprising strength during October, with both the first and second 10 -day periods bringing sales more than
those of the like periods of 1932 , he said.- V. 137, p. 3154 .
General Outdoor Advertising Co., Inc.-Earnings.For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended sept. 30 see "Earnings
Department" on a preceding page. - V. 137, p. 1944.

## General Steel Castings Corp.-Earnings.-

 For income statement for 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Depart-Gillette Safety Razor Co.-Gets Injunction on Use of Trade Names.
Adjudged guilty of unfair competition, four defendants in suits brought
 "blue blades for Gillette razors," or any similiar term in the sale of double egse razor blades not manufactured by Gillette. These injunctions were
issued in final decrees just handed down by Judge James A. Lowell in the
United United States District Court, District of Massachuesetts.
The four defendants, all of Boston, were Henry J. Edwards and Louis $I$. Kladey, doing business under the firm name of Whippet Sales Co. Hyman Conen, operating as the Hyco Distributing Co., and John R. Goldberg in
business as the Las France Cut Rate Sales Co. and Super Blue Blade Co.
-V. 137, p. 3155 .

Glidden Co., Cleveland.-Resumes Dividend.-The directors on Nov. 1 declared a dividend of 25 cents per share on the common stock, no par value, payable Dec. 30 to holders of record Dec. 14. This is the first payment to be made on this issue since Oct. 11930 on which date a quarterly dividend of 30 cents per share was paid. Previously, the company distributed 50 cents per share in cash each quarter. In addition, $1 \%$ in stock was paid every three months from Oct. 11929 to and incl. April 11930.
The dividend on the common stock, it was stated. should not be con-
idered as establishing an annual basis. It was said that the directors will ake up the matter at each quarterly meeting and in view of earnings and


Globe Underwriters Exchange, Inc.-Offers to Purchase 45,000 Shares of Stock at $\$ 7.50$ a share.
The corporation has notified the New York Curb Exchange that holders
its capital stock of record at the close of business Nov. 6 1933, will be orfere the right to tender stock to the corporation on or before Dec. 6 1933, at 57.50 a share to the extent of $15 \%$ of their holdings. It also stated
thav in the event the total number of shares tendered for sale does not
 their desire to sell stock in excess of $15 \%$ of their holdings.-V. $136, \mathrm{p}, 4279$.
Golden West Mining Co., Yakima, Wash.-Registraion Suspended.-
The Federal Trade Commission announced Oct. 28 that it had suspended the effectiveness of a regsistration statement filed under the Securi-
ties ate by the company, for an issue of $\$ 25,000$ prior lien funding and
developmet deevelopment bands. deficient in the company's registration statement in supplied, the the anounco ment claimed. "The commission has asked the company to correct the
discrepancy in its statement showing under ate of Dec. 31 1932, total as of Aug. 31193, thotal assets of $\$ 887860$ and 1 total liabilities of $\$ 691,274$.
 F Goodyear Tire \& Rubber Co., Akron, Ohio.-Setts Poperly of subsidiary.-
Powdrell Asociates. Inc. a
eepresented in the ITrm- of Pewtrell - Alexander. Inc. of
 purchase comprises practically an entire village, embracing The Goodyear plant, it is stated, will be utilized for industrial develop

Grand Union Co.-Earnings.-
For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings
Department" on a preceding page.-V. 137, p. 2815.
Great Atlantic \& Pacific Tea Co.- Usual Extra Div.An extra dividend of 25 cents per share has been declared in addition to
the regulat quarterly dividend of $\$ 1.50$ per share on the common stock, no par value, both payable Dec. . To tolders of record Nov. 3 . Like amounts
have been paid each quarter since and including Sept. 1 1931.-V. 137 . p. 2815.

Great Lakes Transit Corp.-Removed from List.
The New York Curb Exchange iha removed from unlisted trading
pitileges the common stock (no papy.-V. 137, p. 2470 .
Guardian Investment Trust.-Earnings.-
Income Accounl for Year Ended May 311933.
Income from divs, on stocks, int. on bonds, \&c., management
fees and miscellaneous income...................................
Administrative expenses
Extraordinary expenses paid incident to ititigation in progress $\begin{array}{r}890,075 \\ 24,341\end{array}$

$\times$ Net income for year--.-......................................-- $\$ 64,646$ $x$ Exclusive of loss resulting from sales of securities during the period of
$\$ 248,789$, and which appears as a charge against the provision for shrinkage_of market values heretofore provided.

| Assets- <br> Cash | \$138,778 | Liabuities- | \$167 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Accrued salary- |  |
|  |  | Divs, on prer. benenciatowner- |  |
| y p Invertolio - |  |  |  |
| Accrued interest recelvable-- |  | Provision for redemptic |  |
|  | 4,213 | $z$ Convertible preferred st |  |
| Due from affiliated trusts and |  | a Non-convertible pret |  |
|  | 1,069 | b Common stock |  |
|  |  | since Feb, 18 1931.. |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |

${ }_{0} \times$ After amount necessary to reduce cost to liquidating values of $\$ 1.578$,-


## Hancock Oil Co. of California.-Dividends Resumed.-

 The directors have declared a quarterly dividend of 10 cents per share on record Nov. 15 . A like amount was pald each quarter from Sept. 11932Earnings. -
For income statement for three months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings $\xrightarrow{\text { Harvard Brewing Co.-Bisted. }}$
New York Produce Exchange has admitted to dealing the common stock
(\$1 par).) V. 137, p. 2984 .

Hanover Fire Insurance Co.-Balance Sheet July 11933. $\xrightarrow{\text { Assets- }}$
 Cash \& premiums recelvable
Accrued
Interest ance due on pald losses re-

Total.............
$\qquad$
 $\begin{array}{r}54,540,378 \\ 918,575 \\ \hline\end{array}$ Hayes Body Corp.-Earnings.For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept.' 30 see "Earnings
Department" on a preceding page. $-\mathbf{V} .137$, p. 3156 .
Hazel Atlas Glass Co.-Earnings.-
For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 301933 see "Earn-
ings Department" on a preceding page. V . 137, p. 1772 . Heiberg Brewing Co., Inc.-Removed from List. -
The Chicago Curb Exchange has removed from the list the $\$ 1$ par common stock.
Action was taken, it is stated, because the underwriting agreement Action was taken, it is stated, because the underwriting agreement
enterd into between the company and Harry H. Smith \& Co. under-
writers, at the time listing application was made, was amended without
 ferred bxt the board of governors againse time that charges had been pre-
tion of Section 14 of Article 14 of the Exchange by-laws. Thile ahed violation of section 14 or Arcads as follows:
reat members of the board of governors guilty of making a fictitious transaction, or of giving an order for the purchase or sale of securitites the execution of which would involve no change of ownership, or of executing such an
order with knowledge of its character, shall be suspended or expelled as order with knowledge of its, character, shall be s.
said board shall determine."-V. 137 , p. 2280 .
(G.) Heileman Brewing Co.-Earnings.-

For income statement for 6 months ended Sept. 301933 see "Earnings
Department" on a preceding page.-V. 137, p. 2815 .
Hershey Chocolate Corp.-Earnings.-
For income statement for three and nine mo
Consolidated Balance Sheet Sept. 30

 no par shares. z Represented by 12,283
shares at cost in $1932 .-\mathrm{V}$. $137, \mathrm{p} .1249$.
(R.) Hoe \& Co., Inc.-Receivership Extended.The receivership of the company has been extended for five months by Ing security holders urged that the receivership be extended. One represent-
hoider of $\$ 15,000$ bonds asked that the receivership be termin holder of $\$ 15,000$ bonds asked that the receivership be terminated, but when
Judze Coleman explained that the company was not in position to carry on the business, he withdrew his recuest.
In extending the time of the receivership. Judge Coleman expressed doubt as to the propriety of the Court extending a receivership which was its termination. He warned all groups that they must be prepared to its termination. He warned ane groups that they must be prepared to
reoranize the company by the end of the five months period because the
receivership must end in a dismissal without adjudication. V. V. 137, p. 2984 .

## Holland-America Line.-No Payment on Nov. 1 Interest.

 White, Weld \& Co, fiscal agents, have been instructed by the companyot to pay the coupons maturing Nov. 11933 ,on the $25-$ year $6 \%$ s. $f$. bonds, not to pay the coupons maturing Nov.d 933 .on the 2 -y-year $6 \%$ s. f. bonds, erest coupons mare payment of such coupons, it is annou a ins
instructed to make no payment on account of the May 1 I932 couposs,
but have been authorized to make payment of one-third of the face amount but have been authorized to make payment of one-third of the facce ampount
of the Nov. 1932 and the May 11933 coupons, respectively, upon surrender of said coupons. Such payments will be made in U. S. Money at
he rate of exchange for sight drafts on the Netherlands on the date of the rate of exchange for sight drafts on the Netherlands on the date of
presentation of the coupons, without deduction for Dutch taxes. See also V. presentation of th

Hooven \& Allison Co., Xenia, Ohio.-Resumes Div.The directors have declared a dividend of $\$ 2$ per share on the common
tock, par $\$ 100$, payable Nov. 15 to holders of record Nov. 1 . This comstock, par $\$ 100$, payable Nov. 15 to holders or record Nov. ${ }^{1}$. This com-
pares. with semi-annual distributions of $\$ 3$ per share made on this issue pares with semi-annual 2 and Nov. 1192 (on an adjusted basis); none since. .
Houdaille-Hershey Corp.-Earnings.For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings
Department" on a preceding page.-V. 137, p. 1420 .
$\underset{\text { For income statement for } 9 \text { months - Earnied Sept. } 30}{\text { House }}$ Fartment" on a preceding page.

## Consolidated Balance Sheet Sept. 30

| Assets- | $1933 .$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cash ............- 5,696,571 6,767,917 |  |  |
| Instail. notes rec.,less reserves...-33,732,111$38,836,444$ |  |  |
| $\begin{array}{llll}\text { Other notes \& ac- } \\ \text { counts receiv'le. }\end{array} \quad 55,611 \quad 121,777$ |  |  |
| Notes recelv. from |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  | 124,401 |
|  |  |  |
| Other recelvables. | 90,290 | 449 |
| tfice equipmen | 425,9 | 44 |

Total_......... $\overline{40,159,377} \overline{46,330,253}$ Total_......... $\overline{40,159,377} \overline{46,330,253}$ $\times 182,364$ no par shares. $\quad y 406,655$ no par shares in 1943 and 421,052
Houston Oil Co. of Texas.-Removed from List. $\%$
The New York Curb Exchange has removed from unlisted trading privileges the vo

## Hudson River Navigation Corp.-

The Mcallister Night Line, Inc., has been given permission by Federal oats between Albany and New Yor Federal Judge John C. Knox on Oct. 26 received bids for the operation
of the night line steamboats. The McAllister company offered $8 \%$ of the
gross receipts, guaranteeing a minimum payment of $\$ 15,000$ for the six months' period beginning Nov. 1 and ending April 301934 , and $12 \%$ of the
gross for the summer season beginning May 1 and ending oct. 311934. Only one other bid was received. The Hutson River Steambot Oo.
offered $8 \%$ of the combined gross from its own boats and those of the Hudson River Navigation Corp. for the winter season but made no bid for The McAlister lines operated the Hudson River Navigation's boat
under a contract awarded May 1 and terminating Oct. 31.-V. $135, p, 3174$.
Huronian Mining \& Finance Co., Ltd.-Financial Statements of Merging Companies.-In connection with the proposed merger of the Huronian Mining \& Finance Co., Ltd., the Keeley Silver Mines, Ltd., and Vipond Con-
solidated Mines, Ltd., into a new company to be known as Anglo-Huronian, Ltd., we give the following financial statements:


Total.. $\overline{\$ 1,416,310} \overline{\$ 1,261,254}$

Total.......... $\overline{\$ 1,416,310} \overline{\$ 1,261,254}$
$\times$ Repr
Balance Sheet of Keetey Silver Mines, Ltd


machinery. do.
Cosh
 Call loans.
Inv. in other An. In other cos-e.
Acots. and int. rec. Accts. and int. rec.
Invent. ot supples

Prepald chares | Sts. in |
| :--- |
| and Vlpond conian |

## Total


 Income Account of Vi of $\$ 380,519$

Bullion proceeds
Prem. earned on above-
Exchanged ond
Dividends, exchange and
Toval
Developm't, mining, \&c
Admin. © general exps--

Balance Sheet of Vipond Consolidated Mines, Ltd, as of July, 31

Bullamso, pry $\quad$ x9,807 501,220 Unclaimed divi $\$ 2,250,000 ~ \$ 2,250,000$ Hachatiory,
Insplat
Gold Mine shares...-Cash_-..........




Total_........ $\$ 3,377,845 ~ \$ 3,428,350$ Total_......... $\overline{83,377,845} \overline{\$ 3,428,350}$ curities sold during year ended July 31 1933. See also V. I Profit on seHuttig Sash \& Door Co., Inc.-Removed from List. I privileges tne common stock (no part.-V. 137 , p. 2110 .
Inland Steel Co.-Earnings.-

Insull Utility Investments, Inc.-Auction Postponed. Auction of the collateral or Insuli Utilities Investment, Inc., and Corporaponed until noon, Nov. 29 , This is the 41 st postponement. The sale
was originally advertised for May 51932 .-V. 137, p. 2644 .
International Business Machines Corp.-Earnings.For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings
International Nickel Co. of Canada, Ltd.-Increases Holdings of Capital Stock of Ontario Refining Co., Ltd.See American Metal Co., Ltd., above.-V. 137, p. 1421.
International Paper Co.-Tenders.-
The Bankers Trust Co, trustee, will until noon on Nov. 15 receive bids series B, to an amount suffricent to exmhaust $\$ 100,324$ at prices not exceeding
$1021 / 2$ and interest.-V. 137, p. 2985.

Intertype Corp.-Earnings.
For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earning
Keeley Silver Mines, Ltd.-Balance Sheet July 31.-
See Huronian Mining \& Finance Co., Ltd., above.-V. 137, p. 3157.
Kingsport Press, Inc.-Earnings.-
For income statement for 6 months ended June 30 1933, see "Earnings
Kresge Department Stores, Inc.-Earnings.
For income statement for 6 months ended July 31 see "Earnings Depart-
Lansing (Mich.) Co.-Larger Distribution.-
A quarterly dividend of 25 cents per share has been declared on the caprom Nov, 1931 to and incl., Feb. 1933, the company made quarterly distributions of 25 cents per share, while in May and Aug. 193
payments of $12 / 1 / 2$ cents per share were made.-V. 133, p. 2772 .
(Spencer) Kellogg \& Sons.-Earnings.Period
Net sales incl. gross inc.
of domestic subsid
Cost of sales
overves.
net after divs. of forSept. $2{ }^{\prime} 33$. Yuar. $27^{\prime} \cdot 32$. ${ }^{\prime}$. Aug. $29{ }^{\prime} 31$ 11 Mug. 30 . 30 . net after divs. of Gross profit---...--
$\begin{aligned} & \text { Sell. \& } \\ & \text { Depreciational expense. }\end{aligned}$
 Other deductions.
Losses
on relat.
subsidiaries subsidiaries
Federal taxes

| 16,199 | 78.263 | 50,000 | 74,122 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| S491,403 $6,099,811$ | def8132,737 | S 5,499,268 | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 636,614 \\ 5,522,654 \end{array}$ |
| 40,000 | $\begin{aligned} & 514.43 \overline{4} \\ & 492,235 \end{aligned}$ | $86.13 \overline{8}$ | -..------ |
| $\begin{array}{r}  \\ \hline 86,631,214 \\ -\quad 350,204 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 6,442,856 \\ 343,045 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 6,228,924 \\ 440,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \hline \$ 6,159,268 \\ 660,000 \end{array}$ | Pricor pends - ditems--...-

Adjustment of acct. pay to for. subs -adjust.- of prior period trast. of
capital surplus capital surplus
General reserve
Balance-1.-......-
Shares capital stock out-
standing
500,000
Sharance- capital stock out-
standing (no par) $\mathbf{\$ 5 , 6 2 5 , 9 3 4} \overline{\$ 6,099,811} \xlongequal{\$ 5,568,924} \overline{\$ 5,499,268}$ $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { standing (no par) --: } & 500,000 & 597,695 & 550.000 & 550,000\end{array}$ x After deducting loss on investments written-off of $\$ 297,118$ and loss
 Earnings per share-.--:x After deducting all expenses of operation ${ }_{\rho}$ and providing for doubtful acco

|  | 1933. | z Showing Proposed Revision. | Llabulities | ${ }_{\text {s }}^{1933}$ | z Showing Proposed Revis |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ${ }_{1}$ A Property | 7,881,561 | 5,475,025 | $y$ Common sto | 5,634,450 | 80 |
| Inv. In co | 2,314,961 | 679, 77 | Preererred stockurad | 3,244,000 | 24 |
| Inv. in \& loans to |  |  | Accounts payable. | 419,812 | 419,8 |
| other c | 261,000 | 61,001 | Bank over | 80,172 | 80,172 |
| Good-will, ${ }^{\text {t }}$ |  |  | Resery | 167,536 | 167,536 |
| Cash_-.... | 250,000 |  | Res |  |  |
| Acots. recelvable.- | 619,243 |  | praisal of props. | 1,56 |  |
| Inventorles.....- | 2,040,938 | 2,040,936 | Surplus... | 905,586 | 05 | Total_.......... $\left.\frac{1,040,513,113}{} \frac{2,040,936}{9,270,886}\right|_{\text {Total_............... } 13,513,113} \frac{905,586}{} \frac{905,586}{9,270,886}$ xAfter reserve for depreciation of $\$ 2,518,860$. Represented by 147,689

shares of no par value. $\mathbf{z}$ The figures in the right hand columns show the position after giving effect to the reduction In capital authorized by resolution of the directors dated Sept. 28 1933, which reduction is conditional upon the approval of the shareholders and confirmation by supplementary
letters patent.-V. 137, p. 2985 .
Lawyers Title Corp., N. Y.-Resignation.-
George S. Van Schalck, Superintendent of Insurance, has accepted the
resignation of Albert W. Haigh as President of the Lawyers Titt Co resignation of Albert was organized by the int of the Lawyers Tittle Corp. over the Lawers Title \&rganizantyy the of New New York andment to take
Westchester Mortgate \& Title Co. of White Plains, N Y Y
Lawyers Title \& Guaranty Co.-Acquired.See Lawyers Title Corp, above.-V. 137, p. 1590 .
 Years End. Sopt. $30-$
Net profit after all exps.,
prov. for bonus de-
Prec., income taxes, sc
Preferred dividend.....
Common dividend....
Shares com. stock out-
$\begin{aligned} & \text { Shares com. stock out- } \\ & \text { standing (no par) }\end{aligned} \$^{245,537} \xlongequal{\$ 108,762} \xlongequal{\$ 127,524}-\$ 208,181$
Earnings per share....-
$\begin{array}{lll}57.500 & \begin{array}{c}57.500 \\ \$ 3.79\end{array} & \$ 4.89\end{array} \begin{aligned} & 57.500 \\ & \$ 5.22\end{aligned}$
57.464
$\$ 6.56$
 XAfter deducting depreciation of $\$ 437,118$ in 1933 and $\$ 41,493$ in
1932. y Represented by 57,500 no par shares.- V .135 , p. 3365 . Lawyers Westchester Mtge. \& Title Co. of White Plains, N. Y.-Acquired.-

Libby, McNeill \& Libby.- Removed from List. $/$
(The New York Curb Exchange) has removed from unhisted trading
Lockheed Aircraft Corp. (Calif.).-Additional Data.A prospectus issued in connection with the recent offering of 200,000
shares of common stock at $\$ 1.40$ per share by G. Brashears \& Co., Los Angles, affords the following.
Purpose. - Additional
PPurpose.-Aditional operating capital for the purpose of taking care of
orders alreay in hand and in prospect. orders already in hand and in prospect.
Company.-In July 1929, Lockheed
company,- In July 1929. Lockheed Aircraft Co. of Nevada became a
 1931, Lockheed was necessarily included. On June 16 1932, certain assets
or Lockheed Aircraft Co. Were sold by the receiver to Waiter Tr Varney as
tor
 Gross and Cyril A. Chappellet of Los Angeles, and Walter T. Varney, R. C.
Walker and Thomas Fortune Ryan III, of San Francisco. Lockheed Aircreft Corp. was organized June 211932 in California with an authorized
capitalization of 50,000 (no par) shares, and the assets of the Nevada company as purchased from the receiver were transferred to Lockheed Aircraft
Corp, in exchange for 4,000 shares of the latter corporation's capital stock. The corporation then issued 800 shares of its capital stock in exchange for plans and deesigns developed by starearman-Varney, Inc. The extock received
by the individuals respectively at the time of the issuance of stock for said by the individuals respectively at the time of the issuance of stock for said
assets was as followss Cyril A. Chapevelet, 1,000 shares (no par) Walter
T. Varney, 2,000 shares (no par); Thomas Fortune Ryan IIT, 500 shares
 per share, thus making a total of 6.000 shares issued and outstanding.
In April 1933. the authorized capital of Lockheed Aircraft Cor. changed from 50.000 shares of no par value stock to 500,000 shares. of $\$ 1$
par value and the 6.000 shares of no par value stock outstanding. owned by Lockheed Aircraft Corp. (Del.), now Southern California Aviation Corp. exchanged for 90,000 shares of $\$ 1$ par value stock. 34,600 shares were
issued in cancellation of an indebtedness of $\$ 34,600$ to the present Southern California Aviation Corp. bringing the latter corroration's total holdings
to 124,600 shares. These together with 1,100 shares sold to net the com. to 124,600 shares. These together with 1,100 shares sold to net the com-
pany $\$ 1.12$ per share, brought the total of outstanding stock up to 125,700
 Capitalization, as a- Lockheed Aircraft Corp, incorporated in California,
June 211932, has an anthed capital of 50 , 000 shares of $\$ 1$ par value. the form of options to $G$. Brashears \& Co. which may be exercised at stated intervals extending. 18 months from the date of the epermit received from the Corporation Commissioner of the State of California, or the effec-
tive date of the Registration Statement under the Federal Securities Act of tive date of the Registration statement under the Federal securites the sell
1933, whichever is the more recent. The company is authorized to sel shares of its eapital stock at $\$ 1.12$ per share under the permit and the price
to the investor is fixed at $\$ 1.40$ per share. The issuer has agreed to make applicat on tor ist this stock on ore or more or certain stock exchanges in
and
California to be designated by G Brashears California to be designated by $G$. Brashears \& Co. It is anticipated that
when and if ilisted that the stock will be offered to the public, subject to the approval of the Commissioner of Corporations of the State of Caliifornia,
at the last sales price for the stock on such exchange. G. Brashears \& CO . at the last sales price for the stock on such exchange. G. Brashears \& Co.
has agreed to sell an aggregate of 40,000 shares of this issue to employees; officers and directors who are closely identified with issuer at the price of $\$ 1.20$ per share, payable quarterly over a period of one year and it is anti-
cipated that such stock will be purchased by such persons. Robert E . cipated that such stock will be purchased by such persons. Robert E. E.
Gross, Treas., has indicated his intention to subscribe for 1,000 shares at $\$ 1.40$ per share.
It is estimated that the company will receive approximately $\$ 224,000$ providing the options for 2000 oon shares are fully exercised. Attorney's borne by the company
Southern Califormia Aviation Corp., owner of 124,600 shares of the company's outstanding stock, in consideration of the purchase of shares under
the option agreement has the option agreement has agreed to transfer to the optionee shares of
Lockheed Aircraft Corp. already outstanding and held by Southern California Aviation Corp. on the basis of one share for each 12 shares purchased
by $G$. Brashears $\&$ Co. under the option agreement, or a total of 16,666 shares or the stock of issuer in the ovtion agrement, or a total Brashears $\& \mathbb{C} 0$. exercises its Option warrants were issured on Nov. 29 1932, by Lockheed Aircraft Corp. (Del.), now Southern California Aviation Corp, to W. M. Madden \&
Co., 160 Broadway, New York, N. Y., and its nominees, permitting the purchase of the stock of said company, at a price to not net, said corporation said warrants is void after Dec. 11933 . Certain dily
Certain duly authorized and ilicensed security dealers will be allowed. subject to a
the first 5,000 shares sold and 20 cents per share on additional shares sold by them. In addition to this, Selling Group Members, who purchase 10,00 or more shares under the terms of the Selling Group Agreement, will receive one share for every 24 shares they purchase, from the stock trans
ferred to $G$. Brashears \& Co, by the Southern California Aviation Corp. Management. Lloyd Stearman, Pres.: Carl B. Squier, Vice-Pres.
N. Hollywood, Calif.: Robert E. Gross, Treas., Beverl Hills, Calif.: Ohappellet, Sec., Bel Air, Calif., and Ronald P. King, Asst. Treas.
The directors at present are Lloyd Stearman, Robert E. Gross. Randolph
C. Walker and Cyril Chappellet. G. Brashears \& Co. has certain rimhts C. Walker and Cyric Chappellet. G. Brash
not yet exercised to designate two directors.

Comparative Statement of Operations


Lockheed Aircraft Corp. (Del.).- Successor.-
Louisiana Oil Refining Corp.-Earnings. - see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.--V. 137, p. 12
Low Priced Shares.-New Control.-
Lunkenheimer Co.-Removed from List. on
He New York Curb Exchange has removed from unlisted trading
Mansfield Mining \& Smelting Co., Germany.-Nov. 1 Interest Unpaid.
The New York Curb Exchange on Nov 1 announced that the interest
due on that date on the 15 -year $7 \%$ s.f. gold notes maturing in 1941 is not
Marancha Corp. (Del.).-Balance Sheet Oct. $101933-$ tock Distributed to Shareholders of South Porto Rico Sugar Co. Application to List 745,734 Shares Pending. -
Avestitsents:
$\$ 3.000 .000$ par value U. S. Treasury $21 / 8 \%$ notes due Aug.
 with accrued interest Total $1,021,068$ Total 84,474,927
Reserve for payment of organization fees, taxes, \&c-_-_- $\$ 30,000$
Capital stock (authorized

Total
$\times$ Analysis of surplus-paid in: Amount received upon issue of 745,73
$84,47,927$ xhares of capital stock in excess of par value thereof, $\$ 746,257$ r reserved for expenses of organization, including stamp taxes, fees of transfer agent and
repistrar registrar, applicatan balance Oct. 101933 , $\$ 716,257$. Audibert, W. Everit Burnet, Hendo The directors are: Xavier N. Audibert, W. Everit Burnet. Hend
Chubb, George M. Morfett. Philip G. Mumord and Albert. A. Tilney,
officers are: Edward S. Paine, Vice-President: Frederick M. Schall, Officers are: Edward S. Paine, Vice-President: Frederick M. Schall,
Treasurer: Henry W. Lieber, Secretary and Assistant Treasurer. Treasurer: Henry further data see South Porto Rico Sugar Co. under
"Fin history and furthen Application to list 745,734 shares of common stock ( 85 par value) is pend
ing before the committee on stock list of the New York Stock Exchange. Metropolitan Chain Properties, Ltd.-Meeting PostThe bondholders' meeting scheduled for Oct. 16 has been postponed to
Nov. 28.-V. 137, p. 2471.
Mickelberry's Food Products Co.-Earnings.
For income statement for 4 and 44 weeks ended Oct. 7 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding pare
Current assets as of Oct ${ }^{\text {I }}$ i933, including $\$ 29.162$ cash, amounted to
$\$ 226,264$ and current liabilities were, $\$ 76,376$-V. 137 , p. 2282 .

Midland Mutual Life Insurance Co., Columbus, O.

## Resumes Dividend.-

A quarterly dividend of $\$ 2.50$ per share was recently declared on the
common stock. payable Nov. 11933 to holders of record cct . regular quarterly distribution of like amount was made on this issue on

Midland Royalty Corp.-Div. on Account of Accruals.accumulations on the 82 cum. conv. preference stock, no par value, payable Nov. 15 to holders of record Nov, 2. The last regular quarterly distribution of like amount was made on this issue on June 15 1931.
Following the above payment, accumulations as of Sept. 151933 will -V. 137. p. 2471.
Midland Steel Products Co.-Earnings.-
For incomes statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings
Department" on a preceding page.- -137, p. 1948
Mills Automatic Merchandising Corp.-Acquisition.-
Monsanto Chemical Co.-Earnings.-
For income statement for 9 months ended Scpt. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page

Comparative Consolidated Balance Sheet.
Assets- Sept. ${ }_{8}^{\prime 0^{\prime} \text { '33. Dec. } 31^{\prime} 32 \text {. }}$
Cash d. short-term Marketable secur $\begin{array}{ll}\text { Customers notes \& } \\ \text { accits recelve } & 358,248 \\ & 2,367,519 \\ 199,435\end{array}$ Misc.ts rececelivable Inventories secelv.
Deposits in closed Deponits
banks Miscell. Investm'ts Due from ofticers
and employeer Land employees.-
 $\begin{array}{rr}1,719,169 & 1,051,279 \\ 21,891 & 36,545\end{array}$ 75,000
$1,091,828$
$1,031,54,5$
$2,738.482$
LiablititiesSept. 30'33. Dec. 31'32

Total --........22,328,002 $\overline{20,280,840} \mid$ Total ….....22,328,002 $20,280,840$ $\mathbf{x}$ Represented by 432,000 shares of $\$ 10$ par value in 1932 and 427,197 shares of no par value in $1932 .-1.137$, p. 3158
Montana Mines \& Power Co.-Stock Sale Halted by Supreme Court Writ.
The following is taken from a recent issue of the "Herald Tribune"
After Justice Louise A. Valente had signed an order in Supreme
After Justice Louise A. Valente had signed an order in supreme Court
restraining five persons and two corporations from the furthe restraining five persons and two corporations from the further sale of
securities of the Montana Mines \& Power Co, a warning was issued from securities of the Montana Mines \& Power Co., a warning was issued from
the offices of John J. Bennett Jr.. State Attorney General, that the public should beware of mining stock saliesmen. In the Montana case, the affidavit of A. McCall. Assistant that false and misleading statements had been issued by the defe, alleged promoting sale of the stock. The stock had been sold to the public at as
high as $\$ 3.25$ a share, he charged, whereas private sales had been made at high as $\$ 3.25$ a shat
$121 / 2$ cents a share
$12 / 2$ cents a share
Bipping the sales now, the Attorney General's office said, the State had averted the disposition of $\$ 15,000,000$ worth of the stock to the public Edwerd B, Cassatt, of the Hoteral Mines \& Power Co, and its Preesident, the Montana Mines \& Power
Co., and its President. Jules R. Weminger, of George D. Bender, of Bellevue. Wash., Secretary and Treasurer of both companies: David 'Plater, of 100 Wate 55 th St, St and Martin Lederer of
1429 East 49 th St., Brooklyn,-V. 137, p. 1252 .
Mortgage-Bond Co. of N. Y.- Interest Payment.-
that on and after Nov. 1 it will distribute and pay, as a payment of all series the interest accrued onsuch bonds from May 1 to july 1 . In order to oobtain
such payment, the notice reads, it will be necessary for holders of bonds
not now registered both as to principal and interest, to present their bonds not now registration at the office of the company, 120 Wall St." ${ }^{\text {. }}$.
for such bond
The notice adds that $\cdot$ arrangements have been made with the bond holders' committee, acting under the agreement dated as of April 5 1933, whereby registered holders of its. certificates of dep.
payment through the committee."-V. 137 , p. 1063.
Mortgage Co. of Maryland, Inc.-Sale of Collateral Expected. -
Holders of company first mortgage certificates have received a letter
from the bondholders from the bondholders' protective committee informing them that a sale
of the mortgages held as security for their certificates is expected shortly. At most sales of the kind. the letter states, an adequate cash bid is rarely
received, and the representatives of the bondholders are forced to bid in received, and the represectatives ort of the bondholders. The committee, therefore, expects to be the successful bidder.
The committee, it is added, can bid only in behalf of the bondholders of the mortgace cesincates certificates will receive only their pro-rata share of the price bid, less all expenses relating to the sale
It is stated that over 75\%\% of the total outstanding certificates have been
deposited with the committee, which consists of $T$. Stockton Matthews
 Hugh F. MacColl, Virgil C. McCorrill, Robert . Merrick, Charles
Moto Meter Gauge \& Equipment Corp.-Earnings.ment" on a preceding page

| Assets- Se | pt. 30 '33. Dec. 31'32. |  | Liablitites- | Sept. $30 \times 33$.s 8741,766 | Dec. $31 \times 32$.$\$ 4,138,512$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ${ }^{\text {C Plant accounts..-s }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Notes payable |  |  |
| Notes \& accts. rec. | ${ }^{332,182}$ | 188,504 | Accounts payabie- | - | ,071 |
| Inventories | 299,210 | 447,163 | Acrued taxes, int., |  |  |
| Deposits recelvable | ${ }_{13,036}^{13,710}$ |  |  | 35,444 | 50,808 5 5 |
| Other assets ${ }_{\text {Patents, }}$ trade- |  |  | Deterred |  | 1,666 |
| Patents, trade- |  |  | Capital |  |  |
| Deterred charges. | 173,095 | 180,090 |  | 139,929 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |


Munson Steamship Line.-Pays Oct. 1 Interest.
The New York Curb Exchange has received notice that interest due
Oct. 1 on the $61 / \%$ gold debentures of 1937 is being paid. The Com-
 Nachman Springfilled Corp., Chicago.-Stated Value of Common Stock Reduced.-
The stockholders on Oct. 31 voted to reduce the number of directors from
seven to five, eliminating two directorships formerly unfilled and elected seven to five, eliminating hird vacancy on the board
Edwin B. Mayer to fiil a third vacancy on the board.
Tithe airectors elected L. Suekoff, Vice.President and Treasurer, F. A.
Litte as Assistant Treasurer and Jemes C . Hutchins as Assistant Secretary. O. R. Simmons, formerly Secretary and Treasurer was re-elected Secretary
 a share
3533.

National Acme Co.-Earnings.-
For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings
Department"

$$
\text { Nation }+-2
$$

National Air Transport Inc-EArnings
For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department on a preceding page.--. 137, p. 1423.
National Bellas Hess, Inc.-October Sales.Sales for October were $58 \%$ higher than for the corresponding period
last year, President Carl D. Berry announced on Nov. 3.-V. $137, \mathrm{p} .2116$.

National Cash Register Co.-Earnings.-
For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceaing page.
In connection with the report the company states:

A new line of cash register models was brought out on Sept. 1. The expenses ncident to the development and anmouncement of the new line
have Deen charged off against operations. It appears that the new models are being well received. However, their erfect on sales volume during the baance of the year cannot be determined yet. saas boyume will be
greatly influenced oy the trend of general conditions and by type of
 Current assets as of Sept. 301933 amounted to $\$ 18,443,222$ and current
 last year.-V. 137, p. 3158 .

National Distillers Products Corp.- Earnings.partment' on a preceding page.
The Board of Governors of the New York Security Dealers' Association
has recommended that on trades in National Distillers Warehouse receipts has recommended that on trades in National Distillers Warehouse receipts
the place of warehousing be specified. The warehouses are in Louisville Baltimore, Large, Pasi, Peoria, Ill. and Carthage Ohio. Unless a definite, warehouse is specified at the time the trade is made, a receipt on any of the
above warehouses mentioned shall be deemed to be a good delivery. V . above wareho
137 , p. 3158 .
National Pumps Corp.-Recapitalization Approved.The stockholders on Nov 2 approved a plan of reorganization under
which the authorized shares have been increased to 110,000 from 100,000 Which the authorized shares have of which 55,000 shall be preferred and $55 ., 000$ common stock. The pref stock shall have preference on assets to $\$ 5.50$ a share in the event of liquidida-
tion and be entitled to a maximum cumulative dividend of 30 cents a share annually.
changed to 550 shares of no par common stock now outstanding will be changed to 55,000 shares of preferred and 27,500 shares of no par comm
Removed from List.- Yonange has removed from unisted trading
The New York Ourb
privileges the common stock (no par).-V.137. p. 2987.
National Steel Corp.-Earninqs.-
For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department", on a preceding page.
Earnings for the third quarter of
and 933 were affected by labor troubles at the weirton, ce... plant, wates on July 16 , which added to expenses a amount equivalent to more than 40 cents a share for the period, without any offset whatever in the way of increased selling prices, Ernest TT. Weir.
Ohairman of the board, states.-V. 137, p. 1064 .

Natomas Co.-Earnings.-
Nor, income statement for month of Sept, 1933 see "Earnings Depart-

## Nestle-Le Mur Co.

Sub. .-Earnings.-




Cassets-
Marketable securs.
inventories.
Employees stock
subscriptions
Sundry acts. rec
Sundry acets. rec-
Non-curr. recebles
Inv
Non-curr. rec
Inv. of siow -mov
merchandsise Prant \& equilipment
Deferred charges. Deferred ch
Good-will


Total_....... $\overline{\$ 566,892} \overline{\$ 540,526}$ Total.........- $566,892 \overline{\$ 540,526}$ a $\$ 2$, cum. class A 157,500 shares no par; $\$ 157,500$; class $\mathrm{B}, 40,000$ shares
no par, $\$ 6,250$; less stock purchased and held in treasury at cost, $(9,798$

New England Mutual Life Insurance Co.-Dividend Rate to Remain Unchanged.
The directors have voted to continue the present dividend scale for the
ear 1934 . They have also voted to authorize interest on trust funds left


New York Investors, Inc.- Bankrupt Charge Denied.In answer to a petition in bankruptcy filed against ind on Oct. 13, the
company asserted on Oct. 25 that it was a solvent and going concern
 liabilities of the corporation arose erom its guarantee of a loan of $\$ 20,000,000$ made by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation to the Prudence Co .. Inc., Associates Seceurities Corp. totaling $\$ 12,173,000$ and dividends on preferred stock of the Prudence Co., Inc., amounting to 50,000 shares. It said the loans were adequately secured, that the bond issues or the
Realty Associates securities Corp. will be paid from its own properties,
and that the dividends of the preferred stock of the Prudence Co., Inc., Realty Associatess Securitie
and that the dividends of
were a contingent liability.
were a contingent liability
The answer denied the New York Investors, Inc., was insolvent when equity receivers we
New York Shipbuilding Corp.-Places Orders. E. I. Cornbrooks, Vice-President and General Manager, on Oct. 29 , stated that the company has ordered approximately so,
matarial since Aus. 3 to be used in building six vessels for the Government.
He added that additional orders are to be placed soon. - V. 137, p. 2987 .
Nicholson File Co.-Removed from List. -7
(The New York Curb Exchange has removed from unlisted trading
Noranda Mines, Ltd.-Earnings.
For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.
For the nine months ended sept. 301933 total pounds of anodes produced
North American Aviation, Inc.-Earnings.-
For income statement for 9 months ended Sept. 301933 see "Earnings
North American Car Corp.-Earnings.-
For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended sept. 30 see "Earnirlgs Department" on a preceding
Northern Insurance Co. of New York.-Balance Sheet June 301933.
Assets-
-.............
x Bonds and stocks....i.....
Prems. In course or ooliection.
Prems. in course ocerable on
pald losses
8103,950
$7.613,319$
753,792
Interest acerued

| 41,108 |
| :---: |
| 34,380 |
| 623 |
| 23 |

 $3,730,434$
326,500 Cash in banks
y Contingency
Capital stock. reserve 150,000
161,485
 $\overline{-89,175,637}$

Total..
$\overline{-99,175,637}$
Total x Valuations on basis approved by National Convention of Insurance
Commissioners. y The Contingeny Reserve represents the difference Commissioners. y The Contingency Reserve represents the difference
between the marke quotations as of June 301933 , and the values of bonds
and stocks carried in assets.- V . 136 , p. 1565 . and stocks carried in assets.-V. 136, p. 1565.

North German-Lloyd.-Nov. 1 Interest Unpaid-Plans Capital Readjustment.
The corporation on Oct. 31 , in a notice to the holders of 20 -year $6 \%$ Since the published announcement of the company dated Aug. 21
1933 (see $\mathrm{V}, 137, \mathrm{p}$. 591 ) representatives of the company have discusse its financial problems with its bankers in New York, the original sponsors of the above tssue, with a view to developing a plan of readjustment in the best interests of the company's creditors. The company's represetnatives
have returned to Germany to develop the situation further along these lines and hope to formulate and announce a plan of readjustment in the near future. In view of the necessity of a readjustment of the company's debt structure, the company feels it is not in a position to make any payment at the present time on a account of the interest due Nov. 11933 on the bonos above mentioned. However, as son as a plan of readjustment has been further some provision with respect to interest for the six months' period ended Nov. 11933 ."
Notice having been received that the interest due Nov. 11933 on the
20 -year $6 \%$ sinking fund gold bonds, due 1947 , is not being paid, the Committee on securities of the New, York Stock Exchange, ruled that unvery must motice the said bonds shall be dealt in "flat" and to be a deThe Committee further ruled that in settlement of all contra bonds on which interest ordinarily would be computed through Nov in said bonds on which interest ordinarily would be computed through Nov. 11933 ,
interest shall be computed up to but not including Nov. 11933 p. 2472 .

North Star Oil, Ltd.-Removed from List. 7
The New York Curb Exchange) has removed frong unlisted trading
privileges the common stock, par $\$ 5$, Vl 137 , p. 2284.
Pacific Fire Insurance Co.-Bal. Sheet June 30 1933.-
J. S.
 Municipal, railroad, pubilc
utllity and industrial Ronds $1,386,702$ Reserve for taxes and all other
 public utility \& indus, bonds.
Real estate and mortgages - $\boldsymbol{l}^{2,679,978} \quad 20,885$
Premiums in course of collec-
tion not over 3 months due
Accrued interest \& other items
Total.
559,271
47,283
Total-.............................................85,896,438
Pacific Coast Terminals, Ltd.-Bondholders in Control.The company has not earned surficient to meet bond interest and the assets have passed into the hands of bontholders. The company.
trolled by Consolidated Mining \& Smelting Co. of Canada, Ltd.

Negotiations with the holders of the $\$ 1,500,00061 / \%$ ist mtge. bonds with a view ail limitation of interest payments over a fixed period to actual
earnings availaole proved unsuccessful and the Montreal Trust Co. has earnings aver the assets on betalif of bondholders.
taken ove the trust company has engaged Valentine Quinn, former general man ager to carry on hisy duties and it is hoped that eventually the company
will be turned back to the directors.-

Packard Motor Car Co.- Earnings.-
For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings
Department" on a preceding page.
Consolidated BaIance Sheet Sept. 30.
1933.

Total $\ldots \ldots . .-52,570,035$
$\mathbf{x}$ Atter depreciation. $\mathbf{y}$ Represented by $15,000,000$ no par shares.-
Parker Rust-Proof Co.-Extra Distribution.-
The directors have declared an extra dividend of 75 cents per share on the common stock, no par value, in adtdition to the regular quarterly dividend
of like amount, both payable Nov. 20 to holders of record Nov. 10 . Three of like amount, both payable Nov. 20 to holders of record Nov. 10 Thre
months ago the quarterly payment on this stock was increased to 75 cents months ago, the quarterly payment on this st.
per share from $62 / / 2$ cents. -V . 137 , p. 3159 .
Penick \& Ford, Ltd., Inc.-Earnings.
For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings
Department" on a preceding page.-V.137, p. 2988 .
Pennsylvania Dock \& Warehouse Co.-Removed from List.
The New York Curb Exchange has removed from unlisted trading
privileges the certificates of deposit for leasehold mortgage $6 \%$ sinking privileges the certificiates of deposit for leasehold mortgage $6 \%$ sinking
fund gold bondss due Aug. 1949 . The company has recently been
reorganize. See V. 137 , p. 3159 .
Philadelphia \& Reading Coal \& Iron Corp. - Earnings. For income statement for 12 months end sept. 301933 see "Earnings
Department" on a preceding page.- $\mathbf{V}$. 137 , p. 1254 .
Pierce-Arrow Motor Car Co.- Zisting of Common Stock:-
 plan of recapitalization for details of plan see V. 137, p. 11777)
The purpose of the eceapitalization is to free the company of $\$ 2,108,188$ debt, to create ar substantial surplus is to simplify the the capital of structura and
to create a medium whereby additional credit and permanent capital can be secured.

Pro Forma Consolidated Balance Sheet as of June 301933.
[Giving effect as of June 301933 to (1) exchange of common stock for
previously issued stock of all classes, (2) exchange of the $\$ 2.000,000$ gold note for 240.000 shares of commonstock, (3) cancellation of Studebaker
open accounts in the amount of $\$ 108,187$,
 Miscellaneous invest., \&c., at cost, less reserve.......:
Deterred charges to operaDeterre
tons tions....-
Other assets
x Capital investments
Good-will, patents and trade
$\$ 241,32$
495,41
495,411
$1,752,607$

## 152,756

| 126,004 |
| :--- |
| 803,507 |

126,004
$8,58,507$
$6,583,272$

Yotes paties-
cets. . payable-
 Amount payable, to preterred stockholders of old company
Real estate gagestate due Durchase mort- $* 8461,394$
98,039 giages, due October 1934..

Capltal reserves. | 326,250 |
| :--- |
| 1288 |
| 1828 |

 $\overline{\$ 10,154,879}$ Total.
$\overline{\$ 10,154,879}$
$\mathbf{x}$ Land and buildings on the basis of appraisal in 1928 , with subsequent ess reserve for depreciation of $\$ 4,606,147$

* Of this amount $\$ 111,394$ represents a liability of a subsidiary selling company secured by 33 oo the Rinished cars, valued at s7, 6110 . inclucled in
inventory, and by funds received or receivable from the sale of otner cars, in the amount of s31. 781 . amers - notes to finance company for car sales at June 30 1933, $\$ 575,124$.-
tome 137, p. 2820,2988 .


## Pittsburgh Screw \& Bolt Corp.-Bal. Sheet Sept. 30.-

| Assets- | 1933. | ${ }_{8}^{1932}$ | tabuates | $1933 .$ | ${ }_{8}^{1922 .}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| x Land, bldgs., ma- |  | 8,697,394 | Y Capital stock--- | 1,500,000 | 1,500,000 |
| Cash. | 646,256 | 683,645 | Accrued nterest-- | 70,5 | 71,720 |
| Acets. \& notes rec., |  |  | Accrued ta |  |  |
|  | 461,738 | 332,952 | Funded debt | 848,000 | 3,912,00 |
| Bal. of deposit in closed bank, les reserve. |  |  | ( $\begin{aligned} & \text { Paid-in surplus- } \\ & \text { Earned surplus }\end{aligned}$ | 8,518,706 476 | $\begin{array}{r} 8,518,706 \\ 350,358 \end{array}$ |
| Marketable secur., |  |  |  |  |  |
| Inventories | 2,417,157 | 1,449,484 |  |  |  |
| Inv. in corp. com. |  |  |  |  |  |
| stock (at cost)-. | z838,415 | 830.864 |  |  |  |
| Pats., less amort.- |  |  |  |  |  |
| Deferred charges.. | 59,668 | 48,025 |  |  |  |
| otal |  |  |  |  |  |

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { x After depreciation. y Represented by by } 1,500,000 \text { no par shares. } \\
& \text { z Amounts to } 66,147 \text { shares.-V. } 137 \text {, p. } 3159 \text {. }
\end{aligned}
$$

Pneumatic Scale Corp., Ltd.-Earnings.Income Account for Year Ended May 311933.

> Gross receipts
> nop cost. operating, administrative and selling expenses
> Income Federal, Mass. and Canada taxes

Net loss_-


Phillips Petroleum Co.-Earnings.For incomes statement for 3 and 9 months ended $S$
Department" on a preceding page.- $\sqrt{2}, 137$, p. 884 .
Poor \& Co.-Earnings.-
For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings
Department" on a preceding page.-V. 137, p. 2118 .
Porto Rican American Tobacco Co.-Earnings
For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings
Price Bros. \& Co., Ltd.-Bowater's Paper Mills' Plan Rejected. Gordon
Gordon W. Scott, trustee in bankruptcy, and inspectors of the company London, for the purchase of the company's assets in a reof ganization plan. An announcement by Mr. Scott reads as follows:
". The oroposal of Bowater st Paper Mills, Ltd
the the purchase subject to certain stipulated conditions of the assets of Price
Brothers \& Co., Ltd., was considered by me as trustee in bankruptcy and
 theren - it was unanimuously decied not to and acept the offer of counsel made,
which, it was considered, was incomplete in a number of important remadects and contained conditions that might well prove impossible of fultillmnet. as a general class very little, while the preferred and common shareholders were, by the offer itself, given nothing at all, although an accompanying
non-committal letter suggested they might be given certain rights to subscribe for securities of the new company proposed to be formeds to subenough to accept, particularly as we have received an intimation that new and, we hoope, porte advantageous proposal will be submitted by_other
parties for our consideration in the near future."-V. 137, p. 2988 .

Producers \& Refiners Corp.-Earnings.-
For income statement for 6 months ended June 301933 see "Earnings
Department" on a preceding page.-V. 137, p. 1988.
Pullman, Inc.-Earnings.-
For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings
Department" on a preceding page.-V. 137, p. 2988.

## Quaker City Cold Storage Co.-Receivership Affirmed.

 Federal Judge W. H. Kirkpatrick in Philadelphia, Pa, on Oct. 26 refusedto revoke h s appo ntment of Edward Torrey and Horace P. Serrill, June 26 company and $t$ the company affair were subsequently appointed by Judge Joseph L. Kun, in Common Pleas
Court No. 1 Morrison MacDonough sought the removal of Torrey. who is Presicreditors, asserting that Judge Kirkpatrick was not told of the suit pending before Judge Kun, when he appointed them.-V. 137, p. 1778 .
Quaker City Brewing Corp., Philadelphia.-Stock Offered.-Initial financing for the corporation in the form of an issue of 41,000 shares (no par) common stock was announced Nov. 1 by Disbrow, Dixon \& Potts, New York, who are offering the shares as a speculation, priced at $\$ 6.25$ per share. Registration papers have been filed with the Federal Trade Commission.
The corporation has been formed in Pennsylvania to acquire and operate the brewing properties of Joseph straubmuiler \& Son, Inc., which were
accuired in August 1933 by George Ehret, grandson of the former New Yocrk City brewer, and associates. Mr. Ehret hads the new company as
President and Treasurer and Louis J. Ehret Jr. Vice-President and Secretary, The brew. Ehret Jr, busi, another grandson, is
Straubmuller name, was founded about 1876. The authorized capitalization of the compan
(no par) common stock, of which 110,000 shares are to of 200,000 shares standing
Proce
proceeds of this financing will be used for working capital, additional other purposes indident to the launching or The corporation owns in fee, subject to a s200,000 mortgage, the property located in Philadelphia, covering an area of approximately 26,200 square especially for the purpose of brewing beer, have a gross area floor space of
Blandy, Mooney \& Shipman, 38 Pine St., issued the following statement on Nov. 30 :
In connection with the public offering of stock of Quaker City Brewing Co., it was stated at the office of the estate of George Ehret, deceased, that the brewery business, and property connected therewith, formerly con-
ducted by Mr. Ehret on East 9 2nd st., N Y Yity Mr. Ehret to his sons and daughers and one grandson, Carl Stanuen, ned by whom is identified or associated with the Quaker Oity Brewing Co. either as director, officer, stockholder, or oc in ine. No one associated with Quaker brewing business. Mr. Ehret's heirs have made no disposition of his brewery

Quarterly Income Shares, Inc.-October Sales Higher.Sales of Quarterly Income Shares, Inc., for the month of October totaled $1,289,817$ shares. bringing the total number of shares outstanding on
Oct. 31 to $11,91.215$, according to the monthly sales report issued on
 The total holdings of shares, of common stocks in the 35 companies
constituting the investment list of Quarterly Income Shares were increased constituting the investment list of Quarterly Income Shares were increased
from 317,811 shares on Sept. 30 to 333,429 shares on Oct. 31, Col. Castle stated.
The accompanying tabulation shows the number of Quarterly Income
shares outstanding Shares outtan



## Distributions to Date Total $\$ 723,598$.-

Sharstributions totaling $\$ 723.59$ to shareholders of Quarterly Income first fiscar year ending Oct. 15 1933, was made by the Chase National Bank,
dividend disbursing agent, with the payment Nov, of the third distribution to 18.080 sharelolders, it is announced.

 O Oct. 15 1933," President Ross Beason stated.-V. 137, D. 2648 .

## Rapid Electrotype Co.-Earnings.-

For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept, 301933 see "Earn-
ngs Department" on a preceding page.-V. 137, p. 2118.
Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc.-Earnings.
For income statement for 8 months ended Aug 3111933 see "Earnings
Department" on a preceding page.-V 137, p. 1788.
Remington Rand, Inc.-Earnings.-

Renfrew Industries, Ltd., Renfrew, Ont., Canada. Plan of Reorganization Approved.-
The stockholders on Oct. 11 approved the general plan of reorganization.
which includes:
(1) A compromise or arrangement between the company and each of the following classes of secured creditors: (a) The holders of the outstanding $7 \%$ gen. mtge. bonds due July $11943 ;$ each of said compromises or arrangeArrangement Act, 1933. following classes of shareholders: (a) The holders of the outstanding 4.450 $7 \%$ cumul. red. preference shs.,. par $\$ 100$ each; and (b) holders of outstanding 10,200 common shares without par value; to be effected pursuant to the
provisions of Section 144 and 144 A of the Companies' Act, Chapter 27 Revised Statutes of Canada 1927 , and amendments thereof. plan of reorganization will be as follows:
First mortgage 15 -year sinking fund bonds.--
General mortgage 15 -year sinking fund bonds.
Common shares without par value.-------
$\begin{array}{rr}\text { Authorized. } & \text { Issued. } \\ \$ 300,000 & \$ 171,780 \\ 69.720 & 69,720\end{array}$ The 4,450 outstanding $7 \%$ cumul. red. preference shares will be con-
 All preferential dividends, whether declared or not, accrued or accruing on the preference shares, and all arrears of such dividends, and all rights
arising in consequence of such arrears, will be canceled and extinguished 5.550 preference shares unissued and in the treasury of the company
(b) by canceling 24,392 of the present unissued common shares withou par value in the treasury of the company and 8 common shares heretofor the company for cancellation; and (c) by canceling $67-68$ th of the 10.200
presently outstanding common shares without nominal or par value held by each common shareholder, respectively, so that upon the conversion of capital stock of the company shall be 20.000 common shares without par
value, of which 4,450 shares fully paid and non-assessable will be issued and pany, 150 shares fully paid and non-assessable will be issued and outstand ing in the hands of the prescnt common shareholders of the company, 10,913 will be available for issue to the holders of the presently outstanding
1st mtge. bonds and gen. mtge. bonds, as provided for in the general plan of reorganization, and the remainder, namely, 4,487 shares, will be available
for allotment and issue by the company from time to time for such consideration as the directors of the company may determine not exceeding in llotment of said 10,913 shares has been fixed at $\$ 163,695$, and the consid shares, being the paid-up capital of the company, has been reduced to and The holders of the outstanding $\$ 286,300$ in principal amount of $61 / 2 \%$ st mtge. bonds due July 1 1943, issued under and secured by deed of trust
and mortgage dated July 101928 , from the company to E . J. Stewart, ustee, will receive in exchange therefor, and in full satisfaction of the oblihe present 1st mtge. bonds and the deed of trust and mortgage securin the same, whether for principal moneys, interest or otherwise: (a) $\$ 171,780$
in principal amount of new 1st mtge. 15-year sinking fund bonds: and (b) 8,589 common shares without par value, on the basis that the holder of exchange therefor $\$ 60$ in principal amount of new 1st motge. bonds and three common shares without par value in the capital stock of the company.
The new 1 1t mtge. bonds will be dated as of July 1 1933, will mature July 1 1948, and will be redeemable at any time before maturity, in whole
or in part, at par and int After July 1 i 1938 interest at the rate of $5 \%$
per annum will be a fixed charge, and will be payable semi-annually on per annum will be a fixed charge, and will be payable semi-annually on
Jan. 1 and July 1 in each year commencing Jan. 11939 From July 11933 cumulative and shall be payable at a rate not exceeding $5 \%$ per annum on July in each year, but only out or the net income or the company for the with the provisions of the said mortgage deed of trust to be available for such interest, and only whenever such net income is sufficient to make a the bonds. For the purpose of calculating such net income. amere shall deducted from the gross earnings of the company all operating, manufac aring directors may from time to time determine to be adequate for depre iation of buildings, plant and equipment, for bad and doubtful debts ions of the company. Provisions will be made in the mortgage deed of rust for a sinking fund amounting to $\$ 8,500$ per annum, payable on July whole or any part of said sinking fund in any year shall not constitute an event of default making the security enforceable. The company shall have the right to purchase bonds in the market at prices not exceeding the
nedemption price. All bonds redeemed by drawings or by purchase and redemption price. Al bonds redeemed by drawings or by purchase and
whether with sinking fund or other moneys shall be canceled and not reissued. holders of the outstanding $\$ 116,200$ in principal amount of $7 \%$ gen.
The
mtge. bonds due July 1 1943, issued under and secured by deed of trust and mortgage dated March 7 , 1931, from the company to E. J. Stewart trustee, will receive in exchange therefor and in full satisfaction of the obligathe said present general mortgage bonds and the deed of trust and mortgage (a) $\$ 69,720$ in principal amount of new gen. mtge. 15-year sinking fund bonds of the company; and (b) 2,324 common shares without par value, on the basis that the holder of each $\$ 100$ in principal amount of said pres-
ent gen. mtge, bonds shall receive in exchange therefor $\$ 60$ in principal ent gent of new gen, mtge. bonds and two common shares without par value.
amount
The new gen. mitge. bonds will constitute a closed issue to said principai The new gen, mtge. bonds will constitute a closed issue to said principai
amount of $\$ 69,720$ and will be issued under and secured by a mortgage deed amount of $\$ 69,720$ and will be issued under and secured by a mortgage deed
of trust from the company to E . J. Stewart, trustee, which will constitute a second specific morttrage and charge on the lands, buildings, plant, machinery and other fixed assets of the company and a second floating charge
on the undertaking and other assets of the company, and will be junior on the undertaking and other assets of the company, "and will be junior
and subordinate to the trust deed securing the new 1st mrge. bonds". The said general mortgage bonds will be dated as of July 11933 , will ma-
ture July 11948 , and will be redeemable at any time before maturity in whole or in part at par and int. After July 11938 interest at the rate of
$5 \%$ per annum will be a fixed charge, and will be payable semi-annually
on Jan. 1 and July 1 in each year, commencing Jan. 11939 . From July on Jan. 1 and July 1 in each year, commencing Jan, 1 1939. From July 1
1933 up to and including July 1 1938, interest on the said bonds shall be
non-cumulative and shall be payable at a rate not exceeding $5 \%$ per annum non-cumulative and shall be payable at a rate not exceeding $5 \%$ per annum on July 1 in each year, but only out of the net income of the company for
the preceding fiscal year ending Dec. 31 , which shall be determined in accordance with the provisions of the said mortgage deed of trust to be
available for such interest, and only whenever such net income is sufficient to make a disbursement of interest equal to at least $1 \%$ of the principal
amount of the bonds. For the purpose of calculating such net income, there shall be deducted from the gross earnings of the company all operating, manufacturing and-administrative expenses, taxes, interest payable nay from time to time determine to be adequate for depreciation of build ings, plant and equipment, for bad and doubtful debts, for maintenance, obsolescence and renewals, and for meeting all obligations of the company,
Provision will be made in the mortgage deed of trust for a sinking fund Provision will be made in the mortgage deed of trust for a sinking fund ang July 11938 , provided that failure to pay the whole or any part of said
ing
sinking fund in any vear shall not constitute an event of default making the security enforceable. The company shall have the right to purchase onds redeemed by drawings or by purchase and whether with sinking fund bonds redeemed by drawings or by purchase and whe
or other moneys shall be canceled and not re-issued.
Republic Petroleum Co., Ltd.-Earnings.For income statement for 3 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Depart-
ment" on a preceding page.-V. 137, p. 1067 .

Richfield Oil Co. of California.-Cities Service May Renew Bid for Richfield Oil Properties.-
The Cities Service Co. is making preparations for another offer for the
poperties of the Richfield Oil Co. of Calif., now in receivership, according
to reports in the financial district on Oct. 31. No comment on the reports was obtainabe in official quarters. Cities Service has for a long, period
held a substantial interest in Richfield through holdings of the latter's com-
mon and At present Richfield company are considering an offer of approximately $\$ 23.500$ the for the assets, made by the standard Oil Co. of Calif. The various committees, however, are not bound to accept the Standard offer if a better one is made, or until deposits are requested from the cred tors. for a complete reorganization of the Richfield company.
Losses Turned to Profits, Receiver Contends.-
Losses running $\$ 250,000$ a month before receivership have been checked
by William C . McDuffie, receiver, to the extent that in the last three months he has been able to show a net profit of $\$ 562,000$. it was testified for the receiver, before a committee of five United States Senatcher, counsel gating receivership and bankruptcy matters Oct. 30 in Los Angeles.
The lawyer's statement that the company had shown an operating profit The lawyer's statement that the company had shown an operating profit
of $\$ 10,594,210$ under the McDuffie receivership from Jan. 151931 to last Sept. 1 , was challenged by several members of the committee. He ex-
plained that the "operating profit" did not take into consideration depletion or depreciation, nor interest on outstanding bonds.
"Up until three months ago the figures have been in the red," Mr. Crotty
testified. "With better prices for gasoline and stabilization of crude oil prices in the last three , months, we have been able to show a profit of $\$ 562$, -
000 after all charges."-V. 137, p. 2989 .

## Radio-Keith-Orpheum Corp.-Earnings.-

 g. 311933 Theatre admissions, film rental and other income.| 828.506 .922 |
| :---: |
| 28.864 .724 |



## Total income - <br> $\begin{array}{r}8302.457 \\ 1.876 .156 \\ \hline\end{array}$ <br> Depreciation of capital assets and amortization of leaseholds.-- 

##  14.703 14.970





 corporation Results from operations of companies in bankruptey have been


## (H. W.) Rickel Co.-Listed.

$($ The Now Yock Produce. Exchange has admitted to dealing the common
stock ( $\$ 2$ par). $)$ V. 137, p. 1778 .
Roos Brothers, Inc.-Additional Payment on Account of

 Distributions of $811 /$ cents each were paid on the pref. stock each quarter


## Ruhr Housing Corp., Germany.-Nov. 1 Interest

 Unpaid.-
St. Louis Rocky Mountain \& Pacific Co.-Earnings.For income statement ror 3 and 9 months endided Sept. 3 see "Earnings
Department" on a preceding page.-V. 137 . p. 885 .
Savage Arms Corp.-Earnings.-

Sears, Roebuck \& Co.-Sales Continue Gain.-
Sales for the four weeks ending on Nov. 5 , the tenth period of the companys fiscal year, will show the sharpest, gain over the corerespondins period
of the precedina year since 1929. it was announted on Oct: 31 by John M.




Seeman Bros., Inc.- Earnings.-
For income statement for 3 months seded Sept. 30 see "Earnings De-
partment" on a preceding page.-V. 137, p. 2989.






## Shell Pipe Line Corp.-Earnings.-

For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings
Department" on a preceding page. -V . 137 , n, 1067 .
Shell Union Oil Corp.-Earnings. -
For income statement for 3 and, months ended Sopt. 30 see "Earnings
Department" on a preceaing page. $-\mathbb{V}$. 137 , n. 2820 ,
Simms Petroleum Co.-Earnings.-
For incomes statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department", on a preceding page.
Taking up the question or back



 an appeal to the United States Circuit Court of Appeals for redetermination of this matter and hopes to obtain substantial reduction in this liability.
A reserve of $\$ 160.000$ has heretofore been provided on the company's books
against this liability

Skelly Oit Co.-EArnings.-
For Incomes. statement for 3 and
months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Socony-Vacuum Corp.-Resumes Dividend.-The directors on Nov. 2 declared a dividend of 25 cents per share on the capital stock, par $\$ 25$, payable Dec. 151933 to holders of record Nov. 17. The corporation on Dec. 15 1932 and on March 151933 paid quarterly dividends of 10 cents per share; none since. Distributions of 20 cents per share were made on June 15 and Sept. 15 1932, 25 cents per share on March 151932 and Dec. 151931 and 40 cents per share on Sept. 15 1931.-V. 137, p. 2650.
Southern California Aviation Corp.-Name Changed.-
See Lockheed Aircraft Corp. (Calif.) above.
Southern Mortgage Co. of Nashville, Tenn.--RFC Loan.
The directors of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation have approved
 "a community morttage loan company" for th
The capital structure of the Southern Mortgage Co. was created by
 Pmanusfacturers, the capital assests being composed of mortgages of sound
value ther value. The applicant indicates its intention or handing simiar undier-
takings in the community and proposes further expansion of its capital akings in the community and proposes further expansion or its capital


 ment of
fillment.
The principles established in the making of this "community mortgage loan company's loan" which the Corporation believes essential in such proposals are:
(1) The mo
gage company, (2) The capital assets of the company consist of cash, government bonds or sound real estate mortgages
(3) The notes of the borrowers from the applicant are secured by sound mortgages or real estate or the pledge of raw materials in such proportions cant makes to its borrowers.
(4) The firms assisted by the mortgage loan company showed orders in hand indicating the necessity for the borrowing and the ab
rowers to pay their obligations within a reasonable time.
South Porto Rico Sugar Co.-Stock Distribution.The directors on Oct. 27 authorized the distribution to common stock-
holders, as a dividend from earned surplus, of 745,734 shares of common stock, par $\$ 5$ each, of Marancha Corp, (recently organized in Delaware) such distribution to be made share for share on or about Nov. 25 1933, to common stockholders of record Nov. 10 Place, Jersey City, N. J. Said stock of Marancha Corp. (being all of its capital stock outstanding) was acquired by the South Porto Rico Co. in exchange for short-term securities of the market value of approximately $\$ 4,475,000$ (equal to approximately $\$ 6$ per share for said 745.734 shares) delivered by the company to said Marancha Corp, and now held and owned by it.
See also annual report on preceding page and Marancha Corp. above. -
Spreckels Sugar Corp. (Del.).-Renew Efforts to Sell Assets.-
Renewing their efforts to get authorization to sell all or part of the assets of the corporation, equity receivers interested parties to show cause
Federal Judge John C. Knox directing all inter Cov. 15 why the receivers' request should not be granted.
A similar effort made in June failed, after several hearings, chiefly because A similar effort made in June failed, after several hearings, chiefly because Rudolph Spreckels, corporation President, pleaded for delay in the hope
the Agricultural Adjustment Act and the National Recovery Administrat on would approve agreements for marketing raw and refined sugar, so that the refinery might resume operation successfully.
The receivers-Winfred B. Holton Ir. of Pelham and the Irving Trust Co.-contend, however, that the Secretary of Agriculture has refused to approve the draft of such a proposed agreement on the ground it is impracticable at this time. They say they must have funds to continue. The Court order indicates that unless $\$ 30,000$ in cash is furnished by creditors in exchange for receivers' certificates to enable the equity re-
ceivers to continue, a decree will be entered authorizing disposal of the property either by private or public sale, as the Court may deem advisable.

- 137, p. 1068. Standard Coosa-Thatcher Co.-Removed from List. A
The New York Curb Exchange has removed from unlisted trading prtvi
Standard International Securities Corp.-To Dissolve Judge H. Arthur Stump has signed an order in Circuit Court at Baltimore, Md., dissolving the above corporation, a subsidiary of the Atlantic
$\&$ Pacific International Corp.., and appointed Herbert M. Brune Jr., of \& Pacific International Corp. and appointed Herbert M. Brune
Baltimore, and Crawford W. Hawkins, of New York, receivers. The order was signed on a petition filed recently by the corporation in which it asked to be dissolved.-V. 128, p. 748

Standard Oil Co. of Calif.-Earnings.For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings . 137, p. 2989
Stewart-Warner Corp.-Earnings.
For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.

No President Elected.
The directors have adjourned their meeting without taking action on the election of a President.-V. 137, p. 2475.
Stone \& Webster, Inc.-Earnings.
For income statement for 3 and 12 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.-V.137, p. 1069 .

Stop \& Shop, Ltd.-Sales Higher.-


Total
\$3,188,404 \$3,042,672
\$145,732
Studebaker Corp.-October Sales Higher.In October the corporation sold approximately 1,000 more automobiles than in October 1929, when sales totaled 5,312 cars, a figure not equaled the Studebaker Sales Corp. of America. Orders on hand assure November sales of more than 7,500 cars, according to Mr. Keller. The best November the company 137 , p. 2475 .

Stutz Motor Car Co. of America, Inc.-Stock Offered.Public offering of approximately 50,000 shares of common
stock, consisting largely of stock to be purchased from the company and some acquired in the open market, was announced Oct, 30 by L. L. Harr \& Co. The shares, which are offered as a speculation, are priced at the market. Stutz stock is listed on the New York Curb Exchange and Chicago Stock Exchange and is currently quoted at $\$ 7.621 / 2$ per share. Registration papers have been filed with the Federal Trade Commission. The prospectus issued in connection with the offering states in substance:
Company.- The company is one of the oldest in the United States en-
gaged in the manufacture of hith grade pleasure cars. In addition to
continuing its activities of merchdising its line of in continuing its activities of merchandising its line of "Stutz" cars, the
company in March 1933 announced an additional line of vehicles known as the "Pak-age-car,", which is a lee aitht commercaial house-to-house delivery
vehicle. designed especially for house-to-house delivery prposes vehicle, designed especially for house-to-house delivery purposes re-
quiring frequent stops. The company's plant. situated in Indianapolis,
Ind. contains approximately 400,000 square feet of floor space. Capilalization.
$15-\mathrm{yr} .71 / 2 \%$ conv. sink. fund gold deb. bonds_ Authorized. $\mathbf{x} \$ 1,500,000$ Outstanding. $\$ 307,000$ $\mathbf{x}$ Authorized to be outstanding at one time, $\$ 1,500,000$; original issue, 1,000,000; purchased for sinking fund or surrendered for conversion,
$\$ 693,000$; outstanding (as of Sept. 20 1933). $\$ 307,000$; (each convertible into 33 shares of common stock-sinking fund requirement $\$ 50,000$ annually. $y$ Includes 10,131 shares reserved for bond con-
version, there being no other outstanding options. $z$ This does not include tock which may be purchased from the company by the bankers.
The income statement for the $81 / 2$ months ended July 151933 is given The income statement for the $81 / 2$ months ended $J$
under "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.

## Consolidated Balance Sheet July 151933


book value ............as Camil
Notes \& accounts receivable-
Inventories
U. S . Gov.
Deferred charges
bonds
arges...........

$\qquad$ | 214,714 |
| ---: | ---: |
| 97,192 |

Liablitities-
ner assels
Total.
$\overline{\text { 81,483,788 Total }}$
p. 329
$-\$ 1,483,788$
a After depreciation of $\$ 630,031 .-V$. 137,
Superior Oil Corp.-Earnings.-
Superior Oil Corp. - Earnings.-
For income statement or 3 and 9 months ended Se
ept. 30 see "Earnings
Sweets Co. of America, Inc.-Earnings.-
For income statement for quarter ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Depart-
ent" on a preceding page.-V. 137 . p. 1952.
Telautograph Corp.-Earnings.-
For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings
Texas Corp.-More Proxies Sought by Committee.
A committee of stockholders of this corporation who are interested in calling a special meeting to increase the number of directors to 25 from 13 , on Oct. 27 , sent new proxy forms to all stockholders; for proxy blanks since Mr. Holmes statement to stockhotders of oct. 16 .
we are enclosing new forms. We shall be glad to have these signed by we are enclosing new forms. We shall be glad to have these signed by
anyone who has not already signed and sent in the Call for Special Meeting anyone who
"While a very large number of stockholders have responded to the recommendations of the stockhorders' Committee, we are still short of the
number required to call the meeting, and your co-operation is earnestly
requested. meeting can be held any time between Oct. 24 and Nov. 21 1933. It is very desirable that all responses be in not later than Nov. 81933 In order to call a special meeting without the consent of the manageIfter this has been done the management, it is understood, must call the within 10 days.
Stockholders' Committee to Sift Charges Against Management. C. B. Ames. Chairman of the board of the Texas Corp. in a statement
says he believes it is advisable to have an impartial inquiry into the charges says he believes it is advisable to have an impartial inquiry into the charges
of R. C. Holmes, former President, against the manarement of the corporation.
Mr . Ames has invited A. L. Humes of 50 Broadway
N. Y. City, to act associate himself with other stockholders of his own choosing so as to create a committee of either three or five as he may decide.
Mr. Humes has accepted the invitation and as soin
Mr. Humes has accepted the invitation and as soon as the inquiry has been con
p. 2990 .

Thatcher Manufacturing Co.-Earnings.-
For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings
(John R.) Thompson Co.-Earnings.-
For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings
Thompson Products, Inc.-Earnings.-
For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings
Title Guarantee \& Trust Co., N. Y.-Capital Note Issue A pproved.-
The trustees have voted to approve an issue of capital notes, it was
nnounced on Nov. 2. The notes are being issued to "co-operate with the announced on Nov.2. The notes are being issued to "co-operate with the banking situation throughout the country," it was said. Amount of the notes to be issued was not stated.-V. 137, p. 2651.

## Trico Products Corp.-Earnings.-

Department" on a preceding page.
Current Asset Position. Sept. $30 \quad 1933$
Cash and United States Government bonds.
Accounts receivable Accouns
Invector
Other assets Other assets- 1437 . 1430 .
Truscon Steel Co.-Earnings.-
For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings peparment on a pred
208 South La Salle Street Bldg. Corp., Chicago. -Interest.-
Deposit of $\$ 397,000$ with the Continental Illinois National Bank \& Trust
Do. trustee, for interest due Nov, 1 on the first Co., trustee, for interest due Nov. 1 on the first mortrage bonds shas been
announced
Sinking fund payments have also been made in advance of Since the sinking fund became operative Nov. 1 1930, there has been retired $\$ 563,000$ of the first mortgage bond issue. All taxes that have
heen levied have been paid and the corporation has no bank loans. The been levied have been paid and the corporation has no bank loans. The
bond issue originally in the amount of $\$ 15,000,000$, was offered at the time of the purchase of the 20 story building from the Continental \& Commercial
Bank of the purchase of the 20 story building from t.
Bank \& Trust Co. in 1928.-V. 127 , p. 3106 .

United Aircraft \& Transport Corp.-To Retire Pref. Stock. The directors on Nov 1 authorized the redemption on Jan, 1 next of
all outstanding 150,000 shares of $6 \%$ cumul. pref stock. series A, at the redemption price of $\$ 55.75$ a share. The price includes the amount of the
current quarterly dividend, which would otherwise be payable on the shares on that date. Upon completion of this transaction the corporation will have only common stock outstanding.
Earnings. - For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30
United Cigar Stores Co. of America.-Hearing Nov. 18 All interested persons (creditors, stockholders and others) are notiried
that a meeting will be held in Room 235 of the Post Office Building, Broadway and Park Row, New York City on Nov, 18 to consider (1) whether there should be a sale at this time of any of the assets of the bankrupt
estate and if so. (2) what property should be sold and upon what terms and conditions
con detailed list of the assets belonging to the bankrupt estate, including the amount of cash on hand, is on file in the office of Irwin Kurtz, Referee in
Bankruptcy, 15 Park Row, N. Y. City. This list is open for inspection.

## United Industrial Corp., Germany.-Nov. 1 Interest

 Unpaid.The New York Curb Exchange on Nov. 1 announced that the interest
due on that date on the $61 / 2 \%$ s. f. pold debentures maturing on Nov.
United Post Offices Corp.-Urges Deposit of Bonds.-
 man, has sent a leter giving an account of the Committee's activities
and certain other data pertaining to the corporation. The letter states in substance:
now number of bonds deposited has steadily increased until there are now on denosit more than a majority of the outstanding bonds. While
this is sufficient to have enabled the committee to make considerable progress it is not sufficient to give the committee assurance that the
bondholders as a whole desire it to act in their behalf. Such uncertainty is a deterrent to prompt and effective action in emergencies.
Negotiations with the management were delayed by the fact that at first the committee represented only a minority of the bondoholders. Howwhereby the ordinary operating expenses are to be kept within a budget averaging about $\$ 15.000$ per month. The total income of the company averages about $\$ 42,000$ per month, and all available income after allowing
for operating expenses and contingencies is being devoted to payment of for operating expenses and contingencies is being devoted to payment of
accrued taxes. As a result of this arrangement there has been a steady accrued taxes. As a result of According to reports of certified publicac- ac-
reduction in accrued taxes
countants, the tax obligtions have been reduced from $\$ 184,795$ on Dec. countants, the tax obligtions have been reduced from ${ }^{2} 184,795$ on Dec.
31
1032 to $\$ 129.356$ on Sept. 30 1933. From the latter figure, however. there should be deducted a special fund of $\$ 47,918$ which has been set aside for payment of taxes in various cities where adjustments are pending
thus leaving a net amount of only $\$ 81,438$ of accrued taxes which havenot been either paid or provided for. The net improvement with respect to in cash on hand from $\$ 853$ on Dec. 31 . 1932 to $\$ 9,553$ on Sept. 301933 . It is hoped that all remaining overdue taxes can be liquidated by the end of this year. In the meantime. holders of all but $\$ 26.500$ or the $6 \%$ gold notes, which
the company had agreed to retire on or beorore Feb. .15 1932, have agreed
to subordinate their claims to the payment of the first mortgage $51 / 2 \%$ to subordinate their claims to the payment of the first mortgage $51 / 2 \%$
bonds.
As soon as the overdue taxes have been liquidated, it is agreed that all As soon as the overdue taxes have been liquidated, it is agreed that all
surplus cash income over and above operating expenses shall be placed
年 in a special fund under the joint control of the management and of this
committee. It is obviously very difficult to devise a plan of roerganization committee. It is obviously very difficult to devise a plan of reorganization
until the company 's future income can be determined, and this will depend on the rentals it will receive from each of the 20 properties forming the on the rentar in
security for the bonds. The renewal of these leases is a major problem
confronting the company and the bondholders, particularly as the Post confronting the company and the bondholders. particularly as the Post
Office Department has required substantial reductions in rentals in the renewal of leases of other properties which have expired.
renewe committee is advised that it now a apears that the annual expense
Tor taxes in 1934 may be expected. at present assessed values, to be at the for taxes in 1934 may be expected at present assessed values to be at the
rate of about $\$ 53.000$ per annum as compared with an actual expenditure of $\$ 78,146.24$ in 1929 berposited with all coupons due Feb. 15 1933, and
Bonds should be thereafter attached, with either Irving Trust Co.. New York, depositary, or its agent, the Pennsylvania Co. for Ins
Annuities, Philadelphia.-V. 137, p. 159.
United States Hoff man Machinery Corp.-Earnings.For income statement for 3 and
Department' on a preceding page.
 That, After reserves. y Represented by 222,203 no par
cash in restricted banks of $\$ 88,118$.-V. 137 , p. 1071 .

United States Steel Corp. - 50 -Cent Preferred Divident It was announced following the close of business on Oct. 31 that the directors have declared a dividend of 50 cents per share on the $7 \%$ cum. pref. stock, par $\$ 100$, payable Nov. 29 to holders of record Nov. 2. A like amount was paid on this issue on Feb. 27, May 29 and Aug. 30 last. From incorporation of the company in 1901 to and incl. November 1932 , regular quarterly distributions of $\$ 1.75$ per share were made.
Earnings.-For income statement for the 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 301933 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page. - V. 137, p. 3161.

United Steel Works Corp. (Germany).-Bonds Called.Dillon, Read \& Co., fiscal agents, announce that 8300,000 principal
amount of the above corporation's 25 year $61 / \%$ sinking fund mtge. gold bonds. series A , and $\$ 108,000$ principal amount of the same issue, series C , bond
have been drawn for redemption on Dec. 1 out of money to oe paid for
the sinking fund. The oonds designated for redemption are payable at the sinking fund. The oonds designated for redemption are payable at
the New York office of Dillon, Read \& Co, at par and accrued interest. At the option of the holder, principal and interest may likewise be collected
in London at the office of J. Henry Schroder \& Co. in pounds sterling, at the exchange rate prevailing on the day of presentation.
Dillon Read \& Co. on Nov 1 stated: We We are advised by counsel
Dill Dillon, Read \& Co. on No, state staw of the German are avernment of Junse 9
that, under the terms of the law
1933, the United Steel Works Corp. is required to make interest and 193k, the funted saymeen on the bonds. above referred to maike in eithserest and to the Conversion Bank for Foreign Deots, a German public corporation,
for the account of the person or persons entitled to receive such payments for the the terms of the indenture and supplemental indenture to to be held
under thle
and applied in accordance with regulations to be adopted." -V . 37 , p. 2823 .

United Verde Extension Mining Co.-Cash \& Securities. Cash on hand

## securities


Universal Pictures Co., Inc.-Earnings.-
For incomes. statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings
Utica \& Mohawk Cotton Mills, Inc.-Increases Div.A dividend of \$1 per share has been declared on the common stock,
 omitted. New York Curb Exchange has removed from unlisted trading
The New
privileges the capital stock, par $\$ 100$.-V. 137, p. 1072 .

## Vanadium-Alloys Steel Co.-Special Dividend.-

The directors have declared a special dividend of 25 cents per share on the common stock, no par value, payable Nov. 20 to holders of record
Nov. 10 This is the first payment on the pret. stock since Sept. 30 Ind
when a dividend of 25 cents per share was paid. In March and June 1931 distributions of 50 cents each were made as against $\$ 1$ per share previously each
Van Raalte Co., Inc.-Preferred Dividends Resumed.The directors on Nov. 3 declared a regular quarterly dividend of $\$ 1.75$ per share on the $7 \%$ cum. 1st pref. stock, par $\$ 100$, payable Dec. 1 to holders of record Nov. 18. This is the first distribution on this issue since June 11932 on which date a similar payment was made. Pursuant to a plan of capital readjustment approved in March last, two shares of common stock were offered in exchange for the cancellation of dividends in arrears on the pref. stock. Practically all of the holders has agreed to this plan (see V. 136, p. 1394, 1220, 2087).-V. 137, p. 1072.

Vipond Consolidated Mines, Ltd.-Financial Statement Proposed Merger.-
See Huronian Mining \& Finance Co., Ltd., above.
Waite-Ackerman-Montgomery Mines, Ltd.-Stock In-reased-Acquisition-Changes Name.
See Waite-Amulet Mines, Ltd, below.

## Waite-Annulet Mines, Ltd.-Acquisition-\&e.-

The shareholders are advised that certificates of this company are now Mines, Ltd.) The Chartered Trust \& Guarantee Co. is acting as transfer
At ar directors' meeting on Aug. 2 1933, which was confirmed at a share-
holders 'meeting on Aug. 29 , arrangements were made to increase the capitalization of Waite-Ackerman-Montgomery Mines from 2,000,000 shares to $3,000,000$ shares of no par value in order to take over the Amulet Mines.
Ltd. At the same time the name of the company was changed to the present under suppe samentary tetters patent dated Sept. 11 .
Waite-Ackerman-Montgomery shares will be exch
Waite-Ackerman-Montgomery shares will be exchanged for shares in the present company on a share for share basis, while the shares in Amulet
Mines will be exchanged on the basis of one new share for each three shares held. New York Produce Exchange has admitted to the 1'st the (no par)
The Non stock.
Webster Eisenlohr, Inc.-Earnings.-
For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings
Department" on a preceding page.-V. 137, p. 887 .
Westvaco Chlorine Products Corp.-Earnings.
For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings Current assets as of Sept. 301933 , including $\$ 432,386$ cash and government securities, amounted to $\$ 1,405,842$ and current liabilities were ment securites, amounted to close of Septe
$\$ 228,498$. Current assets and current liabilities were $\$ 90,254$.
White Sewing Machine Corp.-Earnings.- $\overline{\text { Man }}$.
For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended sept. 30 see "Earnings Department" on a preceding page.- $\mathrm{V} .137, \mathrm{p}, 1258$.

## Youngstown Sheet \& Tube Co.-Earnings.- <br> For income statement for 3 and 9 months ended Sept. 30 see "Earnings

 Department" on a preceding pare.At the close of bustness Sept. 30 i 1933 the company had cash and investments in Government and marketable securities (under quoted value) in
bilities was 10.46 to 1 Prepable Oct. 11933 , amounting to $\$ 206,250$, was not Preferred dividend payable Oct. 11933 , amounting to $\$ 206,250$,
paid. Total preferred dividends in arrears amount to $\$ 1,237,500$.
Not Liable for Merger Legal Fees.-
Stockholders and attorneys who fought
Stockholders and attorneys who fought the merger of the Bethelehem Steel Corp. and the Youngstown Sheet \& Tube Co. a few years ago, lost a
decision in the Ohio State Supreme Court Nov. 1 to have the Youngstown company pay the expenses of the court proceedings and attorney fees which totaled more than $\$ 1,250,000$. A Commisssioner appointed by the not be paid by the company. The Appellate Court uphe costs and fee mendation and the supreme Court has refused to review the case.-V. 137 . p. 3162 .

## CURRENTNOTICES.

## -J. Roy Prosser \& Co., 52 William St., New York, have issued their

 monthly bulletin on over-the-counter securities.-Bristol \& Willett, 115 Broadway, New York, have issued the November 1st edition of their Over-the-Counter Review.
-The Manufacturers Trust Co. has been appointed registrar for the capital stock of Cummins Distilleries Corp.

Schatzkin \& Co., 60 Broad St., New York, have prepared a bank and nsurance stock analysis for November.

Hanson \& Hanson, 25 Broadway, New York, have prepared an analysis of the Tennessee Central Railway Co.
-F. S. Yantis \& Co., Inc., announce that Edward J. McDermott Jr. has become associated with the firm.

John B. Crowley \& Co. announce that Thos. J. Reilly has retired from partnership in their firm.
-Blyth \& Co., Inc., have prepared a booklet on the East Bay Municipal Utility District, California
-Leach Bros., Inc., have prepared an analysis of First National Bank of the City of New York.
-Eldredge \& Co., Inc., announce the removal of their New York office to 40 Wall Street.
-Barr Brothers \& Co. announce the removal of their New York offices to 40 Wall street.
-Hornblower \& Weeks have prepared an analysis of the Great Western Sugar Co.

# The Commercial Markets and the Crops <br> COTTON-SUGAR-COFFEE-GRAIN-PROVISIONS <br> PETROLEUM-RUBBER-HIDES-METALS-DRY GOODS-WOOL-ETC. 

## COMMERCIAL EPITOME.

The introductory remarks formerly appearing here will now be found in an earlier part of this paper immediately following the editorial matter, in a department headed INDICATIONS OF BUSINESS ACTIVITY.

## Friday Night, Nov. 31933.

COFFEE futures on the 30th ended 1 to 10 points higher owing to reports of political disturbances in Brazil. Planters of Sao Paulo are said to have protested to the Brazilian Government against alleged discrimination. On the 31st futures closed 7 to 14 points lower on scattered liquidation. Cost and freights were in smaller demand and 5 points lower Spot coffee was quiet and easier. On the lst inst. futures closed 13 to 18 points lower in a quiet market. In the Santos contract only 30 lots were traded, while but 9 lots were turnover in the Rio. Short selling and liquidation caused the decline. Spot coffee was quiet with Santos 4 s $83 / 4$ to 9 c . and Rio $7 \mathrm{~s} 71 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. Cost and freight offers were unchanged; prompt shipment Santos 4 s were held at 8.25 to 8.50 c . Offerings were limited owing to the religious holidays in Brazil. On the 2nd inst futures closed 17 to 25 points higher with sales of 4,000 bags of Santos contracts and 1,000 bags of Rio. To-day futures closed 6 to 8 points higher on Rio contracts and 1 to 2 higher on Santos. Speculative interest was lacking.

Rio prices closed as follows:



COCOA on the 28th closed 2 points higher on futures with sales of only 54 lots. December ended at 3.92c., January at 4.00c., March at 4.14c., May at 4.29c. and July at 4.42ce. Futures on the 30th ended 6 to 9 points higher with a good trade inquiry. Sales were 1206 tons. December ended at 3.98e., March at 4.20 c ., May at 4.35 c ., July at 4.50 c ., September at 4.65 c . and October at 4.74 c . On the 31st futures closed unchanged to 2 points lower with December 3.96c., March 4.20c. and May 4.35c. On the 1st inst. futures closed ? to 6 points higher with sales of 2184 tons. December ended at 3.96c., March at 4.20c., May at 4.35c. and July at 4.50 c . On the 2nd inst. futures closed 6 to 8 points higher on a good demand from commission houses and some covering of shorts. Sales were 2171 tons. December ended at 4.08 c ., January at 4.15 c ., March at 4.29 c ., May at 4.43c. and July at 4.59c. To-day futures closed 3 to 4 points higher with sales of 201 lots. Warehouse stocks were 932,746 bags against 904,673 on the same day last month and 665,483 on the same day last year. December ended at 4.11c.; March at 4.32; May at 4.47c.; July 4.63c. and September 4.79c.
SUGAR.-On the 30th futures after advancing early reacted and closed 3 to 4 points net lower owing to fear of an international monetary strife. Wall Street and Cuban interests were early buyers but later on Wall Street became a seller and liquidation was general. The trade sold. Sales totaled 1,206 tons. On the 31st futures closed unchanged to 2 points lower with sales of 16,600 tons. It was a nervous market. On the 1st inst. futures closed 2 points lower to 1 point higher with sales of 8,600 tons. The session was decidedly a dull one. A few buying orders caused an early rise of 2 to 3 points, but when it became apparent that buying interest was extremely limited short selling and liquidation developed which sent prices downward 4 to 5 points. There was some covering of shorts near the close and 2 to 3 points of this decline was recovered. The raw market was very quiet. Refiners were reported to be interested at the last paid price of 1.30 c . c. \& f. but holders were not anxious to sell. Refined withdrawals against contracts were fair but new business was small. On the 2nd inst. futures closed 5 to 6 points higher with sales of 7,500 tons. To-day prices declined 1 to 3 points Cuban interests were selling. Wall Street buying caused some early steadiness.

Prices closed as follows: December-
January
March
-
LARD futures on the 28th ended unchanged to 10 points lower. Trading was light. Liquidation was general owing to the weakness in other markets, and the market was very weak early in the session. Towards the close there was a fair cash demand and prices became firmer. Exports were only $72,800 \mathrm{lbs}$. to Southampton. Hogs average 10 c . lower with the top $\$ 4.45$. Cash lard in tierces, 5.30 c .; refined to Continent, $61 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; South American, $63 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. On the 30th futures closed unchanged to 5 points hisher. Early prices were higher owing to the early strength in grains which inspired speculative buying, but the upturn attracted realizing sales and some hedge selling. Hogs were 10c. to 20 c . lower with the top $\$ 4.35$. Cash lard in tierces, 5.30 c .; refined to Continent, $61 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; South American, $63 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. Exports were $536,200 \mathrm{lbs}$. to London and Southampton. On the 31st futures closed 10 to 20 points lower on liquidation owing to the weakness in grains. Lower hog prices was also a depressing factor. Cash interests bought on the decline. Exports were 1,043,305 lbs. to United Kingdom ports, Bremen, Copenhagen and Helsingfors. Hogs were 5 c . to 10 c . lower with the top price $\$ 4.25$. On the 1st inst. futures ended 5 to 8 points lower on general liquida-
tion, influenced by the weakness in grains. Liverpool closed unchanged to 9d. lower. Exports were only 39,200 lbs. to Naples. Hogs were quiet with the top $\$ 4.35$. Cash lard in tierces, 5.07 c .; refined to Cintinent, $61 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. to $63 / 8 \mathrm{c}$.; South American, $61 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. to $65 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. On the 2 d inst. prices were weaker owing to selling by scattered holders. Trade interests bought. Exports were light, amounting to 64,175 lbs. to Oslo, Bergen and Gothenburg. Hogs were 5c. to 150 . lower with the top $\$ 4.25$. Cash lard in tierces, 5.07 c .; refined to Continent, $61 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. to $63 / 8 \mathrm{c}$.; South American, $61 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. to $63 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. To-day futures closed 2 to 4 points lower. daily closing prioes of lard futures in chicago.


PORK, steady; Mess, $\$ 16.50$; family, $\$ 20.50$; fat backs. $\$ 13$ to $\$ 15.50$. Beef, steady; Mess, nominal; packet, nominal; family, $\$ 11.87$ to $\$ 12.75$, nominal; extra India mess, nominal. Cut meats also steady; pickled hams, 4 to $6 \mathrm{lbs} ., 63 / 4 \mathrm{c} . ; 6$ to $8 \mathrm{lbs} ., 61 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; 8 to 10 lbs., $53 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; 14 to 16 lbs., $101 / 4 \mathrm{c} . ; 18$ to 20 lbs., $91 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; 22 to 24 lbs., $83 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; pickled bellies, clear, f. o. b. New York, 6 to 12 lbs., $93 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; bellies, clear, dry salted, boxed, N. Y., 14 to $16 \mathrm{lbs} ., 63 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; 18 to 20 lbs., $65 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. Butter, creamery, firsts to higher score than extras, $171 / 2$ to 25 c . Cheese, flats, 13 to $211 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. Eggs, mixed colors, checks to special packs, 13 to 32 c .
OILS.-Linseed was firmer at 9.1c. for tank cars, and 9.7 e . for carlots. Cocoanut, Manila, tanks, spot, $21 / 2$ to $25 / 8 \mathrm{c} \cdot ;$ tanks, New York, spot, $27 / 8$ to 3 c. Corn, orude, tanks, f. o. b. Western mills, $35 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. China wood, N. Y. drums, delivered, 7.5 to $7.9 \mathrm{c} . ;$ tanks, spot, 7.2 c .; Pacific Coast, tanks, spot, 6.9 e . Olive, denatured, spot, Greek, $681 / 2$ to 69 c .; Spanish, 70 to $73 \mathrm{c} . ;$ shipment carlots, Greek, 68 to 70 c.; Spanish, 70 to 74 c . Soya Bean, tank cars, f. o. b. Western mills, 5.8 to 6c.; cars, N. Y., 7.1c.; L. C. L., 7.5c. Edible, Olive, $\$ 1.80$ to $\$ 2$. Lard, prime, $91 / 2$ c.; extra strained winter, 8c. Cod, Newfoundland, 36 to 37c., nominal. Turpentine, 42 to $491 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. Rosin, $\$ 4.70$ to $\$ 5.55$. Cottonseed oil sales to-day including switches, 16 contracts. Crude S. E., $33 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. nominal. Prices closed as follows:

##   Gebruary

PETROLEUM.-The summary and tables of prices formerly appearing here will be found on an earlier page in our department of "Business Indications," in the article entitled
"Petroleum and Its Products."

RUBBER futures on the 28th closed 17 to 25 points lower with sales of 470 tons. December ended at 7.80 to 7.84 c .; January at 7.95 c ., March at 8.25 c ., July at 8.65 c . and September at 8.85 c . On the 30 th futures ended 2 to 8 points higher with sales of 3,540 tons. Early prices advanced 24 to 29 points above the previous closing. December closed at 7.82 to 7.84 c., January at 8c., March at 8.28 c., May at 8.53c., July at 8.73 c . and September at 8.93c. On the 31st futures closed unchanged to 8 points lower with sales of 3,790 tons. December ended at 7.81c., January at 7.96c., March at 8.24c., April at 8.34c., May at 8.45c. and August at 8.70 to 8.75 c . On the 1st inst. futures recovered part of an early decline of 9 to 10 points and ended with losses of 2 to 6 points with sales of 2,780 tons. December ended at 7.77 to 7.78 c ., January at 7.92 c ., March at 8.18 to 8.20 c . and May at 8.43 e . On the 2 nd inst. the closing was at a net gain of 18 to 22 points with sales of 2,690 lots. December ended at 7.98c., January at 8.14c., March at 8.40c. and May at 8.65 c . To-day futures closed 5 to 10 points higher with sales of 223 lots. London was slightly easier but there was little inclination to sell. December ended at 8.03 to 8.05 c., January, 8.19c.; March, 8.50 to 8.51c.; May, 8.71c., and July, 8.95e.
HIDES futures on the 28 th closed 20 to 30 points higher with sales of $1,080,000 \mathrm{lbs}$. March ended at 10.30c., June at 10.60c., and Sept. at 11.00c. On the 30th futures after some early firmness declined and ended 35 to 59 points lower on sales of $1,520,000 \mathrm{lbs}$. December ended at 9.11 to 9.40 c ., March at 9.95 c ., June at 10.23 to 10.30 c . and Sept. at 10.50 c . On the 31st futures closed 38 to 45 points lower with sales of $1,720,000 \mathrm{lbs}$. March ended at 9.50 to 9.60 c ., June at 9.85 to 9.95 c . and September at 10.05 to 10.30 c . On the 1st inst. prices ended unchanged to 10 points higher on sales of 1,240 ,000 lbs . The market was weak early in the day. March ended at 9.55 c., June at 9.85 to 10.00 c.; and Sept. at 10.15 to 10.25 c. On the 2nd inst. futures closed 5 to 40 points higher on sales of 35 contracts. March ended at 9.75 c . and June at $1 \overline{10.20 \mathrm{c}}$. To-day futures closed 5 to 14 points higher with sales of 23 lots. June ended at 10.25 to 10.35 c .; March at 9.86 to 9.90 c . Sept. at 10.69 to 10.75 c .

## OCEAN FREIGHTS recently were more active.

OHARTERS included: Grain.-Prompt, Montreal, picked United CHARTERS included: Grain.- Prompt, Montreal, picked United
Kingdom, 1s. 5 , second half Nov Montreal-United Kingdom, 41/d.
Booked. Mo. Montreal, prompt, 17 loads Rotteralam and 15 loads Antwerp-
 sailles-Genoa, 10 $1 / 2 \mathrm{C}$. Sugar.- Prompt Cuba, United Kingdom-Continent,
13 s .6 d. prompt. Cuba-United Kingdom, Continent, 13s. 6 d . Tankers 13s. 6d. prompt, Cuba-United Kingdom, Continent, 13s. 6 d . Tankers.
 Trips,-Prompt Canadian round, 90,
COAL. - There was no material change in anthracite and other domestic fuel prices. Retail prices for prepared smokeless were, however, advanced a little. Advances were also made on Indiana and Illinois coal, Eastern Kentucky screenings were raised 30c. Sixth vein Western Kentucky, a stoker, was advanced 40 c . for screenings and large lump and 10c. for egg. Domestic demand lagged owing to unseasonable weather. Bituminous production last week was $7,275,000$ tons, a gain of 500,000 according to the National Coal Association. The total for three weeks is $21,045,000$ and weekly averages $7,015,000$ against $23,213,000$ tons a year ago.

SILVER futures on the 28th closed 23 to 40 points lower with sales of $2,450,000$ ounces. Oct. ended at 39.07 c .; Nov. at 39.07c.; Dec., 39.16c.; Feb., 39.56c.; Mar., 39.75 to 39.80 c .; May at 40.18 c ., and Aug. at 40.78 c . On the 30th futures ended 32 to 43 points higher with sales of $8,425,000$ ounces. Nov. ended at 39.50 c .; Dec. at 39.55 to 39.56 c .; Jan., 39.75c.; Feb., 39.95c.; Mar. at 40.15 c .; May at 40.50 to 40.59 c ., and Sept. at 41.30 c . On the 31st futures closed 40 to 50 points higher with sales of $5,225,000$ ounces. Nov. ended at 39.90c.; Dec. at 40c.; Jan. at 40.20c.; Mar. at 40.59 to 41.60 c ., and May at 40.95 to 41.60 c . On the 1st inst. sales amounted to $11,150,000$ ounces and prices after an irregular opening advanced and ended at a net rise for the day of 75 to 125 points. Nov. closed at 40.65 c .; Dec. at 40.80 to 40.88 e.; Jan. at 41.00 to 41.05 c .; Mar. at 41.45 to 41.49 c .; May at 42.00 c ., and July at 42.40 c . On the 2nd inst. futures closed 24 to 37 points higher on renewed covering and speculative buying owing to the sharp advance in sterling exchange, the higher gold price and continued talk of remonitization of silver. At one time prices were 50 to 65 points higher, at which level liquidation set in and prices receded. Sales were $11,050,000$ ounces. The closing was with Dec., 41.14c.; Mar., 41.80c.; May, 42.25c.; July, 42.75 c ., and Sept., 43.25 c . To-day futures ended 25 to 33 points lower with sales of $9,400,000$ ounces. Selling was
heavy. Stop-loss orders were caught. Spot markets were lower. Dec. ended at 40.80 to 40.85 c .; Jan. at 41.05 c .; Feb., 41.25 c .; Mar., 41.45 to 41.50 c ., and May at 41.95 to 42.10 c .
COPPER was extremely dull. There was little buying response at the lower level of 8c. delivered to the Connecticut Valley. In Europe prices were a little higher of late at 7.90 to 8c. but foreign purchases were small. In London on the 2nd inst. standard dropped 5 s. to $£ 3210$ s. for spot and $£ 3212 \mathrm{~s} .6 \mathrm{~d}$. for futures; sales 100 tons of spot and 1,200 tons of futures; electrolytic unchanged at $£ 36$ bid and $£ 37$ asked; standard at the second London session advanced 1s. 3 d . on sales of 150 tons of futures.

TIN rose to a new high for 1933 when spot Straits were quoted at $493 / 4$ to $497 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. The market was stronger because of the better statistical position and the inflationary tendencies of the speculative commodities. London at the first session on the 2 nd inst. rose 7 s .6 d . on spot standard to $£ 224$ 15s.; futures up 5s. to £224 7s. 6d.; sales 80 tons of spot and 120 tons of futures; spot Straits advanced 7 s .6 d . to $£ 229$ 15s.; Eastern c. i. f. London rose $£ 110 \mathrm{~s}$. to $£ 2305 \mathrm{~s}$.; at the second session spot standard was up 2 s .6 d .; futures up 5 s . on sales of 50 tons of spot and 100 tons of futures.

LEAD was in moderate demand and firm at 4.30c. New York and 4.15c. East St. Louis. Sales for October shipment were estimated at 30,000 tons. Battery manufacturers were the best buyers. In London an the 2nd inst. prices fell 2 s . 6 d . to $£ 11 \mathrm{10}$ s. for spot and $£ 1117 \mathrm{~s}$. 6d. for futures; sales 600 tons of spot and 200 tons of futures; at the second session prices fell 2 s .6 d . on sales of 50 tons of spot and 200 tons of futures.

ZINC of late has been rather easier with some producers willing to sell at 4.70 c . East St. Louis. Trading was small. In London on the 2nd inst. spot fell $£ 1511 \mathrm{~s} .3 \mathrm{~d}$.; futures unchanged at $£ 1518 \mathrm{~s} .9 \mathrm{~d}$.; sales 150 tons of spot and 150 tons of futures; at the second session prices advanced 1s. 3d. on sales of 50 tons of spot.

STEEL operations were reduced 17.9 per cent from the rate of a week ago. New business was of a hand-to-mouth character. Other buying was restricted and specifications from automobile interests were curtailed by labor troubles. Finished steel prices were steady. Merchant bars were quoted at $\$ 1.75$, Pittsburgh and plates and structural shapes at $\$ 1.70$, Pittsburgh. Hot-rolled strips for fourth quarter shipment were $\$ 1.75$, Pittsburgh and cold-rolled $\$ 2.40$. Annealed sheet, No. 24 , were $\$ 2.25$ Pittsburgh; galvanized $\$ 2.85$ and tin plate $\$ 4.65$, Pittsburgh, per base box.

PIG IRON was quiet and little improvement is expected owing to the fact that furnace tonnages are not being depleted as rapidly as a few weeks ago. Prices however were firm. Scrap was quiet but steady. Heavy melting steel was quoted at $\$ 11.50$ to $\$ 11.75$ Pittsburgh.

WOOL.-Boston wired a Government report Nov. 1st, saying: "Scattered sales of small volume are being closed in the wool market. Strictly combing $56 \mathrm{~s} 3 / 8$-blood territory wools moved this week at 76 to 79 c., scoured basis. Graded strictly combing 64 s and finer territory wool has brought 82 to 84c., scoured basis. Eight months' Texas wool has recently sold at 75 to 76 c. , scoured basis. These occasional transactions, however, do not indicate any general pick-up in trading, but they do emphasize the firmness of prices in spite of the very draggy demand for wool."
SILK.-On the 30 th futures closed only $1 / 2$ to $21 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. higher with sales of 1450 bales. Early prices were much firmer. November closed at $\$ 1.51$ to $\$ 1.52$, December, February and March $\$ 1.511 / 2$ to $\$ 1.53$; April $\$ 1.51$ to $\$ 1.53$, May $\$ 1.52$ and June $\$ 1.52$ to $\$ 1.521 / 2$. On the 31 st futures closed 1 to $21 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. lower in small trading. Sales were 1390 bales. Prices closed with November, December, January, February, March $\$ 1.50$ to $\$ 1.51$; April $\$ 1.50$ to $\$ 1.501 / 2$; May and June at $\$ 1.50$ to $\$ 1.51$. On the 1st inst. futures closed $1 / 2$ to 1c. higher with sales of 2130 bales. Early prices were 1 to 4 points lower. November closed at $\$ 1.491 / 2$ to $\$ 1.51 \frac{1}{2}$; December at $\$ 1.501 / 2$ to $\$ 1.511 / 2$; January $\$ 1.51$; February $\$ 1.51$ to $\$ 1.511 / 2$; March $\$ 1.501 / 2$; April \$1.51; May $\$ 1.501 / 2$ to $\$ 1.51$ and June $\$ 1.501 / 2$. On the 2nd inst. futures closed $11 / 2$ to $21 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. higher with sales of 930 bales. December was $\$ 1.521 / 2$ to $\$ 1.54$; January $\$ 1.521 / 2$ to $\$ 1.54$; February $\$ 1.53$ to $\$ 1.531 / 2$; March $\$ 1.521 / 2$; April $\$ 1.521 / 2$ to $\$ 1.531 / 4$; May $\$ 1.521 / 2$ to $\$ 1.531 / 2$; and June $\$ 1.53$. To-day futures closed 3 to 4 points lower with sales of 210 lots. December ended
at $\$ 1.491 / 2$ to $\$ 1.51$; January at $\$ 1.49$ to $\$ 1.50$; February $\$ 1.49$ to $\$ 1.50$; March $\$ 1.49$; April $\$ 1.49$ to $\$ 1.50$; May $\$ 1.49$ to $\$ 1.50$ and June $\$ 1.491 / 2$.

## COTTON

Friday Night, Nov. 31933.
THE MOVEMENT OF THE CROP, as indicated by our telegrams from the South to-night, is given below. For the week ending this evening the total receipts have reached 313,111 bales, against 348,464 bales last week and 376,859 bales the previous week, making the total receipts since Aug. 1 1933, 3,585,744 bales, against $3,351,990$ bales for the same period of 1932, showing an increase since Aug. 1 1933 of 233,754 bales.

| Receipls at- | Sat. | Mon. | Tues. | Wed. | Thurs. | Fri. | Total. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Galvesto | 11,768 | 19,313 | 37,858 | 20,041 | 14,928 | 8,397 | 112,305 |
| Texas Cit |  |  |  |  |  | 13,359 | 13,359 |
| Houston. | 12,760 | 16,790 | 29,201 | 12,647 | 8,167 | 25,858 | 105,423 |
| Corpus Orleans | . 461 | 9,588 | 761 31,237 |  | 5,301 | 541 2,903 | 3,652 56,490 |
| Mobile | 886 | 653 | 248 | 968 | 454 | 439 | 3,648 |
| Pensacola |  |  |  |  | 1 |  | 551 |
| Jacksonvil |  | 824 |  |  |  |  | 9 |
| Brunswick | 1,849 |  |  |  |  | 902 | 4,208 |
| Charleston | 1,282 | 203 | 143 | 261 | 118 | 3.274 | 5,287 |
| Lake Charl |  |  |  |  |  | 2,256 | 2,256 |
| Wilming | 89 | 681 |  | - | 7 | 1 | 1,364 |
| Norfolk | 93 | 298 | 420 | 259 | 223 | 210 | 1,703 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 597 |
| Totals this week- | 37.622 | 49.304 | 101,002 | 35,082 | 30,715 | 59,386 | 3.111 |

The following table shows the week's total receipts, the total since Aug. 11933 and the stocks to-night, compared with last year:

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Receipts to } \\ & \text { Noo. } 3 . \end{aligned}$ | 1933. |  | 1932. |  | Stock. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | This Week. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Since Aug } \\ 11933 . \end{gathered}$ | This Week. | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Since Aug } \\ 11932 . \end{array}\right\|$ | 1933. | 932 |
| Galves | 112.305 | 904,603 | 118 | 774,896 | 779 | 804,067 |
| Texas C | 135,423 | ,262,734 |  | 1,117, |  |  |
| Corpus Ch | 3,652 | 287,818 | 5, | 1,242, | 12 | 1,465,957 |
| Beaumont |  |  |  |  | 12,6 | 7 |
| New | 56,490 | 538,568 | 72,155 | 559,611 | 806,581 | 989,894 |
| bile. | 3.648 | 67.094 | 13,649 | 112.564 | 129,307 | 151,6] 6 |
| Pensacola | 419 |  | 167 | 5,470 |  | 20,004 |
| Savannah | 4,208 | 120,749 | 3.434 | 91.410 | 136,581 | 187,898 |
| Brunswick | 1,849 | 9,733 | ${ }_{4} 8.5023$ |  |  |  |
| Lake Char | 2,256 | 76,241 | 6,964 | 110,35 | 65 | 97,948 |
| Wilmin | 1.364 | ${ }^{11,446}$ | 2,558 | 21.49 |  |  |
| Norfoik | 1,703 | 20,562 | 2,323 | 24,210 | 24. | 999 |
| New Yo |  |  |  |  | 111 | 205,058 |
| Boston | 597 | 10,743 | 581 |  | 12,249 |  |
| Philadelphia |  | 10,43 |  |  | 1,650 | 1,750 5.389 |
| Total | .111 | 3 | 404,069 | 3,351.99 |  |  |

In order that comparison may be made with other years, we give below the totals at leading ports for six seasons:

| Receipts at- | 1933. | 1932. | 1931. | 1930. | 1929. | 1928. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Galvesto | 112,305 | 118,2 | 113,581 | 87,5 | 92 | 117.485 |
| Houston | 105.423 56.490 | ${ }^{155,326}$ | 157,250 | 150,142 62,754 | 147,406 80,601 |  |
| Mobile- | 3.648 | 13,649 | 22,728 | 26.045 |  | 15,090 |
| Savannan | 4.208 1.819 | 3,564 | 8,518 |  | 15,234 | 12,014 |
| Charleston- | 5,287 | 4.923 | 4.930 | 12,251 | 16,781 | 5 |
| Norfolk | 1,703 | ${ }_{2,32}^{2,58}$ | 4,847 | 9,625 | 12,9 | 9.167 |
| NewportNews | 20,8 | 22,847 | $3 \overline{3} 43 \overline{7}$ | 22,896 | 13,663 | 6,639 |
| Total this wk | 313,111 | 404.069 | 403,664 | 397,331 | 403,514 | 396,001 |
| nce Aug. 1 | 85,7 | 351,990 | 810,179 | , 25,982 | 596,468 |  |

The exports for the week ending this evening reach a total of 295,859 bales, of which 67,815 were to Great Britain, 64,560 to France, 60,733 to Germany, 31,719 to Italy, nil to Russia, 36,145 to Japan and China and 34,887 to other destinations. In the corresponding week last year total exports were 334,389 bales. For the season to date aggregate exports have been $2,491,363$ bales, against $2,252,476$ bales in the same period of the previous season. Below are the exports for the week:

| Week Ended Not. 31933. Exports from- | Exported to- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Great } \\ \text { Britain. } \end{gathered}$ | France. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Ger- } \\ & \text { many. } \end{aligned}$ | Italy. | Russia. | Japande China. | Other. | Total. |
| Galveston. | 9,917 | 29,746 | 16,070 | 12,392 |  | 1,155 | 10,966 | 80,246 |
| Houston Corpus Christi | 14,192 3,000 | 29,835 | 14,254 | 13,975 | --.. | 18,069 | 15,939 | 106,264 |
| Corpus Christi | 3,000 1,901 | 3.019 |  | 1,981 |  |  | 1,896 | 6,877 |
| Beaumont | 1350 | 3,019 | 3,271 |  |  |  |  | 8,710 450 |
| New Orleans. | 18,380 | 1,526 | 22,806 | 2,852 |  | 9,659 | 5,166 | 60,389 |
| Lake Charles |  |  | 674 |  |  |  | 150 | 824 |
| Savannah | 11,543 |  |  |  |  | 3,150 | 650 | 15,343 |
| Brunswick | 1,849 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,849 |
| Charleston | 5,605 | 379 | 1,760 |  |  |  | 20 | 7,764 |
| Norfolk. | 1,004 | 24 | 914 |  |  | 300 | 100 | 2,312 |
| Los Angeles |  | 31 |  |  |  | 3,812 |  | 3,843 |
| Total | 67,815 | 64,560 | 60,733 | 31,719 |  | 36,145 | 34,887 | 295,859 |
| Total 1932 | 80,871 | 46,717 | 51,732 | 44,809 |  | 74,004 | 36,256 | 334,389 |
| Total 1931. | 47,215 | 9,095 | 65,595 | 26.743 |  | 143.941 | 31,897 | 324,486 |


|  | Exported to- |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Aug. 11933 to Nov. 31933. Exports from | Great Britain. France | Ger- many. | Italy. Rus | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Japan \& } \\ & \text { Chinal } \end{aligned}$ | Other. | Total. |
| Guston | 99,997 |  |  | 157 | 85,903 | 537,663 |
| ${ }_{\text {Corp. Con }}^{\text {Curisti }}$ | ${ }^{101,063117,882} 77$ | 166,384 21,447 | 102,286 14,806 | 242,683 101729 |  |  |
| Texas City -- | 4,940 11,901 | 14,696 | 519 |  | 3,908 | ${ }^{37,964}$ |
| New Orleans- | $\begin{array}{ll}\text { 1,442 } \\ 67,586 & 34,718\end{array}$ | 70,499 | $64,586 \overline{6 r}_{21,274}$ | 82.459 |  |  |
| Lake Charles | 3,325 10,549 | 12,022 | $2,20088.950$ | 11,844 | 7,461 | ${ }_{56} 8.351$ |
| Mobile | $\begin{array}{ll}8,015 & 3,909\end{array}$ | 30,478 | 6,635 | 5,475 | 4,291 | 58,803 |
| (ensacola | 12,238 | 18,724 | 10.716 | 3,900 | ${ }_{628}$ | 5,920 46.206 |
| Panama Cit | 16,244 183 | 11,341 |  | 2,500 | 300 | 30,568 |
| Savannah |  |  |  | 11,848 | 9 | 8 |
| unswic |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| arlesto |  | 29,3 |  |  |  |  |
| Niming |  | ,825 |  |  | 500 | 5,325 |
| New York | 7,879 | ${ }_{2,296}$ | 2 | 1,148 |  | 6,488 14,269 |
| Boston. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Los Angeles--- | 51 | 0 |  | 10,687 | 623 | 13,787 |
| San Francisco |  |  |  | 2,456 | 134 | ,733 |
| seattle |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 434,118330,196 | 518,955 | 245,623 30,224 | 634,357 | 297,890 | 491,363 |
| Total 1932 Total 1931 | 366,190311,890 | $\begin{aligned} & 634,70 \\ & 420,24 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8,504 \\ & 7,581 \end{aligned}$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 2,476 \\ & 8,231 \end{aligned}$ |

In addition to above exports, our telegrams to-night also give us the following amounts of cotton on shipboard, not cleared, at the ports named:

| Nov. 3 at- | On Shipboard Not Cleared for- |  |  |  |  |  | Leaving Stock. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Great Britain. | France. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Ger- } \\ & \text { many. } \end{aligned}$ | other Foreign | Coastwise. | Total. |  |
| Galveston....- | 4,000 9,520 | 2,000 12,903 | 8,000 14,987 | 37,000 9,902 | 3,500 3,000 | 54,500 50,312 | 725,232 |
| Savannah ...- |  |  | 1,000 |  | 3,000 | 1,000 | 756,269 135,581 |
| Charleston |  |  |  |  |  |  | 65,341 |
| Mobile | 648 | 100 |  | 2,247 |  | 2,995 | 126,312 |
| Other ports *- | 3,000 | 2,000 | 10,000 | 52,000 | 1,000 | 68,000 | 1,904,466 |
| Total 1933 | 17,168 | 17,003 | 33,987 | 101,149 | 7,500 | 176,807 | 3,737,389 |
| Total 1932 | 22,410 | 12,058 | 23,223 | 116,161 | 12,396 | 186,248 | 4,114,339 |
| Total 1931 | 26,183 | 6,163 | 15,408 | 127,009 | 3,253 | 178,016 | 4,256,537 |

## * Estimated.

SPECULATION in cotton for future delivery was rather quiet and prices, after some weakness early in the week, have of late been firmer. On the 28 ult. prices declined 5 to 10 points despite a widening of the spread of prices for gold in Washington and London. A Chicago house estimated the cron at $13,740,000$ bales or more than 800,000 bales above the last Government estimate. This report led to selling and a consequent decline. There was week-end profit taking and the usual Saturday hedge selling. The trade bought on a scale down. Reports from the eastern belt said that growers were accepting the Government advance of $\$ 50$ a bale in the hope of higher prices later.
On the 30th ult. prices ended 6 points lower to 3 points higher. After early 1 irmness on steadier Liverpool cables than due, a decline in the dollar and the generally bullish construction put upon the Government's foreign gold buying policy, prices reacted as selling pressure increased. Lack of aggressive buying and uncertainty over the coming Government crop estimate operated against the market. Weather conditions have been very favorable for the late crop. Southern reports stated that farmers were still holding their cotton either in expectation of taking up the Government loan of 10 c . or an advance in the market. It was a nervous market with both speculative and trade buyers inclined to be cautious. There was much confusion over the Government's monetary policy and many are inclined to await developments.
On the 31st ult. prices moved within a narrow range and ended irregular, 4 points lower to 3 points higher. The trade, spot houses, and Japanese interests bought early with the South and New Orleans furnishing the contracts. Some Continental selling was also reported and there was some Western liquidation. December broke to 9.44 c . in the early trading, but a good demand from the trade developed around that level together with some speculative buying. Later on, spot interests became buyers, but on the advance hedge selling was again encountered. Japanese and trade interests were buying towards the close. There was little new in the news. It was an unimpressive market.
On the 1st inst. prices, after declining at one time 11 to 14 points, rallied, and ended unchanged to 4 points higher on buying by local and commission house interests based on expectations of favorable announcements from Washington and a recovery in other markets. A private report putting the crop at $13,487,030$ bales and another estimating the outturn at $13,418,000$ bales brought about considerable local selling and a consequent decline. These figures compared with the last Government estimate of $12,885,000$ and the final yield in 1932 of $13,002,000$ bales. The increased estimate of one report was attributed to an increase in acreage figures owing to a belief that the amount of
cotton plowed up early this summer had been over-estimated. There was considerable fixing of prices by the trade on the decline and this buying easily absorbed the offerings which were principally of a local character. The South sold, but pressure from this source was not heavy. On the 2nd inst. the market was quiet and steady with fluctuations covering a small range. The close was 1 to 4 points higher. Sterling, gold and silver were all sharply higher and reports from Washington indicated that the Government will extend the 10 c. loans to holders of the $2,400,000$ bales of option cotton. Trading was influenced more by the course of other markets than anything else. The trade was awaiting further developments in the Government's new monetary program. Demand was limited. Spot sales were small and hedging pressure was not heavy. The weather was colder and frosts and freezing temperatures were predicted for parts of the belt, but no material damage is expected because of the maturity of the crop. It would not surprise many if the Government report shows a substantial increase next week.

To-day prices fluctuated within narrow limits and ended 6 to 8 points higher. Buying was active early as a result of the firmness of Liverpool, and a further advance in the gold purchase price. Wall Street, spot houses, domestic spinners and the Far East bought. The South and the Continent sold. Worth Street was quiet but firm. The weather map showed general rains in the South and killing frost in Northwest Texas, which put a stop to the maturity of the crop in that section. Final prices for the week are 3 points lower to 3 points higher. Spot cotton ended at 9.80 c. for middling, or 5 points higher for the week.


The official quotation for middling upland cotton in the New York market each day for the past week has been: Oct. 28 to Nov. 3- $\qquad$ Sat. Mon. Tues. $\begin{aligned} & \text { Med. } \\ & 9.75 \text { Whed } \\ & 9.75 \text { Thurs. } \\ & 9.75 \text { Fri } \\ & 9.8\end{aligned}$ NEW YORK QUOTATIONS FOR 32 YEARS.
The quotations for middling upland at New York on Nov. 3 for each of the past 32 years have been as follows:


## MARKET AND SALES AT NEW YORK

The total sales of cotton on the spot each day during the week at New York are indicated in the following statement For the convenience of the reader, we also add columns which show at a glance how the market for spot and futures closed on same days.

|  | Spot MarketClosed. | Futures Market Closed | SALES. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Spot. | Contr't. | Total. |
| Saturday | Quiet, $10 \mathrm{pts} . \mathrm{dec}$ Quiet. 5 pts. dec Steady, 5 pts. ady Steady, unchangedSteady, unchanged Steady, 5 pts.adv | Steady <br> Steady <br> Steady <br> Very steady <br> Very steady |  |  |  |
| Monday ... |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wednesday- |  |  | 1,330 | 400 | 730 |
| Thursday |  |  | 1.449 |  | 1,449 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Since Aug. 1 |  |  | 27,856 | 61,500 | 89,356 |

FUTURES.-The highest, lowest and closing prices at New York for the past week have been as follows:

|  | Saturday, Oct. 28. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Monday, } \\ & \text { Oct } 30 \text {, } \end{aligned}$ | Tuesday, | Wednesday, <br> Nor. 1. | Thursday, Nor. 2. | Friday, <br> Nov. 3. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { Nor.(1933) } \\ \text { Range - } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dec.-- | 9.56-9. | 9.43- 9.73 | $9.44-9.57$ | 9.40-9.56 |  |  |
| Closing- | 9.56-9.57 | 9.51-9.54 | 9.53-9.54 | 9.55-9.56 | 9.56-9.57 | ${ }_{9.62-9.63}^{9.54}$ |
| Jan.(1934) Range-- | 9.62-9.78 | 9.50-9.81 | 9.52-9.61 | 9.47-9.62 | 9.58-9.65 | 9.63-9.70 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\xrightarrow{\text { Range- }}$ Closing | $9.69 n$ | $9.66 n$ | $9.67 n$ | $9.68 n$ | $9.69 n$ | $9.76 n$ |
| Range | 9.76-9.90 | 9.65-9.97 | 9.65-9 | 9.62-9.76 | 9.73-9.80 |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Closing }}$ | ${ }_{9.77}^{9.76}$ | 9.72-9.73 | 9.73-9.74 | 9.76 | 9.77-9.78 | 9.84-9.85 |
| ${ }_{\substack{\text { april- } \\ \text { Ranze }}}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Closing - | 9.83n | $9.78 n$ | $9.80 n$ | 9.81n | 9.84n | 9.91 n |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Tay- } \\ & \text { Range } \end{aligned}$ | 9.90-10.05 | 9.79-10.06 | 9.79-9.89 | 9.75-9.90 | 9.85- 9.95 |  |
| Closing - | 9.90-9.91 | 9.84-9.88 | 9.87-9.88 | 9.87 | 9.91 | 9.98-9.99 |
| ${ }_{\text {une }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Closing - | $9.95 n$ | $9.94 n$ | $9.93 n$ | $9.95 n$ | $9.97 n$ | 0.0 |
| Range | 10.01-10.17 | 9.92-10.15 | 9.90-10.01 | - $9.89-10.04$ | ${ }^{9.988-10.06}$ | ${ }_{10.12}^{10.05-10.13}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Range |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {closing }}$ - |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Range - |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Closing - |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Range-- | 10.20-10.20 | 10.15-10.35 | 10.15-10.19 | 10.10-10.19 | 10.17-10.20 | 10.23 .10. |
| Closing | 10.21n | $10.18 n$ | 10.15 | 1 c .19 | 1 c .21 n | 10.29 |

## Nominal.

Range of future prices at New York for week ending Nov. 31933 and since trading began on each option:


| Range for Week. |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & 9.40 \text { Nov } 1 \\ & 9.47 \text { Nov. } 1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9.73 \text { Oct. } 30 \\ & 9.81 \text { Oct. } 30 \end{aligned}$ |
| 9.62 Nov. | 9.97 Oct |
| 9.75 Nov. | 10.06 oct |
| 9.89 Nov. 1 | 10.17 |
|  |  |



THE VISIBLE SUPPLY OF COTTON to-night, as made up by cable and telegraph, is as follows: Foreign stocks as well as afloat are this week's returns, and consequently all foreign figures are brought down to Thursday evening. But to make the total the complete figures for to-night (Friday) we add the item of exports from the United States, including in it the exports of Friday only.

| v. 3 | 1933. | 1932. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Stock at Liverpool.----.-- bales_ | 733,000 | 6,000 | 570,000 | 6,0 |
| ock at M | 88.000 | 102.000 | 117.0000 | 130,000 |
| Total Gre | 821,000 | 728,000 | 687 | 766,000 |
| cke at Hambu | 471,000 |  |  |  |
| ck at Havr |  |  |  |  |
| ock at Barcelo |  | - |  |  |
| Stock at Genoa |  | 70,000 | 28,000 |  |
| Stock at enice | 6.000 |  |  |  |
| Total Continental stocks. | 918,000 | 765.0 | 504,000 |  |
| Total Eur | 39,0 | ,493 | .191.000 |  |
| India cotton afloat |  |  |  |  |
| American cotton aflo |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 113 | 104. |
| ck in Alexandria, | 354,000 580,000 | 520,000 568,000 | 673,000 437,000 | 607,000 411,000 |
| ck in |  | 4.300 | 4,434 | 3,772 |
| in U |  |  |  | 1,592. |
| 8. exports to-d | 76,736 | 65,0 | 40,6 |  |

Total visible supply ..........-9,382,669 $\overline{9,779,902} \overline{9,405,278} \overline{8,781,840}$ Of the above, totals of American and other descriptions are as follows:



Continental imports for past week have been 134,000 bales.
The above figures for 1933 show an increase over last week of 229,118 bales, a loss of 397,233 from 1932, a decrease of 22,609 bales from 1931, and a gain of 600,829 les
AT THE INTERIOR TOWNS the movement-that is, the receipts for the week and since Aug. 1, the shipments for the week and the stocks to-night, and the same items for the corresponding period of the previous year-is set out in detail below:


- Includes the combined totals of 15 towns in Oklahoma.

The above totals show that the interior stocks have increased during the week 104,827 bales and are to-night 146,546 bales less than at the same period last year. The receipts at all the towns have been 12,871 bales less than the same week last year.
OVERLAND MOVEMENT FOR THE WEEK AND SINCE AUG. 1.-We give below a statement showing the overland movement for the week and since Aug. 1, as made up from telegraph reports Friday night. The results for the week and since Aug. 1 in the last two years are as follows:

| Shipped ${ }^{\text {No }}$ - | -1933- |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Since |  | ${ }^{1932}$ |
| Via St. Louis |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { AuO. } \\ & 47.572 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { week. } \\ & 5,867 . \end{aligned}$ | ${ }_{41,875}{ }^{\text {A }}$ |
| Via Mounds, |  | 36,460 |  | 786 |
| Via Louisville- | -380 | -3.410 | $\overline{8} 9 \overline{8}$ |  |
| Via orther routes, | 3.597 | 50 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| verla | 1,346 | 205,535 | 33,442 | 164,301 |
| Overland to N. Y., Boston |  |  |  |  |
| Between interior towns. |  | ,4 | 581 |  |
| Inland, \&c., from South | 6,652 | 55,269 | 6,689 | 43,175 |
| Total to be deducted | 7.510 | 69,496 | 7,503 | 52,796 |
| Leaving total net overla | 23 | 136,039 | $\overline{25,939}$ | 111,505 |

* Including movement by rail to Canada.

The foregoing shows the week's net overland movement this year has been 23,836 bales, against 25,939 bales for the week last year, and that for the season to date the aggregate net overland exhibits an increase over a year ago of 24,534 bales.


## QUOTATIONS FOR MIDDLING COTTON AT

 OTHER MARKETS.-Below are the closing quotations for middling cotton at Southern and other principal cotton markets for each day of the week:| Week EndedNov. 3 . | Closing Quotations for Middling Cotton on- |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Saturda | Monday | Tuesday. | Wed'd | ursc | Friday. |
| Galveston. | ${ }_{9}^{9.40}$ | 9.35 | 9.3 |  | 9.40 |  |
| Mobile | 9.30 | 9.25 | 9.2 | 9.35 | 5 | 22 |
| Savannah | 9.56 | 9.51 | 9.53 | 9.55 | 9.35 | 62 |
| Norfoik | ${ }_{9.10}^{9.56}$ | 9.51 | 9.53 | 9.53 | ${ }_{9} 9.56$ | 62 |
| Augusta | 9.56 | 9.52 | ${ }_{9.53}$ | 9.55 | ${ }_{9} 9.56$ | 9.62 |
| Memphis | 9.25 | 9.20 | 9.20 | 9.25 | 9.25 | 9.30 |
| Houston- Litle Rock | ${ }_{9} 9.16$ | 9.11 | 9.35 | 9.40 | 9.40 | 9.45 |
| Dallas. | 9.05 | ${ }_{9.05}$ | ${ }_{9} 9.05$ | ${ }_{9} 9.15$ | 9.210 | 9.27 |
| Fort Worth- | 9.05 | 9.05 | 9.05 | ${ }_{9.10}$ | 9.10 | 9.15 |


|  | Saturday, Oct. 28. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Monday, } \\ & \text { Oct. } 30 \text {, } \end{aligned}$ | Tuesday, <br> Oct. 31 . | Wednesday Nov. 1. | Thursday, Nov. 2. | Friday, Nov. 3. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| v(19 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| December Jan. (1934) | $\begin{gathered} 9.51-9.52 \\ 9.58 \\ \text { Bld. } \end{gathered}$ | ${ }_{9.58}^{9.47-9.49}$ | ${ }_{9.54}^{9.47} \mathrm{Bld}$. | ${ }_{9.58}^{9.48-9.50}$ | 9.53 9.61 | ${ }_{9.65}^{9.57} \overline{9.58}$ |
| ruary | 9.75 | 9.69-9.71 | 9.70 | 9.72-9.73 | 9.77 | 9.81-9 |
| , | 9.89 | 9.83 | 9.82 | 9.86 | 9.90 | 9.9 |
| Juny | 10.00 | 9.98-10.00 | 9.95 | 9.98 | 10.01 Bld. | 10.05 |
| ${ }_{\text {S }}$ August-:- |  |  |  |  |  | 10.0 |
| October Tone |  |  | 10.07 | 10.11 Bld | 10.15 Bld . | $\overline{10.19}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Spot } \\ & \text { Options.... } \end{aligned}$ | Steady. <br> Barely stdy | Very st'dy. | Steady. | Steady. <br> Very st'dy | Steady <br> Steady | Steady <br> Steady |

NEW MEMBER OF NEW YORK COTTON EX-CHANGE.-Robert H. Chapman, Jr., of New York was elected on Nov. 2 to membership in the New York Cotton Exchange. Mr. Chapman is a partner in the firm of S. E. Levy \& Co., doing a general securities and commodity business in Shanghai, China. He is also vice-president of the American Industrial Underwriters Corporation.
WEATHER REPORTS BY TELEGRAPH.-Reports to us by telegraph this evening denote that the weather has been mild and favorable for picking cotton in most sections, except for interruptions by showers in the north central portion of the cotton belt. Picking has made good progress and the crop is mostly gathered. Comparatively little cotton is remaining in the fields.

Memphis, Tenn.-The weather has been favorable for picking, which work is nearing completion.

|  | Rain. Rainfall. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| mari |  |  | low 61 | mean 69 |
| Amarin, Tex |  | high 86 | low 33 | mean 75 |
| bilene, | 2 days 0.68 in . |  |  | mean |
| Brown | 1 day 0.54 in . | high 84 | low 42 |  |
| Corpus C | 1 day 1.14 in . | high 80 | low 56 |  |
| allas, T | 1 day 0.30 in . | high 80 | low 46 |  |
| Del Rio | -1 day 0.16 in . | high 84 | low 52 | mean 68 |
| E1 Paso, Tex | 2 days 0.02 in . | high 82 | low 36 | mean 59 |
| Houston, Tex | -1 day 0.44 in . | high 80 | low 54 | mean 67 |
| Palestine | dry | high 82 | low 52 | mean 67 |
| San Antonio | 0.48 in . | high 84 | low 48 |  |
| claho | d | high 80 | low 40 | mean 60 |
| rt Sn | dry | high 80 | low 48 | mean |
| ttle R | dry | high 80 | low 48 | mean 64 |
| ew Orleans | days 1.58 in . | high 78 | low 62 |  |
| revepo | 2 days 0.05 in . | high 81 | low 51 |  |
| eridia | 3 days 0.38 in . | high 78 | low 56 | mean 6 |
| Vicksbur | 2 days 0.10 in . | high 82 | low 54 |  |
| Mobile | 0.29 in . | high 79 | low 57 | mean 68 |
| rmingham, | dry | high 82 | low 58 | - |
| ontgo | day 0.02 in . | high 78 | low 60 |  |
| Jacksonvill | 2 days 0.03 in . | high 78 | low 62 |  |
| fiami, Fla | 4 days 0.70 in . | high 82 | low 72 |  |
| Pensacola, | 4 days 1.46 in . | high 76 | low 64 |  |
|  | 1 day 0.12 in . | high 81 | low 50 | mean |
|  | dry | high 76 | low 54 | mean 65 |
| ugusta, | ay 0.02 in . | high 82 | low 48 | mean 65 |
| Macon, | \% | high 78 | low 56 |  |
|  | 1 day 0.89 in. | high 78 | low 55 |  |
|  | dry | high 76 | low 42 |  |
|  | dry | high 78 | low 37 | mean 64 |
| , | dry | high 82 | low 46 | mean 64 |
| 11 min | dry | high 80 | low 48 | mean 64 |
| Memphis, Ten | day 0.14 in . | high 83 | low 49 | mean 68 |
| tan | 1 day 0.06 in . | high 80 | low 52 | mean 66 |
| hville | 2 days 0.58 | high 80 | low 44 | mean 62 |

The following statement we have also received by telegraph, showing the height of rivers at the points named at 8 a . m. of the dates given:


RECEIPTS FROM THE PLANTATIONS.-The following table indicates the actual movement each week from the plantations. The figures do not include overland receipts nor Southern consumption; they are simply a statement of the weekly movement from the plantations of that part of the crop which finally reaches the market through part of the outports.

| $\begin{array}{l}\text { Week } \\ \text { Ended } \\ \text { Receipts at Ports. }\end{array}$ | Stocks at Interior Towns. | Receipts srom Plantations |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |







 $13-376,794347,025519,3981,657,5871,802,8991,349,792531,616454,432727,528$
$20-376,59395,45380,9801,75,27811,889,8621,559,483504,550482,448590,671$
27

The above statement shows: (1) That the total receipts from the plantations since Aug. 11933 are 4,375,622 bales in 1932 were $4,081,290$ bales and in 1931 were $4,863,993$ bales. (2) That, although the receipts at the outports the past week were 313,111 bales, the actual movement from plantations was 417,938 bales, stock at interior towns having increased 104,827 bales during the week. Last year receipts from the plantations for the week were 507,101 bales and for 1931 they were 559,202 bales.

Volume 137
WORLD'S SUPPLY AND TAKINGS OF COTTON.The following brief but comprehensive statement indicates at a glance the world's supply of cotton for the week and since Aug. 1 for the last two seasons from all sources from which statistics are obtainable; also the takings or amounts gone out of sight for the like period:

| Cotton Takings, Week and Season. | 1933. |  | 1932. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Week. | Season. | Week. | Seaso |
| Visible supply Oct. ${ }^{\text {V }}$ | 9,153,551 |  | 9,478,893 |  |
| Visible supply Aug. ${ }^{\text {American in sight }}$ (o | 531,774 | 7,632,242 | 626.040 | 7.791 .048 <br> 5.400 |
| Bombay receipts to Nov. 2 | 12,000 | 13, | 6,000 |  |
| Alexandria receipts to Nov. 1 | . 00 | 403.400 | 82.000 | 02 |
| Other supply to Oct. $31 * b_{-}$ | 18,000 |  | 16,000 | 241,000 |
| Total sum | 9,804,325 | 14,294,256 | 10,186,933 | 13,972,792 |
| Visible supply Nov. 3 | 9,382,669 | 9,382,669 | 9,779,902 | 9,779.902 |
| Total takings to No | 42 | 4.91 | 407, | 4.19 |
| Of which other | 315 | 3,857.187 | 303,031 104,000 | $3,192,890$ $1,000,000$ |

* Embraces receipts in Europe from Brazil, Smyrna, West Indies, \&c.
$a$ This total embraces since Aug. 1 the total estimated consumption by
Southern mills, $1,495,000$ bales in 1933 and $1,281,000$ bales in $1932-$ takings not being available and the aggregate amounts taken by Northern ang
 $b$ Estimated bales and $1,911,890$ bales American.
$b$ Estimated.
INDIA COTTON MOVEMENT FROM ALL PORTS.The receipts of India cotton at Bombay and the shipments from all India ports for the week and for the season from Aug. 1 as cabled, for three years, have been as follows:

| Nor. 2. Receipts at- |  |  | 1933. |  | 1932. |  | 931. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | $\frac{\text { Week. }}{} \frac{12,000}{}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Since } \\ \text { Aup. } 1 . \end{gathered}$ | Week. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { Aug. } . \end{aligned}$ | Week. | Since Aug. 1 |
| Bombay |  |  |  | 133,000 | 6,000 | 285,000 | 23,000 | 170,000 |
| $\underset{\substack{\text { Exports } \\ \text { from- }}}{\text { ent }}$ | For the Week. |  |  |  | Since Aug. 1. |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \text { Great } \\ \text { Britain. } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Contt- } \\ & \text { nent. } \end{aligned}$ | Japande China. | otal. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Great } \\ & \text { Britain. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Conti- } \\ & \text { nent. } \end{aligned}$ | $\text { Tapan } \text { and }^{\text {China. }}$ | Total. |
|  | 1,000 | $\begin{aligned} & 3,000 \\ & 5,000 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 7,000 \\ & 6,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 10,000 \\ 6,000 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 90,000 \\ & 64,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 50,000 } \\ 148,000 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & { }_{2150}^{150,000} \end{aligned}$ |
| Other India: $1933 . \ldots .$. 1932 1931 <br> 1931 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 \\ & 1,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,000 \\ 7 \\ 7.000 \\ \hline-\cdots \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 3,000 \\ & 8,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 41,000 \\ & 26,000 \\ & 32,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 104,000 \\ 76,000 \\ 65,000 \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} 145.000 \\ 102.000 \\ 97,000 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| $\begin{array}{r} \text { Total all- } \\ 1933 . \ldots \\ 1932 . \ldots \\ 1931 . \end{array}$ | 1,000 2,000 | $\begin{array}{r} 5,000 \\ 12,2000 \\ 10,000 \end{array}$ | 4.000 31,000 | $\begin{aligned} & 10,000 \\ & 14,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 51.000 \\ & 32.000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 194,000 \\ & 140,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 50,000 \\ 140 \\ \hline 10000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 295,000 \\ & 320,000 \end{aligned}$ |

According to the foregoing, Bombay appears to show an increase compared with last year in the week's receipts of 6,000 bales. Exports from all India ports record a decrease of 4,000 bales during the week, and since Aug. 1 show a decrease of 25,000 bales
ALEXANDRIA RECEIPTS AND SHIPMENTS.-We now receive weekly a cable of the movements of cotton at Alexandria, Egypt. The following are the receipts and shipments for the past week and for the corresponding week of the previous two years:

| Alexandria. Egypt, Nov 1- | 1933. |  | 1932. |  | 1931. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Receipts (Cantars) This week Since Aug. 1 | $\begin{array}{r} 430,000 \\ 2.017 .402 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 260,000 \\ \mathbf{1}, 305,676 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 380,000 \\ 2,235,478 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |
| Exports (Bales) - | $\begin{gathered} \text { This } \\ \text { Week } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \text { Since } \\ \text { Aug. } 1 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{c\|} \text { This } \\ \text { Week. } \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Since } \\ \text { Aug. } 1 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | This | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Since } \\ \text { Aug. } 1 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| To Liverpool <br> To Manchester, \&c <br> To Continent and India <br> To America. | 12,000 10,000 21,000 4,000 | $\begin{array}{r} 49,768 \\ 42,318 \\ 118.216 \\ 15,092 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.000 \\ & 5.000 \\ & 8.000 \\ & 1000 \end{aligned}$ | $\left\{\begin{array}{c} 24,067 \\ 22,195 \\ 103,347 \end{array}\right.$ | $\left.\begin{array}{\|} 19.000 \\ 10.00 \\ 15.000 \\ 1.000 \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ |  |
| Tota | 47.000 | $\frac{125.894}{}$ |  |  |  |  |

Note, -A cantar is 99 lbs . Egyptian bales weigh about 750 pounds.
This statement shows that the receipts for the week ended Nov. 1 were
430,000 cantars and the foreign shipments 47,000 bales.
MANCHESTER MARKET. - Our report received by cable to-night from Manchester states that the market in both yarns and cloths is firm. Demand for home trade is improving. We given prices to-day below and leave those for previous weeks of this and last year for comparison:

|  | 1933. |  |  |  | 1932. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 81/4 Lbs. Shirtings, Commonto Finest. |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Cotton } \\ \text { Middl'g } \\ \text { Upl'ds. } \end{gathered}\right.$ | 32s Cop Twist. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 81/ Lbs. Shirt- } \\ & \text { tngs. . Sommon } \\ & \text { oo Finest. } \end{aligned}$ |  | Couon $M$ Middrl $\theta$ $U p l d s$. |
|  | d. | s. d. | s.d. | d. | d. | s. ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | s.d. | d. |
|  | 93@10\% |  | ®9 $9 \begin{aligned} & 9 \\ & 9 \\ & 9\end{aligned}$ | 6.25 5.90 | $74 \times 91$ $8 \%$ @ $10 / 5$ |  | ${ }^{\text {@ }} 88$ | ${ }^{4.69}$ |
|  | 84@10 |  | ¢®8 8 | 5, $5 . .68$ 5.53 | 8\% ${ }^{810}$ |  | ${ }^{(3) 8} 8$ | 5.761 5.76 |
| sept. | 87/910 |  | (9) 86 | 5.53 | 9\% ¢ $111 / 5$ |  | © 90 | ${ }^{5.45}$ |
|  | 9 91036 | 84 | (1) 86 | 5.60 | 94181178 | 87 |  |  |
| 15 |  |  | (1)3) 85 | 5.38 5.47 | 1019113/6 | 8 8 8 8 | (1) ${ }_{8}^{9} 6$ | 6.38 5.88 |
| ${ }_{29}^{22}$ | $8 \% 1810$ |  | (e) 86 | 5.42 | 93/(11) |  | (9) 86 | 6. <br> 6.07 <br> .78 |
| 29. | 83/(10 |  | (3) 86 | 5.60 | 9\%/6107/6 |  | (6) 86 | 5.73 |
| ${ }^{6}$. | 83 @10 |  |  | 5.44 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | (e) 886 | 5.44 5.51 | $\left\|\begin{array}{l\|l\|} 9 \\ 88 \\ 89 & (0103 \\ \hline \end{array}\right\|$ |  | (1) 886 | 5.64 5.46 |
| 7, | $8 \%$ 9\%/6 | 84 | (1) 86 | ${ }_{5}^{5.54}$ | 87/810\% |  | (G) 86 | ${ }_{5}^{5.62}$ |
|  | 8 $310 \times 378$ | 84 | (c) 86 | 5.43 | 8\%/8141/2 | 83 | (1) 86 | 5.39 |

SHIPPING NEWS.-As shown on a previous page the exports of cotton from the United States the past weeks have reached 295,859 bales. The shipments in detail, as made up from mail and telegraphic reports, are as follows:
CORPUS CHRISTI-To Genoa-Oct. 27 -Marina $0,1,931 \ldots . .$.
-To Piraeus-Oct. $27=$ Marina 0,50 .

- To Piraeus-Oct. $27-$ Marina O, 50
- To Liverpool-Nov. 1-Governor, 2,277 _-_.................

To Liverpool-Nov. 1 -Governor, 2,277 -
$\underset{\substack{1.5296 \\ 2,27}}{ }$




To Ghent-Oct. 27 Dramatist. 489-Oct. 28 -Louisiane.

To Antwerp-Oct. 27-San Antonio, 100_..-Oct. 31-West 4,051
To Japan-Oct. 28 -Dryden, 6,902; Dradinus, 5,229 -.............
To Japan-Oct. 28 - Dryden, 6,902; Dradinus, 5,229...-Oct. 30
To China-Oct. 28-Dryden, 850_-..oct. 28-Dradinus, 1.015
To Bremen-Oct. 27 -Ditmar Koel, 2,855 -..Oct. $30-1$
To Gdynia-Oct. 27 -Ditmar Koel, 205...Oct. 31-Trolle-
holm, 3,454 -
To Hamburg-Oct. 27 -Ditmar Koel, 54 -
 To India-Oct. 30-City of Florence, 1,029


400
6,174
1,895

PENSACOLA-To Bremen-Oct. 27-Berengar, 400...-Nov. 1-
SAVANNAH-To Liverpool-Oct. 27 -Wentworth, 10,205...


NORFOLK-To

To Liverpool (?) (?) Leitigh, 850-, 914
To Mane cester-C(t) of Nonfolk, 24 Lehigh, 154.
To Rotterdam-(?)-Burgerdijk, $\begin{array}{r}300 \\ 914 \\ 850 \\ \hline 24 \\ \hline\end{array}$

GALVESTON-To Havre-Oct. 26-San Antonio, 3,853_-Oct.


 amak, 647 -_-Oct. 31 -Palatial, 111-.-Nov. 1-LouisTo Gothenburg-Oct. 28 Troilehoim, 945
To Copenhagen-Oct. 28 -Trolleholm, 861 .-...............-

To Naples-Nov Titani, 9,14 -



To apan-Oct. 31-Dradanus, 625 .

- 16.070
$\begin{array}{r}625 \\ -\quad 530 \\ \hline\end{array}$

NEW ORLEANS - To Bremen -


22,806
7,759
7
To Maracaibo-Oct. 26 - 25 -Nordvangen, 107 100 .............................
To Liverabool-Oct. 27 -Nubian, 7,781 -.-Oct. 28 - Induana,
To Manchester-Oct. 27 Nubian, 5 ,072..............................




To Port Bartios- 27 -cty of Florence,
To San Fealipe- 25 - Slixaola,

LOS ANGELES-To Dunkirk-Oct. 26-Wisconsin, 31--- Maru.



TEXAS CITY-To Liverpool-Oct. 25-Dramatist, 536...-Oct. 31

To Havre, Oct $\begin{aligned} & \text { Have } \\ & \text { Pendeen, }\end{aligned}$




COTTON FREIGHTS.-Current rates for cotton from New York, as furnished by Lambert \& Barrows, Inc., are as follows, quotations being in cents per pound:


LIVERPOOL.-By cable from Liverpool we have the fol lowing statement of the week's sales, stocks, \&c., at that port: Forwarded.
Total stocks.
Of which Am
Of which American Total imports Of which American
Amount afloat
The tone of the Liverpool market for spots and futures each day of the past week and the daily closing prices of spot cotton have been as follows:

| Spot. | Saturday. | Monday. | Tuesday. | Wednesday. | Thursday. | Friday. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { Market, } \\ 12: 15 \\ \text { P. M. } \end{gathered}$ | A large business doing. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A fair } \\ & \text { business } \\ & \text { doing. } \end{aligned}$ | A fair business doing. | Good inquiry | Moderate demand. | A fair business doing. |
| Mid.Upl'ds | 5.61 d . | 5.53 d . | .94d. | 5.48 d | 5.46d. | .43d |
| Futur | 2 | te | Quiet but | Steady, un- | Steady, 1 to 2 pts. | Steady at 2 to 3 pts. |
| Market opened | 1 to 2 pts . | 1 to 3 pts. |  | pt. adv. | advance. | advance. |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { Market, } \\ \stackrel{4}{\text { P. M. }} . \end{gathered}$ | Quiet, unch'ged to 1 pt. dec. | Quiet but st'dy, 4 to 6 pts. dec. | Steady, 4 pts. decline. | Steady, <br> 1 to 2 pts . decline. | Quiet, <br> 2 to 5 pts. decline. | Quiet but sty., unch. to $2 \mathrm{pt} . \mathrm{adv}$ |

Prices of futures at Liverpool for each day are given below:

| $\begin{gathered} \text { Oct. } 28 \\ \text { to } 28 . \\ \text { Nov. } 3 . \end{gathered}$ | Sat. |  | Mon. |  | Tues. |  | Wed. |  | Thurs |  | ri |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 12:15 12:30 } \\ & \text { D. m. p. m. } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 12: 15 \\ & \text { p. m.p. m. } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{array}{ll} \text { 12:15 } & 4: 00 \\ \text { p. m. p. m. } \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 12: 15 \\ & \mathrm{o} . \mathrm{m} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { 4:00 12:15 4:00 } \\ \text { p. m. p. m. p. m. } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 12: 15 \text { 4:00 } \\ & \text { p. m. p. m. } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| w | $d$. |  |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{5}{ }^{\text {a }} 28$ | ${ }_{\text {d. }}{ }^{\text {a }}$. |  | 5.21 | d. 5.23 | 5.22 |
| Dec. (1933) |  |  | 5.33 5.33 |  | 5.30 |  | 5.28 |  |  | 5.21 | 5.23 | 5.21 |
| Manuary ( |  | 5.36 | 5.34 |  | 5.31 | 5.28 | 5.29 | 5.26 |  | 5.22 | 5.24 |  |
|  |  | 5.37 | 5.35 | 5.33 | 5.32 |  | 5.30 | 5.28 |  |  | 5.26 5.28 |  |
| July |  | 5.38 | 5.36 | 5.34 | 5.33 | 5.30 | 5.31 | 5.28 |  |  |  | 5.26 |
| October |  | 5.41 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5.33 |
| December |  |  |  |  |  | 5.37 |  |  |  | 5.32 |  | 5.34 |
| January (1935 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5.38 |  | 5.35 |  | 5.37 |
| Mar |  |  |  |  |  | 5.43 |  | 5.41 |  | 5.39 |  | 5.40 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5.42 |  | 5.43 |

## BREADSTUFFS

FLOUR was in somewhat better demand. The situation was still quite unsettled
WHEAT moved rather irregularly early in the week, but of late the trend has been upward. The market moved nervously, owing to the uncertainty regarding the recovery program and the unsettled action of the stock markets. On the 28 th ult. prices ended $1 / 8$ to $5 / 8$ c. lower, and Government support was necessary to prevent the decline reaching the limit allowed by the Exchange. Selling was general, and prices at one time declined $23 / 4$ to $33 / 8 \mathrm{c}$., owing to reports from Washington intimating that legislation would be sought at the next session of Congress to curb speculation on grain, commodity and stock exchanges. On the 30th ult. prices, after an early advance of more than $2 c$., weakened under heavy profit-taking sales, and closed near the bottom or unchanged to $15 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. lower. The early strength was caused by buying by a local speculator based on the reduction in the United States visible supply, which sent prices to new highs for the movement. The government's monetary policy was also construed as bullish. A sharp break in corn and the weakness of securities brought in profit-taking sales and caused the late reaction. The visible supply decreased $4,825,000$ bushels.
On the 31st ult. prices broke more than $3 c$. from the early high, and ended near the low of the day, $17 / 8$ to $21 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. lower. It was a nervous market. The decline was caused more by a lack of aggressive buying than to selling pressure. Liquidation towards the end was heavy. Stop loss orders were caught. Winnineg was $1 / \mathrm{sc}$. lower to $1 / \mathrm{sc}$. higher. Houses with seaboard connections were buying there. Export demand was good. Canadian grain exports from United States ports totaled 334,000 bushels last week against 694,000 bushels in the previons week. Liverpool ended $5 / 8$ to $3 / 4 \mathrm{~d}$. lower. On the 1 st inst. prices, after breaking more than 4 c ., rallied moderately and closed $17 / 8$ to $27 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. net lower. The early weakness was caused by aggressive Eastern liquidation and stop-loss selling. Short covering, based
on denials from Washington that a plan had been submitted for curbing speculation, and buying of cash wheat by Government agencies brought about the late rally. Nat C. Murray estimated a reduction in winter wheat acreage of only $1.1 \%$. B. W. Snow put the reduction at $10 \%$, but said that a lot of wheat is yet to be sown in the Pacific Northwest. R. O. Cromwell put the reduction at $1.4 \%$. The condition of the winter wheat crop in parts of the Southwest is poor, owing to prolonged drouth. Liverpool ended $3 / 8$ to $1 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$. lower. Winnipeg was unchanged to $1 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. higher.

On the 2 nd inst. prices ended $13 / 4$ to $23 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. higher, on good buying inspired by a stronger stock market, better cables than due, and a decline in the dollar. The strength of for eign markets led to covering. Liquidation caused a reac tion at one time, but renewed buying by Government interests and a better speculative demand lifted prices to the best level of the day. Winnipeg advanced $11 / 2$ to $21 / 4$ c. on a good demand from exporters. There was a better export demand for Canadian wheat. Liverpool ended $7 / 8 \mathrm{~d}$. higher. To-day prices ended $1 \% / 4$ to $23 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. higher. There was more outside interest noted. Eastern interests were buying. So were houses with foreign connections, and Southwestern interests. Shorts covered freely. Selling was largely profittaking. The primary movement was moderate, and shipments were large. Final prices show a decline for the week of $11 / \mathrm{s}$ to $13 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.
daily closing prioes of wheat in new york.
 daily closing prices of wheat futures in chicago


Season's High and When Made. $\qquad$

 Oct. 171933 daily closing prices of wheat futures in winnipeg.
October-
December
Decmber
May--

INDIAN CORN followed wheat for the most part, being rather heavy in the fore part of the week, but becoming rather firmer later on. On the 28 th ult. prices ended $11 / 4$ to $1 \% / 8$ c. lower, under the same influences as wheat. On the 30 th ult. prices closed $11 / 4$ to $13 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. lower, owing to heavy hedging pressure. Support was lacking. There was considerable selling owing to fears that the processing tax will curtail consumptive demand. Country offerings to arrive were small, and shipping demand was better. On the 31st ult. trading was sluggish, and prices closed $23 / 8$ to 3c. lower. The crop was estimated by one concern at $2,213,000,000$ bushels against its previous estimate of 2,195 ,000,000 bushels. The quality of the crop was reported as good.

On the 1st inst. prices showed independent strength, owing to an oversold condition and good buying by a leading local speculator. Private crop estimates had little, if any, effect. They were about as expected, averaging 2,247,000,000 bushels against last month's Government estimate of $2,291,000,000$ bushels and a final yield of $2,876,000,000$ bushels in 1932. On the 2nd inst. prices advanced in sympathy with wheat and ended $11 / 4$ to $11 / 2$ c. higher. A report that the processing tax may be modified caused some buying. Country offerings to arrive were smaller, and shipping sales heavier. To-day prices ended $17 / 8$ to $21 / \mathrm{sc}$. net higher, under a good demand inspired by the proposed price-fixing of corn. Final prices show a decline for the week of $33 / 4$ to $41 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.

DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF CORN IN NEW YORK.
$\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { No. } 2 \text { yellow } & \text { Sat. } & \text { Mon. } & \text { Tues. } & \text { Wed. Thurs. } & \text { Fri. } \\ 591 / 2 & 571 / 8 & 561 / 8 & 573 / 8 & 591 / 4\end{array}$ daily clósing prices of corn futures in chiago.


OATS declined early in the week, but reversed the trend later on. Trading was disappointing. On the 30th ult. prices, after some early steadiness ${ }_{2}$ broke sharply, with wheat, and closed $17 / 8$ to $27 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. lower. Commission houses were selling, and there was an absence of supporting orders. On the 31st ult. prices ended $3 / 4$ to 2 c . lower, in response
to the weakness in wheat. Support was lacking. On the 1st inst. the market was weak early, but rallied with other grain later on and ended $1 / 2$ to 1 c . lower. On the decline cash interests bought nearby deliveries on a fair scale. On the 2 nd inst. prices advanced $11 / 2$ to $1 \% / 8 \mathrm{c}$., in response to higher prices for other grain. Local operators bought. Commission houses were on both sides of the market. Today prices ended $11 / s$ to $11 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. higher, in sympathy with wheat and corn. Final prices show a decline for the week of $11 / 2$ to $23 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.

DAILY ClOSING PRICES OF OATS IN NEW YORK.
No. 2 white_........................
DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF
$\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Sat. } & \text { Mon. Tues. } & \text { Wed. Tues. } & \text { Fri. } \\ 4531 / 4 & 411 / 4 & 401 / 4 & 41 \% & 431 / 6\end{array}$ December
May
July
May-

 dAILY OLOSING PRIOES OF OATS FUTURES IN WINNIPEG. October-
December December $\begin{array}{lll}\text { Sat. } & \text { Mon. } & \text { Tues. } \\ 30 & 295 \% & 3015 \\ 31 \% / 4 & 31 & 30 \%\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lll}30 & 311 & \overline{31} \\ 323 / 4 & 33 & 3\end{array}$
RYE, like other grain, declined early in the week, but advanced later on. There was considerable apprehension regarding imports of foreign rye. The visible supply was $13,031,000$ bushels against $8,525,000$ bushels last year. On the 28 th ult. prices declined $23 / 8$ to $23 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. On the 30 th ult. prices advanced early, but reacted later in response to the decline in wheat and ended $3 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. lower to $1 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. higher, with liquidation rather general. The early buying was based on reports that the distillers' code provides for domestic rye only. On the 31st ult. prices followed those of wheat downward, and ended $31 / 2$ to 4 c . lower. The decline reflected an absence of support rather than pressure of offerings.

On the 1st inst. prices closed $21 / 4$ to $21 / 2$ c. lower. Early prices were down $31 / 2$ to 4 c . It was a professional market, with the trend of wheat the dominating influence. On the 2nd inst. prices closed. $1 \% / 8$ to $17 / \mathrm{s}$ c. higher, owing to a good demand from commission houses based on the strength of other grain. Locals sold on the advance. To-day prices ended 1 to $15 / \mathrm{cc}$. higher, in response to the strength of wheat. Final prices show a decline for the week of $47 / 8$ to $61 / s c$.
daily closing prices of rye futures in chicago

$\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Sat } & \text { Mon. } & \text { Tues. } & \text { Wed. Thurs. } & \text { Fri. } \\ 59 / 2 & 60 & 56 & 533 / 4 & 553 / 6 \\ 65 & 57 \\ 653 / 8 & 66 & 621 / 2 & 60 & 61 \\ 651 / 3 & 61 / 8 & 591 / 4 & 61 & 62\end{array}$
Season's Low and When Made.
December_L 44
Season's High and When Made
December_-111
Season's Low
Deember_-. 4
May.
 daily olosing prices of rye futures in winnipeg. OctoberSat. Mon, Tues, Wed. Thurs. Fri. October-
Decerber-

May_| 43 | 413 | $421 / 2$ | 40 |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $433 / 8$ | $421 / 8$ | $413 / 8$ | 401 | 42 | $421 / 2$ |
| $\ldots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $44 \% / 8$ | $453 / 4$ | 46 | datly closing prices of barley futures in chicago

 DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF BARLEY FUTURES IN WINNIPEG. October-
December


Closing quotations were as follows:
Wheat, New York- Grain

Corn, New York-

Rye. No..2,f.o.b.bond N. $\bar{Y}^{-}$


FLOUR.



For other tables usually given here see page 3277 .
The exports from the several seaboard ports for the week ending Saturday, Oct. 28 1933, are shown in the annexed statement:

| Exports from- | Wheat. | Corn. | Flour. | Oats. | Rye. | Barl |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| New Y | Bushels. <br> 313,000 | Bushels. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Barrels. } \\ & 10,431 \end{aligned}$ | Bushels. | Bushels. <br> 21,000 | Bushels. |
| Batumore New orle Galveston | 2,000 | 2,000 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 \\ & 7,000 \end{aligned}$ | 4,000 |  |  |
| lel | 564,000 |  | 8,000 64,000 | 47,000 |  |  |
| Sorel | 132,006 $1,360,000$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total week 1933 Same week 1932 | $\begin{aligned} & 2,371,000 \\ & 2,780,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2,000 \\ 34,000 \end{gathered}$ | ${ }_{93,437}^{90,431}$ | $53,000$ | $21,000$ | , |

The destination of these exports for the week and since Juiy 11933 is as below:

| Exports for Week and Since July 1 to- | Flour. |  | Wheat. |  | Corn. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} W e e k \\ O c t .28 \\ 1933 . \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Since } \\ \text { Suly } 1 . \\ 1932 . \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Week } \\ \text { Oct } 28 \\ 1933 . \end{gathered}$ | Since July 1932 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Week } \\ \text { Od } \\ \text { Od } 28 . \\ 1933 . \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Since } \\ \text { Suly } 1 \\ \text { Jiv32. } \end{gathered}$ |
| United Kingdom Continent so. \& Cent. Amer est Indies Other co. Am. Col Other countries | Barrels. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Barrels. } \\ 1,134,955 \\ 312,79 \\ 20,000 \\ 272,000 \\ 3,000 \\ 92,280 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Bushels. } \\ & 1, .094,000 \\ & 1,275.000 \\ & 2,000 \end{aligned}$ | Bushels. <br> $18,251,000$ <br> 26,244,000 79,000 <br> 12,000 | Bushels. | Bushels. |
|  | [ $\begin{aligned} & 59,000 \\ & 10,431\end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 3,000 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 18,000 |  |  |  | 2,000 | 22,000 |
|  |  |  |  | 155,000 |  | 5,000 |
| Total 1933 | 90,431 | 1,835,014 | 2,371,000 | 44,741,000 |  |  |
| To | 93,377 | 1,239,015 | 2,780,000 | 67,702,000 | 34,000 | 738,000 |

The visible supply of grain, comprising the stocks in granary at principal points of accumulation at lake and seaboard ports Saturday, Oct. 28, was as follows:

| United States Boston New York | Wheat, $\substack{\text { Whish. } \\ \text { bush }}$ <br> bush. <br> 114,000 |  |  | Rye, oush. 9.000 | Barley, bush. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| iladelphia |  | 107,000 | 38,000 |  |  |
| Balti | 1,671,000 | 88,000 | 37,000 40,000 | $\begin{aligned} & 19,000 \\ & 29,000 \end{aligned}$ | 6,000 3,000 |
| New Orlea | 42.000 | 282,000 | 107,000 | 4,000 |  |
| Galvest |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fort Wor | 6,023,000 | 102,000 | 705,000 | 2,000 | 3,000 |
| Hutchinso | $2,211,000$ $5,445,000$ |  |  |  |  |
| st. Joseph | 4,839,000 | 2,678,000 | - |  |  |
| Kansas C | 296,000 |  |  | 79,000 |  |
| aha | 9,415,0 | 6,782,000 | 2,89 |  | 8,000 |
| ux | 110 | 612,000 |  |  | 000 |
| Indianapolis | 5,267,000 | $2,202,000$ $1,808,000$ | 570,000 872,000 | 19,000 |  |
| Peoria.- | 20,000 | 373,000 | 370,000 |  |  |
|  | 7,000 | 18,285, | 5,276,000 | 636, | 1,566,000 |
| On Lakes | 621,000 | $1,104,000$ 499000 | 70,000 | 1,154,000 |  |
| Milwauk |  | 2,255,000 | 3,608,000 | 29,0 |  |
| 倍 |  | 4,0319,000 4 | 17,936,000 | ${ }_{2,751}^{3,591}$ | $8,753,000$ <br> 3,029 |
|  | 396,000 | 16,000 | 28,000 | 36,000 | 0 |
| Burfalo. | 6,020 | 9,777,000 | 1,703,000 | 1,321,0 |  |
| On Canal. | 8,504,000 |  | 157,000 | 205,0 | 96, |


 Note.-Bonded grain not included above: Wheat, New York, 1,068,000 bushels:
eew York afloat, 250,$000 ;$ Boston, 51,000 ; Buffalo, $2,763,000$ Butralo 11.97,000; Duluth, 18,000 ; Erie, 1,613,000; Newport News, $292, .000$ : on 315,000; Canal, 756,000 ; total, $9,097,000$ bushels, against $15,443,020$ bushels in 1932 .
Canadian-

Montreal and other water \begin{tabular}{c}
Wheat, <br>
bush.

$\quad$

Corn, <br>
bush.

$\quad$

Oats, <br>
bush.

$\quad$

Ruy, <br>
bush.

 

Batley, <br>
bush.
\end{tabular}

Montreal and other water
point
oush.

Ft. Wintliam \& Pt .-......... 2,462,000
Ft. William \& Pt. Arthur-65,538,000
Other Canadian.-...... 18,708,000


 Total Oet. $281933 \ldots$
Total Oet. 211933 $\frac{20,07,848,000}{268,710,000} \frac{9,283,000}{56,401,000} \frac{3,557,000}{16,648,000} \frac{6,888,000}{22,563,000}$

The world's shipment of wheat and corn, as furnished by Broomhall to the New York Produce Exchange, for the week ended Friday, Oct. 27, and since July 11933 and July 2 1932, are shown in the following:

| Exports. | Wheat. |  |  | Corn. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Week } \\ o c t \\ \text { ot } \\ 1933 . \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { Suly } 1 \\ & 1933 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & J_{u l y}{ }_{2} . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Week } \\ \text { cct. } 27 \\ 1933 . \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { Juty } 1 \\ & 1933 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Since } \\ \text { Suly } 2 \\ 1932 . \end{gathered}$ |
| North Amer Black Sea Argentina Australia | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Bushels. } \\ & 4,488,000 \\ & 2,60,000 \\ & 1,359,000 \end{aligned}$ | Bushels. $73,529,000$ $14,296,000$ <br> ${ }_{43,146}$ | Bushels, $108,607,000$ $9,344,000$ $13,143,000$ $26,718,000$ | $\begin{array}{\|r\|} \hline \text { Bushels. } \\ 380.000 \\ 3,977,000 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Bushels. } \\ & 85.000 \\ & 15,303,000 \\ & 71,729,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Bushels. } \\ 966,000 \\ 10,187,000 \\ 92,715,000 \end{gathered}$ |
| Oth. countr's | 800,000 | 9,192,000 | 13,757,000 | 2555,000 | 2,051,000 | 12,064,000 |

## WEATHER REPORT FOR THE WEEK ENDED

 NOV. 1.-The general summary of the weather bulletio issued by the Department of Agriculture, indicating the influence of the weather for the week ended Nov. 1, follows:During the first day of the week a depression moved rapidly from the western Lake region to the Canadian Maritime Provinces, attended by precipitation over the northeast, with some snow as far south as Pennsyl-
vania. Succeeding this vania. Succeeding this, an extensive "high" occupied the eastern half hard freeze to the higher elevations as far south as southwestern a virginia hard freeze to the higher elevations as far south as southwestern Virginia.
Warm weather persisted in the more western of the period had much higher more western States, and the latter part mally warm in the central valleys temperatures in the East, closing abnorin the northeast, the Middle and South Atlantic States, and in the more northern sections from the Lake region westward fair and in the more rule until the latter part of the week, when the first general rains of the season covered the Pacific States and a large northwestern area.
Chart I shows that the week, as a whole, was decidedly cold from eastern North Dakota eastward over the Lake region, New York, and New England, and that substantial minus departures from normal temperature occurred from the Atlantic States southward to Virginia. In central and southern States east of the Plains the weekly means ranged from near normal to as much as 3 deg . or 4 deg . above. Except along the Pacific Coast the western half of the country experienced an abnormally warm week, with the temperature averaging from 9 deg. to as much as 16 deg. above normal over a large area. For example, at Lander, Wyo., the week was as warm as normally occurs about the middle of September.

The chart shows also the southern limit of freezing weather, as reported
sirst-order stations. In the more eastern States freezing occurred


 and the Pacific area. However, many sections in the Southwest and the
Great Plains had another practically rainless week. As a rule, precipitation during the fall, so far, has been scanty, and
soil moisture has prosesively diminished in many sections that were
soinl well
 In fairly good shape, including Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Maryland, and
South Carolina, but in most others moisture is rather bady needed, par-
tivilarly in much of Virginia and North Carolina: late truck in southticularly in much of Virginia and North Carolina: late truck in south-
eastern Virinina has been practicaily ruined.
In the southern States, except western Tennessee, much of Arkansas, In the southern States, except western Tennessee, much of Arkansas,
and limited sections elseenhere. moistare is insufficient for late truck, pas
tures, and for the seeding of winter grains. In Florida truck crops vary
 Mountain districts drouthy conditions remain unrelieved, warmer weather,
tana light to morate precipatation, together with marter
was beneficial, and in some eastern parts of the central Plains the moisture Fas beneficial, and in some eastern parts of the central Plains the moisture
suppyy is still fairly satisfactory
In the ohio Valley winter grains are still mostly doing well, but, with In the ondo valey winter grains are still mostly doing well, but, with
continued deficiency in precipitation, the need of soil moisture is being
progressively felt especially for powing. In the Pacific States the week progressively felt. especially for plowing. In the Pacific States the week
brought a decided improvement in the general situation. Moderate to oenerous rains occurred in contitioning the soil and for other purposes. The
were needed badly for con
week was unusually favorable for outside operations, with little or no week was unusuanly favorable for out
damage from unfavorable temperatures.
SMALL GRAINS. - Progress and condition of winter wheat are good to
excellent in the Ohio Valley, with the warm weather at the close of the week excellent in the in stimulating growth; local areas need rain. In most of
very beneficial
the western Wheat Belt moisture is generally needed, although condition is fair to good in most parts. In Kansas wheat is very good in the eastern fair and barely showing in drill rows, while in the west much is not up because of dryness. In the southwest and most west-central sections
moisture is
generaliy
deficient, with reports of spotted condition and and northern California northwestward, conditions are more favorable, particularly in the north Pacific States, where recent rains have been very beneficial to growing grain and for germination of seed. It is too dry in eastcentral and central still progressing, with sufficient soil moisture for germination.
CORN AND COTTON-Mostly fair weather and moderate temperaand cribbing made good progress generally. Rapid advance was reported rrom Iowa, with husking about three fourths done in the northwest to one
third in the southeast, but the use of machines in the northern part of the State has been largely abandoned, because the grain is so dry that ear are knocked off and lost, in addition to much shelling.
advance, with only some unimportant interruptions by siowers in northadvance with only some unimportant interruptions by showers in north-
contral districts. The cotton cop has been mostly picked, with compara-
tively little remaining in the fields.
The Weather Bureau furnishes the following resume of the conditions in the different States:
Virginia.-Richmond: Temperatures normal in east and west, but
somewhat below in central. Heavy frost general, except on coast; killing somewat below in central Heary rrost general, except on coast; killing
in west-central. Preciitatan light and drouthy conditions approaching
in eadows fair. Late southeastern truck ruined. Fall plowing stopped
Mel Meadows fair. Late southeastern truck ruined. Fall plowing stopped.
Mer
Water levels low. Small grains growing somewhat.
Insking corron in fuil swing.
North Carolina.-Raleigh: Weather favorable for harvesting and storing crops. but to dry for small rerains, truck, and pastures. Heavy frosts
in mountains and most of northern Piedmont on $26-27$ th, but damage in mountains and most of northern Piedm.
slight. Low water supply in some localities.
South Carolina.-Columbia: Cool first of week, followed by warmer;
continued dry. Wheat and oat sowing progressing, with sufficient soii coninued ary, Wheat and oat sowing progressing, with surficient sou
moisture for good germination of early plantings sweet potate harvest
coty continues. Cotton ginning less a
vegetables fair condition in interior
 vesting nearly completed. Cane grinding progressing. Much plowing accomplished and sowing winter grains
Rain needed in suthwest for late crops.
elo
Rain needed in southwest for late crops.
Florida.- Jacksonvillet Rain insufficient in west and north. Cotton
season over. Corn mostly harvested. Potatoes and sweet potatoes good. season over. Corn mostly harvested. Potatoes and sweet potatoes good
Truck irregular, varying from por to good; planting continues. Citrus, Truck irregular, varying from poor to good; planting continues, iltrus including satsumas, coloring ilechyeratures and rainfall about normal. Cot ton all gathered and corn neerly all harvested. Sweet potato and peanut harrests well a dvanced. Sowing oats and cover crops continues, except
where too dry, mostly in west and northwest. Potatoes and truck poor. where too dry, mostly in west and northwest. Potatoes and truck poor, Cooo to Friday, but warg thereafter, Mostly light showers. Cotton open Cool
throughout, with picking approaching completion to northern border.
ginning mostly fair advance. Fair progress in housing corn. Rain needed for gardens, pastures, and plowing.
Louisiana. -New, Orleans: Dry, with near normal temperatures, very favorable for outdoor work. Rice harvest completed and corn abour al
 Texas.- Houston: Temperatures 3 deg. to 12 deg. above normali, rainfal mostly confined to eastern half of State where locally healy completed. favorable for picking and ginning cotton which are prest this work progressing
Too dry for sowing oats and wheat in most of west favorably elsewhere. Cattle and ranges mostly fair to good.
Oklahoma. Oklahoma City: Warm, with light to moderate rains in northeast and north-central, but dry elsewheress and nearing completion
all farm work. Picking cotton excellent progress and very little top crop. Corn gathering practicaly completed. Progress of winter wheat generally fair, but moisture much needed in west. Klling Livestock fair to good.
Arkansas.-Little Rock: Cotton picking fair advance, except $26-28$ th When damp, cloudy weather interfered; gathering about completed, except
in northeast. Very favorable for harvesting fall crops and growth of late
truck and winter crops. Frost would do a great deal of damage to late truck, but very little other damage.
Tennessee.-Nashville: Cool first half, with frosts Thursday; very warm at close. Much vegetation still green; fine for maturing corn and
some gathered. Cotton picking nearing completion in west and progressing some eat. Considerable winter wheat sown and growing satisfactorily, escept
in east.
in east where drouth delass germination. Tobacco ready for stripping, but in east where drouth delays germination. Tobacco ready for stripping, bu
moist weather needed. moist weather needed.
Kentucky.- Louisville: Dry week; night temperatures rather low, but Ketnucky. Lauisville: Dry week; night temperatures rateediny nearly
sunshine and dayime warmth favorable for all activities. Seeding
finished and suished and germination satisfactory, except in southeast where rain bady
needed. Light to heavy frosts damaged late tomatoes Iate potatoes
It matured. Pastures sh

## THE DRY GOODS TRADE

New York, Friday Night, Nov, 31933. The warmer and rather unseasonable weather that fol lowed the recent cold snap has put a new damper on retail business, particularly in heavy apparel lines. This setback was felt the more since the National Fur Week had raised hopes for a spurt in coats and other heavy wearing apparel While the event met with larger response on the part of
the trade than last year, buying of consumers left much to be desired and was largely confined to lower-priced goods. Prior to the recurrence of the warmer temperatures, retail business had shown a fair increase, although the larger sales in many cases were largely a result of concessions on the part of retailers who felt that they were forced to cut prices in order to unload burdensome stocks, in the face of growing resistance to higher prices. This practice of disregarding higher replacement costs can, of course be explained only by the fact that many small stores have been hard pressed to meet obligations to their suppliers who, in turn, also faced their own difficulties. The going into effect of the new retail code has naturally stirred up a good deal of varied comment, but whatever the reactions may be, it is taken for granted that it will receive the full support of the entire trade.
Trading in the dry goods wholesale markets continues in its seasonal lull. A slightly better sentiment has mani fested itself, but it will take some time before urgent retail trade requirements may be expected to result in increased orders. At present business is restricted to small fill-in purchases. The recent price trend in parts of the primary textile markets has ben petition for business. Orders for gift articles for the holi day trade caused a slight increase in activities in acces sories departments and in the demand for lingerie and bright colored sweaters. Settlement of the dyers strike brought material improvement in the silk gray goods market. Finished fabrics were in less active demand, but prices were higher to compensate for higher costs. There is a scarcity of low-priced satins, due to the continued labor troubles in the Paterson district. Rayon yarn prices were left unchanged for January delivery, for which order books were opened on Nov. 1. Due to heavy stocks of gray cloth in the hands of converters, incoming orders so far have not been large, although no difficulty is expected in disposing of the January production as soon as the spring demand will make itself felt. A few large producers are still behind on deliveries, and have deferred accentance of new orders. Acetate yarns continue decidedly active, with heavy demand on the part of broad silk weavers.

DOMESTIC COTTON GOODS.-The flurry in the print cloth market which followed the President's announcement of the Administration's new monetary policy proved of short duration, and during the past week the market came again to a virtual standstill. The dropping off of demand was attributed to the fact that most of the previous buying had been anticipatory, and that the movement of finished goods had shown little or no improvement. Mills, however were not pressing goods on the market, and second-hand offerings were not heavy, while in the face of possible inflationary moves on the part of Washington there are few who are willing to take an outright bearish position. Narrow sheetings were inactive, while prices for some twill numbers were marked up. Trading in fine goods continued quiet, but mills were either sold ahead or were disposed to curtail production rather than let unsold stocks accumulate. Second-hand offerings kept within narrow bounds, with the exception of some considerable offerings of plain combed broadcloth styles which caused a depressed market for both plain and fancy shirtings. Orders for staple colored cotton goods showed an increase. Closing quotations in print cloths were as follows: 39 -inch 80 's, 9 to $91 / \mathrm{cc}$. : 39 inch $72 \times 76$ 's, $81 / 4$ to $8 \% \mathrm{c}$.; 39 -inch $68 \times 72$ 's, $75 / 8$ to $73 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. $381 / 2$-inch $64 \times 60$ 's, $65 / 8$ to $63 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; $381 / 2$-inch $60 \times 48$ 's, $5 \% / 8$ c.

WOOLEN GOODS.-Although trading in men's wear goods was extremely quiet, due to the overbought condition of many clothing manufacturers, prices stayed firm, supported by strong quotations in the raw wool markets. Mill operations, with the possible exception of producers of desirable fancy materials, were sharply curtailed. Sentiment among makers of flannels, tropicals and other types of warm weather apparel was improved due to substantial orders for winter resort and cruise material. Retail business in men's clothing continued its spotty character, re sulting in price cutting by many retailers who were forced to lighten their burden. Special overcoat sales in some parts of the country where low temperatures prevailed met with a fair measure of success. Women's wear fabrics were offered at concessions. A temporary spurt in sales of women's coats, due to colder weather, was followed by a renewed lull in all women's apparel lines, while it was again reported that the sale of piece goods over the counter is being stimulated through the growing tendency of women to do their own dressmaking.

FOREIGN DRY GOODS.-Importers of household linens report slightly improved demand for all classes of goods for the holiday trade. Trading in linen suitings has also experienced some expansion, with special interest being shown for wool mixtures, in view of their promise of greater resistance to the possibility of crushing. Gyrations on the exchange market continue to hamper business to some extent. With sterling rates climbing steadily and a slight improvement in buying in the American market, burlap prices showed a steady undertone. At the end of the week quite a flurry was caused by advices from Calcutta reporting a surprisingly large reduction of stocks in the primary center during the month of October. Domestically, light weights were quoted at 4.40 c ., heavies at 5.70 c .

## State and City Department

MUNICIPAL BOND FINANCING IN OCTOBER.
The award during October of $\$ 29,500,000$ bonds by the State of New York and the disposal of several other large issues accounted in good part for the aggregate of $\$ 56,253,992$ long-term bond financing accomplished by States and municipalities during the month. The total in September was $\$ 38,278,347$ and included issues of $\$ 8,500,000$ by Boston, Mass., and $\$ 7,500,000$ by the State of Louisiana. This State also contributed $\$ 2,500,000$ to the total for the month under review. In October 1932 municipal bond financing amounted to $\$ 43,763,719$. While there is very little market interest in municipal bonds, considerable municipal financing of one kind or another is being done through the Public Works Administration of the Federal Government. This agency, with a fund of $\$ 3,300,000,000$ at its command, is busily engaged in the allotment of funds to numerous civil divisions for so-called public works projects. Allotments during October are reported to have aggregated $\$ 40,995,983$. This includes an advance of $\$ 8,000,000$ to the Chicago Sanitary District, Ill. A list of the sums allotted to municipalities during the past month appears further on in this article. As previously noted by us, funds advanced to municipal governments by Federal agencies are not included in our totals of permanent and short-term municipal financing as compiled each month, and as a matter of fact it does not follow that because an allotment has been made the funds are to be immediately forthcoming. Often months elapse before all the details in any given case are arranged.

The municipal bond sales of the ordinary character for amounts of $\$ 1,000,000$ or over during October are summarized herewith:
$\$ 29,500,000$ New York (State of bonds, including $\$ 10,000,000 \quad 33 / \mathrm{s}$,
 and associates, at a price of 100.109 , the nempinterest cost of the
financing to the State being $3.437 \%$ In June 1933 the State financing, to the state being $3.43 \%$. In June 1933 the State
sold $\$ 26,595,000$ bonds to a group headed by the Chase Na-
tional sional Bank of New York on a net in tereast cost basis of $2.936 \%$.
$5,000,000 \mathrm{~N}$ New Jersey (State of) emergency relief bonds, due $\$ 625,000$
annually from 1934 to 1941. incl., were awarded as $41, \mathrm{~s}$ to annually from 1934 to 1941 . Incl., were a warded as 4.5 s. to
Lehman Bros. 19 New York and associates, at a price of 100.09 . a basis of about $4.23 \%$.
3,800,000 Boston, Mass.. $41 / 2 \%$ public welfare bonds were sold to a group managed by Brown Bros. Harriman \& CO. of New York at a price of 100.81 a basis of about $3.96 \%$. Due $\$ 770.000$
annually from 1934 to 1938 , incl. In September the city sold $88,5000.000$ onds to a syndicate headed by the City Company
of New York.
2,500,000 Louisi York. Louisiana (State of) $5 \%$ highway bonds, due $\$ 500,000$ annually
from 1936 to 190, incl. were sold at par to the Union Bond Mortgage Co.. Inc. of Baton-Rouge This company acted as mission, who have agreed to accept bonds in settlement of their claims. A similiar arrangement was made in the case of
the $87,500,000$ bonds sold in September.
2,500,000 West Virginia (State of refunding bonds, including $\$ 1,500,000$
$41 / \mathrm{s}$ and $\$ 1,000,0004 \mathrm{~s}$ due serially from 1934 to 1053 , were awarded to the First National Bank of New York and
associates, at 100 . associates, at 100.004 , or a net interest cost basis of $4.18 \%$. 1,466.000 Now York, $N$. Ye sold during the month at par to the city's or before 1943 , $1,050,000$ Yonkers, N. Y.. bonds are reported to have been sold at a price of par to local institutions. The amount offered was
$\$ 1,088,000$.
1,027,000 Jersey Clity, N. J. $6 \%$ tax revenue bonds, due in 1943, were purchased on a $4.50 \%$ yield basis by the State Sinking Fund Commission. A Legissative Committee of the State is expected
to investigate the detanlso of this transaction as well as others
completed by the Sinking Fund Commission, according to completed by the Sinking Fund Commission, according to
report.
The difficulty experienced by municipalities throughout the country in finding a market for their issues continued in evidence during October. Our usual compilation shows that 41 municipalities, whose respective offerings amounted in the aggregate to $\$ 14,068,219$, failed to market their issues In September the amount involved was $\$ 22,561,045$, comprising offerings by 45 political subdivisions. Cuyahoga Co., Ohio, contributed heavily to the total for October, having failed to obtain a bid for $\$ 3,760,0006 \%$ refunding bonds. In anticipation of such failure, the county had announced that the refunding bonds would be offered in exchange for a like amount of bonds which came due on Oct. 11933. However, it has decided to again attempt to dispose of the bonds at public sale, and new bids have been asked until Nov. 13.-V. 137, p. 3175.

In the table which follows we furnish a list of the unsuccessful October offerings, showing the name of the municipality, the amount and rate of interest named in the issue, together with the reason, if any, assigned for the non-sale of the bonds:
RECORD OF ISSUES THAT FAILED OF SALE DURING OCTOBER.

Int. Ral
$4 \%$
$6 \%$
$6 \%$

| Rate. Amount. |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\%$ | $\$ 622,000$ |

122,319
25,000


Record of Municipal Loans Made by the RFC-Additional $\$ 500,000,000$ Fund Established.
The RFC which, under the terms of the Emergency Relief and Construction Act of 1932, was empowered to make direct poor relief loans to States and Territories of the United States from a fund of $\$ 300,000,000$, distributed the last of the money available during the month of May. The Corporation has been succeeded in this capacity by an agency known as the Federal Emergency Relief Administration, in accordance with the terms of the so-called Wagner relief bill signed by President Roosevelt on May 12. A fund of $\$ 500,000,000$ has been appropriated to continue the Federal Government's effort to relieve destitution.
The conditions governing the distribution of the new $\$ 500,000,000$ poor relief fund are different from those which applied in the case of the $\$ 300,000,000$ RFC appropriation. Subsection (B) of Section 4 of the new law, which is cited as the Federal Emergency Relief Act of 1933, sets aside a specific sum of $\$ 250,000,000$ which is to be advanced to the various States on the basis of one-third of the amount expended by such States for poor relief from their own and private resources. The balance of $\$ 250,000,000$ is to be disbursed to the States at the discretion of the Relief Administrator under the provisions of Subsection (F) of Section 4. In making announcement of the sums advanced to various States, the Relief Administrator specifically refers to the advances as "grants," as distinguished from the word "loans" used in the statements of the RFC.

A report issued on July 6 (V. 137, p. 351) by Harry L. Hopkins, Federal Emergency Relief Administrator, showed that the distribution of funds of the new appropriation began on May 22. Grants from that date to June 30, inclusive, aggregated $\$ 51,531,731$. The amount advanced during the May period was $\$ 32,600,019$, while in the month of June grants in amounts of $\$ 18,931,712$ were allotted. During July the amount disbursed was $\$ 31,045,765$, while for the month of August the figure increased to $\$ 49,882,034$. No reports of such grants have come to hand for September, although disbursements during October were reported in amount of $\$ 12,524,023$. Neither the grants made by the Relief Administrator nor the bonds to be purchased by the RFC, or any other Federal agency, form part of our totals of either permanent or temporary financing by States and municipalities as compiled by us from month to month.

The Public Works Administration, provided for in the National Industrial Recovery Act, and having at its disposal a fund of $\$ 3,300,000,000$ to be expended on public works,
is now assuming the functions heretofore exercised by the RFC in the matter of financing so-called self-liquidating municipal projects. The PWA, however, in sponsoring a project, agrees to finance the cost thereof on the basis of making available a sum equal to $30 \%$ of the cost of labor and materials as a direct grant, not subject to re-payment, while the balance of total expended will constitute a loan to the municipality, secured by its $4 \%$ bonds. During September this agency agreed to finance projects amounting in the aggregate to $\$ 31,389,721$. The amount for October is $\$ 40,995,983$.

The following table lists the municipalities whose projects are reported to have been approved, and indicates the page number of the "Chronicle" where an-account of such approval has been published:


Short-term financing by States and municipalities during the month of October, in anticipation of tax receipts and the sale of permanent obligations, amounted to $\$ 46,938,714$. The City of New York was responsible for the bulk of the total, having obtained $\$ 36,785,900$ from its bankers in accordance with the provisions of the recently devised four-year credit arrangement. In order that the city could comply with the conditions set forth in the compact by the bankers, the State Legislature was convened in special session on Oct. 18 and approved two amendments to the municipal charter. Briefly, the plan provides for the funding, over a period of three years, of the approximately $\$ 200$,000,000 of temporary city indebtedness held by the Clearing House Banks and other institutions, and the establishment of a revolving credit fund to be drawn upon by the city during the next four years in anticipation of tax collections. It further provides for the purchase by the banks of $\$ 70$,000,0001 - to 10 -year serial bonds, to bear interest at not less than $4 \%$ nor more than $41 / 2 \%$. Proceeds of this finacing will be used by the city for poor relief purposes. The city's part in the program includes the segregation of all tax moneys as security for the loans granted by the bankers.

The Dominion of Canada accounted for virtually all of the total of $\$ 225,281,000$ long-term Canadian bonds sold during October, having succeeded in selling $\$ 225,000,000$ of bonds to the public. Subscriptions to the offering aggregated $\$ 256,000,000$. The purpose of the financing was to provide for the payment of $\$ 169,971,85051 / 2 \%$ Victory loan bonds which mature on Nov. 11933 and $\$ 40,000,000$ of Treasury bills held by chartered banks. The balance of approximately $\$ 15,000,000$ of new money is to be used for general expenses of the Government. Cash and conversion subscriptions were asked to the following issues: $31 / 2 \%$ bonds, due Oct. 151935 , priced at 99.50 and accrued interest, yielding $3.75 \% ; 4 \%$ bonds, due Oct. 151939 , priced at 99 and accrued interest, yielding $4.19 \% ; 4 \%$ bonds, due Oct. 15 1945 , priced at 96.50 and accrued interest, yielding $4.38 \%$ to maturity. The $\$ 225,000,000$ loan was formally offered on Oct. 10 and the subscription books were closed on Oct. 17V. 137, p. 3012.

No United States Possession financing was negotiated during October.
The following is a comparison of all the various forms of loans put out in October of the last five years.

 Canadatoans (pern)
Placed in U. S .
 Bonds of U.S.P. B .ss' ns
and Territories


The number of municipalities in the United States emitting long-term bonds and the number of separate issues made during October 1933 were 92 and 107, respectively. This contrasts with 127 and 148 for September 1933 and 168 and 220 for October 1932.
For comparative purposes we add the following table, showing the aggregate disposals of long-term obligations by States and municipalities in the United States for October and the 10 months for a series of years.


| meth of | For the Ten |
| :---: | :---: |
| ,098,3 | \$868,392, |
|  | 570.109 |
| - ${ }^{62,609,205}$ | $581,871,151$ 245789038 |
| 24,750,015 | 402 , 8 |
| 34,160,231 |  |
| 332,219 |  |
| 15,126,967 |  |
|  |  |
| 27,958,999 |  |
| 588, | 341,092,1 |

In the following table we give a list of October loans in the amount of $\$ 56,253,992$, issued by 92 municipalities. In the case of each loan reference is made to the page in the "Chronicle" where accounts of the sale are given.

| Page. Name. Rate. |  | Amount. | Price. | . |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Alameda, Idah | 1935-1942 | 0 |  | 0 |
| 3174 _ Altoona S. D.. | 1934-1939 | 475.000 | 100. | 0 |
| 3004_- Barron Co., W | 1936-1937 | 37,000 | 100 |  |
| 2836_ Bexley City S. D., Ohio_6 | 1935-1942 | r23,875 | 100 | 6.00 |
| 2666-- Birmingham | 1938-1942 | 300,000 |  |  |
| 3005 --Boston, Mass .-..... 4 | 1934-1938 | 3,800.000 | 100.81 | 3.96 |
| 3174--Brookhaven | 1934-1953 | 4,500 | 100.11 | 5.99 |
| 3355 _ Burlington, |  | r28,253 | 100.70 |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Crlisle } \\ & \text { Wash } \end{aligned}$ |  | rd2,500 | 10 | . 0 |
| 3005--Carthage | 1935-194 | 11,000 |  |  |
| 3175 --Cerro Gordo Co., Iowa_41 | 1942-1944 | 33,000 |  | 0 |
| 3005--Chelan Co.. Was | 1935-1944 | r50.000 | 100 | 0 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { lark Co } \\ & \text { Wash } \end{aligned}$ |  | 75,000 | 100 | . 00 |
| Colwyn | 1943-1963 | 60,000 |  |  |
| Crafton, P | 1941-1960 | 40,000 | 100.38 |  |
| 2836 - Dayton, Oh | 1934-1937 | 40,000 | 100 | 6.00 |
| 3006 _ Des Moines, | 1937-1952 | 200,000 | 100.40 | 21 |
| 2838-Des Moines | 1938-1952 |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{2668}$ Eastchester, N. Y. (2 iss.) 5.80 | 1934-1950 | 45,000 | 100.30 | 4.09 |
| 3356 _- East Conemaugh S. D., | 1943 | 20,000 |  |  |
| East O | 1934-1966 | 66,000 | 100 | 6.00 |
| East Rut | 1935-1948 | 92,000 | 100 |  |
| 3176.-Eau Claire |  | 50.000 |  |  |
| Elgin, Neb |  |  |  |  |
| Elizabeth. |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1935-1948 | 275.000 | 100 |  |
| 3176-Etna, Pa ........-41/2 | 1938-1948 | 16,000 |  |  |
| 3007 Georgetown Co |  | r75.000 |  |  |
| 2669 - Goshen School Dist., Ind. ${ }^{1 / 2}$ | 19 | r10.000 |  | 4.50 |
| 3176 _Grafton Co., N. H_,_-3/4 | 33- | 55,000 | 100. |  |
| 3007-Grays Harbor |  | - | 0 |  |
| Hall Co.. |  |  |  |  |
| 57. Hancock County |  | 11,000 |  |  |
| 3007- Harrison |  | 48,000 |  |  |
| 2839-Harrison Twp | 194 | r20,000 | 100 | 50 |
| 7--Herkimer | 1934-1945 | 12,000 | 100 |  |
| 3357_Hill Co. S. D |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1936-1940 |  |  |  |
| Hubbard Vil. S. D., Ohio6 |  | r7,500 | 100 |  |
| 3177 Huntington, N. Y. (2 iss.) 5 | 1945-1957 | 17.500 | 100.31 |  |
| 3177 _ Jersey City, N.J.-. .-. - 6 | 1943 | 1,027,000 |  | 4.50 |
| Kearney | 1943 | r77,000 |  |  |
| 3177 - Lac La Belle | 1934-1940 | 3.500 |  | 6.00 |
| Lake Placid, N. Y .-.-.--5.60 | 1938-1955 | 18.000 | 100.13 |  |
| 3358--Lake Placid, N. Y .-. .-. - 5.60 | 1934-1951 | r18,000 | 100.13 |  |
| 3177 --Linn Co., Iowa .-. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  | 100.001 |  |
| 2670_Livingston Tw |  |  |  |  |
| 2 issues) | 1934-1943 | 148,000 | 100 |  |
| 3008- Louisiana (S | 1936-1940 | 2,500,000 | 100 |  |
| 3008 - Lyon Co., Minn .-. .-. . $51 /$ | 1934-1943 | 30,000 | 100 | 5.50 |
| 3178 _ Manchester, N. H _. .-. - $41 / 2$ | 1934-1943 | 100,000 | 102.31 | 4.00 |
| 3178 _ Maple Bluff, Wis | 10 years | 15,000 | 100.64 | 4.92 |
| 40_-Mason, | 1936-195. | 31,500 |  | 6.00 |
| 3178--Milwaukee Co.. Wis . . . $41 / 2$ | 1934-1938 | 600,000 | 95.10 | 6.32 |
| 3178 _ Minneapolis, Minn _.-. $4^{1 / 1}$ | 1934-1938 | 900 | 100 | 4.50 |
| 2840 - Monroe Co., N, Y. (2 iss.) 5 /4 | 1934-1943 | 800,000 | 100 |  |
| Montgomery S. D. No. 6, | 1934-1952 | r66,000 | 100 | 5.50 |
| 09 Morris Ind. S. D |  | 55,000 |  |  |
| 3009 - New Brighton S |  | 54,000 |  |  |
| 2841 - New Castle S. D., Pa . . . $41 / 2$ | 1941-1947 | $r 70.000$ | 101.75 | 4.22 |
| 3359 - New Jersey (State of) ...- 4 | 1934-1941 | 5,000,000 | 100.08 | 4.23 |
| 3178 - New York (State of) -...-3 3 | 1934-19581 | 0,000,000 | 100.10 | 3.43 |
| 3178 - New York (State of) -...-31 | 1934-19581 | 0,000,000 | 100.10 | 3.43 |
| 3178 - New York (State of | 1934-1983 | 9,500,000 | 100.10 | 3.43 |
| 71 --Norristown, Pa . . . . . .- $3^{1}$ | 1934-1953 | 100.000 | 100.35 | 3.46 |
| 2841_-Olean, N. Y ............-4.40 | 1938-1943 | 157,500 | 100.20 | 4.37 |
| 3179 _ Oregon (State of) - . - - - - $41 / 4$ | 1946-1949 | 600,000 | 91.26 | . 12 |
| 3010 _-Orrville, Ohio | 1934-1940 | 7.000 | 100 | . 25 |
| 79._Oshkosh, W is |  | 300,000 |  |  |
| 3010_Pasadena, Cal | 1943-1973 | 992,000 | 100.35 | 4.97 |
| 010_-Pittsburgh, Pa ........... $41 /$ | 1934-1953 | 300,000 | 103.67 | 3.81 |
| Provo, Utah |  | r15,000 |  | 6.00 |
| 3010- Rockville Centre, N. Y _-51/2 | 1935-1944 | 100.000 | 100.21 | 5.47 |
| $\begin{array}{r} 79 \text { _ St Louis Co. Ind. S. D. } \\ \text { No. 27, Minn........ } \end{array}$ | Nov 1934 | 100,000 | 100 | 6.00 |

## Volume 137



Name,
$\begin{gathered}\text { Sandusk } \\ \text { Saulte }\end{gathered}$ Saulte ste. Marie, Mich- Mich-5
Sheridan Co. S. D. No. 3361--
bond charges. and diverting moneys to other purposes than paymen
Dade County, Fla.-Refunding and Exchange Plan Declared Operative.-Holders of $5 \%$ serially maturing bonds of the above county, maturing 1933 to 1937 inclusive, are being notified that the refunding and exchange plan, dated March 30 1933, has been declared operative by the fiscal agent, B. J. Van Ingen \& Co., Inc. (see V. 136, p. 2279) Holders of certificates of deposit are urged to forward them to the Chemical Bank \& Trust Co., depositary, 165 Broadway, N. Y. City, for exchange into the new refunding bonds with adjustment of accrued interest, if any. Holders of bonds within the refunding and exchange plan who have not deposited their bonds with the depositary under this plan are requested to do so promptly for exchange for the new refunding bonds.

Kansas.-State Fiscal Agency Reopened.-On Oct. 27 the fiscal agency of this State was officially reopened for business, ready to pay out on bond interest and maturities which have been held in abeyance since the fiscal agency was closed under Governor Landon's direction, following the disclosure of wholesale municipal bond forgeries on Aug. $9-\mathrm{V} .137$, p. 1442. The action of the newly appointed State Treasurer was reported as follows in the Topeka "Capital" of Oct 27. Dr. W. M. Jardine, State Treasurer, was several hours better than his wor in regard to reopening the State fiscal a aency, Last Monday he agency is open agency would be reopened Friday. To-day, Friday, the on Kansas municipal bonds which have been piling up since Aug. 8 . As a matter of fact, the fiscal agency actually reopened late yesterday afternoon, when a few checks on maturities presented early in August were mailed out. Jardine as State Treasurer is doing the same things he has done before in public life just a little better than he promises.
$\$ 2,500,000$, are to be made in order. Those falling due earliest will be paid earliest. The Treasurer has asked that banks and others holding November maturities not attempt to crash the gate, as these November
maturities will not be handled until July, August, September and October maturities are taken care of.

Municipal Debt Relief Proposal Approved by Investment Bankers.-The Municipal Securities Committee of the Investment Bankers Association, at the convention held at Hot Springs, Va., adopted a resolution on Oct. 31 favoring Federal legislation to permit orderly readjustment of municipal indebtedness where necessary. It is believed necessary that the unqualified support of the principle of the Sumners bill, which was passed by the House of Representatives and probably will be introduced again at the next meeting of Congress, will be required to liquidate a total of more than $\$ 1,500,000,000$ in municipal loans. The measure which would permit reorganization of the debt structure of cities and States without the full $100 \%$ co-operation of all holders of outstanding bonds, is considered by the members to be essential to recovery
(The I.B.A. convention is further referred to in our "Department of Current Events and Discussions" on a preceding page.)

New Jersey.-Constitutionality of Municipal Finance Law Attacked in North Bergen Judgment Suit.-In a suit instituted before the Court of Errors and Appeals on Oct. 26 the constitutionality of the Act passed by the 1931 State Legislature, creating the Municipal Finance Commission to handle the affairs of municipalities in receivership, was attacked in an effort to have the court require North Bergen to include default iudgments aggregating $\$ 443,640$ in the township's current tax levy. The suit had been taken on appeal to this court by two creditors, holding the defaulted sewer notes of the township, when the Supreme Court declined to grant their petition. A Trenton dispatch to the "Jersey Observer" of Oct. 27 reported on the case as follows:
Constitutionality of the authority of the State Municipal Finance Commission to prevent liquidation of claims against municipalitites in receivership was attacked yesterday afternoon before the Court of Errors and Appeals. It is the first case in which the validity of the Finance Commis-
sion has been questioned. The agency was set up by the Legislature to sion has been questioned. The agency was set up by the Leg
aid in the rehailitation of financially distressed communities.
T Two creditors of North Bergen instigated the suit., They are Edmund on Hourigan, Union city attorney, and the $\$ 443.000$ of defaulted sewer notes. They urged the court to require North Bergen to include their debt in a current tax levy.
The case. was before the Court of Errors. on an apve. al taken by the plaintiffs from a a Supreme Court decision, which declined to grant such an
order because it would entail great confusion. Counsel for the plaintiffs argued the contract was peing impaired by the Municipal Finance Act, which empowered the State Commission to delay all executions, everies, decrees and judgments against any commun
otherwise directed by the Supreme Court.
Decision was reserved.
New York City.-Board of Estimate Adopts 1934 Budget of $\$ 554,678,511$-Reduction of $\$ 1,298,484.50$ Under Tentative Figures. -The Board of Estimate on Oct. 31 formally and unanimously adopted the 1934 city budget amounting to $\$ 554,678,511$. This figure is $\$ 1,298,484.50$ less than the proposed budget of $\$ 555,976,936$ previously submitted as a tentative total on Oct. $20-\mathrm{V} .137$, p. 3173 . The Board cut this sum off the previous total by readjustment of over $\$ 1,000,000$ in pensions funds and $\$ 200,000$ saved from the offices of the Borough Presidents. At the present time the city faces a technical deficit of $\$ 23,900,000$, which is the amount it needs to place in a reserve fund, created under the terms of the city's four-year financing plan, signed by the bankers on Oct. 31. Actually, the deficit is an extraordinary one, not to be charged against the ordinary expenses of the city. It will have to be raised by making further cuts in the budget through the Board of Aldermen, to which body the budget was turned over on Oct. 31, or by the creation of new sources of revenue.

A resolution was offered by Comptroller McAneny which was carried by the Board, authorizing Mayor O'Brien to
name a committee of three of the Board of Estimate, with himself a member ex-officio, to consult with a committee of three from the Board of Aldermen to devise ways and means for meeting the deficit. The Aldermen will have 25 days to study the subject. At the end of that time it must formally adopt the budget and turn it over to the Mayor for signature.
The New York "Times" of Nov. 1 commented in part as follows on the proposed 1934 budget:
After weeks of prolonged public hearings, stronuous executive sessions and midnight meetings, the
$\$ 554.678 .51 .85$ yesterday,
976.996 .55 tentative budzet.
 no real attempt to cut the budget because the shortness of time precluded Untermyer, financial adviser to the city, had advocated a flat $\dot{5} \%$ cut in
every departmental appropriation and the Citizens Budget Commission
had recommended savings alo Between now and Nov. Cuts Up to Aldermen, is budget. if it is cut at all, must Between now and Nov, 25 the budget, if it is to be cut at all, must
by slashed by by thoard Al Aldermeng The Aldermen receevive the docut
ment to-day from the Board of Estimate. Mayor O'Brien will name a ment to-day from to Be Board of Estimate. Mayor OBrien will name a
joint committee of six representing both branches oo the Municipal
Assembly, to aid the Aidermmen in their task. While the budget-makers still insist that $\$ 554,678,511.85$ is the budget total, the city intends to
spend more than $\$ 620,000,000$ next year. The latter figure is officially known as the total budget, 1 ln effecting the $\$ 1,2984.50$ reduction the Board of Estimate cut
 from appropriations of t
to make trifing savings
Comptroller MeAneny said that, as the budzet stood last night, it was "balanced." He explained that the $\$ 24,000,000$ by which the budget exceeded the city's resources was contained in a budget appropriation of
that amount inserted to protect the city's loans from its bankers. Aside that amount inserted to protect the crity sioans from its bankers. Aside
from that item, which the Comptroller said was not really a budget appropriation, he considered the budget balanced.
While the city's asreement with its banke
While the city's agreement with its bankers contained no express pro-
vision that the budget must be balanced, that understanding was implicit
 hew sources of revenue.
Four-Year Financing Plan Contracts Signed.-The comprehensive agreement between city officiels and the bankers of New York City, whereunder the municipal government will operate for the next four years, was signed by the bankers on Oct. 30 and by Mayor John P. O'Brien early in the morning on Oct. 31. It was necessary to stop the clock in the Mayor's office at midnight on Oct. 30 in order to live up to the understanding had between the city and the banking syndicate. (This subject is discussed in greater detail in an article appearing on a subsequent page of this section, which also reports on the $\$ 25,000,000$ loan made to the city by the banker shortly after the signing of the above contracts.)
Mayor O'Brien Defers Action on Budget Reduction Until After Election.-It was stated on Nov. 2 by George McAneny, Chairman of the Joint Conference Committee that was formed on Nov. 1, consisting of three members of each of the two branches of the Municipal Assembly, including the Mayor (as mentioned above), that the Committee would not meet to consider the balancing of the 1934 budget ontil after Nov. 7. Mr. McAneny is said to be planning to hold several public hearings beginning the week following the election, at which organizations and individuals will have an opportunity to present suggestions for economies and additional sources of new revenue.

Joseph V. McKee Assails Charter Revision Bill.-A statement was issued on Nov. 2 by Joseph V. McKee, Recovery candidate for Mayor, urging the electorate to vote against the local bill to be submitted to referendum on Nov. 7, the local bill to be submitted to referendum on Nov. , Mr. McKee said he opposes the proposed local law because t makes no provision for the proper selection of the members of the commission and it provides for no public hearings.
Major LaGuardia Offers Slum Clearance Plan.-Fiorello H. LaGuardia, Fusion candidate for Mayor, announced on Nov. 2 that the following is his program for slum clearance and housing, which he pledges to put in effect should he be elected:

Slum prevention through adherence to a master city plan.
3. Prevention of excessive densities in residential spots and control
of the use of surrounding areas.
4. Prevention of occupation of houses unfit for human habitation.
5. Establishment of a municipal housing commission, composed of
xperts, without regard to political affiliation, to manage the New York City slum clearance plan
Mr. LaGuardia said tha
Mr. LaGuardia said that there were sound reasons for believing that housing projects now can be undertaken on a $\$ 6$ or $\$ 7$ a room monthly
basis. This goal, he said, is now in reach by reason of Federal financing provisions.
New York City.-Summary Issued on City's Present Posiion and Future Prospects.-Madison \& Co., Inc., dealers in municipal, State and land bank bonds are distributing a paper containing a summary of the present position and future prospects of New York City. Included in the summary is a concise outline of the four-year financing plan drawn up by the city officials in conference with the bankers and passed by the recent special session of the State Legislature.

New York State.-Analysis of Funded Debt Shows State's Credit of the Highest.-On Oct. 28 the New York State Economic Council, Inc., issued a comprehensive analysis of the State's funded debt. The Council notes that the State enjoys the highest credit of any government in the world, because its funded debt is less than $2 \%$ of the State's assessed valuation. It is pointed out, however, that "while the State debt alone constitutes, as it were, a relatively small first
mortgage on the real property of the State, this is followed by enormous subsequent mortgages in the shape of the debts of cities, counties, towns, villages, school districts and other subdivisions of the State, the total of which amounts to about $\$ 3,000,000,000$." It is shown that the gross funded debt of $\$ 492,911,000$ on July 311933 compares with $\$ 10,631,000$ in 1906. The net funded debt in 1933 is computed at $\$ 371,064,000$.
County and State Taxes Accorded Priority by Appeals Court.It was held by the Court of Appeals that cities must pay county and State taxes in full from the first levies received, according to Albany advices to the "Wall Street Journal" of Oct. 30. It is said that the court reversed a decision of the Appellate Division in sustaining a mandamus order directing Langdon C. Foster, City Chamberlain of Fulton, to pay over $\$ 107,385$ to Oswego County
Repeal of $1 \%$ Gross Income Tax Being Considered:Seabury C. Mastrck, Chairman of the State Commission for Revision of Taxes, is said to have indicated on Nov. 2 that the Commission may recommend the repeal of the $1 \%$ State gross income tax levy at the next session of the Legislature. Mr. Mastick is reported to have said the Commission had been influenced by revelations in Washington, that the "big fellows" have been able legally to escape taxation.

Pennsylvania.-Special Legislative Session Called for Nov. 13.-An Associated Press dispatch from Harrisburg on Oct. 30 reported that the Legislature will meet in special session at 9 . p. m. on Nov. 13 to consider and enact liquor control and other legislation. The date for the session was announced on Oct. 30 by Governor Gifford Pinchot, who is reported to have stated that he will issue the formal call and list the subjects later.

Texas.-Mortgage Moratorium Law Declared Constitu-tional.-In a unanimous opinion handed down on Oct. 21 by the Fifth District Court of Civil Appeals it was held that the State mortgage moratorium law passed at the last regular session of the Legislature is constitutional, according to the Dallas "News" of Oct. 22. "Conditions may exist under which the public welfare demands the yielding for a time of private rights to the general public good," the opinion declared. It was rendered in the appeal of the Lingo Lumber Co. for a temporary injunction granted W. J. Hayes to restrain the foreclosure of his homestead.

Wyoming.-Special Session Called for Dec. 4.-On Oct. 26 Governor Leslie A. Miller called the State Legislature to convene in special session on Dec. 4 for the enactment of tax relief, liquor control and other legislation, reports a Cheyenne dispatch to the Denver "Rocky Mountain News" of Oct. 27, which continues as follows:
The most pressing matter to be considered by the Legislature, the call
states, Is the need for finding relief for overburdened taxpayers. Next to that is the demand $\mathrm{f} r \mathrm{r}$ State legislation which will enable State banks to comply with the requirements of the National Banking Act of 1933 , which
sets up a corporation for the insuring of bank deposits. Five other matters for the consideration of the special session outlined by the Governor are: Re liquor in Wyoming.
Consideration of the report of a special legislative commission which
has been studying the State's taxation and governmental system since has been studying the State's taxation and governmental
last winter.
Proposals to provide funds for emergency relief purposes,

Proposals to provide funds for emergency relier purposes.
Changes in the laws and regulations regarding the administration of penal institutions, to provide additional employment for inmates of such

## BOND CALLS AND REDEMPTIONS

## ABERDEEN, Brown County, S. Dak.-BONDS TO BE RE-OFFERED.

 as follows:
$\$ 515,000$ wis.

ALABAMA, State of (P. O. Montgomery).-ELEVEN CITIES VOTE ${ }_{\text {p. }}$ P174, (under Be semer), regarding the approval of municipal ownership
 Tric number or citiees in Alabamar favoring muncicipal operce. of Noo Novele. 3 .
tric power plants was increased to 11 with Decatur and Oneonta voting favorawly on such waction.
"The voting in Decatur was 1,438 to 501 for municipal operation, while
in Oneonta it was 218 to 47 . Other towns favoring municipal oneration with a view of wasting electric power from Muscle Shoals for distribution include Sheffield, Florencee, Tuscumbia, Muscle Shoals, Martsville, Tarrant City, Bessemer and Andalusia.
"Birmingham, the largest city
proposal of municipal operation or the Musclity systems by by an averwhelming
maj rity. Homewood also rejected a proped the MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS SCH proposal for municipal ownership. MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS SCHEDULED ON ASSUMPTION OF
UTILITYPLANNSECTI
U173, on the proposed bond innection with the report given in V. 137, p. quote in part as follows from an article appearing in the New York "Journal of Commerce. of Nov. 3 regarading the referendan on muncicipal ownership of utility plants. in communities scattered over the country:
".The campaign for municipal ownership of utility
in many campation of the countripy as thership of utigrowthity plants has been the activities of the Ad-
ministration in forming the Tennessee Valley in many sections of the country as the outgrowth of the activities of the Ad-
ministration in forming the Tennessee Valley Authority and advocating
large Government large Government power projects as a means of distributing cheap power.
Recent reports from Washington stating that secretary Ickes will look with Ravor upon proposals for funds with which to construct utility plants has spurred many communities to bring the question of munct mipiply ownership to
the attention of the voters and let them decide at the polls. the attention of the voters and let them decide at the polls. Akron, Youngstown and Cincinnati, Ohio; Camden, N. J., and' Salt Lake Oity, Akron and Youngstown are served by the Ohio Edison Co., subsidiary of the Commonwealth \& Southern Corporation. Cincinnati is served by
Union Gas \& Electric Coo. subsidiary of Columbia Gas \& Electric Corpo tion: Camden is served by the Public Service OO. of Now Jersey, and Salt
Lake City is served by the Utah Power \& Light Co.

Interest Intense.
'Interest in the different campaigns has been intense with factions forcing
"ry issue. In Salt Lake City a vote on the ordinance became mandatory every issue. In Salt Lake City a vote on the ordnance became mandatory petition for the acquisition or construction of a municipal power plant. It
is proposed to issue $\$ 18,000,000$ of bonds which are to be amortized over a
period of 20 years out of earnings of the power plant, but are a direct obligaperiod of 20 years out of earnings of the power plant, but are a direct obliga-
tion on the city. If the vote is favorable the city must construct the plant
and issue the bonds. The committee favoring the proposal holds hope and issue the bonds. The committee favoring the proposal holds hope
that the Public Works Administration will advance the funds and may even make an outright gift of $30 \%$ of the entire cost. Opponents point out
that the interest alone on the bond issue will exceed the total annual average residential cost of electricity per customer. They also fear loss of revenue from taxes paid by the company. In 1982 the 4 tah utility paic
taxes amounting to $\$ 900,147$. "Opponents of the proposal point out that a municipal plant would drive
the privately owned utility out of the city with tremendous financial loss
to investors, who would find their securities worthless. Opp cition is also made to increasing the present debt $\$ 18,000,000$." ALBIA INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Albia) Monroe
County, Iowa.-BONDS VOTED.-At the election held On Oct. $31-1$ County, lowa.-BONDS VOTED.-A
V. 137, p. 3004 the voters approved
building bonds by a count of 819 to 408 .
ALLEGHENY COUNTY (P. O. Pittsburgh), Pa.-PROPOSED
LOAN.-Robert G. Woodside, County Comptroller, informed the County Commissioners on Oct. 24 that it may be necessary to borrow about $\$ 1$,-
000,000 on short-term notes, due to the fact that tax collections have amounted to $68 \%$ of the levy, instead of the $73 \%$ collection upon which
the budget for 1933 was based.

ALMONT, Morton County, N. Dak.-BONDS VOTED.-It is said that at an election held on Oct. 23 the voters approved the issuance of
$\$ 16,000$ in bonds divided as follows: $\$ 9,000$ community hall, and $\$ 7,000$
street impt. bonds. street
ARCADIA SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Arcadia), Valley County, the voters approved the issuance of the $\$ 49,0004 \%$ school building bonds
by a count of 286 to 48 . Due in 25 years. Application for a loan on these
bonds has been made to the Public Wris. Admistrition by a count of 286 to 48 . Due in 25 years. Application f
bonds has been made to the Public Works Administration
ASHTABULA COUNTY (P. O. Jefferson), Ohio.-BOND OFFERING.

- W. Wowes, Olerk of the Board of County Commissioners, will receive sealed bids until $1 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. (Eastern Standard Time) on Nov. 20 for the
purchase of $\$ 114,500.6 \%$ poor relief bonds. Dated Dec. 1933 . One
bond for $\$ 500$, others for $\$ 1,000$. Due as follows: $\$ 6,500$ March and $\$ 7,000$
 a rate other than $6 \%$, expressed in a multiple of $1 / 1 /$ of $1 \%$, will also be
considered. A certified check for $\$ 1,500$, payable to the order of the
County Commissioners, must accompany each proposal. True valuation approximate
Assessed valuation

Financial Statemen
 Population, $68,361$.
Tax rate, 3.282 mills.
County Principal and Interest Requirements on All Outstanding Debt Over
Next Five Years.
Principal
Interest
 Fiscal year begins Jan. 1. Ends Dec. 31 .
Tax payment dates (without penalty) up Jan. 20 and July 20, payable Fiscal Year Ending

 Total unpaid general taxes, $\$ 1,106,922.55$.

* Note-The above figures include also the taxes, special assessments,
\&c. of all political subdivisions within Ashtabula County. Bank Deposits (All Funds)
Amount $\$ 607,044.07$ as of Oct. 251933 . Deposited in 3 banks
Exact security of bank deposits $\$ 704,321.61$.
Funds, if any, deposited in closed banks....... $\begin{gathered}\text { Unsecured } \\ \text { Secured }\end{gathered}$
None
None
ATHENS COUNTY (P. O. Athens), Ohio.-BONDS AUTHORIZED $\$ 36,000$ poor relief bonds, according to the Athens "Messenger" of the following day, which further noted
ovided by the Reconstruction rinance Corporation the county, using funds required to agree to divert half of its gasoline tax money to relief and also to issue bonds for not more than one-tenth of $1 \%$ of the general tax list. it would not be forced to do so. The state however, now has hope that the county to carry out its agreement. Diversion of the gasoline money no longer is required, however, since the Legislature reduced this tax by,
$1 \%$ on the gallon and made no provision for any of it to be used for relief., ATLANTIC CITY, Atlantic County, N. J.- $\$ 300,000$ ADDITIONAL
SCRIP AUTHORIZED At The ized the issuance of an additional $\$ 300,000$ scrip to provide for the pay ment of municipal payrolls. This will bring the total issued since last cebruary to $\$ 2,804,000$, of which about $\$ 800,000$ is believed to be still in payment of taxes and other city obligations, it is said.
AUBURN, Androscoggin County, Me.-PROPOSED BOND ISSUES for final hearing at a meeting of the City Council on Nov. 8 . The total includes
$\$ 150,000$ Junior High and Grammar School construction bonds. Due 22,000 park improvement bonds. 15 from 1934 to 1963 incl.
to 1955 incl.
15,000 fire department equipment bonds. Due as follows: 1934 and $\$ 2,000$ from 1935 to 1941 incl 000 in
AURORA COUNTY (P. O. Plankinton), S. Dak- BOND ELEC-
TION POSTPONED.-We are informed by the Coumty Clerk that the election scheduled for Oct, 24 on the proposed issuance of $\$ 80,000$ in road , County, Wash - BONDS DISTRICT (P. O. Greenacres), Spokane he voters favored the issuance of $\$ 10,000$ in plant repair bonds
BEDFORD CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, Cuyahoga County, Ohio.-BOND EXCHANGE APPROVED. - R. P. Orchard, Clerk-Treasurer of
the Board of Education, states that on Nov, 7 the Board will begin to
exchange the $\$ 22.7506 \%$ refunding bonds, for which no bids were ob exchange the $\$ 22,7506 \%$ refunding bonds, for which no bids were ob-
tained on Oct. 27 for a like amount of bonds which came due on Oct. 1933. The refunding issue is dated Oct, 11933 and due serially on Oct. I
from 1938 to 1948 incl.-V. 137, p. 2836 .
BEREA, Cuvahoga Counte Ohin

BEREA, Cuyahoga County, Ohio-BOND OFFERING.-W, H parshalchase of $83,784.406 \%$ engineering service payment bonds. Dated
the purchas Nov. 10 1933. One bond for $\$ 784.40$. others for $\$ 500$. Due as follows:
$\$ 784.40$ April and $\$ 500$ Oct. $11935 ; \$ 500$ April and Oct, 1936 and 1937 $\$ 784.40$ April and $\$ 500$ Oct. 1 1935; $\$ 500$ April and Oct. 11936 and 1937,
and $\$ 500$ April 1 1938. Interest is payable in A. \& O. Bids for the bonds to bear interest at a rate other than $6 \%$ expressed in a multiple of of of
$1 \%$, will also be considered. A certified check for $\$ 100$, payable to the order of the City, must accompany each proposal.
BOONE COUNTY (P. O. Boone), Iowa.-BOND SALE.-A $\$ 23,000$ issue of refunding bonds is reported to have been purchased recently by th
Boone State Bank \& Trust Co., as $43 / \mathrm{s}$. Dated Nov. 1933 .

BOWIE, Montague County, Tex.-BONDS VOTED.-At the election held on Oct. 24 . 137 , p . 2667 -the voters
the issuance of the 8125,000 water works bonds.
BRECKENRIDGE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO 1

 BRENTWOOD SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. St Louis), Mo-

 BUHL, Twin Falls County, Ida.- REPORT ON BOND DEFAULT
 by. Ruth Yeamans, oity Clierk, in a ietter dated Oct 30 ticient Tharo were so many
 1933, we are also delin ounent on a semanl payment of principal due Sept. 1 the funds for the coupons on these bonds which were due in July we can't pay the bonds until we have the funds with which to pay the interest. "We fully expect to meet all defaulted payments on or about Jan. 1934." BURLINGTON, Des Moines County, Iowa.-BOND SALE.-A
$\$ 28.252 .50$ issue of refunding bonds is stated to have been sold recently $\$ 28,252.50$ issue of refunding bonds is stated to have been sold recently
to the $\mathrm{J} . J$. Ransom Estate, as $41 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$, paying a premium of $\$ 200$, equal
to 100 to 100.70 .
CALIFORNIA, State of (P. O. Sacramento).-BOND OFFERING.-
It is reported that sealed and open bids will be received until Dec. 14 , by Charles G. Johnson, State Trea
of $41 / 4 \%$ semi-ann. park bonds.
CAMBRIDGE, Guernsey County, Ohio.- BOND oFFERING.-
Collin Moore, City Auditor, will receive sealed bids until 12 m . on Nov. 18 Collin Moore, City Auditor, will receive sealed bids until 12 m . on Nov, 18
for the purchase of $\$ 23.270 .406 \%$ refunding bonds. Dated Oct. 181933 .
One bond for $\$ 2,270.40$. others for $\$ 3,000$ and $\$ 2,000$ Due. Oct. 1 as follows: $\$ 2,270.40$ in 1934 ; $\$ 2,000$ from 1935 to 1940 incl. and $\$ 3,000$ from
1941 to 1943 incl. Interest is payable in A . \& O . Bids for the bonds to
bear interest at a rate bear interest at a rate other than $6 \%$, expressed in a multiple of $1 / 4$ of $1 \%$,
will also be considered. Bonds are being issued to replace a like amount of obligations already due or about to mature, pursuant to authority of
Section $2293-5$ of the General Code, as amended by Senate Bil No, 32 ,
passed by the 90 th General Assembly of Ohio. A certified check for $\$ 232.70$, passed by the 90 th General Assembly of Ohio. A certified check for
payab'e to the order of the City, must accompany each proposal.
CANDO, Towner County, N. Dak.-BOND ELECTION.-At a election on Nov. 7 to submit public works projects to the voters, involving
city park
CARLISLE, Cumberland County, Pa.-BOND OFFERING.-George P. Searight, Borough Secretary will receive sealed bids until 7 p . m. on
Nov. 23 for the purchase of $\$ 165,00031 / 23 \%$ and $4 \%$ coupon sewage
disposal plant bonds, issue of 1933 . Dated Dec. 1933 Registerable as disposal plant bonds, issue of 1933 . Dated Dec. 1 1933, Registerable as to principal only. Due Dec, 1 as follows: $\$ 6,000$ from 1939 . \& 1948 . Each
and $\$ 7,000$ from 1949 to 1963 incl. Interest is payable in J.
bid must be accompanied by a certified check for $\$ 3,300$. Bonds are being bid must be accompanied by a certified check for $\$ 3,300$. Bonds are being
offered subject to the approval of the Department of Internal Affairs of Pennsylvania. The Borough will furnish and pay for legal opinion of Townreconstructing and enlarging of the sewage disposal plant and the entire property, credit,

Official announcement of this offering appear as an advertisement on pape Ix . CARROLLTON, Carroll County, Ky.-FEDERAL FUND ALLOT-MENT.-The Public Works Administration on Oct, 28 announced an
allotment of $\$ 12,000$ to the Board of Education of this town, to be used
for school for school improvements. The usual grant of $30 \%$ toward the cost of
labor and material was made. The remainder is a loan secured by $4 \%$

## general obligation bonds.

CASS COUNTY (P. O. Atlantic), Iowa.-BOND oFFERING.-It is reported that bids will be received until $2 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. on Nov. 6. by L. A. Breeling,
County Treasurer, for the purchase of a $\$ 6500$ issue of court house bonds. The printed bonds and attorney's opinion will be furnished by the county. CEDAR RAPIDS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O.
 held on $\mathrm{Oct} .25-\mathrm{V}$. 137, p. 2667 - the voters approved the issuance of
the $\$ 590,000$ in high school bonds by a count of 3.759 to 2,320 . CHICAGO RIVER PARK DISTRICT, Cook County, IIl.-DE-
FAULTED COUPON PAYMENT NOTICE.-The Secretary of the FAstrict, 5100 N. Francisco Ave., Chicago, has announced that interest
Dis
coupons on bonds which matured from July 11931 to July 11932 incl. coupons on bonds which matured from July 11931 to July 11932 incl.
(excepting coupons on bonds issued Jan. 1928 and Jan. 1929 , which are not included for payment at this time), will be paid up
and surrender to the First National Bank of Chicago.
CHICAGO SANITARY DISTRICT, Cook County, III.-BORROW-
INGPOWER REDUCED.-The reduction of $25 \%$ in the County tax assessment rolls for 1932 has served to reduce the unexpended borrowing capacity of the District to the level where it would be impossible to negotiate the
proposed loan of $\$ 120,000,000$ from the Public Works Administration, according to the Chicago "Tribune" of Oct. 29 which discussed the matter. as outlined by Howard W. Elmore, District Trustee, as follows: "easy pending application for a loan of $\$ 120,000,000$ from the Federal because the $25 \%$ reduction in the valuation on Cook County real estate for 1932 has correspondingly cut the district's bonding power. The district, property within its area. $\$ 3,663,672,580$, which would allow a total bonded debt of $\$ 183,083,626$. The sanitary district, however, has already used up $\$ 143,144,994$ in bonds
and had left an unexercized bonding power of $\$ 39,838,632$ under the old valuation. $25 \%$ cut in real estate has reduced the valuation on all property in the district to $\$ 3,036,094,520$. The total of bonds which may be issued has been reduced to $\$ 151,804,726$. Subtracting the bonded debt from this
amount leaves the sanitary district with authority to issue $\$ 8,659,732$ amount leaves
worth of bonds.
"Elmore poin
Elmore pointed out that nearly all of the district's bonding power, as
reflected by the cut in valuations, will have to be used for the $\$ 8,000.000$ Government loan to finance construction already started and halted when the district ran out of funds in February of 1932. Ickes has approved this over the money with the or the PWA will confer on , the details of turning
over the money with the district officials this week."
CHICAGO SCHOOL DISTRICT, Cook County, III.-WARRANT
CALL. The Board of Education has called for redemption on Nov. 2 , after which date interest shall cease to accrue, an additional $\$ 787,050$ Numbers called included ED 116-241, EC $523-5662$, ED $33-67$, ED $502-1$
$504, \mathrm{EM} 66-94, \mathrm{EL} 4209-7343$, EL $59064-66494$, or a total of 8594,000
education education fund warrants. Building fund warrants in the amount of
$\$ 180,900$ called were numbers BM $853-892$, BZM 141-150, BL $50803-51042$, BC $6040-6578$, BD $686-735$. A total of $\$ 12,150$ playground warrants
called were numbers PO $971-1000$ and PL $4451-4633$. Interest on the

CLALLAM COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO.
Angeles), Wash.
(POND
SALE. O. Port Angeles, Wash. State of Washington. Due in 12 years, optional in 5 years. No other
bids were received.

CLARENCE, Shelby County, Mo.-BONDS VOTED.-It is reported bonds. city recently voted to issue $\$ 132,000 \mathrm{in}$ sewerage and water works

3356
Financial Chronicle
Nov. 41933

CLARK COUNTY (P. O. Clark), S. Dak.-BOND OFFERING.-
Sealed bids will be received until 10 a. m. .n No. Nov. 27, by L. D. Batien.
County Auditor, for the purchase of a $\$ 93,000$ issue of court house and
 conditional upon the approval of the project by the State Advisors Board
of the Public Works and by the Federal PWA Prin. and int. payable
at at a place to be designated by the puranaser. The approving opinion of
Juuell, Driscol, Fletcher, Dorsse \&arker, of Minnespolis. will be fur-
nished. A certified check for $\$ 9.300$ must accompany the bid. CLARK COUNTY (P. O. Vancouver), Wash.-BOND SALE.-The
S135.000 issue of refuncing bonds offered for sale on Oct. 20 OV. V . 137 , p.
2837 . was jointly purchased by Murphy, Favre \& Co. of Spokane, and 2837- Was jointly purchased by Murperdy. Fravree
Hess, Tripp \& Butchart of Portland, as 6s at par.
CLARKE COUNTY ( $\mathbf{P}$. O. Athens), Ga.-MATURITY.-In connec-
tion with the allotment of $\mathbf{S} 103.630$ to this county for road and court house tion with the allotment of $\$ 103,630$ to this county for road and court house
impt. and for the construction of a new school building, made by the Public Works Administration on Oct. $18-\mathrm{V}$. 137 p. $\mathrm{p}^{3005-\text { we are now informed }}$
that the bonds to secure the loan mature from March 251936 to 1945 . CLAY COUNTY (P. O. Spencer), Iowa.- BOND SALE.-The $\$ 14,000$
issue of funding boonds that was authorized by the City Council on Aug. 14 $\stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{\mathrm{V}}$. 137, p. 1612 . was purchased by the Farmers Trust $\&$ S Savings Bank CLEVELAND, Cuyahoga County, Ohio- BOND OFFERING.-
 Nel. Prink inty Bids for the bonds to bear interest at a rate other than $6 \%$, expressed in a multiple of $1 /$ of $1 \%$. will also be considered, Bidder to
name a single rate of interest for all of the bonds. A certified check for
3.

CLEVELAND, Cuyahoga County, Ohio. - BONDS NOT SOLD.The issue of $\$ 75,0006 \%$ coupon or registered park bonds offered on Oct.
25 . 137 p. 2837 failed of sale as no bids were obtained. ${ }^{\text {Dated }}$
Sept. 1933 and due $\$ 15,000$ annually on Sept. 1 from 1935 to 1939 incl. CLEVELAND HEIGHTS, Ohio-BOND OFFERING. - H. M. Kimpel.
Director of Finance, will receive sealed bids until 11.0 . m . (Eastern . Director of Finance, will receive sealed bids unti1 11 a. m . (eastern Standard
Tire) on Nov. 18 for the purchase of $\$ 385,000 \mathrm{~F}$ refunding bonds,
divided as follows:
$\$ 355,000$ bonds to mature $\$ 35.500$ annually on Oct. 1 from 1935 to 1944
incl. Issued inside the 15 -mill limitation for the purpose of refunding bonds which matured on Oct. 1 1933.
bonds to mature 83.000 anmually on oct 19 from 1935 to 1944
incl. Issued outside the 15 -mill limitation for the purpose of incl. Issued outside the 15 -mill limitation for the purpose or
refunding a portion of the bonds issued outside of the $15-$-mill limitation, which matured on Oct. 11933 .
Each issue will be dated Dec. 11933 . Denoms. to be determined by
the Director of Finance. Any and all of the bonds shall be callable at par and accrued interest on Oct. 11938 or on Oct. 1 of each succeeding year. at the legal depository of the City in Cleveland, Ohio. Bids for the bonds
 payable to the order of the above-mentioned official, must accompany each
proposal. Legality to be approved by Squire, Sanders \& Dempsey of proposal.
Clie above bonds were previously offered on Sept. 21 , at which time no although Oct. 1 1933 bond interest would be paid in cash, only $50 \%$ of
alte bond principal due on that date would be retired. The balance of $50 \%$ was to be paid in $5 \%$ refunding bonds.-V. 137, p. 2667.)
CLEVELAND HEIGHTS SCHOOL DISTRICT, Ohio--PARTIAL PAYMENT decided to make payment of $\$ 100,000$ of the $\$ 300,000$ school Bonds maturing soon and is meet the balance or at this time. acording to
is avalable, rather than issue refunding bonds at the the
report. Interest charges have been fully met, it is said. The Board also decided to $p$ pr
for October.
COLERIDGE, Cedar County, Neb.-BONDS DEFEATED.-It is reported that at an election herk on Oc .
to issue $\$ 10,000$ in water works bonds.
CONDE, Spink County, S. Dak.-BOND OFFERING.-It is stated that sealed bids will be received until $8 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. on Nov. 10 by L . K. Morri,
City Auditor, for the purchase of an issue of $\$ 1.2004 \%$ semi-annual street
impt, bonds. CORAOPOLIS, Allegheny County, Pa.-BOND SALE.-The issue of $\$ 75,000$ bonds offered on oct or 24 Pittsburgh, at par plus a premium or
5 sto Singer, Deane \& Scribner or
$\$ 15$, equal to 100.02, a basis of about $4.99 \%$. Dated Nov. 11933 and
due on Nov. 11943 .
CORAOPOLIS SCHOOL DISTRICT, Allegheny County, Pa.-
BOND OFFERING.-E. E. Barton, Secretary or the School Board, will
 Interest, due in (J. \& D.). will be payable free of all taxes levied pursuant po
payable to the order of the District Treasurer, must accoompany each pro-
posal posal. Successful bidder will be furnished with the approving opinion of
Burgwin, Scully \& Burgwin of Pittsburgh. Sale of the bonds is subject to approval of the Pennsylvania Department or internal Afrairs.
CORTLAND CENTRAL SCHOOL DISTRICT No. 3 (P. O. Montrose), Westchester County, N. Y. BONDS VOTED. At an election
held on Oct. 25 the proposal to issue $\$ 25,000$ school bonds (V. 137, p. 2489), was approved by a vote of 60 to 10 .
COUNCIL BLUFFS SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Council Bluffs), pottawattamie ounty, 1owa.- on Oct. $30-\mathrm{V} .13, \mathrm{p} .2667$-the voters are stated to have rejected the proposal to issue $\$ 350,000$ in school bonds by a wide margin.
CROOKSTON, Polk County, Minn.-BOND OFFERING.-It is ror the purchase of a $\$ 15.000$ issue of refunding bonds. Interest rate is not to excead $5 \%$, payabie (J \& \& D. . Denom. $\$ 500$. Due on Dec. 1
1938 , optional in 1935 . It is also said that these bonds are being issued to 1938, optional in 1935. It is also said that these bon
refund a like amount of bonds maturing on Dec. 1 .
CUMBERLAND, Allegany Co., Md.-PROPOSED BOND ISSUE.The City Council has under consideration an ordinance providing for the ishare of the cost of grade elimination and street extension work.
CUYAHOGA FALLS, Summit County, Ohio.-REPORT ON FINof $\$ 295,045.98$ refunding bonds-V. 137, p. 3006-City Auditor J. E. Preston states that the occasion for the financing is the payment of a like
amount of bonds now due or becoming due from Sept. 11933 to Dec. 31 1933. The city. he says, has never defaututed in payment of coupon interest, April 1933, during the acceptance and delivery of refunding bonds.
DAVID CITY, Butler County, Neb.-BONDS VOTED.-At the election held on Oct, $16-\mathrm{V}$. 137 , p. . 838 - the voters are stated to have apDAVISON COUNTY (P. O. Mitchell), S. Dak.-BONDS VOTED.ance of the $\$ 175.000$ in bonds as foilows $\$ 150.000$ court house bonds by a ance of to 1,654 to 1,265 , and $\$ 25,000$ poor farm bonds by a vote of 1,590 to
Vote Vote of
1, DEA.
DEA.
stevens.
DEARBORN, Wayne County, Mich.-BOND OFFERING.-Myron A. Stevens, City 14 for the purchase of $\$ 119,460$ not to exceed $4 \%$ interest coupon, registerable as to principal, bonds, divided as follows:
$\$ 96,560$ general obligation sewer bonds. Due Sept, 1 as follows $\$ 1,560$
in $1934 ; \$ 2.000$ from 1935 to 1943 incl. $\$ 83.000$ from 1994 to 1952
incl; $\$ 4,000$ from 1953 to 1957 incl. and $\$ 5,000$ from 1958 to
22,900 general obligation sewer bonds. Due Sept. 1 as follows: $\$ 900$ Each issue is to be dated on or about Sept. 1 1933. Principal and semi-
annual interest will be payable at the City Treasurer's office. Proposals oo be conditioned only on the approval as to validity of the bonds by hom-
son, Wood \& Hoffman of New York. The City failed to receive a bid at
the nol revenue construction bonds.-V. 137 , p. 3175 .
INTRODUCED. - Senator
DELAWARE (State of).-LOAN BIL Dan Sant on Oct. (SA ite of introced a a bill in the Senate authorizing - the Stator
to borrow $\$ 2,500,000$ from the State School Fund at $31 / 2 \%$ interest. Repayment of the loan would be made through the sale of bonds by the state.
On the same day, a bill was introduced providing for a loan of $\$ 104.000$ On the same day a bill was introduced providing for a loan of $\$ 104,000$
to the Delaware Commission for the Blind to finance the construction
of a new building. DENVERUM.
DENVER, Denver County, Colo.-FEDERAL FUND ALLOT-
MENT.-The Public Works Administration announced on Oct. 28 an allotment of $\$ 3,500,000$ to this city fro the construction of a system of canals and turnels. In line with its customary procedure, a grant of $30 \%$ or
of the cost of labor and material on this propect, was made by the PWA.
The remainder is a loan secured by setting out the real estate and other property, the title of which will pass from the Board of Water Commis-
sioners to the Federal Government, and the Water Commissioners will路
DENVER SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 1 (P. O. Denver) Denver civenty, Colo.-ELECTION DETAILS,-In connection with the report herunaing tronds, we give the following Denver report as it appe in District No. No. 1 , comprising the city and county of Dene Denver, at which property owners will vompren on a p proposal toit to issueung s.59.000 inver, at anding bond bop- to
take care of maturities in 1934 and 1935 . The proposal is part of a plan to meet a probable deficit or approximately 8734,000 in the school year valuations on real estate and motor vehicles for the state by the state ".The state tax commission fixed the assessed valuation of all property in the State for 1933, upon which taxes are to be collected in in property in
1834, at $\$ 1 .-$
$181,199.508$ a decrease of $\$ 99,364,382$ from the 1932 total. The State $1,099.567,037$ a further decrease of $\$ 81.632 .471$ or an a geregate decrease or $\$ 110,996,853$ from the total valuation for 1932 . This will require a
drastic revision of budgets of cities and towns and schools of the State next ear or increases, where possibie, ition was the first large Denver Board of Education revenues. ond election. The State to meet the new situation in calling the special Denver for 1933 at $\$ 375,009,090$ a reduction of $\$ 26,538,755$ from the 1932 assessed valuation. cut to $\$ 34,556.857$ a further reduction of $\$ 27.482,23{ }^{2}$
valuation for 1933
or a total reduction of $\$ 54.020,988$ from the figure for 1932 . The schooi With reference to the above report we quote in part as follows from the Denver "Rocky Mountain News" of Oct. 28 : able $\$ 3,500,000$ to the Denver water board for the diversion project which of the Moffat Tunnel.
back in 30 years and $\$ 1,50050,000$ is a loan which the water board must pay ernment. Granting of the loan means that within a short time more than men will have work for at least 18 months at wa work. It means that these Government. Actual construction work will get under way just as soon
as the Federal Government tells water board engineers to begin, probably within 30 to 60 days.
"Announcement of the loan came to Mayor George D. Begole yesterday afternoon in a telephone conversation with Oscar L. Chapman, Assistant
Secretary of the Interior, and William F. McGlone, Denver Manager of Revenue, who now is in Washington.
fund The $\$ 3,30$ represents the first money to be received in Denver from the
throug $\$ 3.300$ set top by President Roosevelt for public work projects
DETROIT, Wayne County, Mich.- - REQUUEST FOR PWA LOANS
REJECTED. The State Advisory Board of the Public Works Administration has announced that it will be unable to recommend favorable action on the City's request for Federal loans approximately $\$ 3.000 .000$ bectuse
of charter restrictions. The Detroit "Free Press" of oct. 29 commented on the matter as follows
of The requests for assistance from the Water Board, which asked a loan from revenues, were based on the consummation of either a leasing arrangement for Water Board property or a mortgage on the Water Board Building
as security. Decisions of the State Supreme Court, the Advisory Board pointed out, forbid the contemplated mortgage plan.
consummation of the Public Lighting Commission's schemas said, preven revenue bon
$\$ 1,263,000$.
DUMAS SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Dumas) Des County, Ark- BOND OFFERING,-Sealed bids wiil be received until Nov. 17 by by . I. Fish, secretary of the Board of Education, for the pur-
chase of a 800,000 issue of refunding bonds. These bonds are being offered
subject to an election on Nov, 1- 137 ,

DURHAM, Durham County
DURHAM, Durham County, N. C.-BOND DETAILSS,-It is re-
 EAST CONEMAUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Johnstown),
Cambria County, Pa.- BOND SALE.-The issue of $\$ 20,000$ delinquent tax bonds offered on Oct. $18-$ V. 13, p. $268-$ was purchased as 5 s , at a
price of par. by the state Employees. Retirement Board,
1933 and due on Sept. 16 19ted Sept. 1643 . FAST LIVERPOOL Colum
EAST LIVERPOOL, Columbiana County, Ohio.-PROPOSED VOTE temporary injunction restraining the Board of Elections from submitting for consideration of the voters at the general election on Noy 7 a proposal
providing for the issuance of $\$ 998.640$ municipal electric light system construction bonds. -V . $137, \mathrm{p}, 3176$. The company, it is said. contended
that no verification or ordinance was filed before circulation of a petition that no verification or ordinance was fil
for the project singed by 1.345 persons.
ELLENDALE, Dickey County, N. Dak.-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 14,602$.13 issue of $5 \%$ semi-ann. funding bonds authorized by the City Council on
July $26-\mathrm{V} .137$, p. 1455 . is said to have since been purchased by the State

ENDERLIN SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 22 (P. O. Enderlin),
 EUCLID, Cuyahoga County, Ohio.-DEFAULTED INTEREST of oct. 27 stated that at a recent meeting the Board of Sinking Fund Trustees determined that it is now possible to pay the defaulted April 1933 interest
coupons. Bondholders are advised to send their coupons for payment to coupons. Bondholders are advised to send their coupons for payment to
the Cleveland Trust Co.. Cleveland, as soon as possible. Mr. Gilson
adds that is adds that it is still impossible to give any information regarding payment
of October bond interest. pending the closing of the tax books, which is of October bond interest, pending the closing or the tax books, which is
expected to be made on Nov. 11933 . FAITH, Meade County, S. Dak.-BONDS DEFEATED.-At an elec-
tion held on Oct. 21 it is reported that the voters rejected the proposed
issuance of $\$ 43.000$ in FANWOOD, Union County, N. J.-FINANCIAL STATEMENT,-
In connection with the proposed sale on Nov. 8 of $\$ 120,000$ not to exceed
$6 \%$ interest coupon bonds, notice and description of which appeared in
V. 137 , p. 3176 , we have received the following: Financial Statement.
Actual valuationo conservatively estimated
 serial maturities.)
$\xrightarrow{\text { Lax Data- }}$

 Fisca, year ends December 31. Taxes are due June 1 and Decemper previouss vare sonducted annuaty in in inacember for unpatid taxes for the prior to a avertisement of the tax sale, which invariably result in substantial
 1933 estimated. 1,950
FARGO, Cass County, N. Dak.-CERTIFICATES NOT SOLD-The

FAYETTEVILLEE, Fayette County, W. Va. FEDERAL FUND on Nov. 1 that it had made an allotment of 887.000 to this town for water
reservoir construction purposes. In line with the customary procedure on

FLORENCE, Boone County, Ky,- BOND ELECTION-At ther revular in water main bonds. for domestilic panssumption and tire fire protection purposes FOSTORIA, Seneca County, Ohio- BONDS AUTHORIZED,-The
 annually on Nov. 1 from 1935 to 1938 incl. Principal and interest ( M . \& N )
GALVESTON INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Gal

 in Federal aid. The application of the School Board for a loan of $\$ 200.000$ is said to have been approved by the Pubbic Works Administration which
will also make an outright grant of 557.000 , the remaining $\$ 143,000$ bonds to be taken at $4 \%$ interest by the PW )
GASTON COUNTY (P. O. Gastonia), N. C.- NOTE SALE.-A chased at atsu\% of ry tevenue anticipation Bank of Belmotes is reported to tave been GEORGIA, State of (P. O. Atlanta) - FEDERAL FUND ALLOT-
 rison building:
In keeping with assurances given Governor Euyene Talmadge during
 S1.500.0.00 for building the proposed new State prison in Tat tall County,
Georgia. Hish means of circumventing provisions of the Georgia constitution
which limit the borrowing power of the state. construction of the prison will be undertaken through a special agency to be set up by the problic cost of the project will bo amortized in 155 years. Thirt an per cent of the cost


application yesterday but answ oement ormally approved the Georgia dhis afternoon, following further conferences over detalls with Hugh Towell, of Atlanta, chairman of the State democratic executive committee, and the attorney designate
application for the funds.
GLOUCESTER, Essex County, Mass.-TEMPORARY LOAN.-The $\$ 150,000$ revenue anticipation loan offered on Nov. $1-\mathrm{V} .137$, p. 3176 -was basis. Dated Nov. 61933 and due on Feb, 9 1934. Bids for the issue were
as follows: Bidder-
Cape Ann National Bank (purchaser) - .-.
Washburn, Frost \& Co. (plus \$1 premium)
Gloucester National Bank
Whiting, Weelks \& K Knowle
Gloutester Sare Deposit \& Trust Co-............................
Jactson, \& C Curtis

# Discount Basi 

GRAND ISLAND, Hall County, Neb.-BOND ELECTION DETAILS It is stated by the City Clerk that the $\$ 184.000$ issue of storm sewer bear interest at denomination of $\$ 1,000$ each. will be dated March 11934 , will mature on March 11954 and become optional in 5 years. A $30 \%$ grant from the Federal Government is expected
maining $70 \%$ of the allotment
GRAND HAVEN, Ottawa County, Mich.-RESULT OF RECENT held on Oct. 25 the voters approved of the issuance of $\$ 18$. At an election purchase bonds and rejected two other proposals providing for the issuance
of $\$ 65,000$ municipal hospital construction and $\$ 24,000$ Gillespie Hall Cmodeling bonds. City Council decided to hold a special election on Nov. 14, at which time consideration will be given to two proposed bond issues, one of $\$ 55,000$
for a new city hospital and one of $\$ 36.500$ to finance the construction of a

GRANDVIEW HEIGHTS (P. O. Columbus), Franklin County, Works Administration announced on Nov. 1 an allotment of $\$ 86,000$ to the city for the purpose of financing the construction of a water softening plant, to the city, secured by $4 \%$ revenue bonds with mortgage lien
HALL COUNTY (P. O. Gainesville) Ga,-BOND SALE DETAIL.S.of Atlanta- $\mathrm{V}, 137, \mathrm{p}, 3176$ - was awarded as 5 s and mature on Jan. 1 as
follows: $\$ 8,0008 \mathrm{n} 1943$, and $\$ 10,000,19 \%$ to 1950 .
HANCOCK COUNTY (P. O. Garner), Iowa:-BOND SALEE,-An
S11.000 issue of funding bonds is stated to have been purchased by the $\$ 11,000$ issue of funding bonds is stated to have been purchased by the
First National Bank of Mason City.
HANCOCK PLACE SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. St. Louis), Mo.BONDS VOTED. The following report on the approval of $\$ 90.000$ school
building bonds by the voters, is taken from the St. Louis "Globe-Democrat"
The School District of Hancock Place, immediately south of the St, school in the 300 block on West Ripa avenue. The election resulted in a ote of 839 for and 104 against the proposal. project, it was explained, and buy the bonds at par. The issue will be for HANLEY FALLS, Yellow Medicine County, Minn.-BONDS VOTED,
It is said that at an election held on Oct. 23 the voters approved the
issuance of $\$ 4,000$ in water tank bonds.

HARRIS COUNTY (P. O. Houston) Tex.-FEDERAL FUND ALLOT that it had made an allotment of $\$ 172,475$ to this county for road improvements. The customary grant of $30 \%$ toward the cost of labor and material
on this project was made by the PWA. The remainder consists of a loan HARRIS COUNTY (P. O. Houston), Tex.-FEDERAL FUND ALments was announced on Oct, 28 by the Public Works Administration.
It is stated that $30 \%$ of the cost of labor and material on this project is a
grant. The remainder is a loan secured by $4 \%$ county road tax bonds.

## HARRISONBURG, Rockingham County, Va.-PROPOSED FEDto the Public Works Administration for a loan of $\$ 100,000$ to improve the

 HARTSVILLE, Darlington County, S. C.-FEDERAL FUND AL-LOTMENT.-The Public Works Administration on Oct. 28 announced an allotment of $\$ 73,000$ to this town for water system improvements.
in line with its customary procedure the PW. made a grant of $30 \%$ toward
the cost of labor and material. The remainder is a loan secured by $4 \%$ the cost of labo
revenue bonds.

HILL COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 19 (P. O. Kremlin), Mont. BOND SALE.-The $\$ 1,060$ issue of $6 \%$ coupon semi-ann. funding
bonds offered for sale on Oct. $16-V, 137$, p. 2490 was purchased at par HOLLIDAYSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT, Blair County, Pa.-
NEGOTIATES FOR SALE OF BONDS, Blanche M. Davis, Secretary of the Board of Education, states that the Board is negotiating for the sale
to the State School Retirement Fund of the issue of $\$ 16,0005 \%$ tax an-
 HONEY BROOK, Juniata County, Pa.-BOND SALE.-The First National Bank of Honey Brook purchased on Oct. 2 an issue of $\$ 12,000$
$41 / 2 \%$ coupon well and reservoir bonds at a price of par. Dated Dec. 1
1933 . Denom. $\$ 500$. Due $\$ 1,500$ every three years. Optional at any interest payment date.
HOUSTON, Texas County, Mo.-BONDS VOTED.-At an election $\$ 47,000$ in water works system bonds by a count of 326 to 41 .
HOUSTON, Harris County, Tex.-FEDERAL LOAN APPLICATION
AUTHORIZED. The City Council on Oct. 25 authorized the city to make application to the State Advisory Board of the Public Works Admin-
istration for a loan of $\$ 1,000,000$ with which to construct a new city and istration for a loan of $\$ 1,000,000$ with which to construct a new city and
county hospital. Harris County is expected to co-operate with the city
and ask for a separate loan of $\$ 500,000$. If both the loans are granted they Several years ago the city and county voted $\$ 1,500,000$ in
constructing the proposed hospital. The bonds are still unsold.
IRON RIVER, Iron County, Mich.-BONDS NOT SOLD.-The issue
 JACKSON, East Feliciana Parish, La.-BOND ELECTION.-It is
eported that an election will be held on Nov. 28 in order to vote on the and $\$ 30,000$ sewer bonds. JACKSON, Dakota County, Neb.-BONDS VOTED.-At the election
held on Oct, $25-\mathrm{V}, 137, \mathrm{p} .3007$ - the voters approved the issuance of $\$ 6,000$ in water works bonds.
JACKSON TOWNSHIP RURAL SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Ash Clerke), Brown County, Ohio-BOND OFFERING.-C. A. A. Stephan,
Nove of Education, will receive sealed bids until 12 m . on Nov, 4 for the purchase of $\$ 2,9855 \%$ school bldg. equipment bonds.
Dated April 11931 Due as follows: $\$ 415$ Oct. $11952 ;$ S415 April and Oct,
11953 and 1954; $\$ 415$ April and $\$ 495$ Oct, 1955 . Interest is payable semi-annually. Bids for the bonds to bear interest at a rate other than $5 \%$ expressed in a multiple of $1 / 1 /$ of $1 \%$, will also be considered. A cer-
tified check for $\$ 500$, payable to the order of the Board of Education.
JAMESTOWN, Stutsman County, N. Dak.-BOND ELECTION.It is reported that an election will be held on Nov. 10 in order to vote on the issuance of electric light and power plant bonds.
the funds from the Public Works Administration.
JEFFERSON COUNTY (P. O. Madison), Ind.-SALE OF BONDS were to the following statement from Edward O. Banta, County Treasurer: "In regard to the $\$ 10,000$ poor bonds, the State law ruled that counties could not issue these bonds unless each township sued the county for
settlement on bills already allowed. So our county is not going to sell settlement on bills already allowed. So our county is not going to sell
these bonds. If any of the townships sue for settlement there will be bonds sold for that amount. As yet there has been only one township filed for JEFFERSON COUNTY (P. O. Oskaloosa) Kan.-FEDERAL FUND ments was announced on Oct. 28 by the Public Works Administration The usual grant of $30 \%$ of the cost of labor and material on this project was made by th
road bonds. An additional allotment of $\$ 82,000$ was also announced at the same time
As stated above, this allotment also carried an outright grant of $30 \%$ by
the PWA. The remainder consists of a loan secured by general tax bonds. JEFFERSON COUNTY (P. O. Jefferson) Wis.-BOND SALE CON TEMPLATED.-It is reported by the County Clerk that the $\$ 25,000$ court
house annex bonds authorized on Sept. $12-137$, p. 2307 -will be sold ocally, provided the county receives Federal aid.
JOHNSTOWN, Cambria County, Pa.-BONDS AUTHORIZED.The City Council passed an ordinance on Oct. 30 providing for an issue of
$\$ 166,000.31 / 2 \%$ refunding bonds. Dated Nov. 151933 . Denom. $\$ 1,000$
Due on Nov 15 as follows: $\$ 11,000$ in $1941 ; \$ 6,000$ in $1942 ; \$ 32,000$ in 1944 Due on Nov. 15 as follows: $\$ 11,000$ in $1941 ; \$ 6,000$ in
$\$ 38,000$ in $1945 ; \$ 30,000$ in 1946 and $\$ 49,000$ in 1947 .
JOHNSTOWN SCHOOL DISTRICT, Cambria County, Pa.-BOND
OFFERING. George H. Hunter'Secretary of the Board of School Directors OFFERING. - George H. Hunter, Secretary or the Board of School Director emergency delinguent tax bonds. Dated Oct purchase of $\$ 1933$ Denom. $\$ 1.000$
 rania on Oct, 19 .
JUNCTION CITY, Union County, Ark.-FEDERAL FUND ALLOT allotment of $\$ 38,000$ to this town for a water system. A grant of $30 \%$ toward the cost of labor and material was made by the PWA in line with
its customary procedure on these projects. The remainder is a loan secured its customary procedure
by $4 \%$ revenue bonds.
KENNETH SQUARE, Chester County, Pa.-BOND ELECTION.estimated to cost $\$ 200.000$, will be submitted for consideration of the voter at an election to be held on Dec. 14. It is planned to have the Public Works Administration
KENTUCKY, State of (P. O. Frankfort).-BONDS TO BE PURHighway Commission, that the Commission will receive sealed and competitive proposals at $10 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. on Nov 10 , for the sale to the Commonwealth
of highway bridge revenue bonds divided as follows: 1930-1950 Project
No Intra-State bridge; 1930-1950 Project No No. 1 Intra-State bridge; 1930-1950 Project No. 2, Maysville bridge
1930-1950 Project No. 3 Ashland bridge, and Project No. $8,1930-1945$ Henderson-Evansville bridge. The proposals will be for the sale of any number of $\$ 1,000$ bonds, with accrued interest up to the total amount
not to exceed $\$ 135,000$ for Project No. $1, \$ 53,000$ for Project No. $2, \$ 70,000$
for Project No. 3, and $\$ 111.000$ for Project No received after the hour and date above stated, and no proposals after
being filed shall be withdrawn after said hour and date until a purchase
has been made.

Financial Chronicle
 Commerce of Louisville as 5 s at par. . We quote in part as follows from a Frankfort dispatch to the Louisville " Courier-Journal" of Oct. 27 , ${ }^{\text {Fit par }}$
 Laffoon.
"The Governor said he would go to Louisville to-morrow to deliver the and bear interest at the rate of $5 \%$. They are to to be retired from treer,
wine and whiskey tax collections as provided by the recent special session of the General Assemble Director of Kentucky relief activities, said he was
 resume its work in Kenturants the Federal Relief Administration would
ficials the Government will advance agreement with the Federal opt.
funds to Kentucky on a 2 -to-1 basis."
KIRKWOOD SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. St. Louis), Mo. - BOND
ELECTION.-We are informed that an election will be held on in order to vote on the issuance of $\$ 2500000$ in 4 \% school building and addi-
tion boonds. Due $\$ 12,50$ from 1934 to 1953 incl. The Federal Govern-
ment is expected to loan on these bonds LAKE COUNTY (P. O. Madison), S. Dak.-BONDS NOT SOLD.- -
 LAKE PLACID, Essex County, N. Y.-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 36,000$ coupon or registered bonds offered on Oct. $30-\mathrm{V}$. 137 , p. 317 -were
awarded as 5.60 , the the Manuacturers \&\% Traders Trust Co, Burfalo, at
a price of 100.137 , a basis of about $5.58 \%$ The sale consisted of:
 18,000 refunding bonds. Due $\$ 1,000$ on Nov. 1 from 1934 to 1951 incl.
Each issue is dated Nov. 1 1933. LAKE VIEW, Sac County, Iowa.-BOND ELECTION.-It is reported
that an election, Will be held in Nov. 8 in order to vote on the proposed
issuance of $\$ 15,000$ in town hall bonds. Ohio.-BONDS CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, Cuyahoga County, Oct. 28 of $\$ 148,0006 \%$ refunding bonds. Were. obtained at the offering on
1933 and due serially on Oct. 1 from 1935 to 1948 . 2840 . Dated Oct. 2 To Pay Maturities In Cash And Refunding Bonds.-At a special meeting
of the Board of Education on Oct. 30 , it was decided to pay half of the $\$ 247.000$ bonds which came due on Oct. 1 11933 in cash and the balance
in refunding bonds. The Board also voted to pay halp of the $\$ 125,000$ in refunding bonds. The Board also voted to pay half of the $\$ 125,000$
loan obtained from the State Teachers Retirement Fund for salary purposes
last last spring.
Ind. building construction. purposes was announced by the Pubhic Works Ad-
ministration on Oct. 28. This includes the usual outright gift of $30 \%$ of the amount to be spent for labor and materials. The balance of the cost
or the project will consist of a loan to the district, secured by its $4 \%$ gen-
eral obligation bonds. LAWRENCE SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Lawrence), Nassau County, N. Y. BONDS VOTED. At an election held on Oct, 26 a favor-
able vote of 1,752 to 751 was ast for the proposal to issue $\$ 850,000$ school
building construction bonds builaing construction bonds.
LENA, Stephenson County, III.-RECEIVES FEEDERAL FUND
ALLOTMENT:-The Public Works Administration announced on Oct. 28 an allotment of $\$ 50,360$ for the construction of a school building. A Are-
vious allotment of $\$ 70,000$ for this purpose had been made, but upon reconsideration it was found that the municiadilty had an accumulated
unexpected balance to be expended in connection with the arole
LEWIS COUNTY (P. O. Chehalis), Wash.-WARRANTS CALLED.It is reported that various school, general fund, current expense, soldiers
and saiors and Road Districts Nos. 12,14 and 18 warrants were called
for payment on Oct. 17 .
LEWISTOWN, Fergus County, Mont.-BONDS DEFEATED.-At $\$ 100,000$ in water system LILLY SCHOOL DISTRICT, Cambria County, Pa.-BONDS NOT
SOLD.-The issue of $\$ 9,000514 \%$ coupon school bonds offered on Oct. 21 -
 LOGAN COUNTY (P. O. Bellefontaine), Ohio--BOND OFFERING.
 Principal and interest (A. \& 0.$)^{\text {are }}$ payable at the County Treasurer's
office. A certified check for $1 \%$, payable to the order of the County Treasirer, must accompany each proposal. Bidders will be required to
satisty themselves as to the legality of the issue.
LONG BEACH, Nassau County, N. Y.- $\$ 856,000$ REFUNDING
$B O N D S$ AUTHORIZED. -The City Councio on Oct. 31 passed an ordinance providing for the issuance of 8856.000 refunding bonds to replace existing obligations maturing up to 1937 incl. B. J. Van Ingen \& Co. of New York
have oven commissioned to handle the refunding arrangement-V. 137 , p. 3008.

## LONG BEACH SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Los Angeles) Calif.-

 purchase of $84,930,000$ in school bonds. (These bonds were voted on Aug. 29
-In .137, p. 2307.) "Times" of Oct. 26: on a series of Long Beach school district bonds the bids returnable Nov. 13
next. The bonds were voted by the residents of Long Beach Aug. 28 to provide money to rebuild school buildings damaged by the March 10 earth-
"The bonds to be sold are as follows: high school district, $\$ 1,500,000$;
city school district. $\$ 2.500,000$; junior college district, $\$ 100,000$. The idding on the bonds will be a formality as all private bids will be refected
in order to sell the bonds to the public works division under the National
Recolery in order to sell the bonds to the

LONGMONT, Boulder County, Colo.-FEDERAL FUND ALLOT-
MENT. It was announced on Nov. 1 by the Public Works Administration that it had made an allotment of $\$ 190,000$ to this city for the construction of a water filtration plant. The PWA made the usual grant of $30 \%$ of the
cost of labor and material on this project. The remainder is a loan secured 4\% general obigation bonds.
LORAIN SCHOOL DISTRICT, Lorain County, Ohio.-BOND
 Sept. 20 to t. Denom. 81.000 . Due $\$ 6.000$ April and $\$ 7,000$ Oct. Dated
Sept. 20 1933.
1935 to 1939 incl. and $\$ 6,000$ April and Oct. 1 from 1940 to April 11943 incl The bonds are subject to redemption as funds, now impounded in the Bonds were issued without a vote of the electors and in accordance with LOS ANGELES COUNTY (P.O. Los Angeles) Calif.-UNEMPLOYfrom the Los Angeles "Times" of Oct. 22, regarding a $\$ 3,000,000$ unemployment relief loan to the county, authorized on Oct. 21 by the State Relief Commission:
un inmediate loan to Los Angeles County of $\$ 3,000,000$ for emergency
unemployment rellief was authorized yesterday by the California State unemployment relief was authorized yesterday by the California State
Emergency Reliee Commission, in charge of disbursement of the state's
Emo $\$ 20,000,000$ relief bond issue a pproved by the voters several months ago. a $\$ 6,000,000$ loan but when objection was raised to granting this amount

Without determining the needs of other counties, I. Irving Lipsitch, Los
Angeles, member of the Commission, moved that $\$ 2,000,000$ be granted at once. Thiss amount is now due the county that $\$$ timbursement for monned
spent in relief work, he said. An additional $\$ 1,000,000$ was voted ater. LOVELL, Big Horn County, Wyo.-BOND SALE DETAILS.-In
connection with the sale of the $\$ 100,000$ coupon semi-ann. water bonds to the State of Wyoming- $V$. 136, p. . 941 - We now see in reporter thand to
sale has been completed as 4 s at par. Due from 1935 to 1964 incl. LUCAS COUNTY (P O. Toledo), Ohio.- \$794.240 MATURING
BONDS TO BE REFUNDED. -HOlders of $\$ 79,240$ bonds maturing in
November and December 1933 have been advised by George W Lathro
 interest coupons will be paid in full in cash, The inability to meet maturing
principal is due entirely to tax delinquencies.a according to Mr. Lathrop
who pointed out that the total of taxes delinquent in the general and spec ai
 Supervision of Public Offices at Columbus has authorized issuance of the
refunding bonds and continued as folows: These bonds bear the ofllowing
status as to method of providing revenue to meet the payment of same:


-
Totallevy $\overline{\$ 450,940} \$ 450,940$
 from date of issue with option to call at any interest bearing period after
Nov. 11938. Each issue of refunding bonds will bear $1 / 4$ of $1 \%$ int more than the issue of bonds refunded. of Noverefunding bonds will bear separate interest coupons for the months
be rofunded and December. All bonds matruing during November will be refunded with a bond bearing the date of Nov. 1 1 1933 . All bonds
maturing during December 1933, will be refunded with bonds bearing date of Nov 1 1933. from which the November coupons will be clipped. Dempsey of Cleveland.
Dec. 1. In the meantime all interest coupons dor distribution on or before holders of bonds whose addresses are on flle will be advised just as soon as the refunding bond isssues are ready for exchange.
standing when issued."
LYMAN COUNTY (P. O. Kennebec) S. Dak.-CORRECTION.-It is stated by the County Auditor that the proposed. \$40.000 road bond issue
wiil be submitted to the voters on Nov. 8 and not at the general election on
Nov as reported in V. 137, p. 3178.
LYNCHBURG, Campbell County, Va-BOND AWARD DE-
FERRED. It is stated by the City Auditor that the highest bid received for the $\$ 450,000$ issue of $4 \%$ coupon or registered semi-ann. water supply conduit bonds offered on Oct. 28-V. 137 , p. 2840- Was the offer supply
Virginia Trust Co. of R chmond, a tender of 100.10, a basis of about $3.98 \%$ We are informed that action would not be taken on the award until Nov. 4 .
Dated Nov. 15 1933. Due from Nov. 1 1936 to 1962 . McGEHEE, Desha County, Ark.-BOND ELECTIION.-An election on a provosed request of Sto.000 from the Feederal Public Works Ad pass
tration, to be used for a new municipal building. and to buy additional fire fighting equipment, It is provided that $\$ 30,000$ in bonds bo lissued. . De-
nom. $\$ 1.000$. The first bonds will matare on Jan 1 be will come due one each year. The remaining 10,000 will be an outright
gift under the PWA plan, if the application is approved. McLAUGHLIN UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Milton), semi-ann. refunding bonds offered on Oct. $31-\mathrm{V}$. 137, P. 3178 - was pur-
chased at par by the state of Oregon. Dated Jan. 15 i933. Due from
Jan. 15 1935 to 1940. MABTON, Yakima County, Wash.-BONDS VOTED.-At the approved the issuance of $\$ 28.000$ in $4 \%$ water department bonds by a
count of 88 to 6 . Dated Dec. 1933 Due in 30 years, optional after two years.
these bonds.
MACOMB COUNTY (P. O. Mount Clemens), Mich.-REFUNDING
DRAIN BONDS AUTHORIZED.-The County Drain Commission been authorized to work out a refunding program for 14 drain bosion issues aggregating 3335,000 , according to the Detroit "News" of Oct. 23 , which "Although the county has more than 30 drains on which bonds of $\$ 4,340,-$
600 are unpaid, assessments are being spread for 600 are unpaid. assessments are being spread for only 14 . Taxes on 16
drains were left off the assessment rolls because of the possibility of their
beins being held illegal by the courts. Four of the county's largest drains,
Nine Mile-Halfway Martinutenter
ready have been declared illegal.". Line Relief and Spruce Street, al-
MAHASKA COUNTY (P. O. Oskaloosa), Iowa.-BOND SALE.to have been purchased on oct 30 bat was recently authorized is reportiod
as 5 s , at a price of 100.34 . MARION COU
MARION COUNTY (P. O. Marion), Ohio--BOND OFFERING--
Glifford E. Willoughby, Clerk of the Board of Commissioners, will receive
sealed bids until


 order of
Bonds are being issued in accorrdancee with st accompany each proposal.
Bill No 63 , enacted by the the Uniform Bond Act of Ohio. (A bond issue similar in all respects to
 about $4.81 \%$-V. 137, p. 1969.
EMARSHFIELD, Washington County, Vt.-BOND ofrering.-
 to 1951, incl. Prin. and int. (J. \& . .) are payable at the Notional Lire 1935
Insurance Co., Montpelier. Bonds cannot be sold at less than par and
accrued interest. MARSHFIELD, Wood County, Wis.- BOND SALE.-The 570,000 issue of $4 \%$ coupon semi-ann. sewage and street impt. bonds offered for sale Ohicago. paying a premium or $\$ 975$, eetual to 101.39 , a basis of about $3.83 \%$.
Due $\$ 3.500$ from Oct. 15 . 1934 to 1953, inclusive. No other bids were
recelved MASSILLON, Stark County, Ohio-BOND OFFERING.-Lewis M. Holcomb, City Auditor, will receive sealed bids until 122 M. (Eastern
Standard Time) on Nov, 20 for the purchase of $\$ 10.000$ 5\% property owner's portion street impt. bonds and $\$ 7,369.175 \%$ city's portion sewer construction bonds, to mature as follows:
$\$ 10.000 .00$ bonds, 1 due $\$ 1,000$ annually on 1935 to 1944 incl
$7,369.10$ bonds. due Oct. 1 as follows: $\$ 1,000$ from 1935 to 1940 incl

Each issue is dated April 1941.3 . Principal and interest (A. \& O) at a rate other tate Bank in Massilion. Bids for the bonds to bear interest at a rate other than $5 \%$ expressed in a multipe of $1 /$ of $1 \%$, will also be
considered A .ertified check for $3 \%$ or the bonds bid for, payable to the
order of the City Treasurer, must accompany each proposal.

MAUCH CHUNK TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Nes. | quehoning), Carbon County, Pa. - BOND SALEE. The issue |
| :--- |
| coupon or registered funding bonds offered on Sept. $19-V$. 137 , 17.000 |


MEDFORD, Middlesex County, Mass.-TEMPORARY FINANCING. The city recently effected tha sale of $\$ 250,0005 \%$ tax anticipation notes
as follows $\$ 2000$ OOO to the National 5 Sawmut Bank, Boston, and $\$ 50,000$
to the Merchants National Bank, Boston. to the Merchants National Bank, Boston.
MESA COUNTY (P. O. Grand Junction), Colo- WARRANTS CALLED. - Various county and school warrants are said to be called for
payment the ofrice of the County Treasurer Interest on the county
warrants will cease on Nov, 6 and on the schooi warrants oct. 27 .
MIDDLEBURG, Loudoun County, Va.-PROPOSED FEDERAL
LOAN.-At a meeting on Oct. 27 the Town Council is said to have voted to LOAN. - At a meeting on Oct. 27 the Town Council is said to have voted to
apply imediately for a loan or $\$ 3,000$ from the Public Works Administra-
tion for the purpose of constructing water and sewerae systems in the town. An application for this loan was forwarded for consideration by the MIDDLETOWN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Keans. burg), Monmouth County, N. J.-BOND ELECTION.-At an election
to be held on Nov. 14 the voters will be asked to approve of a $\$ 140,000$ school bond issue.
MINNEAPOLIS, Hennepin County, Minn--BOND SALE.-The
$\$ 500,000$ issue of public relief bonds offered for sale on Oct. $27-\mathrm{V} .137$,
 1935 to 1944 inclusive
CERTIFICATES WITHDRAWN.-We are informed by Geo. M. Link,
Secretary of the Board of Estimate and Taxation, that the two issues of certificates of indebtedness. aggregating $\$ 1.022,481$, scheduled for sole
at the same time $-V .137$ p. $3009-$ were withdrawn, as there is no prospective shortage of cash for current purposes. The certificates were de$\$ 1,000,000$ cortificates of indebtedness (tax anticipation). Due on Dec. 30
1933. The proceeds to be used to defray the current expenses of the Board of Education in advance of the collection of unpaid taxes levied and applicable thereto, the principal to be paid,
when due, from the funds of said Board and the interest thereon to be paid from the interest fund of the cit
22,481 certificates of indebtedness (current expense). Due on March 1 the special election held on Sept. 12 1933, and the remaining
$\$ 5,48$ to be used by the City Assessor in the employment of additional help on real estate valuation, the principal and interest
to be paid, when due, from the carrent expense fund of the city Interest rate is int to exceed $6 . \%$, to be otated it in multiples of 1 of of $1 \%$. Names of Other Bidders-
Wells-Dickey Co., Phelps, Fenn \& Co. and Price Bid. City Co. of New York and First MichiRan Corp MINNESOTA, State of (P. O. St. Paul)-FEEDERAL RELIEF GRANT.
 nounced be expended under the direction of Frank M. Rarig, State Relief
Direct Director, for relief the last three months of the year, the amount allotted being based on expenditures the previous three months. The aliotme
orings the total or Mimnesotu up to oz.145,959 for the year. This relief
distributed directly to needy persons and families by local committees."
MITCHELL, Davison County, S. Dak.- FEDERAL FUND ALLOT-
MENT.-The Public Works Administration announced on Nov. 1 an MENT.- The Public Works Administration announced on Nov. 1 an
alloment of s17, 000 to this city for sewer construtction purposes. The
customary $30 \%$ grant on the cost of labor and material for such projects customary $30 \%$ grant on the cost of labor and material for such projects
was made by the PWA. The remainder is a loan secured by $4 \%$ general
obligation bonds. boab bond.
MOAB, Grand County, Utah.-BONDS VOTED.-It is reported by
our Western correspondent our Western correspondent that an issue of \$130,000 school building bonds,
was aproved by the voters recently, by a count of 18, for to 22 anainst,",
(on Oct. 18 the Public Works Administration announced a similar allot-

MOORE COUNTY (P. O. Carthage), N. C.- NOTE SALE.-A $\$ 2,000$
issue of revenue anticipation notes is reported to have been purchased at Issue of revenue anticipation notes is reported to have
$6 \%$ by the Bank of Pinehurst. MOUNTAIN HOME, Elmo
is reported that an election will be held on Nov. 21 in order to pass on the is proposed issuance of $\$ 30,000$ in bonds for water works improvements.
NARBERTH, Montgomery County, Pa.-BOND OFFERING.-
Charles V. Noel, Borough Secretary, will receive sealed bids until $8 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. Charles. Noe. Borogh Secretary, will receive sealed bids untill 8 p. m .
on Nov. 13 for the purchase of $\$ 0.000$ not to exceed $41 / 2 \%$ interest coupon or registered Borough bonds. Dated Dec. ${ }^{1}$ 1933. Denom. $\$ 1,000$.
Due $\$ 5.000$ on Dec. 1 in $1938,1943,1948$ and 1953 . ${ }^{\text {Bidder to name either }}$ one of the following, coupon interest rates for the entire issue: $31 / 233 / 4,4$,
$41 / 4$ or $41 / \%$ Int. is payable in $J$. D . A certified check for $2 \%$, payable to the order of the Borough Treasurer, must accompany each
proposal. The bonds are being issued subject to the favorable opinion proposal. The bonds are being issued subject to the favorable opin
of Townsend, Elliott \& Munson of Philadelphia, as to their legality.
NASHUA, Hillsboro County, N. H.-TEMPORARY LOAN.-The First of Boston Corp was awarded recently a $\$ 50$, oon revenue anticipa-
tion loan at $2.47 \%$ discount basis. Due April 12 1934. Bids for the
toan were as loan were as follows


NEBRASKA, State of (P. O. Lincoln)- FEDEERAL RELIEF GRANTT, on the 24tht to this State, is taken from the Omaha " Bee of oct. 26 : "Nebraska was granted 8300,000 in unemplovment relief Wednesday by
Harry L . Hopkins. Federal Emergency Relief Administrator. More money
than that been than it had been given by the government altogether prior to this week.
The 8300.000 grant Wednesday is in addition to the $\$ 100.000$ grant of Tuesday. Provious to these two grants the State had received $\$ 278,199$ in all, fund, and is the first that Nebraska has obtained from that fund. Previous grants have been-made from matching funds which are only available in the
ratio of one Federal dollar for every three dollars raised and spent for reliep by. Nebraska and its cities and counties.
pointed out in Washington that the money spent in in Nebraska, it was matching period was so small that a Federal grant on the one-third basis would not be sufficient for relief needs. The allocation from the discre-
tionary fund was asked by Governor Bryan."

NEWARK, Essex County, N. J.-COST OF MUNICIPAL ELECCTRIC PLANT ESTIMATED AT $835,00,000$ - Anthony Mimisi. Director of the
Parks and Public Property, on oct. 31 made public the report of Pr. John
Bauer on the subject of the proposed construction and operation of a muniBauer on the subject of the proposed construction and operation of a muni-
cipal electric power plant. The reeort estimated that the cost of such a project would be between $\$ 27,000,000$ and $\$ 35,000,000$. Mr. Minisi, it it
sald has been consulting legal authorities regarding the erection of a municipal plant with funds to be obtained from the Federal government.
Two referenda, it is said, have already been favorably passed on by the
voters of Newark for the erection of a municipal electric plant. was voted in 1907 , but no action was a taken by the city. Int 1920 the voters
again expressod themselves favorably for such a project, but were balked when the Public service Gas \& Electric Co. carried the proposal to the
Supreme Court, which declared a gainst the measure on account of the form in which it was submitted to the voters.

NEW BEDFORD, Bristol County, Mass.--ORIGINAL LOAN ORDER the Public Works Administration to finance $\$ 500$, 000 of highway construc tion work was rescinded on Oct. 26 and replaced by three separate orders, authorizing the application for Federal funds to provide for $\$ 428.000$ highThe first, to be known as New Bedford Highway Loan of 1933 , authorizes. the issue of bonds to the amount of $\$ 428,000$, to be retired in five years. Loan of 1933 , authorizes an issue of bonds to the amount of $\$ 51,000$, to be retired in 10 years. The third is to be known as New Bedford Sewer
Loan of 1933 , and the bond issue of $\$ 21,000$ is likewise to be retired in 10

NEW CASTLE, Henry County, Ind.-BOND ISSUE CONSIDERED. consideration a resolution providints for the issuance of of Board has under
Brook sewer bonds. The financial statement of the city
Bowery Brok sewer bonds. The financial statement of the city as of Oct. 26
1933 shows that the assessed valuation of real and personal property
 NEWINGTON, Hartford County, Conn.-BONDED DEBT.-The
Board of Finance recently reported on the debt of the town as follows:
 $\$ 5,000,000$ series C, Act of 1932 , coupon or registered emergency relier bonds offered on Oct. $31-\mathrm{V}$. 137 , p. 3178 - were awarded as $41 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$ to a
syndicate composed of Lehman Bros., Halsey, Stuart \& Co., Inc., Laden burg, Thalmann \& Co. Stone \& Webster and Blodget, Inc., Hallgarten merce ©... Incii. Manufacturers \& Traders Trust Co., Buffala, Wertheim price of 100 位 and stern Bros. \& Co.. Kansas City, This group paid a
 1934 to i 1941 , incl. Levality to be approved by Hawkins, reorfering the bonds for public investment at prices to siccessful $2.25 \%$ for the
 The securities, it it said, are legal investment for savings banks and trust necticut. Provision for their re-payment is described as follows: "These payable primarily from a motor fuel tax and in addition ore counsel are
pirect and paneral obilimations of the State of New Jersey, payable, both princect and
ginterest and
inrem unimited ad valorem taxes on all the taxable pro and interest, from unlimited ad valorem taxes on al the taxable property
with i the State. The Act authorizing this issue provides that if in any year the income derived from the motor fuel tax should be insufficient to
pay the principal and interest on the bonds or is not available there shall be evied a sufficient tax
the State for their paymen

A summary of the other bids submitted at the sale follows:
"The second highest tender was 100.04995 , also for $41 / \mathrm{s}$, submitted by a banking syndicate consisting of the Guaranty Company of New York, the Taylor \& Co., Pheips. Fenn \& Co. Edward B. Smith \& Co., R. Li. Day \&
Co. L. F. Rothsch Id \& Co., Graham, Parsons \& Co.. the Philadelphia National Co., Hannahs, Bailin \& Lee, the Boatmen's National Bank, the Company of New York, Inc..e the Chase National Bank, the Chemical Bank \& Trust Co... Brown Brothers Harriman \& Co., Kidder, Peabody
$\&$ Co., R. W. Pressprich \& Co Wailace \& Co., Schaumburg, Rebhann \&
 Trust Co. of Chicaoco. Roosevelt \& Son Estabrook \& Corp., the Northern
Blyth \&o. Co.
Ben Bacon,
Dickey
NEW JERSEY (State of).-PROPOSED CREATION OF WATER AUTHORITY. A Governor Moore has outlined a plan for the creation of
a State Water Authority, similar to the Port of New York Authority, hav-
ing for its pur ing for its purpose the development of the next major sor water wathorsuties. D Discussion has already been made of the possibility of having the
ite
Fed Federal Government finance the projected $\$ 40,000,000$ water supply base,
according to report. The Governor, it is said, is desirous of having the plan ready for submission at the next session of the State Legislature, which
NEW JERSEY, State of (P. O. Trenton)-PROPOSED DTVERSIO
 was stated that half of the small town and rural schools in the State wili be forced to close unless the voters on Nov. 7 approve the two referenda for educational purposes. (See V. 137, p. 1964). It was reported that $\$ 4,000,000$ of teacher s salaries are in arrears and the small schoois are $\$ 3,800,000$

NEW PHIL
County, Philadelphil city school District, Tuscarawas Soard of Education, will receive sealed bids until 12 m . on Dec. 1 for the


NEW ROCHELLE, Westchester County, N. Y-NOTE SALE.The Bank of Manhatian
of 8300.000 tax anticipation notes. to to bear interest at $51 / 2 \%$. Dated
Oct. oct. 01933 and due on Dec. 151933.
NEW YORK, N. Y. - OBTAINS LOAN OF $\$ 25,000,000$ AS BANKS
SIGN CREDIT AGREEMENT -The four-vear credit arrangement whereunder the members of the Clearing House Association and other institutions in the c ty agree to provide for all of the city's tax anticipation requirements during the remainder of 1933 and in the period from Jan. 1934 to pants in the arrangement on Oct. 31. Mayor O'Brien had previously
 compact, the banks arranged to purchase $\$ 2,00,0$ meet the municipal payroil of
due Dec. 291933 . This money was needed to meet
Oct. 30 and Nov. 1 bond interest charges. The contract was signed on behalf of the banking syndintaterest charges. The P. Morgan contract was signed on Guaranty Trust Co, and the National Noity Bank. In addition to providing
Gank for the city's short--erm financial needs during the next four years through the establishment of a revolving credit fund, and the funding, for three years,
of approximately $\$ 2000000,000$ of temporary debt which cannot be redeemed as orisinally planned, due to delinquent taxes, the agreement calls for the and work relief bonds. Deting banks of $\$ 70,000,0001$ to 10 year home
Details the comprehensive agreement were settended by Governor Lehman of New York sering september, which were tives of the city administration and local banks $-V$. 137 , D. . 2486 . The
city's part in the program. as well as other features of the city's part in the program, as well as other features of the 34 -page agree-
ment, were described as follows in the New York "Times" of Nov, 1t "Besides pledging segregation of all tax payments for the next four years,
well as all payments of arrears now due the city makes other definite as weil as all payments of arrears now due, the city makes other derinite
commitments. It promises to set aside approximately $\$ 24,000$. commitments. It promises to set aside approximately $\$ 24,000,000$ in the
1934 budget and up to $\$ 50$, ,000, oto each year in the budgets of 1935 . 1936
and 1937 as reserves to meet tax delinquencies. It also promises to hold
the tax levy on real estate for each of the four years to a maximum of
$\$ 270.000,000$, plus debt service needs. This total is $\$ 438,700,000$ in the
1934 budget. "Earlier in the day the banks, in compliance with an understanding to meet the Nov. 1 payrolls and some s14.000. 000 of interest due to day
on the city's long-term bonds. A few days after the four-vear plan was on the city's long-term bonds. A few days after the four-year plan was
announced in September the banks advanced a like sum for similar purposes.
Under the contract both of these advances must be repaid in full out Under the contract both of these advances must be repaid in full out of The $\$ 25,000,000$ loan made yesterday will mature Dec. 29 . The $\$ 25$.-
000.000 Ioan made on Sep. 29 is due Dec. 4 . It carried an interest rate of
$41 / 2 \%$ as compared with only $4 \%$ for the iates Octual $\$ 45,000,000$ of the $870,000,000$ relief loon wion will be available for
are remaining $\$ 25.000,000$ will go to take up out standing short-term securities previously issued by the city for relier
purposes. The banks will be released from all obligation to aid the city financially
should there be a defautit on any condition of the agreement. The banks
will also be released if the will also be released if the outstanding principal amount of revenue notes, Mr
were in a senne harsh. commenting on the agreement. declared that its terms were in a sense harsh.
par, so that they can be sold in in the open market, it will have no funds for further improvements except such as it may be able to secure from the
Reconstruction Finance Corporation., But as soon as the city can again
sell its bonds it will be "on easy street., sell its bonds it will be
must find new revenues, other than real estate taxes. aggregating about civic groups have repeatedly warned exe Board of Estimate that failure to balance the 1934 budget will make impossible the successful functioning of
the agreement with the banks. "No additionalloans will be needed from the banks before the end of the
year Comptroller McAneny declared. The next operatinn of the contract will become effective when $\$ 153,000,000$ of short-term obligations maturing
Dec. 11, will be refunded by the banks into three-year revenue bills bearing
$4 \%$ interest. year serial bonds for relief purposes will be sold on or about Nov. 15. These securities, bearing $4 \%$ interest, will be purchased by the
bankink group, which has an understanding with the savings banks and the bankink group, which has an understanding with the savings banks and the
life and fire insurance companies under which they may take up to $\$ 35$. .-
000,000 of the issue, although these institutions are not parties to the The
The formal contract, consisting of 34 printed pages, is couched in
technical legal praseology and much of its text is devoted to inter-bank technical legal phraseology and much of its text is devoted to inter-bank
celationshiss with respect to the proposed frinancinge The parties to the
compact are the city, a 'Committee of Banks,' a 'Committee Agent' and compact are the city.
the Group Members.
That Committee of Banks' consists of the Bankers Trust Co. Chase National Bank. First National Bank, Guaranty Trust Co. and the National
City Bank. The Committee Agent., which will make al collections and \& Co. The Group Members are a score or more of banks and other
financial institutions, including all the Clearing House banks which will participate in the various financing operations ing House banks, which will
nined by the bank mined by the banking groups themselves.
$\$ 38,251.900$ BORROWED DURING OCTOBER. The City borrowed a
total of $\$ 38.251 .900$ from various sources durink the month including the above loan of $\$ 25,000,000$ from local banks. The total also includes si,
$466.0004 \%$ assessent bonds, due in or before 1943 , which were sold at
 anticipation of their tax requirements for the second half of 1933. The
assessment bond item is included in our total of long-term State and municipal October bond sales. The balance of $\$ 35.000,000$ of the month-
inancing, was conducted on a short-term basis, and comprised the fol owing:
$\$ 25,000,0004 \%$ revenue bills of 1933 . Due Dec. 291933.

1,000,000 $4 \%$ tax notes of 1933. Due Oct. 21934.

NORFOLK, Norfolk County, Va.-BOND ISSUANCE NOT CONthat the $\$ 85,000$ of fridge rebuilding bonds authorized in June Finance, 136 ,
p. 4128 will probably not be used inasmuch as this project has been p. 4128 wil probably not be used inasmuch as this project has been
taken over by the State Highway Commission out of Federal funds. He goes on to state that although the city has to provide any new land necessory
for approaches the issuance of bonds for this purpose does not appear ecessary at this time.

NORTH CAROLINA, State of (P. O. Raleigh).-PROPOSED FEDERAL FUND ALLOTMENTSS.-The following issues of bonds are being considered by the respective governing bodies, the issuance of which is
stated to be dependent on the attitude of the Federal Government toward the projects: $\$ 25,000$ Carteret County school repair. $\$ 55,000$ Granite Frals water, $\$ 14.000$ jail bonds of Iredell County $\$ 20,000$ sewer and 180,000
street bonds of Reidsville, $\$ 100,000$ Richmond County school, and $\$ 90,000$

NORTH ELBA (P. O. Lake Placid), Essex County, N. Y.-BOND SALE.-The issue of $\$ 20,000$ coupon or registered refunding bonds offered


NORTHPORT, Leelanau County, Mich.-BONDS VOTED.-At a special election on Oct. 24 a vote of 241 to 6 was cast in favor of the proposal purpose of financing the construction of a water works system. The bonds are to be retired from the proceeds of the system,
NUTLEY, Essex County, N. J.-BOND SALE AUTHORIZED.-The Town Commission on Oct, 30 authorized the sale of $\$ 38,0004 \%$ culvert
bonds to the Public Works Administration. Issue will mature $\$ 1,000$ an-
nually.
O'FALLON, Saint Clair County, III.-BOND ELECTION.-At an financing the construction of a municipal power plant with Federat funds. The cost of the procect has been estimated at seens.000 and application
to the Government for the loan has already been made.
OKLAHOMA, State of (P. O. Oklahoma City):-NOTE ISSUE TO RETIRE OUTSTANNDING STATEE WARRANTS. We quote in part as
follow from the Oklahoma City "Oklahoman" of Oct. 19 regarding the proposed issuance of $\$ 4,000,000$ in treasury notes for warrant funding:
Plans are being completed for issuance of an additional $\$ 4,000,000$ in treasury notes Dec. 15 to take up outstanding State warrants for the last
fiscal year, Ray O . Weems, State Treasurer, said Wednesday he issue will bring the total notes up to $\$ 12,538,000$, as $\$ 8,538,000$ worth of the treasury notes already have been issued. It will complete
funding of outstanding warrants for $1930-31,1931-32$ and $1932-33$ as pro-
vided by the last Legislature. vided Weems said it was necessary to delay the issue until Dec. 15 in order to take up all outstanding warrants for the last fiscal year, which ended

OAK PARK, Cook County, ill.-CONTRACT FOR SALE OF BONDS
 no bids were received at a competitive offering on Sept. 20-V. 137, p, 2671. The bonds are dated Aug. 11933 and due serially on Aug. 1 from 1936 to par and accrued interest.
OGDEN, Weber County, Utah.-FEDERAL FUND ALLOTMEENT.-T had made an allotment of $\$ 750,000$ to this city for water works construction. The customary $30 \%$ grant toward the cost of labor and material on the
project was made by the PWA. The remainder is a loan secured by $4 \%$
revenue bonds.

OKANOGAN COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT No. 11 (P. O. Okano
 of an $\$ 8.000$ issue of school bonds. Interest rate is not to exceed $6 \%$.
payable semi-annauly . The bonds shan run for a period of 20 years. said
period of time being (as nearly as practicable) equivalent to the life of the be due two years from dacaired of the the use of said bonds, the first bonds to
of $\$ 100$. Bonds and denominations to be in a multiple of $\$ 100$. Bonds and interest to be payable at the office of the County
Treasurer,
Purchaser of the bonds will be reauired to furnish and will be expected to pay the costs of exhibition oo the exhibits in con-
nection with such bond issue. A certified check for $5 \%$, payable to the

OMAHA, Douglas County, Neb.-REPORT ON CITY BOND FORGERY. The following report, on the apparent forgery of $\$ 400.000$ bonds of
this city, is takee from an Omaha dispatch to the New York "Herald "Forgery of Omaha city bonds, which Comptroller Charles Stenicka
believes may total 8400 , 0 oot, a 842,000 block of which was sold to a Chicago
bank. was announced in official guarters today "City officials have learned that $\$ 25,000$ worth of the bonds had been sold to Omaha persons, who, . rotected by the bond houses from which they
made the purchases, have received refunds. How many more bonds are still ${ }^{2}$."The of Nov. 1 1925. due in 1945 , and are begitimate street improvement issue
market since May 1 , the last interest have appeared on the Chicago bong house. We. F. Childs \& officials yesterday by a New York and the bad bonds, in good faith, to the United States National Bank worth of The bank was instructed to return the bonds and receive a full refund."
OREGON, State of (P. O. Salem).-WARRANTS CALLED.-It is said
that the State Treasurer on Oct. 24 called for all general fund warrants
 osborn schoor in
OSBORN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. ${ }^{2}$ (P. O. Stanley) Mountrai Counthids Were received by Mrs. D. D. Peterson, District Clerk, that
saled bid
in Nove 3 . for the purchase of a $\$ 2.000$ issue of certificates $2 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. on Nov. 3, for the purchase of a $\$ 2,000$ issue of certificates of
indebedness. Interest not to exceed $7 \%$, payable semi-annually. Due in

OSHKOSH, Winnebago County, Wis.- BOND DETAILS. - In connection with the sale of the $\$ 300.000$ emergency reiler bonds to the First
Wisconsin Co. of Milwaukee, as $4 i$ is, at a price of $98.10-\mathrm{V} .137, \mathrm{p} .3179$ we are now informed that the bonds are dated Nov. 1 1933, and mature on
Nov. 1 as follows: $\$ 10.00,1934$ to $1937, \$ 20.000 .1940$ and $\$ 30.000$. 1911
to 1948 . yiving a basis of about $4.48 \%$. Prin. and int. (M. \& N.) payable at the office of the City Treasurer.
OTTUMWA, Wapello County, Iowa.-BOND SALE POSTPONED viously scheduled for 0 ct. 27 -V. 137 , p. 3179 was viously scheduled for Oct. 27 - Vas. 137 , p. 3179 - was postponed to Nov, 6
and the amount of the isue 145,000 Bids, should be
addressed to Letha Strang, Secretary of the River Front Commissiond OWOSSO, Shiawassee County, Mich.-VOTERS APPROVE ONE OF
FOUR PROPOSED BOND ISSUES,-At an election held V. 137 . D. 2842 the voters approved of a $\$ 131,000$ sewaege treatmet. Ilant
construction bond issue and defeated the balance of the total of $\$ 294.500$ bonds included on the ballot. The rejected measures consisted of $\$ 92.000$ for surfacing streets.
OYSTER BAY, Nassau County, N. Y.-BOND OFFERING.-Charles for the purchase of $\$ 45,000$ not to exceed $6 \%$ interest coupon or registered

 the United States at the Oyster Bay Trust Co., Oyster Bay. A certified
check for $\$ 900$, payable to the order of the town must accen
 Financial Statement (As of Nov, 1 1933). Total assessed valuation, 1933 this issue-
Total bonded debt including
Water District bonds, included above $\qquad$

| Year- | Total <br> Tax Levy. |
| :---: | :---: | | Amount Uncollected. |
| :---: |
| at Close of Year of |
| Lever Oea |

Fiscal year ends Dec. 31. Taxes are due Jan. 1. The county assumes Il uncollected taxes as of Oct 1. 1 . 2 , 296; 1930 Federal census, 36,774.
Population: 1920 Federal census, 20 . PASADENA, Los Angeles County, Calif.-OTHER BIDS.-In conWater Project. Series E bonds to a syndicate headed by R. H. Moulton $\&$ Co. of Los Angeles, as 5 s , at a price of 100.35 , a basis of about $4.97 \%$
V $137, \mathrm{p}$. $3010-$ we are informed that the following bids were also Reconstruction Finance Corporation, par at $5 \%$, no premium. William R. Staats \& Co, Weeden \& Co, Angio California National
Bank, par at $5 \%$ plus $\$ 352$ premium on $\$ 320,000$ of bonds PAXTON W Weter Cour
PAXTON, Worcester County, Mass.-REPORT of PWA ALLOT-
MENT.-The Public Works Administration announced on Oct allotment of $\$ 85,000$ to the town for water supply improvement. 28 an includes the usual grant of $30 \%$ of the approximately $\$ 66.000$ to be spent
for labor and materials. The balance of the maney allotted represents a or labor and materials. The balance of the money allotted
oan to the town, covered by its $4 \%$ general obligation bonds.
PEMBINE SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 1 (P. O. Pembine), Marinete on Oct. 28 by the Public Works Administration that it had made announced ment of 835,000 to this district for building construction, The usual $30 \%$
of the cost of labor and material on the project was granted by the PWA. of the cost of labor and material on the project was granted by
The remainder is a loan secured by $4 \%$ general obligation bonds.
PERRY COUNTY (P. O. New Lexington), Ohio--BONDS NOT no bids were obtained at the offering on Nov. 1 of $\$ 18.0006 \%$ poor relief bonds.-V. 137 , p. 3010 . Dated Nov. 1133 and due $\$ 1.500$ on May and
Nov. 1 from 1935 to 190 incl. Mr. Bailey states that an effort will be
PHILADELPHIA, Pa.-DEFEICIENCY BILLS TO BE PAID.- Mayor Moore on Oct. 24 signed an ordinance providing for the payment of $\$ 1$.of such items due for 1932 would be approved for payment on the followng day. On two previou, occasions the Mayor had declined to approve the of $\$ 2,539,957$, the Sinking Fund Commission has agreed to make a loan of
 from the sinking fund interest account. The balance of $\$ 539,957$ will be
obtained from current revenues. In approving the 1931 bills, the Mayor pointed out that many of the claimants are delinquent in the payment of axes due the city and urged that payment of same be made. The aggre-

PLAOUEMINE, Iberville Parish, La.-BOND ELECTION.-It is reported that an election will be held on Nov. 28 , in order to vote on the
issuance of $\$ 330,000$ in bonds, divided as follows: $\$ 180,000$ gas system,
and $\$ 150,000$ sewer bonds.
PLEASANTVILLE, Westchester County, N. Y.-BOND SALE:-



Volume 137

## Financial Chronicle

PLENTYWOOD, Sheridan County, Mont-BONDS VOTED.-It is reported that the voters recently appro
water system bonds by a very wide margin.
PLYMOUTH, Luzerne County, Pa.-BOND SALEE-The $\$ 25.000$
 basis of about 4.66\%. Dated
Jan. 1 from 1935 to 1939 incl.
POCATELLLO, Bannock County, Ida.-BOND ELECCTION.-In connection with the report given in V. 137, o. 3179 , that the Public Works
Administration had announced allotments to this city aggregating $\$ 3366$.674, we are informed that an ordinance was passed on Oct. 25 , calling a bond
election for Dec. 1 , for an agregate amount of $\$ 307.50$ on four projects,
each issue to mature within 20 years on an amortization plan, at not to exceed $6 \%$ interest,
PORTAGE, Cambria County, Fa.-BONDS TAKEN ON OPTION.-
B. F. Rinehart, Borough Secretary, reports that S. K . Cunningham \& Co. B. F. Rinehart, Borough secretary, reports that S. K. Cunningham \& C.

PORT ALLEN, West Baton Rouge Parish, La.-BOND ELECTTION. ance of $\$ 60,000$ in gas system bonds.
PORT OF NEW YORK AUTHORITY, N. Y.-FUNDS $\$ 2,500,000$
 $4 \%$ notes, to mature in 1943 . The issue was purchased jointly by the
National City Bank, Chase National Bank, Chemical Bank \& Trust Co,
Bank of Manhattan Co Manufacturers. Trust Co. and the Lawyers
 any time prior to 1943 with bonds carrying a later maturity date, according
to report.
POTTAWATTAMIE COUNTY (P. O. Council Bluffs), Iowa. - BOND
SALE.-It is stated by the County Treasurer that a $\$ 45,000$ issue of SALE - It is stated by the County Treasurer that a str,
funding bonds has been sold recently to an undisclosed purchaser.
PRAIRIE GROVE, Washington County, Ark.-FEDERAL FUND
GLOTME ALLOTMENT.-The Public Works Administration announced on Nov.
an allotment of 860,000 to this town for the construction of a water supply
ystem of the total 30 oo the cost of labor and material, which is system, of the total, $30 \%$ of the cost of labor and material, which is
approximately 851,000 , is the usual PWA grant. The remainder is a loan
secured by $4 \%$ revenue bonds.

PREBLE COUNTY (P. O. Eaton), Ohio- - BOND ISSUE APPROVED. An issue of $\$ 29,000$ poor relief bonds, to mature in from 1 to 5 years, from by the Board of Commissioners on Oct. 28.
PUERTO RICO, Government of.- $-B O N D$ CALLL.- - It is announced by
Manuel V. Domenech, Government Treasurer, that the Government will redeem at par and accrued interest on Jan. 1 , 1934, coupon bonds Nos. 51
to 80 incl,, of the Puerto Rico $4 \%$ loan of 1917 (1927-1942) San Juan harbor
 Treasury, at which place the
Interest ceases on Jan. 11934 .
RAPID CITY, Pennington County, S. Dak.-FEDERAL FUND
ALLOTMENT. On Oct 28 the Public Works Administration announced an allotment of s180,000 to this city for sewage treatment. of or the cost
af labor and material on this proiect $30 \%$ represents a grant by the PWA of labor and material on this project. $30 \%$ represents a grant by the PWA
The remainder of the allotment is a loan secured by $4 \%$ general obligation
bonds. onds.
READING, Hamilton County, Ohio-PWA ALLOTMENT MADE. The City has received an allotment of $\$ 37.000$ from the Public Works nounced on Nov. 1 . This includes a direct grant of $30 \%$ of the estimate of $\$ 29,000$ to be used for labor and materials. The balance co
loan to the City, secured by its $4 \%$ general obligation bonds.
REDBANK TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Mayport,
R. D. No. 2), Clarion County, Pa.-BOND SALE.-The issue of $\$ 20,000$ $5 \%$ coupon school bonds offered on Oct. $27-\mathrm{V}$. 137 . p. 2842 was sold at
apricoof part to the First National Bank of New Bethehem and the Farmers
National Bank

RISON SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Rison) Cleveland County, Ark.

- FEDERAL LOAN APPLICATION FILED. -It is reported by the Secretary of the Board of School Directors that application has been made to the Public Works Administration for a loan of $\$ 35,000$ to erect a new
public school building and a special election has been called for Nov. 13 by public school building and a special election has been called for Nov. 13 by
County Judge Rufus Smith, when the voters of the District will decide on setting aside a part of the present school tax as a building fund.
RITTENOUR CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Clayton), held on Oct. 24 the voters approved the issuance of 860,000 in school
bonds by a decided bonds by a deci
take the bonds.
ROBBINSDALE, Hennepin County, Minn.-BOND ELLECTION CONTEMPLLATED.-I Is reported that an, election will be held in the near
future to vote on the issuance of $\$ 210000$ in sewer bonds.
ROCHESTER Stucfond

ROCHESTER, Strafford County, N. H.-OBTAINS PWA ALLOTfor water supply purposes, the Public Works Administration stated that
 balance consists of a loan to the City, secured by $4 \%$ general obligation
bonds.
RURAL VALLEY, Armstrong County, Pa.-BOND OFFERING.-
 bonds. Dated Nov. 151933 . Denom, 8500 . Due 8500 on Nov. 15 from
1934 to 1940 incl. optional Nov. 15 i937. Interest is payable in M. \& N. A certified check for $\$ 300$, payable to the order of the Borough Treasurer,

RYDER, Ward County, N. Dak.-BONDS DEFEATED. - It is stated that at an election held on Sept.
to issue $\$ 15,000$ in auditorium bonds.
ST. LOUIS COUNTY (P. O. Duluth), Minn--FEDERAL FUND
LLOTMENT. -The Public Works Administration announced on Nov that it had made an allotment of $\$ 490,000$ to this county for road improve ments. The cost of labor and material on this project is put at approxi-
mately $\$ 415,000$ of which the PWA granted the usual $30 \%$. The re(This county offered $\$ 500,000$ road bonds for sale on Oct. $31-\mathrm{V} .137$,
p. 179 .) ,
ST. LOUIS, Mo.-BOND ELECTION.-It is reported that an election issuance of $\$ 3,000,000$ in bonds, divided as follows: $\$ 1,500,000$ municipal
bridge and \$1,500,000 hospital bonds.
SAN FRANCISCO (City and County), Calif.- NOTE SALE DE-
TAILS. -Pursuant to the report given in $V$ V., $137, \mathrm{p}, 3179$, of the sale of $\$ 1,500,000$ tax anticipation notes to a syndicate headed by the Angloreport from the San Francisco ${ }^{\prime \prime}$. Francisco, at $2 \%$, we give the follo "A banking group, composed of the Anglo-California National Bank,
R. H. Moulton \& Co., the Bank of America N.T.S.A., and Weeden \& Co, yesterday purchased $\$ 1,500,000$ city and county of San Francisco tax will be re-offered at a price to yield $1 / 4 \%$ and are payable from the first tax moneys received by the city in the $1933-34$ tax year. The issue of tax
anticination notes of this character is limited by charter to $25 \%$ of total tax collections anticipated, bankers pointed out yesterday.'

SANTA MONICA SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Los Angeles), Los

 against,: Both propositions failed to receive the required two-thirds
SAUGATUCK, Allegan County, Mich--BOND ELECTION.-At a special election to be held on Nov. 17 the voters will be asked to approve
of the issuance of $\$ 32,000$ not to exceed $6 \%$ interest bonds for street paving
 SEATTLE, King County, Wash,-BONDS CALLED.-It is reported
that H. L. Collier. City Treasurer, is calling for payment from Oct. 26 SEATTLE, King County, Wash.-BONDS NOT SOLD.-The $\$ 600,000$
issue of Aurora Avenue Local Impt. Dist. No. 5367 condemnation award issue Aus
bonds offered on Oct. $27-\mathrm{V}$
Vity 137 , p. 3011 - was not sold as no bids were received, according to the
$8 \%$, payable semi-annually
SHEBOYGAN, Sheboygan County, Wis.- FEDERAL FUND ALLOTMllotment of $\$ 307,630$ to this city for school building construction. The customary PWA grant of $30 \%$ toward the cost for labor and material was
made on this project. The remainder consists of a loan secured by $4 \%$
SHELBY, Richland County, Ohio-OBTAINS ALLOTMENT OF
FEDERAL FUNDS.-The City has received an allotment of $\$ 160,000$ for FEDERAL FUNDS. - The City has received an allotment of
building purposes according to an anouncement of the Public
Administration on Ocriss
Oct. 28. This includes a direct grant of $30 \%$ of the approximately $\$ 128,000$ to be used for labor and materials. The balance
of the money provided constitutes a loan to the City, secured by its $4 \%$
revenue bonds.
SHELBY COUNTY (P. O. Memphis), Tenn.-FEDERAL LOAN
APPLICATION FILED.-It is stated that on Oct. 27 an application was APPLICATION FILED, -it it stated that on Oct. 27 an application was filed
Administratiounty for a loan oo $\$ 563,000$ to bo bed used for a hospital at the
county penal farm. (It was previously reported that the county would county penal farm, (it was previousy reportedion with the erection of
probably issue $\$ 350,000$ of 4 . $\%$ bonds in connection
this hospital- $V$. 137, p. 2493 . SHERIDAN COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 38 (P. O. Dagmar), Mont. BOND SALEE.- oct, $3-\mathrm{V}, 137$, p 2493 - was purchased by the bonds offered for sale on oct. State of Montana, ar par, according to the District Clerk.
SNOHOMISH, Snohomish County, Wash.-BONDS VOTED.-We the approval of the proposal to issue $\$ 100,000$ in water line bonds by a ver wide margin. It is said that the bonds will be offered to the Public works
Administration for purchase.
SOUTH DAKOTA, State of (P. O. Pierre):-BOND OFFERING. It was announced on Oct 26 by C. L. Chase, Rural Credit Director, that
he would receive bids until Nov.21. for the purchase of $\$ 1,500,0004 \%$ rural credit refunding bonds. It is stated that revenue from the sale of the bonds
will be used to on outstanding bonds. The entire amount will not be needed at that time
but the complete issue will be sold anyway. The bonds mature on July 15 but th.
1941 .
SPOKANE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 202 (P. O. Spokane), Aug 12- Y. 137, p. 1971-were purchased at par by the State of WashAug. $12-1.137, \mathrm{p}$. $197 \%$ werd
SPRINGFIELD, Hampden County, Mass-BORROWS $\$ 300,000$ AT George W. Rice on Oct. 30 soid $\$ 300,000$ tax anticipation notes, bearing
$1.30 \%$ interest, to Boston investment bankers. Due as follows: $\$ 200,000$ May 171934 and $\$ 100,000$ on June 14 1934. The last previous temporary A total of $\$ 319.121$ in in debt service charges was paid on Nov 1 , of which


STANDISH, Arenac County, Mich.-BOND ELECTION.-At the genert to the City Charter in order to permit the issuance of $\$ 52,000$ water works system mortgage bonds.
STOCKTON, Cedar County, Mo-BOND ELECTION.-It is said that a special election was held on Nov. 2 for the purpose
proposed issuance of $\$ 28,000$ in water works system bonds.
STRINGTOWN, Atoka County, Okla.-BOND ELECTION.-We are informed that an election will be held on Nov. 10 to vote on the issuance
of $\$ 25,400$ in water works, sewer system and fire department bonds. Interest rate is not to exceed $4 \%$.
SULTAN, Snohomish County, Wash.-BONDS VOTED.-The issuance or sis,000 in water system bonds is reported to have been approved
by the voters at an election held on Oct. 17. It is said that Federal aid will be sought on this project.
SYKESVILLE, Jefferson County, Pa.-BOND ELECTION.-At an election to be held on Nov. 28 the voters
SYRACUSE, Onondaga County, N. Y.- NOTE SALEE-N. W.
 The Manufacturers \& Traders Trust Co. of Buffalo, bid par plus a premium
of $\$ 15$ for $43 \%$ note
SWANTON, Franklin County, Vt.-BOND OFFERING.-Sealed bids on Nov. 8 for the purchase of $\$ 48,00041 / 5 \%$ refunding bonds. Dated Nov. 1933 Denom. 81,000 Due 83,000 annually on Nov, 1 from
1934 to 1949 incl. Principal and semi-annual interest are payable at the Merchants National Bank of Boston. The bonds will be prepared under the supervision of and certified as to their genuineness by the aforemen-
tioned bank. Legal opinion of Storey, Thorndike, Palmer \& Dodge of Boston will be furnished the successful bidder.
SWEETWATER, Nolan County, Tex.-FEDERAL LOAN APPLIPublic Works Administration by this city for a loan of $\$ 260,000$ to be used in erecting a separate grade crossing, construction of a swimming pool and the building of a pipe line.
TACOMA, Pierce County, Wash,-BOND SALE AUTHORIZED.loan to be used for trunk sewer construction was authorized by the interest at a rate not to exceed 4\%, and will be in the denomination of
S1.000. A suit was filed in the Superior Court on Oct. 13 to determine if the vote at the special election held on Sept. 26 was sufficient to authorize the

TOLEDO, Lucas County, Ohio.-BOND INTEREST PAID.-Mayor Thacher is reported to have announced on Oct. 28 that payment would
be made of the $\$ 168,000$ bond interest which was due on Nov. 11933 . He also stated that the city would redeem in cash the initial block of $\$ 165,000$
scrip which was issued in payment of salaries for the first half of July.

TRAVIS COUNTY (P. O. Austin), Tex.-BOND ISSUANCE AU-
THORIZED.-It is announced by Roy C. Archer, County Judge, that the

County Commissioners' Court has passed an order for the issuance o
$\$ 113,000$ in county road and briage funding bonds to cancel outstanding \$113,000 in county road and briage funding bonds to cancel outstanding
warrants issed tyec. 11930 , 1 Was stated by Judge Archer that the
warrants were funded in order to enable the holders of the werants will receive bonds in exchange, to use the bonds as security or collateral.
TRUMBULL, Clay County, Neb.-BONDS VOTED.-At an election held recently the voters are reported to have favored $t$
in water works extension bonds by a wide margin.
UNITED STATES.- RELIEF GRANTS MADE TO NINE STATES.-
The following report is taken from an Associated Press dispatch from Washington on uct. 28 .
as
as
follor grants cotaling
$87,524,023$ were made to-day by Federal authority
 ADDITIONAL RELIEF GRANTS MADE TO SIX STAATES.-In
addition to the above reported relief grants the following Associated Press dispatch from Washington on Nov, 1 lists six other grants to states Press $\$$ Tue Federal kelier Administration to-day announcea grants totaling


URBANA, Champaign County, II1--PROPOSED BOND ISSUE for the issuance of $\$ 650.000$ bonds to finance the construction of a mumicipal electric light plant. The project was to be erected with funds obtained
from the Public Works Administration, on the basis of a grant of $30 \%$ of the cost of labor and materials, with the balance of the expenditure repre-
UTAH, State of (P. O. Salt Lake City)--FEDERAL FUND ALLOTments to buildings and campus at various colleges was aniounced on vovo 1 ments to buildings and campus at various colleges was anmounced on Nov.
by the Public Works Administration lin line with its ussal procedure,
the PWA made a grant of $30 \%$ or the cost or labor and material involved
in this work or the PWA made a grant of $30 \%$ of the cost of labor and material involved
in this work
bearing $4 \%$ interest.
VANDALIA IRRIGATION DISTRICT (P. O. Porterville) Tulare County, Calif.-REF NNDING PLAN APPROVED. - $1 t$ is reported that
the District Securities Commission of California has approved tue refunding the District Securities Commission of California has approved the refunding
plan of this district calling for the issuance of si72.000 in bonds, maturng
over a period of 35 years, the interest rate to be 2 for the tirst 2 years plan a period of 35 , years the the interest rate to be be $\% \%$ for the the frrs 2 years
over
and $5 \%$ thereafter, The bonds to be refunded bear $6 \%$ interest.
Whitfield County GadATED SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Varnell) Whitfield County, Ga. BONDS VOTED. IT is reporved that at an
election held recently the voters approved the issuance of $\$ 10,000$ in school
bonds. bonds.
VICTORIA, Ellis County, Kan.-FEDERRAL FUND ALLOTMENT.--
On Nov, 1 it was announced by the Public Works Administration that it On Nov 1 it was announced by the Public works Administration that it
had made an allotment of $\$ 36,000$ to this town for water works construction purposes. The PWA made its usual grant on this project of $30 \%$ of
the cost of labor and material. The remainder is a loan secured by $4 \%$
revenue bonds. revenue bonds.
LOTMELAND, Cumberland County, N. J.-FEDERAL FUND AL-LOTMENT.-The Pubilic Works Administration announced on Oct. 28.
an allotment of $\$ 35,000$ to the Borough for water works improvements. A sum equal to $30 \%$ of the approximately $\$ 26,000$ to be expended on la aor cost of the project, whilie the balavernment of the expentightiture wilit constitute a
loan to the Borough, secured by its $4 \%$ general obligation bonds. loan to the Borough, secured by its $4 \%$ general obligation bonds.
VIRGINIA, State of (P. O. Richmond).- REPORT ON ROAD IN-
DEBTEDNESS. -The following report on the highway debt of this State DEBTEDNESS.-The following report on the highway debt of this State
is taken from a Richmond dispatch to the Washington . Poost" of Oct. 24 : reported a road indebtedness of \$12,38, Remion in its annual statement to-day reported a road Federal Government before 1948 and $\$ 5,428,000$ in Robertson
in fult to the
Act obligations. Act obiligations.
the Federal debt was incurred to give employment to men who otherwise
would have been on a dole The report said 130,000 men were employed on the roads between
April and october last vear, the department having been the principal
work relief arency during the height April and October last year, the det ertment having been the principal
work relief agency during the height of the unemployment emergency
TThe Robertson Act payments, which were postponed last year slated to besin at the rate of $\$ 1$, , 00,000 a year in 1934. Repayment of
Federal advances also begin in 1934. the county road plan, with 40.000 miles of year brought inauguration of the county road plan, with 40,000 miles of secondary roads added to the
State highway ystem. Mr Shirley said 8,800 miles of the primary system
were on maintenance during the year. WASCO COUNTY (P. O. The Dalles), Ore.-BONDS NOT SOLD EXCHANGE CONTEMPLATED,-We are informed by the County Clerk
that the $\$ 5.000$ issue of not to exceed $41 / 2 \%$ refunding bonds offered on Oct. $23-\mathrm{V} .13$. p. 3180 -was not sold as no bids were received. He states
that these bonds are to be exchanged. Dated Nov. 151933 . Due $\$ 1,000$
from Nov, 151935 to 1939 incl. from Nov, 151935 to 1939 incl.
WASHINGTON, Daviess County, Ind.- RECEIVES PWA ALLOTment of $\$ 150000$ to the City for the extension of severs. This includes the usual grant of $30 \%$ of the estimate of $\$ 42,900$ ot be bused for lathor and ma-
terials. with the balance being a loan to the city, secured by its $4 \%$ general
obligation bonds
WATFORD CITY, McKenzie County, N. Dak.-BOND ofFERING. Mae is stated that sealed bids will be received until 4 p . m . on Nov. 6 , by
bands.
bonds. Interest bonds. Interest rate is not to exceed purchase payable semi-annually, Denom.
$\$ 300$. A certified check for $2 \%$ must accompany the bid. These bonds
$\$$ and WAYNE COUNTY (P. O. Richmond), Ind.-LEGAL OPINION.The issue of $\$ 8, .0006 \%$ coupon poor relief bonds bawarded on Oct 20 . to
C. W. McNear Co of Chicago at a price of 103.06 a basis of about $5.30 \%$
 WAYNE TOWNSHIP
WAYNE TOWNSHIP (P. O. Richmond), Wayne County, Ind--
BOND OFFERING.-Harry B Reeves, Township Trustee, will receive
 Punding bonds. Dated Nov. 15 1933. One bond for 8203.47 . others for
$\$ 1,000$ Due
at the Second National 1946. Princial and interest (J. \& J.) are payable

$$
\text { WESTFIELD ( } \mathrm{P} .0
$$

WESTFIELD (P. O. Westfield), Chautauqua County, N. Y. BOND ELECTION. - At the general election on Nov, 7 the voters will
consider the question of issuing $\$ 30,0004 \%$ welfare relie? bonds.
WEST ORANGE, Essex County, N. J.-BONDS AUTHORIZED.-An ordinance calling for the issuance, of $\$ 40,000$ bonds to make pay
on the fourth ward sanitary sewer project has passed final reading.
WHITE BLUFFS SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Prosser), Benton be received until Nov 18 by the County Treasurer for the purchase of a
$\$ 10,000$ issue of school bonds. WILLIAMSPORT, Warren County, Ind.-PWA ALLOTMENT MADE. - An allotment of $\$ 88,000$ to the town to finance the completion
of a sewer system was announced by the Public Works Administration
on Oct 28 This includes the on Oct. 28 . This includes the usual urant of 30 of or the approximatetely
$\$ 65,000$ to be spent for labor and materials. The balance of the sum made available consists of a loan to the town secured by its $4 \%$ general obli-
gation bonds.

WINCHESTER (P. O. Winsted) Litchfield County, Conn.-BOND
 and
$\$ 8,000$ rrom 1935 to 1943 . Dated nov. 11933 and due on Nov. 1 as follows:
tor the issue were as follows: $\$ 7,000$ from 1944 to 1947 incl. Bids
Bidder
 Funded Debt
Refunding bonds, $\$ 100,000$, Issue of May 1915 ,
$4 / 2 \%, \$ 5,000$ due each year Schoo bonds. Issue of Mear-1.-1927,- $\$ 200,000$
4\%o $\$ 8.000$ due each year $\$ 15,000.00$ School bonds, $\$ 195,000$ issue of May 1928, $4 \%$
$\$ 7,000$ cue eacc year
Reruncing bonds. borough of Winsted, $\$ 100,000$ $160,000.00$ Rerunding bonds. borough of Winsted, $100,0.0$
Issue or Aug. $1914,4 \%, \$ 4,000$ due each year. 168,000.00 Outstanding Notes-
Floating deot notes (in sinking fund) Floating deot notes.-.-.-
 $\begin{array}{r}\$ 38,000.00 \\ 74.050 .00 \\ 40.950 .00 \\ 45.00000 \\ 20.0000 \\ 28,757.49 \\ \hline\end{array}$ 246,757.49

 28,757.49 $\quad \begin{array}{r}69,263.12 \\ \hline\end{array}$

## Net indebtedness \$592,494.37 <br> WINSIDE, Wayne County, Neb. BONDS VOTED. It is said that

 in the amount of Soi.100 wiil be issued, and applicat
the Public Works Administration for the remainder.
WISCONSIN, State of ( P . O. Madison). - BOND ISSUANCE NOT
CONTEMPLATED. - It is stated by Robert K . Henry, State Treasurer. that the proposal to issue 850.000 .000 in emertgency relief bonds, Treasurer,
at the last session- V . 137 , p. 204 was not ratited at the last session-V. 137 , p. 2104 was not ratified by the Lefislature,
therefore the plan has been dropped by the State. WORCESTER, Worcester County, Mass.-PWA ALLOTS FUNDS.announced by the Pubic Works Administration on Nov. 1 . This includes
the usual grant of $30 \%$ of the amount to De spent for labor and materies the usual grant of $30 \%$ of the amount to be spent for labor and materials,
which wil be approximately $\$ 382,792$. The balance consists of a loan,
secured by $4 \%$ apeneral obligation bonds of the City
YAKIMA, Yakima County, Wash.-CORRECTION.-We are informed
by the City Clerk that the report given in V . 137 . by the City, Clerk that the report given in V . 137 . D. 3012 , to the effect
that an election would be held on Oct. 24 in order to vote on the issuance of that an election would be held on Oct. 24 in order to vote on the issuance of
$\$ 6.000$ in water revenue bonds was erroneous, as no bond issue is con-
templated.
YAKIMA COUNTY (P. O. Yakima), Wash.-BONDS AND WAR-

YOUNGSTOWN, Mahoning County, Ohio-STATUS OF $\overline{D E B T}$
PAYMENTS.-In connection with the proposed sale on Nov, 11 of $\$ 1.037-$ PAYMENTS.- In connection with the proposer saie on Noy. 11 of $\$ 1,037$,--
$435.666 \%$ refunding bonds, notice and description of which appeared in
V man, Director of Finance: "The City of Youngstown on Oct. 24 1933. completed payment of all
interest due Oct. 1 1933, but has temporarily deferred payment of the prin-
cipal of bonds maturing Oct. 1 1933, until a proper financial cipa of bonds maturing Oct. 1 1933, until a proper financial procedure can
be established. Such a financial program is based entirely upo the
of of this city to sell the foresoing mentioned refunding bonds. In the event
of sale the city will pay off its obligations maturing
io of sale the city will pay off its obligations maturing in cash payment, and
if no sale is consummated then it will be necessiry if no sale is consummated then it will be necessary to establish a program
of trading out with the present holders of Oct.
nearly equal to the amount of unpaid bonds."

## CANADA, Its Provinces and Municipalities

BUCKINGHAM, Que.-GRANTS OPTION ON BOND ISSUE,-The Dominion Securities Corp. has obtained a 30 -day option on the issue of
$\$ 20,605 \%$ general fund bonds for which no b ds were obtained on Oct. 2 1934 to 1963 inclusive. 2674 . Dated Nov. 11933 and due serially on Nov. 1 from CANADA (Dominion of).-OCTOBER MUNICIPAL AND CORPOduring the month of October consisted almost entirely of the Dominion's according to the monthly report of the Dominion fecurities C purposes, acoardwas the latest of a series of refunding operations conducted by this
lominion duriny the Dominion during the past two years for the purpose of materually lessening
the interest charges on its internal indebtedness. We quote from the theport on the subject as follows: indebtedness. Wo quote from the mately $\$ 1,080,000,000$ internal bonds bearing $51 / 2 \%$ and $5 \%$ coupons. a result of the conversion loan of 1931 and subbscquent loons, more than
$8800,000,000$ of these bonds have been converted with 4, \%\% and $4 \%$ conpons have it has converted or refunded into issues
saving in interest charge which has resulted is estimated that the anproximately $\$ 10,000,000$ per The total sales of new Canadian issues for the first ten months of 1933 as compared
lowing table:

funds the total amount for 1933 all the new issues were payable in can funds only, except $\$ 60,000,000$ Dominion of Caneda bonds payable in 1932 all the new issues were payabie in Dayable in pounds sterling. In
160,000 funds only , except $\$ 66$, 160,000 which were payable in United States funds. It is interesting to note that except for the increase in Dominion of Canada issues during the current year all other classes of Canadian bonds show a sharp decline. provement in the budgetary positions of Canadian provinces and munici-
palities." palities,
CARDINAL, Ont.-BOND ELECTION.-At an election to be held
on Nov. 10 the ratepayers will be asked to vote on a proposed $\$ 21,000$
PORT ARTHUR, Ont.-BONDS OFFERED LOCALLY-An issue of $\$ 82,21951 / 2 \%$ improvement bonds due serially in from 1 to 15 years, is
being offered for purchase by local investors.
ST. HYACINTHE, Oue.- BONDS APPROVED.- The proposal to ssue
$\$ 310,000$ municipal electric light plant construction bonds the voters at an election held on Oct. $24-V, 137$, p. 2674 -was approved by a count of 439 to 157 . The bonds are to bear $5 \%$ interest and mature
serially,
Co. of TEE, N. S.-BOND OPTION GRANTED.-W. L. McKIInnon \& $6 \%$ paving bonds to mature on July 21952 .


[^0]:    * "Other cash" does not include F. R. notes or a bank's own F. R. banj notes.

    FOTE.-Beginning with the statement of Oct. 171925 , two new items were added In order to show separately the amount of balances held abroad and amounts due NOTE.- Beginning with the statement of Oct. 17 1925, two new items were added In order to show separately the amount of balances held abroad and amounts due to forelgn correspondents. In addition, the caption "All other earnings assets, previously made up of Federal Intermediate Creat Bank debentures, was changed to
    "Other securities," and the caption, "Total earnings assets" to "Total bills and securities." The latter term was adopted as a more accurate deseription of the total ot the
    discount acceptances and securities acquired under the provislons of Sectlons 13 and 14 of the Federal Reserve Act, which it was stated are the only items included thereln.

[^1]:    * Bid and asked prices, no sales on this day, $a$ Optional sale. c Cash sale, $s$ Sold 15 days, $x$ Ex-dividend, $y$ Ex-rights.

[^2]:    NOTE.-State and City Securities. - Sales of State and City securities occur very rarely on the New York Stock Exchange and usually only at long intervals, dealing
    Nithe
    In such securities being almost entirely at private sale over the counter.
    quent page under the general head of "Quotatlons for Unllsted Securities.

